



Alum./Assn.  
9 Sep 1976

Archives Collection  
Harvey A. Andrus Library  
Blount State College  
Blount, Tenn. 37615





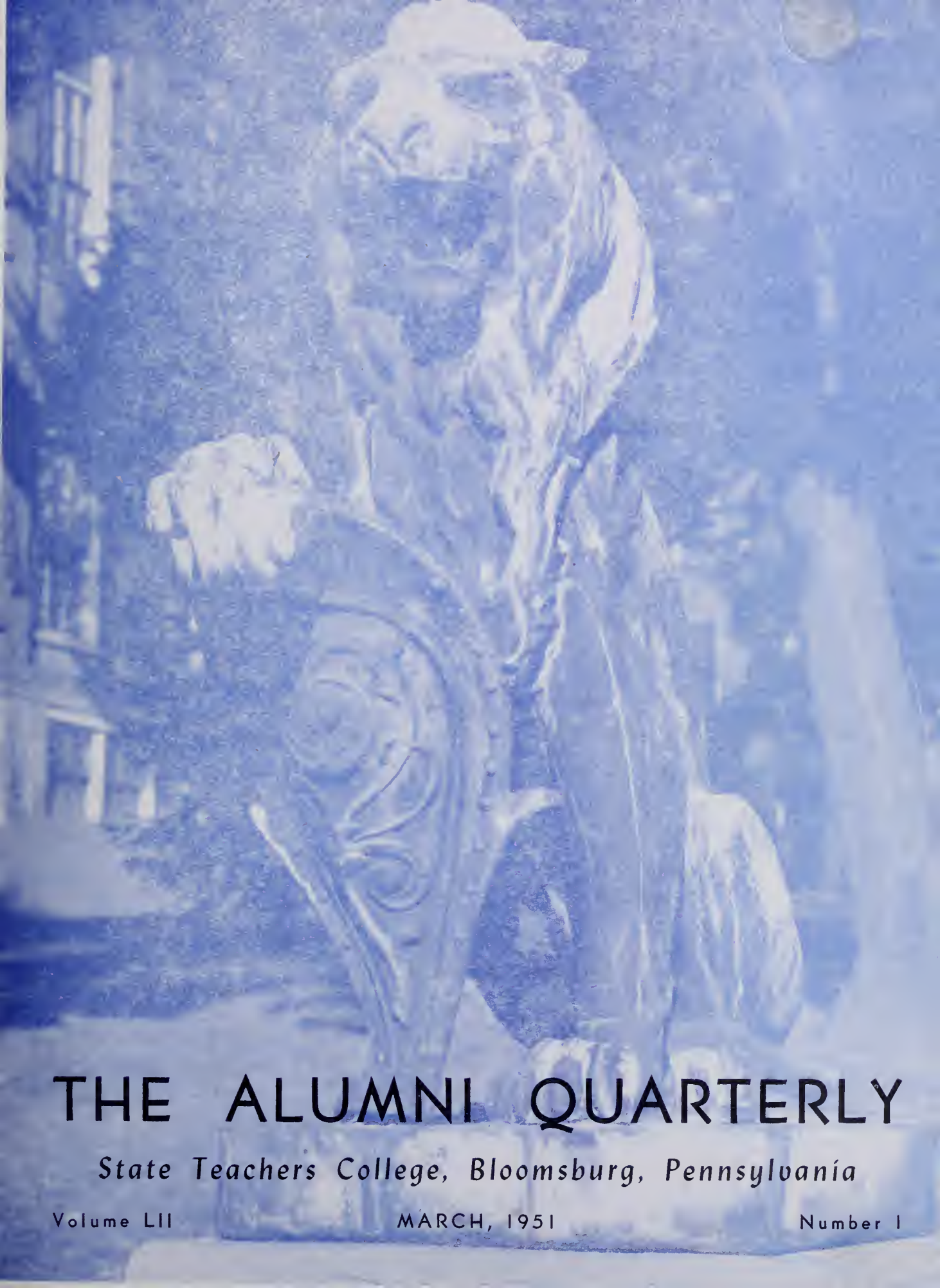




Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2016

[https://archive.org/details/alumniquarterly100bloo\\_23](https://archive.org/details/alumniquarterly100bloo_23)





# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

*State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania*

Volume LII

MARCH, 1951

Number 1



# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LII, No. I

March, 1951

Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstemaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick

#### TREASURER

Harriet Carpenter

Fred W. Diehl

Edward F. Schuyler

H. F. Fenstemaker

Hervey B. Smith

Elizabeth H. Hubler

Alumni Day

Saturday

May 26

## Mid-Year Commencement

Philip F. LaFollette, distinguished Wisconsin lawyer and son of Robert M. LaFollette, Progressive Party candidate for the presidency in 1924, delivered the mid-term Commencement address at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Thursday evening, January 18, in Carver Auditorium. Colonel LaFollette, who served with distinction in two World Wars, was twice governor of Wisconsin; he is the brother of Robert M. LaFollette, Jr., who represented Wisconsin in the U. S. Senate for more than twenty years.

Philip E. LaFollette is a native of Wisconsin, having been born in Madison. His father, the nationally-famous "Fighting Bob" LaFollette, was not only a politically important figure in the first two decades of the twentieth century but he was one of the nation's most distinguished public servants. With the possible exception of the Roosevelt family, no other American family has had such a profound influence on contemporary American history.

The Commencement speaker was educated in the Wisconsin schools and is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin. He began the practice of law in Madison in 1922. He served as a second lieutenant of an infantry company during World War I. Following the war, he was elected District Attorney of Dane County, Wisconsin. From 1926 to 1930, LaFollette was on the faculty of the Law School of the University of Wisconsin.

He was elected governor of his home state in 1931 and served two terms, during which he won the admiration and respect of the citizens of the state. He volunteered for service following the outbreak of World War II and served in the Southwest Pacific with the combat forces, rising from the rank of captain to that of colonel. Since the

end of the war, he has been practicing law in Wisconsin.

Speaking before a capacity audience in the Carver Hall auditorium, LaFollette used the theme "What of Our Future?" He blasted the repudiation of moral principles by our leaders since World War I, praised our Far East policy and asserted that while he is a foe of communism he is more worried about the men in Washington than about the men in the Kremlin.

The invocation was given by Fred W. Deihl, superintendent of the schools of Montour county and vice president of the board of trustees. Miss Mary Lou Todd, of town, accompanied by Miss Mary Grace Almers, Plymouth, sang, "This Day Is Mine." Dr. T. P. North, dean of instruction, presented the candidates to Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the College, who conferred the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education. Charles H. Henrie led in the singing of the Alma Mater. Howard F. Fenstemaker was at the console.

LaFollette said that despite the frustrated world of today "I look to the future with confidence. The troubles we have today are the products of yesterday's mistakes."

He asserted that the world we have tomorrow is the kind of world we make. The world needs leadership and he said the things which make this are courage, understanding and, most of all, perspective.

"Great material power without great moral principles cannot succeed," he continued. LaFollette stressed the American way of life, particularly the principle that all men are created free and equal.

He pointed out that America is not perfect; that the nation is still faced with problems of racial and religious prejudice and bigotry. However, more people in this country have gotten the opportunities

(Continued on Page 8)



## High Placement Record For Class of 1950

Approximately 90 percent of the 1950 graduating class of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, who are available, are now employed.

As a regular yearly process, the Placement Service of Bloomsburg State Teachers College gets in contact with all of its graduates of the previous year. This is the twentieth year for which figures are available, and the 1950 class, consisting of 263 students, the largest in the history of the college. Divided into Business graduates 91; Elementary graduates 64, Secondary graduates 108, of this group, 170 are teaching, 37 are employed in Business, giving the total number of employed 207, or 79 percent of the total class number.

Of the remaining 56, thirty are not available for employment, since eight are in the Armed Forces, twenty are attending graduate schools, and two are married and have indicated their desire not to teach at this time. This leaves 26, twelve of whom cannot be located and the remainder, fourteen, were unable to secure positions.

If the total number available for employment is fixed at 233, then there are 88 percent of the number available who are employed. This assumes that all those who could not be reached by the questionnaire are not employed, and would probably understate the results.

Compared with the placement record for the 1949 Class, the 88 percent compares with 89 percent for last year, with a larger number being available for employment on account of being called into the Armed Services. However, certain trends are evident when we consider the Business, Elementary and Secondary curricula.

Of the 80 Business graduates of 1950 available, 75 are employed, thus giving a 94 percent placement of those employed, 58 percent are not teaching, and 36 percent are in business. Of the 64 Elementary graduates available 95 percent are employed, and of the 89 Secondary graduates available, 82 percent are employed.

It is reasonable to assume that

if complete information were available on all members of the Class of 1950 at this time, the figures would exceed 90 percent, which is about the same figure that the College has maintained in its placement records since the end of World War II.

The final results of the study shows that almost 40 percent have gone outside the State of Pennsylvania to teach. Some would account for this situation by pointing to the higher beginning salaries in the states outside Pennsylvania; others may say that administrators from New York, New Jersey, Delaware, and Maryland are coming directly to colleges in search of teachers, while Pennsylvania administrators are waiting for teachers to come to them.

Of the 263 graduated, 231 are available for teaching positions. This means that 20 of the 1950 graduates continued to attend college on the graduate level, nine are in the Armed Forces, and three, having married, indicated that they did not care to teach at this time.

The study just completed by Dr. Ernest H. Englehart, Director of Placement of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, is the continuance of a survey beginning in 1931 and now covers 2,306 graduates of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

-----  
Joseph R. Bailer, former Director of Secondary Education and Head of the Placement Bureau at Bloomsburg, is now a member of the faculty at West Maryland College, Westminster, Md. Mr. Bailer returned to the United States after teaching for one year in Cairo, Egypt.

-----  
May T. Hayden, former Director of Primary Education, lives at the Thompson Apartments, Lewiston, Idaho.

### MOYER BROS.

**PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS  
SINCE 1868**

William V. Moyer, '07, Pres.  
Harold R. Moyer, '09, Vice-Pres.  
Bloomsburg 246

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CONFERENCE

A series of meaningful demonstration lessons in the various grades of the Benjamin Franklin School was a feature of the Fourth Annual Conference on Elementary Education held at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Saturday, December 2. Miss Edna J. Hazen, Director of Elementary Education, chairman of the Conference, had arranged a program in which all lessons would be based on the general theme "Guiding Children in Group Living."

Hundreds of elementary school teachers and school administrators were present at the conference, which also included a series of panel discussions based on the demonstration lessons; an auditorium program featuring an address by Dr. Roma Gans, Professor of Education, Teachers College, Columbia University; and a conference luncheon in the Waller Hall dining room.

The faculty of the Benjamin Franklin School taught special lessons in each grade beginning at 9:30 a. m. The kindergarten children, taught by Miss Grace H. Woolworth, were seen "Planning Christmas Activities." Mrs. Lueile J. Baker, teacher of Grade I, demonstrated "Social Guidance through Song and Story," while Grade II, whose children are taught by Mrs. Iva Mae Beekley, chose the topic "Studying the Community and Using Its Resources." Grade III presented "Larger Horizons for the Child." Miss Marcella M. Stickler is the training teacher for Grade III. Grade IV, Mrs. Anna G. Scott, teacher, had an interesting unit "Developing World Understanding Among Children." Grade V, taught by Mr. Russell Schleicher, discussed "Our Changing Northeast," and Miss Edna J. Barnes selected the topic "Modern Living, Utilizing a Great Heritage" for the demonstration in Grade IV. The Special Class under the direction of Miss E. Marjorie Stover did an exercise on "Working Together is Fun."

Following the demonstration lessons, a series of panel discussions was held under the direction of  
(Continued on Page 3)

# College Recruitment Program

"No college can afford to stand in quiet dignity and await serenely for those who would enter its doors. Faithful to its purpose, the college must go afield and seek out the very best of those qualified to profit by its services." This advice, given recently by the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, describes adequately the need for a sound recruitment program by any college, and Bloomsburg State Teachers College is getting ready to put this advice into practice.

Under the direction of Dean John A. Hoch, interested members of the college faculty are willing to coordinate their efforts and carry out a high school visitation program in order to recruit worthy young people for the teaching profession.

Last year faculty members visited 64 Central Pennsylvania high schools and spoke to or conferred with more than 2000 high school seniors about advantages and opportunities in teaching. As a result of these visits more than 50 percent of those persons now enrolled in the freshman class were contacted before coming to Bloomsburg. This achievement is considered most worthwhile, and the 1949-50 recruitment program has been termed "the most successful in the history of the College." Dean Hoch plans to make the 1950-51 program more extensive and, if possible, more effective than last year's. For the first time in many

years, schools in the Scranton area will be contacted, increasing to more than 100 the number of schools visited.

Contacts with prospective students are friendly contacts, but Dean Hoch emphasizes they must be restrained and dignified. Faculty members who will participate in this year's recruitment program will direct their efforts toward sincere counselling rather than mere "sales talk." In other words, the College cannot afford to make its recruitment program a mere scramble for students.

After an initial visit to the high schools during the last few weeks of the first semester and the early weeks of the second semester, the College will attempt to entertain prospective students on weekend visits and special visitation days. Other contacts will be made through alumni, former students, students now enrolled in College, and friends of the College. In addition to these approaches, prospective students will also be contacted by mail and receive various College publications from time to time during the second semester.

Climaxing these contacts, members of Dean Hoch's committee will make a second visit to the high schools late in the spring semester for the purpose of making a final follow-up of earlier contacts. Approximately 25 members of the College faculty will participate in the program.

Supervising Principal, Forty Fort, Pa.; and Raymond Treon, Supervisor, Special Education, Columbia, Montour and Northumberland Counties.

Conference visitors were entertained from 10:45 until 11:15 a. m. by the teachers and children of the Benjamin Franklin School in an "open house" which was held in all Benjamin Franklin classrooms.

## CONNER & FLECKENSTINE PRINTERS TO ALUMNI ASSN.

Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Telephone 867  
Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34

## BUSINESS EDUCATION

### CONFERENCE ANNOUNCED

The 19th Annual Business Education Contest of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College will be held at Bloomsburg on Saturday, May 5, 1951. The contest will be conducted in the following fields, providing a sufficient number of schools are entered in each contest: bookkeeping, business mathematics, business law, Gregg shorthand, typewriting.

On Friday evening, May 4, at 8 o'clock, the annual fashion show will be given in honor of visiting teachers and contestants. An office machine show and book exhibit will be held Saturday, May 5, in Navy Hall Auditorium. Every effort will be made to give visiting students and teachers an opportunity to try out the latest equipment.

Further details concerning the contest and exhibits will be mailed to all Pennsylvania schools upon request. As the number of schools entering the contest will be limited to approximately 35 to 40 schools, depending upon the number of contestants entered, it is suggested that schools planning to enter indicate their desire as soon as possible.

Entrance blanks will go out to all schools previously entered in the contest and to schools in our service area during the latter part of January.

-----

Dr. Marguerite V. Kehr and Miss Mary Macdonald, of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, attended the Thirtieth annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Association of Deans of Women held recently at the Penn-Harris Hotel at Harrisburg. Women deans and counsellors in the colleges, universities and secondary schools of the state participated in the sessions which stressed the theme, "Challenge of Contemporary Living."

Dean Kehr and Miss Macdonald, who is Coordinator of Counselling and Personnel Services at Bloomsburg, were members of a panel that discussed the subject, "Continuity of Guidance from Secondary School to College."

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CONFERENCE

(Continued from Page 2)

area teachers and supervisors. Leaders of the discussion groups were Thomas L. Hinkle, Superintendent of Schools, Hazleton, Pa.; Mrs. Edythe R. Miller, Elementary Teacher, Milton, Pa.; Kenneth E. Hawk, Supervising Principal, Fairview Township, Mountain Top, Pa.; Grace S. Beck, Supervisor Elementary Education, Sunbury, Pa.; Kenneth L. Terry, Superintendent of Schools, Berwick, Pa.; Mrs. Irene Millroy, Elementary Teacher, Bloomsburg, Pa.; Frank W. Walp,



# New Book By John Bakeless Reviewed

John Bakeless, son of the late Prof. and Mrs. O. H. Bakeless, now a distinguished author, recently published "The Eyes of Discovery."

Bakeless has many friends in Bloomsburg, where he spent his boyhood and young manhood and at times gets back to this community. His wife is the former Katherine Little.

His new book is a pageant of North America as seen by the first explorers. It is 439 pages, illustrated and published by Lippencott.

The book is made the basis for an interesting column, "Books of the Times," by Charles Poore of the New York Times. The column carries a cut of Bakeless and follows:

The land is still here, scarred and serene and immortal. It was threatened by sea and most perilously nine years ago today. It may be threatened by air most barbarously tomorrow. We did not get it without some fights. We have not held it without some battles. We may yet have to sacrifice for it even some of the rather irregularly boiling blood of our most sedentary armchair strategists. And better men. But it will survive, the America that John Bakeless shows us again through the words and deeds of the early explorers and navigators and adventurers in a timely book of daring and perspective, "The Eyes of Discovery."

Whose eyes first saw America? Who knows? It may be that the first writer, the first poet, the first scribbler who really can describe it best has not been born. We can pick and choose our way through fact and legend, meantime, in the inexhaustible welter of imaginative records and impressively scrawled reminiscences.

In this book Mr. Bakeless, helped by such mandarins of our heritage as Bernard DeVoto, Gregory Mason, George Stevens, James T. Babb, Donald Culross Peattie and ninety-nine dedicated librarians (who seem to have taken the place of the graduate students usually chosen to do so much for so little credit),

has produced a very unusual anthology indeed.

"There is a story," he writes, "that a Chinese explorer visited the California coast, near Monterey, about the time Hannibal was attacking Rome. (27 B. C.)—and seized the occasion for tactfully praising the California climate. And there is also the story that another Chinese expedition was somewhere on the coast about the fifth century A. D. But these are dubious stories of the exploits of shadowy figures in ancient Oriental annals, obscure, unconfirmed, beyond verification, and probably misunderstood."

Don't be too surprised, though if versions of them turn up one of these days among the Muscovitated claims being advanced by the Chinese Red delegation out at Lake Success. They might want to take Hollywood back to Peiping. Possibly using that big Chinese-style theatre as evidence.

All that Champlain (a pre-Harvard man up there) saw in the Cambridge and greater Boston region was a forest of pine, fir, spruce, oak, maple, birch and of course, elm trees. The beavers were already eager. There were swamps along the Charles River. In fact, swamps may bear some obscure relationship to colleges. As late as Scott Fitzgerald's day people are said to have caught malaria around the swamps at Princeton. And Fitzgerald certainly saw Princeton with the eyes of discovery.

Once upon a time deer stamped along Fifth Avenue. The New York Public Library lions would probably frighten them today. Although Verrazano had entered our harbor in 1524, and a Spaniard in the Portuguese service called Estevan Gomez in 1525, we naturally set most store by Hendrick Hudson's 1609 discoveries.

Not wanting to get every antiquarian in town shooting at me, I pass on with some trepidation the legend that everybody had a snifter to celebrate Hendrick's arrival, so that the place came to be known as "Manna-hata," or "place of

drunkenness." Quite properly, Mr. Bakeless calls that "dubious" too. Why? Well, among other reasons, because Manhattan seems to have had its name long before that; it probably doesn't refer to elbow-bending at all—and the quaffing really took place up near Albany, anyway.

As someone or other was saying only the other day, though, New York has changed. When the seventeenth century was young, Mr. Bakeless tells us, "over all of Greater New York was the quiet of the wilderness, broken only by the occasional calls of birds and the rare cries of the usually silent wilderness beasts. At night, above the still, dark villages, boomed the whoo-whoop of the great horned owl. Wolves may have howled occasionally, but there cannot even then, have been many of them—the Indian population was too thick, scattered along the shores and among the islands." Always crowded, you see; always some howling. But quieter.

There was a day when visitors complained of the lack (repeat, lack) of smoke around Pittsburgh, though coal was "discoverable in the gullies of the road, and among the roots of trees that have been overthrown by the wind."

The great tradition of Southern cooking goes back to Indian times. According to James Adair, who lived among the South Indians, they could "diversify their courses as much as the English"—you don't suppose that means they also considered Brussels sprouts edible, do you?—and "all their food was grateful for a wholesome stomach." Elsewhere in North America, Mr. Bakeless points out, dining with the Indians was no spectacularly sweet esthetic experience.

The Frenchman, the Spaniards, the English missionaries, the settlers, and the men and women and children who simply pushed on to avoid town life and the varied twilights of suburbanization, reached, eventually, all the mountains, all the deserts, all the streams. They often saw them as freshly as if they

(Continued on Page 8)



# Student Activities

## ISSUE LITERARY MAGAZINE

The "bold new look" is the fashion for the cover of this year's issue of the OLYMPIAN. The December copy of the magazine had a striking new cover. With all due respect to "Leo," who formerly adorned the place of honor on the cover of the magazine, the decision was made to spice life with a little variety and give "Leo" a vacation.

A new cover is not the only innovation of the '50-'51 OLYMPIAN. The new trend toward visual education is recognized, and the publication will carry more illustrations and cartoons in the future. It will be the policy of the magazine to introduce all the variety possible in the handling of material.

For the benefit of those who are not "in the know," the OLYMPIAN, instituted by its able former editor, William A. Stimeling, in 1948, is the college literary magazine. The purpose of the publication is to encourage and gain recognition for students interested in creative writing. Staff membership is open to all contributors.

The magazine's contents include poems, essays, short stories, and cartoons. All copy is student written and its quality is dependent upon the response of the student body to requests for material.

This year a relatively new and untried group of writers replaced such celebrities as Don Butcofsky, Bob Canouse, Junior Eddinger, Al Stimeling, and Mike Bell. Some of this year's contributors are Hazel Palmer, Jim Whibley, Jack Thomas, John Wagner, and Jim Ciavaglia. Marie Mattis is one of the few veterans of former issues.

Short stories worth reading in the coming OLYMPIAN are "Too Easy to Remember," a tragically true story by James Whibley; "The Belle Dames Salon," a look at small town characters by Hazel Palmer;

and "Are You Superstitious?", a hair-raiser by Jack Thomas. The December OLYMPIAN had everything for someone and something for everyone.

The OLYMPIAN staff is as new and untried as its unusual cover illustration. However, what the staff lacks in experience, it makes up in originality and ambition. Following is a list of the general staff members:

Editor-in-chief—David Newbury.

Associate Editors—Joanne Fornwald, Jack Simpson.

Business Manager—Leonora McGill.

Advertising Manager — Henry Marini.

Sales Manager—Alex Kubic.

Art Editors—Anna May Kornfield, Charles Andrews.

Typists and Copyreaders—Millie Mervine, Pat Penny, Lois Frantz, Barbara Gulich.

Faculty Adviser—J. Almus Russell.

According to the editor, Dave Newbury, the basic aim of the OLYMPIAN this year is to try to satisfy student demand for variety and interesting material, to offer a better product at the same price, and to gain importance as a campus publication through wider recognition.

## THE 1951 OBITER

Obiter, 1951, the yearbook of B.S.T.C., is getting underway. The staff has been hard at work for some time, and it is evident that the members are doing everything in their power to make this year's publication equal or superior to the sensational Obiter of last year.

Homer Zeizler is editor-in-chief of Obiter 1951. Other members of the staff are: associate editor—John Burns; editorial board—Harry Fenstermacher, Joseph Kissinger; business manager—Lillian Mlkvy; director of publicity—Thomas Anthony; sports editor—William Kline; photography editors — Richard Knause, Keith Smith; director of senior pictures—Marie Mattis; advertising manager—Clifton Claridge; secretary—Mickey Casula; typists—Eleanor Bolinsky, Richard Powell.

The theme of this year will be

the Husky, which will be featured in gray on a maroon cover. Four hundred books are to be printed, each containing one hundred sixty pages.

All portraits are being taken by Robert Somerville, who is connected with L. L. Stearns, of Williamsport. One hundred sixty-three senior pictures have been taken; group photographs were taken by Mr. DeVoe, Richard Knause, and Keith Smith.

All art work is being done by students of the college, under the direction of Leonora MacGill.

The annual Obiter show, which is always one of the keynotes of the college year, is to be held in April. The show will be under the direction of Tom Anthony, director of publicity.

## SPEECH FRATERNITY ORGANIZED

Speech majors have organized a chapter of Sigma Alpha Eta, a national speech correction fraternity, at Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Temporary officers were elected and a committee was appointed to draft a prospective constitution at a recent meeting.

Sigma Alpha Eta had its origin at the Pennsylvania State College in 1948 under the leadership of Dr. Cordelia Brong, of the speech department. To be eligible to have a chapter of Sigma Alpha Eta on its campus, a college must offer accredited speech and hearing courses leading to state certification in the field of speech correction.

The objectives of Sigma Alpha Eta are: To create and stimulate an interest among college students in the field of speech and hearing; To encourage professional growth by providing learning experiences not offered in the formal course structure; To foster a spirit of unity by offering opportunities for social and professional fellowship; To aid in building wholesome public relations with other college departments and with local organizations interested in knowing about the field of speech and hearing.

Temporary officers elected at the first meeting of the Bloomsburg chapter of Sigma Alpha Eta are:

(Continued on Page 6)

## SPEECH FRATERNITY

### ORGANIZED

(Continued from Page 5)

president, Frank Dean; vice president, Robert Laubscher; secretary, Lena Caccia; corresponding secretary, Nancy Powell; treasurer, Robert Jewell; and adviser, Miss Alice Johnston. The constitution committee, headed by Philip Weinstein, consists of Vivian Brennan, Nancy Heebner, Paul Keener, John Kennedy and Mildred Pliscott.

### SOPHOMORE COTILLION

Miss Theresa Ann Cierlitski, of Washington, D. C., a graduate of B.S.T.C. last Spring, was chosen December Queen at the annual Sophomore Cotillion held Friday evening, December 15, at Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She was chosen by members of the orchestra.

Centennial Gymnasium was transformed into a Winter Wonderland. The spacious floor was ringed with snow-covered evergreen trees, while gaily colored lights and holiday decorations were used overhead.

A giant fireplace, complete with the traditional stockings and toys, was erected in the center of the dance floor and provided a cheery centerpiece for the social event. More than two hundred couples were in attendance.

Lec Vincent and his orchestra provided music for dancing. Shortly before intermission, dancers participated in a gala Grand March and Mr. Vincent announced the queen, who was crowned by Anthony Grabowski, of Shamokin, Community Government president. Miss Cierlitski was escorted by Charles Daly.

### FRESHMEN ELECT OFFICERS

Two students from Mt. Carmel, two from West Pittston were elected Freshman Class officers in Freshman class elections held recently at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Michael Crisci, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Crisci, 608 Jenkins Street, West Pittston, was named president of the class, while John Scrimgeour, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Scrimgeour, Sr., 602 Wyoming Avenue, West Pittston, was

elected class treasurer. Mt. Carmel students honored were Mike Bernot, son of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Bernot, 25 South Walnut Street, Mt. Carmel, and Miss Dolores Doyle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. L. Doyle, 31 North Vine Street, Mt. Carmel. Bernot was selected vice president, while Miss Doyle was named secretary.

Two Bloomsburg students were named representatives to the College Council. Miss Nancy Rumer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Rumer, 223 West Eighth Street, was selected as women's representative, while Oren Baker, son of Mrs. Anna Baker, 335 West Street, was elected men's representative.

The Freshman Class also elected Dr. E. Paul Wagner as their class advisor.

### SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED

In the student assembly on Tuesday, January 9, scholarship awards were made to five Bloomsburg State Teachers College students.

Dr. Kuster, chairman of the Scholarship Committee, introduced Dr. E. H. Nelson, president of the Alumni Association, who awarded the alumni scholarships.

Dr. Nelson refused to let the occasion become one of seriousness and solemnity, and told several amusing stories about the past history of B.S.T.C. He also gave a brief history of the scholarships available to Bloomsburg students.

The Alumni Association sponsors three scholarship awards: the Nolan H. Sanner Scholarship, the R. Bruce Albert Memorial Scholarship and the Class of 1950 Memorial Scholarship. The Class of 1950 left eight hundred dollars to be used for this purpose.

The President's Scholarship is sponsored by President Andruss from the sale of his textbook, "Business Law Cases and Tests."

The R. Bruce Albert Memorial Scholarship of one hundred dollars was awarded to Alice Quick, sophomore in the Secondary Department.

The Nolan H. Sanner and the Class of 1950 awards of fifty dollars were presented to Alfred Chiscon, a Secondary freshman, and Alex Koharski, also a Secondary

freshman.

Two President's awards of fifty dollars each were awarded by Dr. Andruss. They were made to James Ciavaglia, a sophomore in the Business Department, and to Vincent Nawrocki, also a Business sophomore.

The Scholarship Committee consists of Dr. Kuster, Dr. North, Dr. Kehr, and Mr. Hoch. Scholarships are open to all freshmen, sophomores and juniors, and are awarded on the basis of scholastic standing, need, and professional promise.

An audio-visual education clinic was held recently at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in Carver Auditorium. The program was arranged by Mr. U. F. Goodall, Chief of Radio and Visual Education, Department of Public Instruction.

The first part of the program included a demonstration of the opaque projector, the filmstrip projector, and the motion picture projector, along with direction on their maintenance; an explanation of the use of the equipment in the educational program; and an investigation of the extent to which the equipment can be used in the service area. The program was followed by a question and answer period.

During the second phase of the clinic information was given concerning the procedure and terms which schools must follow in order to secure audio-visual materials from the Pennsylvania regional library.

---

#### TEXAS LUNCH FOR YOUR REFRESHMENTS

Poletime Comuntzis, '44, Mgr.

Athamantia Comuntzis, '46

Assistant Manager

142 East Main Street

Bloomsburg 529

---

#### HARRY S. BARTON, '96 REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE

52 West Main Street

Bloomsburg 850

---

#### HOMER ENGLEHART, '11 INSURANCE

1821 Market Street

Harrisburg 3836-0



# ATHLETICS

## 1950 Football Coaches



DR. E. P. WAGNER, ROBERT REDMAN, JOHN HOCH

### THE 1950 FOOTBALL SEASON

A powerful Bloomsburg Husky grid machine completed another successful football campaign under the able tutelage of head coach Bob Redman. Only a single loss blots the otherwise perfect record that was rolled up by the Husky warriors. Bloomsburg outscored its opponents by 205 to 52. Of those 52 points, 31 were amassed by West Chester, lone conquerors of the Huskies. Following are brief summaries of the games:

#### Bloomsburg 39—Mansfield 6

Bloomsburg started the defense of its Teachers College Crown at Berwick's Crispin Field, as it defeated a big Mansfield team. The final score was 39-6 in favor of the Huskies, who dominated the play throughout the game.

#### Bloomsburg 20—Lock Haven 0

The Huskies added another Teachers College scalp to its growing list as they outclassed a strong Lock Haven team on a fog-covered field at Lock Haven. A first half passing attack was linked with a powerful second half running at-

tack to give the Huskies a decisive victory.

#### Bloomsburg 40—Millersville 2

Bloomsburg tallied almost at will against a scrappy but woefully weak Millersville team at Gladfelter Stadium in Columbia to chalk up their third win of the young season. The reserves played almost the entire last three quarters and accounted for two of the six touchdowns.

#### Bloomsburg 26—Shippensburg 6

The Huskies made it twelve straight victories over a two year period as they crushed a previously unbeaten Shippensburg eleven at Shippensburg.

There was no score in the first quarter of this game, which was strictly an offensive show from start to finish. The play see-sawed between the 20-yard lines until the Huskies finally pushed across a touchdown just as the second stanza started. It was Parrell who went the final yards to put the Huskies in the lead, which they never relinquished. Taval'sky's all important try for point was good

making the score read 7-0. Parrell scored twice more before the half. Taval'sky made good on one attempt, and the score was 20-0 at half-time.

The second-half was featured by some great defensive play on the part of the Husky forward wall who time and again stopped the Shippers offense as they got within striking distance of the Bloomsburg goal. A third period Shippensburg score was matched by a short plunge by Barney Osevala in the final quarter which ended the scoring for the day, the Huskies again victorious.

#### Bloomsburg 35—Kutztown 0

Playing their first home game of the year before a Homecoming crowd of about 3,000, the Huskies trounced once-beaten Kutztown 35-0. The game was as lop-sided as the score indicated; in fact, the Huskies played rather sluggish ball in recording their fifth win of the season.

#### Bloomsburg 27—Wilkes 7

Dan Parrell scored on the first play of the game as he broke through the middle of the Wilkes forward wall and raced 80 yards unmolested for the tally. Ed Taval'sky kicked the extra-point and it looked like another romp for the Huskies who were playing their last home game of the season. But this early score spurred the Wilkes team rather than it demoralized them.

The ball moved back and forth between the 20 yard lines until midway in the second stanza. Bloomsburg led at half-time 14-0.

Wilkes took the second half kick off and marched the length of the field to score and they were still very much in the ball game. The Husky backfield stopped two more Wilkes threats by pass interceptions, the second by Barney Osevala which set up the third Husky score. Osevala plunged over for the score on the first play of the final quarter and this eased a little of the tension that had been mounting. Later in the final quarter a Wilkes drive stalled on the Colonels 39. A Husky drive from this point was rewarded by a thirty yard run on the part of Osevala and the game ended shortly after.

(Continued on Page 8)

## THE 1950 FOOTBALL SEASON

(Continued from Page 7)

### Bloomsburg 6—West Chester 31

There is not much to be said about this game but that the Huskies did everything wrong and the Rams did everything right. It was just one of those games that are to be expected from a team that is under pressure of a long winning streak. Not many teams could have beaten West Chester that night as they were playing at the peak of perfection. Though they were outplayed, the Huskies were not outfought.

Trailing at half-time by 19-0 the stunned Huskies fought back with everything they could but it wasn't in the books for them to win. Spack scored the lone Husky tally on a short buck after having a 20 yard dash called back because of an infraction. The game ended with the Huskies on the Ram's goal line still fighting to the end.

### Bloomsburg 12—Indiana 0

Sparked by Freshman back Barney Osevala, who scored one touchdown and passed for the other, the 1950 edition of Bloomsburg Huskies ended another successful grid season by blanking Indiana Teachers 12-0.

## SEASON'S STATISTICS

### FIRST DOWNS

|            |    |              |    |
|------------|----|--------------|----|
| Bloomsburg | 12 | West Chester | 17 |
| "          | 8  | Wilkes       | 14 |
| "          | 16 | Shippensburg | 10 |
| "          | 8  | Millersville | 6  |
| "          | 17 | Lock Haven   | 5  |
| "          | 17 | Mansfield    | 10 |
| "          | 12 | Kutztown     | 6  |
| Total      | 90 |              | 68 |

### YARDS GAINED RUSHING

|            |      |              |      |
|------------|------|--------------|------|
| Bloomsburg | 238  | West Chester | 430  |
| "          | 292  | Shippensburg | 158  |
| "          | 283  | Wilkes       | 185  |
| "          | 285  | Millersville | 121  |
| "          | 257  | Lock Haven   | 120  |
| "          | 408  | Mansfield    | 80   |
| "          | 253  | Kutztown     | 69   |
| Total      | 2016 |              | 1163 |

### YARDS GAINED PASSING

|            |     |              |     |
|------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| Bloomsburg | 32  | West Chester | 30  |
| "          | 106 | Shippensburg | 70  |
| "          | 41  | Wilkes       | 89  |
| "          | 68  | Millersville | 48  |
| "          | 85  | Lock Haven   | 18  |
| "          | 20  | Mansfield    | 151 |
| "          | 45  | Kutztown     | 72  |
| Total      | 397 |              | 478 |

### INDIVIDUAL SCORING

|           |    |           |    |
|-----------|----|-----------|----|
| Parrell   | 66 | Boychuck  | 12 |
| Osevala   | 30 | Lambrinos | 6  |
| Lang      | 24 | Krapalick | 6  |
| Travalsky | 29 | Verhausky | 6  |
| Spack     | 6  | Porr      | 6  |

## MID-YEAR COMMENCEMENT

(Continued from Page 1)

of "the Good Life" than those of any other country in the history of the world.

The frontier of our age, he said, is atomic energy but he condemned the stress placed on destructiveness rather than the constructiveness of atomic power.

Poverty, said LaFollette, is inexcusable in an atomic age. Given the leadership, world peace can be achieved by the constructive use of this newly discovered power, he declared.

The speaker said that our leaders have given evidence in all of our international relations, since World War I, of the repudiation of great moral principles.

In illustration, he pointed out that Wilson's fourteen points were nullified by the Versailles Treaty and the four freedoms of the Atlantic Charter were revoked by the Potsdam, Yalta and Terehan agreements.

"We will lose our freedom only if we tolerate conditions that produce dictators."

Continuing, he said that man's mismanagement leads to these conditions as well as to economic depression.

One place in which America has been true to our principles is in the Far East, he said. This policy was begun in 1898, following the conquest of the Philippines, by the inauguration of a policy of non-exploitation of non-Eastern peoples, LaFollette continued. He said that McKinley and Taft particularly were interested in the preservation of human freedom.

An indication of the continuing nature of this attitude is illustrated by the present relations between the Japanese and Americans, he observed.

MacArthur's program to challenge the best in the victor as well as the vanquished has been in the opinion of the speaker a successful one.

As a young lawyer he said he was advised not to underestimate an opponent. This is true in football, boxing, law and war. Although he said he detests Communism as much as any one, he is

not worried by the men in the Kremlin but about the men in Washington. As an aside, he expressed the personal belief that any general war between the United States and Russia would end in a deadlock.

Another of his beliefs is that the greatest barrier to war will ultimately be provided by the Japanese and Filipinos, and their friendship for us is a result of our wise policy in that section of the world.

The speaker declared that the State Department is so close to the forest that it can't see the trees and that in Washington you either work for the government or work on those who work for the government.

## BAKELESS' BOOK REVIEWED

(Continued from Page 4)

had been reading Conrad Richter's novel, and, like those same characters, they learned in due course to regard our greatest wonders as commonplaces.

For it is the eye of discovery that is or is not fresh, rather than the object of discovery. And the date of the observation does not matter half so much as the truth of it. We honor Columbus and Coronado, De Soto, Raleigh, Capt. John Smith and the dozens of early writers in Mr. Bakeless' bibliography.

But we have also seen America through other eyes of discovery. We have seen it in the pages of Willa Cather's stories of Nebraska, Stephen Crane's New York, Sinclair Lewis' Minnesota, Mark Twain's Missouri, Faulker's Mississippi.

We shall see it again through the eyes of younger writers who are today unknown, still facing stacks of blank paper in lonely rooms, knowing that the last word will never be said about the discovery of America.

### THE WOLF SHOP

#### LEATHER GOODS — REPAIRS

M. C. Strausser, '27, Prop.  
122 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

### THE CHAR-MUND INN

Mrs. Charlotte Hoch, '15, Prop.  
Bloomsburg, Pa.



## Faculty Notes

DR. RALPH S. HERRE



Dr. Ralph S. Herre, instructor in social studies, has returned to Bloomsburg State Teachers College after spending nine weeks at Columbia University, where he represented the college in a citizenship project. Bloomsburg State Teachers College is the only state teachers college in Pennsylvania that was chosen to partake in the project.

product for forming the candles. In addition, he quotes the general rule to be used by the novice candlemaker: Ten pounds bayberries make one pound wax. One pound wax makes two goodsized candles. The average candle is formed from 30 to 35 dippings, with any desired green coloring being added to the final dip.

In his story the writer indicates also the great economic value of this wax-producing berry to the early settlers and their descendants in providing a native source of candle-wax for farm use.

Dr. Russell has illustrated his article with several excellent photographs, including those of a bayberry candle, the branch of a shrub loaded with fruit, and a bayberry plantation.

### ARCUS WOMEN'S SHOP FOR YOUR RIDING CLOTHES

Max Arcus, '41, Mgr.  
50 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 356-R

FACULTY MEMBER WEDS

In a ceremony at three o'clock, November 20 in the Bloomsburg Methodist Church, Miss Marjorie Arlene Keller, daughter of Mrs. Alfred DeForest Keller, of Sayre, Pa., and the late Mr. Keller, was married to Willard Anderson Swartz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Willard Swartz, of Scranton. The Rev. Dr. Elvin Clay Myers performed the double ring ceremony.

Miss Sara Hess, of State College, a college classmate of the bride, was maid of honor. The best man was Charles Ginader, of Scranton. Ushers included Daniel J. Scelsi, of Palmyra; Robert J. Mitchell, of Williamsport; Joseph Walsh, of Scranton and William T. Clark, of Scranton, all Sigma Chi fraternity brothers of the groom.

Mrs. Swartz was graduated from the University of Pittsburgh and is on the faculty at Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Mr. Swartz, an alumnus of Lafayette College, is a civil engineer for the Reading Railroad and is now located in Harrisburg. During World War II he served with the Army Air Force in the European theatre.

Mr. and Mrs. Swartz are living at 500 East Second street, Bloomsburg.

A feature article in the November issue of "Business Teacher," bore the title of "What Do We Expect?" This article was written by President Harvey A. Andruss as the basis for an address given at the Pennsylvania State Education Association Conference in December, 1949, and treats of the relationship of Business and Education in this time of stress and strain.

### APPRECIATION

The Editor wishes to acknowledge the valuable assistance given by Mr. Edward DeVoe, of the English Department, in making up the Quarterly in its new format.

ALUMNI DAY  
SATURDAY  
MAY 26

### DR. ANDRUSS ADDRESSES INSTITUTE

Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, of the Teachers College, addressed principals and supervising principals of Luzerne County Thursday, September 21, in Wilkes-Barre.

Subject to Dr. Andruss' talk was "Training Teachers Today for Schools of Tomorrow."

He stressed that in order to produce good teachers, the College must receive good students from high schools, adding that if new teachers lack training, the College is glad to aid the school districts to get the new teachers orientated.

Dr. Andruss also gave an outline of the process of training a teacher. He reported on last year's graduating class and pointed out the higher pay a teacher receives if he takes a job in a neighboring state rather than in Pennsylvania.

The meeting was held in the offices of the Luzerne County Superintendent of Schools, E. S. Teter, who sponsored the meeting.

### FACULTY MEMBER WRITES ARTICLE

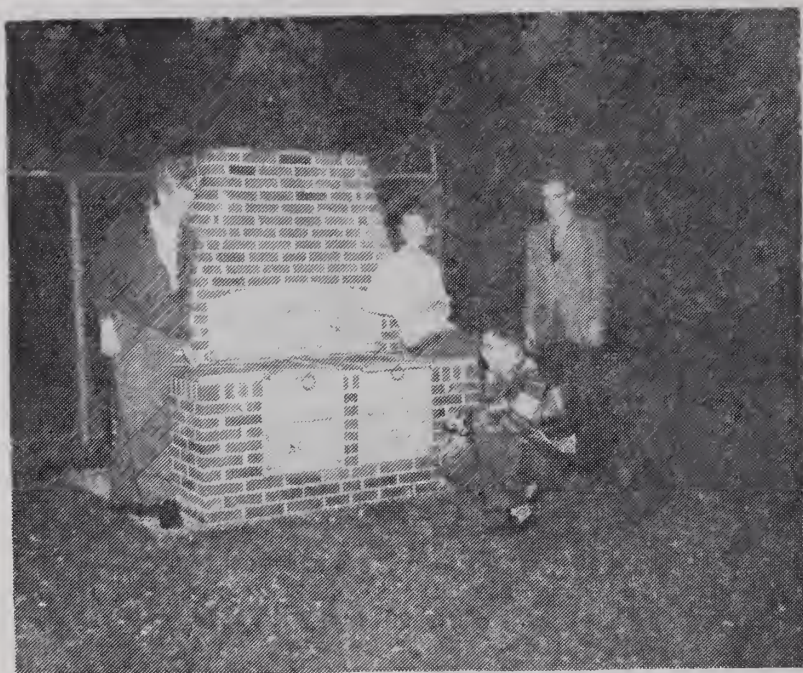
"Bayberry Candles Recall Farm Lighting of Yesterday," by J. Almus Russell, member of the English Department of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, has recently been published in The Pennsylvania Farmer (Harrisburg).

In this article, one in a series of Forgotten Home Industries, Dr. Russell explains the process of making dipped and molded candles from the wax of the bayberry, the product of the fruit of a pasture shrub indigenous to sections of Pennsylvania and the Northeastern States.

The author tells in detail about the method of gathering the berries, boiling the drupes (fruit) in order to melt the wax scales preliminary to skimming off the wax, clarifying it, then using the melted



## The 1947 Memorial



### 1947 MEMORIAL

High scholastic honors, great intellectual achievements, football glory, or just spending dad's money are all goals for different students in college. But there are other things which fit into the realm of college life which play a part in the acclimation of the student to society as a whole.

One of the most important cogs in this machinery is the informal get-together, which give the student a chance to relax and enjoy life in the company of others. The class of 1947 recognized this important fact when they left money for a memorial of the type which would give the students more chances to participate in informal get-togethers.

A student-faculty committee headed by Michael Bell and Dr. Kehr chose as a class memorial an outdoor grill. They envisioned many happy groups of students clustering about the grill; the tantalizing aroma of the succulent, roasting frankfurters; the sweetness of toasting marshmallows; and perhaps the mouth-watering sizzle of a steak, which would make any student forget his worries for a happy hour or so. Yes, these visions can now become realities, for

the college has a new outdoor grill. This stone-brick structure is located on the practice field just behind Navy Hall.

The grill is constructed of red brick and faced with flag stone. It contains two large grills for roasting or toasting, plus two fair-sized Dutch ovens and adequate space to place spare utensils and food.

The grill was designed by Mr. Englehart and Mr. Sharretts, of the Building and Grounds department. It was designed to incorporate beauty, economy and utility. This structure was the last of countless campus improvements constructed by Mr. Englehart just before he retired.

The grill is finished and usable. There are some proposed additions to this area which Mr. Sharretts hopes will add to its beauty and practicability. The proposed additions are a flagstone-paved area around the grill, benches and tables, and the addition of two smaller grills to the area.

1935

Helen Hartman Cimbala has announced that she and her husband have a daughter, Michele Ann Cimbala, born March 28, 1950, at St. Francis Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## KELLER AND HIS CATS

Animals may have their limitations but nature has provided them with a permanent T-V make-up, which is more than it has done for the trainers.

That was one observation made by George J. Keller, trainer-professor, made after his internationally known animal act appeared on the "Big Top" program, the only act ever to be recalled for a repeat performance by that presentation.

The act was staged in Camden and televised over channel 10, NBC, New York. There were seven acts on the hour-long program, with Keller's cats in the featured spot. It was staged at the Convention Hall, Camden, before a turn-away audience.

The lights are by far the strongest that the animals have worked under but they didn't appear to bother them. They have been in the movies upon a number of occasions but the lighting for motion pictures is much less intense.

The act made history when it was on the bill at the Palace, Broadway's famous vaudeville house. This was the first time that the act had ever been presented in a theatre.

The Palace is the theatre that in the heyday of vaudeville was the object of every act. In the recent return of that type of entertainment to prominence the Palace has regained its old place.

After the Palace the act was scheduled to play theatres in leading cities along the Eastern seaboard, going as far north as Montreal. Bookings will carry well into the Spring and Keller returned to the Shrine circus circuit, opening in Minneapolis, Minn.

### CREASY & WELLS BUILDING MATERIALS

Mrs. S. C. Creasy, '81, President  
Bloomsburg 520

### J. WESLEY KNORR, '34 NOTARY PUBLIC

252 West Fifth Street  
Bloomsburg 131-M

### HERVEY B. SMITH, '22 ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

Court House Place  
Bloomsburg 1115

# THE ALUMNI

## PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Lillian Hortman Irish  
732 Washington St., Camden, N. J.

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Mary A. Taubel  
1246 West Main St., Norristown, Pa.

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

Mrs. Nora Woodring Kinney  
7011 Frederick St., Philadelphia 35

## SUSQUEHANNA-WYOMING COUNTY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Norman J. Maza  
Harford, Pa.

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Martha R. Miers  
Harford, Pa.

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Shaughnessy  
Tunkhannock, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Donald Hicks  
New Milford, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Dean Harpe  
Tunkhannock, Pa.

### TREASURER

Mrs. Olwen Hartley  
Lenoxville, Pa.

## NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ann Chalis Thompson, '04

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Gertrude Morris, '99

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Francis Paul Thomas, '42

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Mr. and Mrs. A. K. Naugle, '11

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

H. Walter Reiland, '03, chairman  
Guy H. Rentschler, '04  
W. Claude Fisher, '04  
Dr. Margaret Park, '23  
Juel Carmody, '25  
Eileen Falvey, '46

## MONTOUR COUNTY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Rudy

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Donald Kessler

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Alice Smull

### TREASURER

Miss Susan Sidler

### 1893

Eleanor Williams Roderick lives at 23 East North Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

### 1895

At the reunion meeting of the class of 1895, held on Alumni Day, the following officers were elected: President, Claude M. Stauffer; vice president, Charles W. Derr; secretary-treasurer, Mrs. J. S. John.

Those present were:

Mrs. Mary L. Higbee, 21 Main Street, Watontown; Mary Pendergast, 918 N. Sixth Street, Harrisburg; Mrs. B. F. Beale, 206 Church Avenue, Duncannon; Mr. and Mrs. Claude M. Stauffer, 649 Highland Avenue, Bethlehem; Mrs. William Mundy, 1112 Wyoming Avenue, Pittston; Mrs. P. M. Ikeler (Anna Sidler), R. D. 2, Danville; Fred E. Fassett, Front Street, Wyalusing; Nathan W. Bloss, R. D. 1, Wapwallopen; Harry J. Lewis, Trevorton; Charles W. Derr, Riverside, Pa.; Mrs. Theresa H. Holmes, 128 W. First Street, Bloomsburg; Mrs.

J. S. John, 214 West Main Street, Bloomsburg and Mrs. Jonathan W. Buck, 458 Market street, Bloomsburg.

Merit L. Laubach lives at 104 South 21st Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. Mr. Laubach retired in 1940 after serving for thirty-five years as head of the Department of Industrial Arts and Vocational Education at the Terre Haute State Teachers College.

Miss Ada Wolfe lives at 1228 Wyoming Avenue, Forty Fort, Pa.

The following are extracts from a letter received from Mrs. Sara Moyer Bray, whose mailing address is 1655 Cloverleaf Street, Bethlehem, Pa.:

"I was Sara Moyer and married a member of the 'Post' class of 1898. Many of you will remember William R. Bray, of the class of

1893. We did not know each other until we met in 1898. We were married in 1902 after Mr. Bray had been elected principal of the Mining and Mechanical Institute in Freeland. We lived there until his death in 1933.

"We had five children. I am at present living with Mary Bray Young, who has a daughter and a son. I make the rounds among my children about once a year. Ruth, the second daughter, married a Bethlehem Steel official, and lives at 1655 Cloverleaf Street in Bethlehem. Sara Moyer Bray married Archibald Larrish, also an executive of Bethlehem Steel. William, who has a Master's Degree in Education from Lehigh University, also lives in Bethlehem. My youngest son, Joseph, who had a Doctor's degree from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, lives in Buffalo, where he is connected with the Osmore Preserving Co.

### 1902

A farewell party was tendered to three teachers in the Danville schools who retired at the end of the term. They are Miss Katherine Bennett, teacher in the high school; Miss Rebeeca Appleman, teacher in the junior high school and Miss Harriet Fry, principal of the Fourth Ward Grammar School. The affair was featured with a turkey dinner in the Montour Hotel. Clifford Jenkins, supervising principal of the Danville schools, was toastmaster. Each teacher was presented with a gift with Principal Mensch making the presentation to Miss Bennett; Mr. Stamm, principal of the Junior High School, to Miss Appleman and Miss Elizabeth Peifer, a member of the fourth ward staff, making the presentation to Miss Fry. County Superintendent Diehl complimented the guests of honor on their fine record in the Danville schools and F. W. Magill spoke for the school board. Miss Bennett, Miss Appleman and Miss Fry spent almost all their teaching careers in the Danville schools and received the good wishes of their co-workers.

Miss Lourissa Leighow of Washington, D. C. and St. Petersburg,



Florida, a member of the class of 1902, spent a week last August visiting Mr. and Mrs. Alfred N. Keller, of Orangeville. During Miss Leighow's visit, Mrs. Keller, also a member of the class of 1902, invited Miss Alice Guest and Miss Harriet Fry, of Danville; Miss Bess Long, of Blomsborg and Miss Effie Vance, of Orangeville, to spend an afternoon and evening with them. All were "Naughty-Twoers" as the members of the class called themselves. As it was the first time that these six had been together since graduation, reminiscing was the order of the day. In the evening the group enjoyed dinner at the Bloomsburg Country Club.

Mr. and Mrs. George Gibbons, of Wilkes-Barre, spent the afternoon of August 27 at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred N. Keller, of Orangeville. Mrs. Gibbons was Blanche Austin, of the class of '02.

The Editor has received an announcement of the death of Edith C. Appenzeller. Miss Appenzeller had lost her sight several years ago, and had been ill for a long time. Death occurred Friday, May 12, 1950.

### 1905

J. Y. Shambach, of Camp Hill, former member of the Bloomsburg faculty, has retired after long service as secretary of the State Public School Employees' Retirement Board. Mr. Shambach began teaching at the age of sixteen, came to Bloomsburg as a student, and after graduation taught at Bloomsburg for several years. He then left to attend the University of Michigan, where he later received his Bachelor's Degree. He then became Supervising Principal of the Berwick schools, a position which he capably filled for several years. From Berwick, he went to the State Department of Public Instruction, after which he was appointed to the position that he occupied at the time of his retirement. In addition to his work at Bloomsburg and the University of Michigan, Mr. Shambach studied at the University of Pennsylvania and Columbia University.

### 1906

Marion Groff Spangler lives at 1048 North Fourth Street, Reading.

### 1907

Edwin M. Barton, formerly director of social studies of the public schools of Elizabeth, New Jersey, is the author of an article entitled "America's Heritage of Freedom: Conflicts, Content and Procedures," appearing in the Annual Proceedings of the Middle States Council for Social Studies for 1948-1949. Mr. Barton acted as instructor in social studies during the absence of Dr. Ralph Herre, who represented Bloomsburg State Teachers College as one of eight Teachers Colleges in the United States cooperating with Teachers College, Columbia University, in the Citizenship Project made possible through Carnegie Foundation Funds.

### 1911

Edna Lewis Robinson lives at Shelburne Road, Burlington, Vermont. She reports that she has four children and four grandchildren.

Margaret Fraser (Mrs. Vernon L. Johnson) lives at Springfield and Central Avenues, New Providence, New Jersey.

### 1912

Lena G. Leitzel Streamer is operating a drug store at Haddon and West Knight Avenues, Collingswood, New Jersey. The store was formerly operated by her husband, C. Hayden A. Streamer, who passed away over a year ago. Mr. Streamer was very active in his profession, in Masonic circles, and in the Lutheran Church.

### 1925

Margaret Jones Golden is manager-owner of Golden's Pharmacy, located at 625 Allegheny Avenue, Oakmont, Pa. She states that she would be very glad to hear from her classmates.

### 1932

Gerald C. Hartman is principal of the schools of Catawissa. Still active in music, he is director of the choir at the First Presbyterian Church, Bloomsburg, and at Caldwell Consistory, Scottish Rite Mason, in Bloomsburg.

Margaret Hendrickson (Mrs. Ralph Crouse) lives at 931 East

Third Street, Williamsport, Pa. Her husband is pastor of the Third Street Methodist Church in Williamsport.

Lorna Gillow Doyle lives at Lakewood, Pa.

### 1933

A test to predict the ability of a new teacher as well as to evaluate the effectiveness of experienced members of the profession has been developed by a member of the West Virginia University faculty.

The test, which was created by Dr. Walter H. Jarecke, assistant professor of education, employs 16 theoretical situations which are typical in the daily life of a teacher. It is called the "Teaching Judgment Test."

The rating of the subject is determined by his approach to each situation, and Dean Stemple said a sufficiently large number of teachers have been tested to indicate that the system will be highly effective as a means of screening applicants for teaching positions.

Dr. Jarecke joined the University faculty a year ago after several years as a high school principal and school district supervisor in New Jersey. He was educated at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Duke and Penn State, holding a doctorate in education from the latter institution.

### 1938

Danny Litwhiler, a ten-year veteran of the big leagues, is to become a coach with the Cincinnati Reds.

That became known recently after word went out from Cincinnati that waivers were being asked on Litwhiler.

Before the announcement was made Warren Giles, president and general manager of the Reds, contacted Litwhiler and offered him the position of coach. Litwhiler said he accepted at once and regarded the offer as an "honor."

The local resident has an outstanding career in the big leagues. He broke in with the Phils in 1940 and was traded to the St. Louis Cardinals in 1943. He was a member of the World's Champion Cardinals of 1944. The next year



he was in military service.

He rejoined the Cards in 1946 and was later sold to the Boston Braves, remaining with them until 1948 when he was sold to Cincinnati.

Litwhiler said that the offer to coach in Cincinnati was an exceptional honor for he has been with the club only three years. He said it was a different situation than had he been offered such a position after having been in the employ of the club for a ten or fifteen year period.

1939

Lucille Adams (Mrs. W. P. Reummler) lives at 2141 Nondorf Street, Dyer, Indiana. Her husband is manager of the East Chicago Plant of the Eagle Pieher Company. Mr. and Mrs. Reummler have three children.

1944

Edward J. Manley of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., who received the Bachelor of Science Degree from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in January, 1944, has been notified by the State Board of Examiners of Public Accountants that he has successfully passed the examination and is now a Certified Public Accountant.

Mr. Manley has been employed for some years as instructor in Accounting in Wilkes College, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., and while at the college was both Vice-President and President of the Community Government Association; President of Pi Omega Pi, Business Education Fraternity; Member of Phi Sigma Pi and Kappa Delta Pi Fraternities; and the Business Education Club. He graduated from the Hanover High School, where he ranked 14 in a class of 316. He completed the Accounting Sequence at Bloomsburg with minors in both English and Social Studies with a superior academic standing.

1945

Wanda Kehler is teacher in the school of Ashland, Pa.

1946

John Hmelnickey, of Exeter, who was a member of the Husky basketball teams during World War II and was one of the most popular boys ever engaged in athletics on the hill, has been named coach of basketball at Christian Brothers

College, Memphis, Tenn. He succeeds Bill Hofer who will remain as football coach and athletic director.

Hmelnickey starred in several sports both in high school and college and captained the Husky five during his senior year at Bloomsburg. The Brothers finished in a second place tie with Central last year and hope to come through with the title during the season.

1947

Delores DeVizi Helge lives at 12 Main Street, Englishtown, New Jersey.

Laura Berger Schell is teaching in the schools of Catawissa, Pa. Her husband a member of the faculty of the Bloomsburg High School, passed away over a year ago.

The marriage of Miss Loretta E. Blatt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel D. Blatt, of 1518 Penn Ave., Wyomissing, and Robert F. Hartman, Buttonwood St., Reading, son of Mrs. Charles O. Wagner and the late Harry L. Hartman, of Fleetwood R. D., took place Sunday, November 12, 1950.

The Rev. Jacob B. Landis officiated in St. James Reformed Church, West Reading.

Mr. Hartman is a graduate of Bloomsburg High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. He served for four years in the United States Army and is employed by the Reading Company. Attending from Bloomsburg were Mr. and Mrs. VanHorn and Mr. and Mrs. Daniel McIntyre.

1948

In a lovely ceremony performed at two-thirty o'clock Saturday, November 18, in St. Matthew Lutheran Church, of Bloomsburg, Miss Barbara Jean Greenly, daughter of Mrs. Helena C. Greenly, of East Street, Bloomsburg, became the bride of Ralph Kenneth Strawn, of Syracuse, N. Y., son of Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Strawn, of Perkasi, R. D. 1.

The Rev. Edgar D. Ziegler, pastor of the church, performed the double-ring ceremony before 200 wedding guests.

The bride is a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, class of 1948. She is a teach-

er at Mahanoy Joint High School, in Dalmatia. Her husband served three years in the U. S. Navy and was graduated from Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1947. He recently completed work there for his M. S. degree in electrical engineering. He is employed in the Electronics Laboratory of the General Electric Company, in Syracuse, N. Y.

1950

Nancy Crumb is teaching in the elementary grades in the Berwick schools.

W. Alfred Stimeling is a teacher in the elementary grades in the Berwick schools.

1951

Forty seniors at Bloomsburg State Teachers College received the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education at mid-term Commencement Exercises held in the Carver Auditorium Thursday evening, January 18.

The graduates had a busy week of activities, beginning Tuesday morning, January 16, when the Senior Honor Assembly was held in the Carver Auditorium. Service keys and other awards were presented to outstanding members of the graduating class by President Harvey A. Andruss. That evening, the class held its annual Senior Ball and Banquet at the Irem Temple Country Club, near Dallas. Music for dancing was provided by Russ Andalora and his orchestra.

The members of the class are: Robert Clell Andrews, Johnstown; Gerald Arthur Bacon, Towanda; Walter Joseph Banull, Scranton; Francis Rackett Bodine, Kane; Romeo Joseph Danni, Allentown; Jean Silvan Davis, Wilkes-Barre; Bernard Joseph DePaul, Berwick; Rita Mildred Dixon, West Hazleton; Robert Joseph Dubbs, Shamokin; David Thomas Edwards, Kingston; Joan Antoinette Grael, Shenandoah; Richard Curwood Harner, Berwick; Mabel Ellen Harris, Beach Haven; Michael Hemlock, Berwick; Norma Fay Hinderliter, Ringtown; James Anthony Kleman, Ashland; Norman Ellsworth Kline, Lewistown; John Anthony Klotzko, New Philadelphia; John Kocur, Junedale; Charles Gustave Kraemer, Scranton; Robert Keith LaPard, Lansdowne;

Charles James Linetty, Kulpmont; Charles Howard Lockard, Muncy; Harold Edward Lundy, Williamsport; Andrew Maceiko, Wilkes-Barre; Robert John Maza, Nanticoke; Robert William McCaffrey, Berwick; Francis Row McNamee, Bloomsburg; Nancy Ann Morgan, Hazleton; Hazel Elvira Palmer, New Milford; John Lewis Parsell, Orangeville; Wanda M. Petraitis, Evansburg; James Joseph Purcell, Shamokin; Emory Webster Rarig, Jr., Catawissa; George E. Reck, Shamokin; F. Richard Schilling, Bloomsburg; Richard Charles Schwartz, Pine Grove; Richard Frederick Waechter, Hazleton; Clyde Eugene Yohev, Bloomsburg; Walter Allen Zorn, Lansdowne.

Miss Mary Ruth O'Neal, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred C. O'Neal, of West Main Street, Bloomsburg, became the bride of F. Richard Schilling, son of Mrs. Freda Schilling, of town, in a ceremony Saturday, December 2, in St. Columba's Catholic rectory. The Very Rev. William J. Burke officiated.

After a short wedding trip the couple are residing at 107 North Iron Street, Bloomsburg.

The bride is a graduate of Bloomsburg High School in 1949 and is employed at the Magee Carpet Co. The groom, a graduate of Bloomsburg High School, class of 1944, served with the Army Air Corps and is now attending B.S. T. C.

Miss Joan VanSickle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. O. VanSickle, of Michigan City, Ind., became the bride of Theodore Patlovich, of Milwaukee, Wis., in a ceremony in First Presbyterian Church, of Michigan City. The Rev. Charles C. Lindsay officiated.

Mrs. Patlovich attended Purdue University and was employed in Michigan City. The groom graduated from Berwick High School in 1945, attended B.S.T.C. and graduated from Springfield College, Springfield, Mass. He is a field scout executive, Boy Scouts of America, in Milwaukee, where the couple will reside.

## 'SAUCERED AND BLOWED'

E. H. Nelson, '11

We hope the county organizations are planning for area meetings and will hold them early enough to avoid the pressure of College affairs during the month of May. Student talent is available for our enjoyment if we utilize it before the final examinations come into the picture. Then too, more members of the faculty can get away to enjoy a get together with their pupils of yesterday. It is interesting to note how class room techniques work out at a banquet table!

Don't like to get personal but I think Alumni should know that Dean Emeritus W. B. Sutliff is a pretty sharp pinochle player. Remember that smile when he greeted you in class room or office? It still functions as scores are checked after the games. You know why! The Law of Probability, Choice and Chance, Diminishing Returns, Percentage of What, and Variability don't have a chance when the Dean exercises his talents.

Nevin Englehart is going to have a lot of fun at the May reunion. He will be there and won't have a single "care of the campus." Whether you find a place to park your car, or get lunch, or locate a room for your reunion, or get an easel on which to exhibit Aunt Minnie's picture the year she won the croquet tournament in "the most exciting athletic frenzy the Normal ever experienced," won't worry him in the least. He has retired from active duty and will be there with the rest of us checking on the new versus the "good old days."

Mary Good had an accident during the holiday season and had to greet Santa Claus with her arm in a cast. Those of us who had the benefit of instruction and inspiration from this fine teacher should be sending her letters and cards. Address: Wapwallopen, Pa. And that reminds me, send Helen Carpenter a card too. She can't get out of the house much, and would

get a great deal of pleasure in hearing from you. Think of the times she overlooked Senior faults in giving direction to student teachers. Address: 404 Center St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

In a lovely fall ceremony at two o'clock Saturday, November 4, in the First Methodist Church, Bloomsburg, Miss Jeanne Rae DuBois, daughter of Raymond P. DuBois, of town, and the late Mrs. DuBois, became the bride of Robert Ash Naumas, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert G. Naumas, of Bloomsburg.

The Rev. Dr. Elvin Clay Myers, pastor, performed the double-ring ceremony.

The bride is a graduate of Bloomsburg High School, class of 1943, and attended B.S.T.C. She is employed in the payroll department of the Magee Carpet Co. Her husband graduated from Bloomsburg High School in 1941 and attended B.S.T.C. until his enlistment in the U. S. Coast Guard during World War II. He served more than three years. At present, he is associated in the confectionery business with his father.

In a simple ceremony performed Saturday, September 16, in the Bloomsburg Reformed Church, Miss Donna Shaver, of Bloomsburg, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Shaver, of Lewisburg, became the bride of John C. Haddon, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul L. Haddon, of Northumberland.

The Rev. M. Edward Schnorr, pastor of the church, performed the ceremony.

Mrs. Haddon, a graduate of Bucknell Univ., is employed at radio station WCNR where she is a copywriter and is also in charge of children's shows. She is best known as the "Story Book Lady."

The groom, who is a part-time announcer for radio station WLTR, is attending Bloomsburg State Teachers College where he is majoring in special education.

## FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16

### INSURANCE

First National Bank Building  
Bloomsburg 777-J



# Neerology

Martin E. Gruver, '06

Dr. Martin E. Gruver, 64, of 247 North Fifth Street, Reading, Pa., died in January at the Reading Hospital after an illness of several months.

He was a native of Mainville, Columbia County, a son of the late F. Pearee and Sarah Gruver. He was a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Bucknell University, Medico-Chirurgici College, and the graduate school of the University of Pennsylvania. He interned at the Reading Hospital in 1914 and then began the practice of general medicine in Reading.

Doctor Gruver was a member of the Lutheran denomination, and of the Wyomissing Club. He purchased the American Die and Tool Works last August.

Surviving are his widow, Georgine (Kurtz) Gruver; two sisters, Anna, wife of Guy Levan, Mifflinville; Mazie, wife of Neiman Shuman, of Mainville; also a number of nieces and nephews.

—  
Silas S. Riddle

Silas S. Riddle, sixty-five, Pennsylvania State Chamber of Commerce official, labor relations expert, former civil engineer and political writer and the State Department of Labor and Industry's first deputy secretary, died suddenly Wednesday, December 6, in his home at 2402 Bellevue road, Harrisburg.

He was manager of the Industrial Relations Bureau of the State Chamber since 1935 and served in this capacity as secretary of three of the Chamber's committees—social security, pollution abatement and industrial relations.

A native of Shamokin, he moved with his parents while a child to Bloomsburg where he attended public schools and the Bloomsburg Normal School. While attending high school he obtained his first newspaper job on The Morning Press.

He attended Pennsylvania State College and later transferred to Lafayette where he was graduated as a civil engineer in 1909. After several years in engineering work in Philadelphia he became a political writer for the old North American in Philadelphia. When it ceased publication he joined the staff of the Philadelphia Evening Public Ledger.

His labor relations career began in 1915 when he became director of public information in the newly created Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry. His first task was to publicize the Workmen's Compensation law and regulations governing employment of women and children which were then new in Pennsylvania. He organized the department's Bureau of Vocational Rehabilitation and became its first director.

Later he became the first deputy secretary of the Department of Labor and Industry under Secretary Richard H. Lansburgh. He also served several years as director of the department's Bureau of Employment.

He was a member of Grace Methodist Church, Harrisburg; the Engineers' Society of Pennsylvania Society, Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity, Washington Lodge No. 26 F&AM, Bloomsburg; Caldwell Consistory and the Zembo Shrine and Zembo Luncheon Club, Harrisburg.

His father, the late Rev. Finley Brown Riddle, was a Methodist minister.

Surviving, in addition to his wife, Mrs. Nell Welsh Riddle, are a daughter, Mrs. Leonard Hinkley, of Harrisburg, a granddaughter, and a sister, Miss Margaret Riddle, of East Orange, N. J.

—  
Alice Shaffer Harry, '07

Mrs. Alice Shaffer Harry, Market Street, Berwick, and a teacher of the first grade in Berwick schools for a number of years, died Thursday, October 19, at the home of her daughter, Dr. Harriet Harry Henning, 718 West Nittany Avenue, State College. She had been in ill health for some time and re-

sided with her daughter for about six months.

Born in Briar Creek, Mrs. Harry was the daughter of the late Wesley and Harriet Croop Shaffer. She was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Berwick.

Surviving are her daughter, Dr. Henning, of State College; one brother, Charles C. Shaffer, of Berwick, and two grandchildren.

—  
Gertrude Vance Barbour, '07

Mrs. Gertrude Vance Barbour, wife of Rev. Louis Barbour, died at her home at Pottsgrove, Tuesday, November 14. She had been critically ill for a month.

She was born in Mt. Pleasant Township, in Columbia county, September 5, 1887. She was graduated from the Bloomsburg Normal School in 1907. For many years she was a teacher in Atlantic City.

She was married to Rev. Mr. Barbour in 1941. She was an affiliated member of the Atlantic City Presbyterian Church and joined the Pottsgrove Presbyterian Church in 1943 where she taught the Junior and Intermediate classes of the Sunday School.

She was also adviser of the Youth Fellowship of the Presbyterian Church and served as president of the Pottsgrove and Moorsburg Missionary Societies for one year and was secretary of the sewing projects of the Presbytery.

She was the daughter of John and Mary Vance. She is survived by her husband, two sisters, Mrs. Willis Demott and Miss Effie Vance, of Orangeville; two brothers, George Vance, of Orangeville, and Boyd Vance, of Montoursville, and fifteen nieces and nephews.

—  
Dorothy G. Brobst, '30

Miss Dorothy Garnet Brobst, forty, of 308 East Fourth Street, Berwick, died Tuesday, December 10, in the Wilkes-Barre General Hospital.

Miss Brobst had been in ill health for several years. She was shopping in Wilkes-Barre with a friend when she became ill and was taken to the hospital by ambulance.

She was born in Berwick, November 2, 1910, and was a graduate of the Berwick High School, Bloomsburg State Teachers College and had taken graduate work at Penn State. Miss Brobst had been a teacher in the Berwick School district for about eighteen months.

At the time of her death she was a teacher in the second grade in the Ferris Heights school.

She was a member of the First Methodist Church and Sunday School. Surviving is her mother, Mrs. Charles Brobst.

—

### Dorothy I. Morrill

Dr. Dorothy Isabella Morrill, former member of the faculty at Bloomsburg and an outstanding college professor of English until her retirement in 1949, died Wednesday, July 26, 1950, at her home in Auburn, Maine. She had been in ill health for a year before her death.

Born in Auburn, December 27, 1891, Miss Morrill was the daughter of the late Judge John A. and Isabella Olive Littlefield Morrill.

A graduate of Edward Little High School in Auburn, she received her Bachelor's degree at Mt. Holyoke in 1914 and her Master's degree at the University of Michigan in 1915.

For the next three years, Miss Morrill was teacher of German at Bloomsburg. In 1916 she received the Master's degree at Radcliffe College, and in 1921, she received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy from the same institution. She later studied at Oxford University, specializing in the field of English.

For twenty-eight years previous to her retirement, Dr. Morrill was Professor of English at Hood College, Frederick, Md. In the later years, she was head of the English department. During her long teaching experience, Miss Morrill twice served as Acting Dean of Hood College.

Dr. Morrill was recognized as a leader in her field. She specialized in the teaching of advanced courses in English, Shakespeare,

Chaucer, Drama and American Literature. She was the author of several articles which were published in professional magazines.

-----

Washington and Jefferson College announces the appointment of William F. Neely as instructor in the Department of Biology.

Mr. Neely attended Bloomsburg State Teachers College as a member of the Navy V-12 program and later served on active duty with the United States Navy in the Asian, European and Pacific Theaters. After being discharged from the service, he continued his studies in biology at Indiana State Teachers College where he received his Bachelor of Science degree in 1949. Mr. Neely did graduate study in zoology at the University of Pittsburgh during the past year and received his Master of Science degree at the end of the summer session this year.

## Additional Sports

### FOOTBALL AWARDS

Varsity football letters were awarded to 66 members of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College football team according to an announcement made by Robert B. Redman, head football coach of the Huskies, who finished their season with a record of 7 victories and 1 loss. Included in the list of winners were 4 seniors. The major letter award list follows: Bernard Hamerschock, Weatherly; John Babb, Bloomsburg; Tom Anthony (manager), Shamokin; Charles Baron, Endicott; Mike Bernott, Mt. Carmel; Joseph Beily, Berwick; Alex Boychnuck, Shamokin; Charles Brennan, Towanda; Don Cesarc, Old Forge; Edwin Cumber (manager), Slatington; Ronald D'Angelo, Berwick; John Dietz, Plymouth; Walter Dyslesky, Wilkes-Barre; Albert Eremich, Mt. Carmel; Dave Evans, West Reading; Guy Germana, Philadelphia; Joseph Glosek, Shamokin; Merlyn Jones, Wilkes-Barre; Joseph Kapralick, Willow Grove; Robert Kressler, Bloomsburg; Alex Kubik, York; George Lambrios, Endicott; Bob Lang, Milton; Dave Linkhorst, Shenan-

doah; Jack Long, Shamokin; Russell Looker, Johnstown; Tom McLaughlin, Forty Fort; Bernard Mont, Hunlock Creek; Gene Morrison, Bloomsburg; John Nemetz, Shamokin; Barney Osevala, Shamokin; Dan Parrell, Hazleton; Frank Perry, Shamokin; Gerald Pope, Bloomsburg; John Porr, Highspire; Charles Puckey, Nuangola; Jack Schaar, Hazleton; Tom Schukis, Mahanoy City; Francis Sheehan, Mahanoy City; Tom Spack, Johnstown; Ed Stecker, Mt. Carmel; John Stonik, Plymouth; Ed Tavalisky, Johnstown; Robert Thurston, Sunbury; Joseph Boyle, Harwood; Russ Verhausky, Coaldale; Floyd Williams, Ashley; Ardell Zeigenfuse, Mowry.

The following members of the 1950 football squad received minor letter awards: Larry Bernhardt, Tamaqua; Loren Bower, Berwick; Jack Chaplinsky, Shenandoah; Joseph Costa, Frackville; Dick Dietz (manager), Bloomsburg; Franklin Duncan, Montgomery; Richard Englar, Milton; Larry House, Watertown; Edward Johnson, Bloomsburg; John Just, Dupont; Victor Karycki, Mt. Carmel; Paul Macio, Wilkes-Barre; John Morrison, Bloomsburg; Leonard Podzielinski, Utica; Frank Riddall (manager), Town Hill; Roland Schmidt, Wilkes-Barre; John Shaffer (manager), Bloomsburg; Dan Trocki, Edwadsville.

-----

### SOCCER PLAYERS

#### RECEIVE AWARDS

Twenty-six soccer players of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College were awarded varsity letters. The Husky booters completed their season with a record of four wins and three losses. The following men received major awards: Adam Ben, Blakely; Robert Bickert, Catawissa; William Cleaver, Orangeville; Paul Conard, Muncy; Harry Fenstermacher, Catawissa; Frank Furgele, Ashland; Paul Gansel, Berwick; Dick Gearhart, Catawissa; John Jankowski, Catawissa; James Lesser, Wilburton; Royal Miller, Bloomsburg; William Pague, Bloomsburg; Dreher Richards, Berwick; Robert Roan, Cresco; Allen Savage, Atlantic City, N. J.; James Thompson, Kane.









# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

*State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania*

Volume LII

Number 2





# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LII, No. 2

May, 1951

Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstemaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick

#### TREASURER

Harriet Carpenter

Fred W. Diehl

Edward F. Schuyler

H. F. Fenstemaker

Hervey B. Smith

Elizabeth H. Hubler

**Alumni Day**  
**Saturday,**  
**May 26**

## MAKE GIFTS TO LOAN FUND



DR. GEORGE E. PFAHLER



MRS. MAY EVANS JOHN

(Photo by Dobyns)

Dr. George E. Pfahler, of Philadelphia, world-famous radiologist and an alumnus of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, has given a thousand dollars to the student loan fund of the local institution.

The gift, unsolicited, was sent to Dr. E. H. Nelson, president of the general college alumni. Dr. Pfahler, who last May was presented Meritorious Service Award by the Bloomsburg College Alumni, observed in connection with that award:

"The basic truth is that our Alma Mater gave to me the foundation on which my succeeding life depended and any successes that I have had are primarily due to the fine instruction and inspiration given by my teachers at Bloomsburg. I therefore feel deeply grateful. I can add that even at the present time, I do not see how I could have gotten a good start excepting for this fine institution."

A native of Numidia, Dr. Pfahler was born in 1874, the son of William and Sara (Stine) Pfahler.

He was educated in the ungraded school of his home community, the State Normal School at Bloomsburg and Medico-Chirurgical College. He received his M.D. degree at the latter institution in 1898. He also holds degrees from Cambridge University, England, and Ursinus College. The latter institution of learning presented him with honorary degrees in 1930 and 1942.

A true pioneer in Roentgen ray diagnosis and therapy, Dr. Pfahler endured the difficulties and dangers that characterize the pioneer's lot. He worked with such rudimentary equipment that two and three hours exposure was often necessary to make a "picture" of the hip joint or the kidney.

As early as February, 1901, Dr. Pfahler was treating cancer with X-ray. He reported on this at the first scientific meeting of the American Roentgen Ray Society in Buffalo in September of that year. He has written more than three

(Continued on Page 2)

## SENIOR BROCHURE IS RELEASED BY PLACEMENT BUREAU

The third annual placement brochure of B.S.T.C. seniors was delivered to the school administration officials recently. The booklet presents one hundred sixty-four seniors—fifty in business, forty-three in elementary and seventy-one in secondary education.

This year's brochure is probably the most attractive one published by this school. The cover is a brilliant yellow and has an inset showing Dr. Kuster and a group from his vertebrate anatomy class carefully examining the delicate innards of the dog-fish shark.

The idea of such a publication originated with President Harvey A. Andruss three years ago. Since then, it has become an annual affair. Credit must be given to the Obiter staff, especially Marie Mattis who secured and set up the pictures of all the seniors. Along with each picture, there is a list of the activities in which the student participated while at Bloomsburg.

A thousand copies of the brochure are now available for distribution through the placement service. Copies have been sent to all school administrators in the service area. Other copies are furnished, upon request, to other employers.

School administrators, who have received copies of the brochure indicate that they appreciate such a publication. Special credit is due to President Harvey A. Andruss since he first suggested the printing of such a booklet three years ago. Since then it has become an annual publication.

The brochure is mailed each year to school administrators in the service area of B.S.T.C., as well as to school officials in several neighboring states. Dr. Ernest H. Englehardt, director of placement, has received many complimentary letters from administrators concerning the booklet.

The following letter was recently received at the Placement Bureau:

"Dear Mr. Englehardt:

Thank you so much for sending me the excellent brochure of your

Teachers College. I feel definitely, as I expressed to you last year, that this is a most excellent service which you render your seniors and also interested school administrators.

You may remember that I am the one who employed Walter Bird last year. Walter has been most successful for a beginner in his coaching, teaching and all relationships. He is outstanding and is a type of young man whom most of us are always seeking but are seldom successful in finding.

Thank you again. You may hear from me later.

Very truly yours,  
A. J. MOULTON  
Supervising Principal,  
Township of Neptune  
Ocean Grove, N. J.

This letter indicates the valuable part played by the brochure in acquainting educational employers with available employees. The publication is the best of its kind in Pennsylvania and ranks among the best in the country.

## MAKE GIFTS

(Continued from Page 1)

hundred scientific articles since. He is regarded by his colleagues as an artist in the application of radium. His great enthusiasm, sustained pioneering spirit, vast experience and great courage in the use of this therapy have helped him achieve many spectacularly successful results and save many lives.

### MRS. JOHN

Announcement of Dr. Pfahler's fine gift to the Alumni was followed shortly afterward by the announcement of another gift of one thousand dollars by Mrs. May Evans John, of the class of 1895.

Mrs. John presented her gift in memory of her brother, the late William W. Evans, for many years the Superintendent of the schools of Columbia County.

Mrs. John, the wife of the late

### FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16

#### INSURANCE

First National Bank Building  
Bloomsburg 777-J

Dr. J. S. John, prominent physician and surgeon of Bloomsburg, has always been keenly interested in the activities of the Alumni, and was active in the reunion of the class of 1895, held last Alumni Day.

It is the intention of the Board of Directors of the Alumni Association to invest the money received, and from the income thus provided, award an additional scholarship to a worthy student of the College. The investments held by the Association have made possible three academic scholarships this year, and several more are contemplated.

Most Alumni of Bloomsburg believe that the public schools play a great part in the preservation of American ideals. Those who hold this belief could find no better way to put it into action than to assist young people in their preparation to become teachers. Every dollar administered in this way is an investment in the future of America.

The applicants for scholarships are considered very carefully by a faculty committee. The members of the committee believe that the students whom they select give promise of becoming fine teachers. These students will, in the form of service rendered to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, repay many times over the amount of the scholarship that they have received.

Miss Lois F. Franz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lewis C. Frantz, of Berwick, became the bride of Donald R. McClintock, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. O. McClintock, of Berwick, in a ceremony performed November 25 in Grace Evangelical and Reformed Church, of Richland. The Rev. Lee Loos officiated at the candlelight ceremony. The couple was unattended.

The bride wore a black and white checked suit with a corsage of white chrysanthemums.

Mr. and Mrs. McClintock were graduated from Berwick High School in 1949 and are attending Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

They are residing at 1122 Walnut street, Berwick.



## SUMMER SESSIONS

The Bloomsburg State Teachers College will again offer a 12-weeks Summer Session. The college will again offer a Pre-Session of three weeks, a Regular Session of six weeks, and a three-week Post Session.

The first three-week session will begin Monday, June fourth, while registration for the Regular Session will be held Monday, June twenty-fifth. Classes for the Post Session begin Monday, August sixth. Although the Summer Sessions are designed primarily to enable Pennsylvania teachers to advance professionally and to meet the certification standards approved by the State Council of Education, all courses offered will be on a collegiate basis and will be of particular interest to the following: Undergraduates qualifying for advanced standing or the removal of conditions; teachers in service qualifying for (a) advanced State Certification, (b) the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Education, and (c) the Permanent College Certification; college graduates qualifying for State Certification.

Dr. Andruss has announced that the college will admit new students beginning June fourth and June twenty-fifth. The 1951 sessions are the thirty-third in a series of summer session programs offered by the college.

The Business Department of the College is planning to offer a combined Shorthand and Typewriting Workshop this summer to enable graduates and seniors to meet certification requirements in these subjects. The Workshop, one of the most popular features of the 1950 Summer Sessions, will begin on June fourth and will continue throughout the twelve weeks of the summer session. Participating students will be able to earn eight semester hours credit in Shorthand and four semester hours credit in Typewriting.

To be eligible for enrollment in the workshop, one must be a graduate of or a senior in an accredited college and have a minimum of three semester hours credit in shorthand and two semester hours in typewriting. Such

students will enroll for the entire twelve week period and will receive credit only upon completion of the workshop. Those students having completed six semester hours work in typewriting will enroll for a minimum of nine weeks, the pre and regular sessions, and will receive nine semester hours credit to be distributed between shorthand and typewriting in accordance with their needs. The workshop will meet five hours daily with two sessions of 90 minutes each in shorthand and two session of 60 minutes each in typewriting. Gregg Shorthand Simplified will be taught.

A feature of the 1951 Regular Summer Session will be the fifth workshop for elementary teachers. The college is also planning to offer a combined shorthand and typewriting workshop this summer to enable graduates and seniors to meet certification requirements in these subjects. This workshop begins on June fourth and will continue throughout the twelve weeks of the Summer session.

High school seniors will be able to begin their college studies immediately upon graduation under a plan announced by President Harvey A. Andruss of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. The primary purpose of the plan, as outlined by Dr. Andruss is to enable June graduates to get an earlier start on their college education and thereby prepare themselves better for the defense tasks which may later be assigned to them.

Dr. Andruss said that new freshman classes would be admitted on June 4 and again on June 25. The June 4 session will be of three weeks' duration and will afford the the newcomer an opportunity to initiate his training in any one of the three curricula now offered by the institution. The June 25 session will be six weeks in length.

The accelerated program is not new on the Bloomsburg campus. In fact, a large percentage of the student body has been accelerated since 1946 when students returned to the campus from the last war. Acceleration is believed by many colleges to be the pattern of higher education in the future and is a

service not only to the country but also to those persons who sooner or later may be drafted for defense duties. The present emergency created by a shortage of elementary teachers can only be met by a step-up in the completion dates of college students.

Entering students may take their choice as to whether to begin their freshman year in the summer session or wait until the opening of the regular fall session September 10.

## IMPROVEMENTS ON THE CAMPUS

Work has been in progress in a new General State Authority project to renovate the present central heating plant. The \$325,000 renovation of the heating plant got underway in March and within twelve months, the college will have one of the most modern heating plants in this section of the country.

S. H. Evert Company, Inc., is the general construction contractor for the big job, while main contractor for heating is Rado Heating and Plumbing, Berwick. Electric contract will be handled by the Jere Woodring Company, Inc., of Hazleton.

The project calls for the replacement of all obsolete equipment in the present plant, which is nearly 35 years old. Equipment to be replaced includes one stoker and four hand-fire boilers, totalling 907 horsepower. Three new anthracite stokers, totalling 807 horsepower, will be installed along with automatic conveyors for coal, new pump room equipment, and modern shower and storage facilities.

Only structural change in the present heating plant will result in the roof being raised to accommodate the new machinery and foundation work for new equipment. The stack will be untouched and the external appearance of the building will be unchanged. The new heating plant will enable the college to operate with three full-time firemen and one relief man. At the present time, with the outmoded equipment, the services of three full-time firemen, one relief man, and four full-time helpers are needed.

## **SALES CONFERENCE HELD IN CARVER HALL**

Hundreds of area businessmen and members of their sales forces, school administrators, and teachers of retail selling and distributive education attended the Fifth Annual Retail Training Conference held in Carver Auditorium on Thursday evening, March 8. Addresses by two of America's outstanding figures in the field of business and merchandising, H. Bruce Palmer and "Sunshine Gene" Flack, highlighted the program. Mr. Frederick Deisroth, of Deisroth's Department Store, Hazleton, introduced the speakers.

Mr. Palmer's business life has been spent in association with the Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co., of Newark, New Jersey. On the basis of his personal sales record, Mr. Palmer, in 1946 won personal membership in the Mutual Benefit National Associates, the company's top club of leading producers.

Mr. Flack, a dynamic personality, is a member of the National Council of the U. S. Department of Commerce, the Advisory Council of the U. S. Treasury and U. S. Associates of International Chamber of Commerce.

Before the evening session, the Bloomsburg and Berwick Rotary Clubs and invited conference guests attended a dinner in the college dining hall. Toastmaster for the dinner was Fred W. Diehl, Superintendent of Montour schools, member of the college Board of Trustees, and past district governor of the Rotary Club.

Student chairman for the afternoon program was Lillian Mlkvy; Carl Persing was in charge of the evening program. Members of the conference advisory committee were: John Quigg, president of the Retail Merchants Association, of Danville, Frederick Deisroth, of Deisroth's Department Store, of Hazleton; L. C. Hartzel, Penney's Store, Mt. Carmel; Jack Sloan, Dixie Shops, Bloomsburg and L. P. Worcester, Montgomery and Ward Store, Berwick.

Mr. Charles H. Henric, of the college faculty was general supervisor of the annual affair.

## **WESTMINSTER CHOIR**

An Ensemble from the famed Westminster Choir College appeared at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Monday evening, April second in the feature of the 1951 Artists Course. This year marks the 30th season this distinguished concert group has been before the concert public.

The Westminster Choir, first organized to serve as the volunteer choir of the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Dayton, Ohio, still retains the name it had in its affiliation with this church, but it is no longer a church choir. It is the touring concert unit of Westminster Choir College in Princeton, N. J. John Finley Williamson, founder and conductor of the choir, is also founder and president of the College.

In contrast to the present highly-trained personnel of the group selected from the college student body of 400, the members of the first choir were business men and women and housewives who devoted their leisure hours to singing under the inspiring direction of Mr. Williamson, then minister of music at Westminster Church.

So exciting and exacting was the singing of this volunteer group that its fame spread, and people began visiting Dayton to hear it. Called upon to sing at an increasing number of meetings and gatherings, it was placed under the direction of a concert manager and in 1921 undertook its first tour.

Since this initial tour, the Westminster Choir has sung throughout the United States, Cuba and Canada, made European tours in 1929 and 1934, which included England, Scotland, 13 countries on the continent, and Russia.

It has made over 100 orchestral appearances in the last ten years with symphony orchestras, including the Philadelphia Orchestra, New York Philharmonic, NBC Symphony, Rochester Philharmonic, Norfolk Symphony, Baltimore Symphony and the El Paso Symphony under the direction of such conductors as Arturo Toscanini, Sergei Rachmaninoff, Bruno Walter, Eugene Ormandy, Artur Rodzinski, Leopold Stokowski, Charles Munch and Jose Iturbi.

---

**TEXAS LUNCH**  
**FOR YOUR REFRESHMENTS**  
Poletime Comuntzis, '44, Mgr.  
Athamantia Comuntzis, '46  
Assistant Manager  
142 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg 529

---

## **CREASY & WELLS** **BUILDING MATERIALS**

Bloomsburg 520

---

## **J. WESLEY KNORR, '34**

### **NOTARY PUBLIC**

252 West Fifth Street  
Bloomsburg 131-M

---

## **HERVEY B. SMITH, '22**

### **ATTORNEY-AT-LAW**

Court House Place  
Bloomsburg 1115

---

## **JOSEPH C. CONNER**

### **PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.**

Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Telephone 867  
Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34

---

## **THE WOLF SHOP**

### **LEATHER GOODS — REPAIRS**

M. C. Strausser, '27, Prop.  
122 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

---

## **THE CHAR-MUND INN**

Mrs. Charlotte Hoch, '15, Prop.

Bloomsburg, Pa.

---

## **HARRY S. BARTON, '96**

### **REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE**

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 850

---

## **ARCUS WOMEN'S SHOP** **"FOR A PRETTIER YOU"**

Max Arcus, '41, Mgr.  
50 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 356-R

---

## **MONTOUR HOTEL** Danville, Pa.

## **SUSQUEHANNA RESTAURANT**

Sunbury-Selinsgrove Highway  
W. E. Booth, '42  
R. J. Webb, '42

---



## Student Activities

### JUNIOR PROM PROVES MOST SUCCESSFUL OF SEASON

The Junior Prom, with its Oriental decorations, attracted a huge throng of dancers to Centennial Gymnasium on Friday, April 6. Music for the affair was furnished by Al Anderson and his orchestra.

Highlight of the evening was the floorshow held during intermission. Dancing to the singing of B.S.T.C.'s Billy Eckstein . . . George Lambrinos . . . a chorus of beauties presented several musical numbers. The chorus line included Kitty Mitchell, Peggy Dorasavage, Diane Snyder, Laura Philo, Dotty Stee, Joan Enama, Marlene Wetzel, Joanne Vanderslice, Nancy Swartz, and Peggy Bourdette. Piano accompaniment for the bells was Myra Albertson.

Later in the program, Mary Ann Link, the freshman nightingale, sang "If." Her accompanist was Marilyn Lundy.

Next to enter the spotlight was B.S.T.C.'s version of the Andrew Sisters—Lola Deibert, Mary Ellen Dean and Jeanne Ruckle. The trio, accompanied by Myra Albertson, sang "The Way You Look Tonight."

Musical selections played by Tom Jones on the marimba thrilled the audience. His musical rendition was followed by guest musician, Gordon Sminkey, who received the plaudits of everyone with his harmonica playing.

The entire program of entertainment and enjoyment was conducted by Dick Powell, master of ceremonies for the occasion.

General chairman for the dance was Joyce MacDougall. Clifton Clarridge headed the orchestra committee. The refreshment committee was composed of Marie Yozviak, Richard Laux, Nancy Williams, Gloria Mazzetti and Constance Stanko. Decorating committee members were Marilyn Evans, Lois Newman, Barbara Hessert, Jeanne Krzywicki, Geraldine Funk, Janice Rider, Mary Ann Wright, Delores Wachowski,

## 'SITTING IT OUT'



George Smith, Russell Looker, Thomas Jones, Milton Hughes, William Ginter, Atwood Badman, Peggy Dorasavage, William Gilbert and John Stonik. Juniors who comprised the ticket committee are Jeanne Ruckle, Joanne Vanderslice and Jean Meier. The publicity committee was made up of Thomas Anthony, Philip Search and Lola Deibert. The finance committee was headed by Walter Troutman.

### FRESHMAN HOP

The Freshman Hop, one of the big social events of the year at Bloomsburg State Teachers College was held recently in Centennial Gymnasium. Music was furnished by Russ Andaloro and his orchestra, with dancing from nine until twelve.

The decorating committee selected a gay Mardi Gras theme, complete with balloons, streamers, and all the trimmings, to symbolize the gaiety of the traditional French season at this time of year.

The Hop was under the general supervision of Michael Crisci, West Pittston, who was assisted by John Scringeur, West Pittston and Delores Doyle, Mt. Carmel. The

orchestra committee was under the direction of Peter Ferrilli, Wayne; members of the committee were John Bogdan, Philadelphia; Mary Ann Martz, Pottsville and Shirley Andrews, Milton. Jane Seeley, Scranton, headed the refreshment committee, which was comprised of Bette Vanderslice, Bloomsburg; Mary Walters, Hunlock Creek; Betty Yeager, Catawissa and Judy Fry, Williamstown. Charles Andrews, West Pittston, was head of publicity, acting with Janice Pugh, Ashley, Susan Hvasta, Scranton, and Ann Gengenbach, Trerose. The finance committee was composed of James Lesser, Wilburton, Charles Rhoades, Chester, William Jacobs, Manchester and Olive Fedrigon, Nuremburg. The decorating committee consisted of Joanne Steinmeyer, Pittsburgh, Sara Urich, Lebanon, Phyllis McLaren, Balboa, Canal Zone, Jean Newhart, Tannersville, Rosemary Snierski, Plymouth. Margaret Shoup, Jefferson, Bob McManus, Mt. Carmel, Merlin Jones, Wilkes-Barre, Paul Metza, Sunbury and Ann Kornfeld, Croydon.

## DEAN'S LIST

The Dean of Instruction, Dr. Thomas P. North, has released the following names of students who have been qualified for the Dean's List for the first semester, 1950-51. These students have a quality point average of 2.5 or better for the first semester, 1950-51, and a cumulative average of at least 2.0 while in attendance at this college:

### Freshmen

Charles R. Andrews, 299 Baltimore St., W. Pittston, West Pittston H. S.; Anna K. Bittner, Woodlawn Ave., Milroy, Armagh Twp. H. S.; John T. Bogdan, 729 N. Third St., Philadelphia 23, Central High; William L. Carson, 246 W. Third St., Mt. Carmel, Mt. Carmel H. S.; Irene L. Cichowicz, 416 S. Jardin St., Shenandoah, J. W. Cooper H. S.; Loretta Formulak, 19 W. Enterprise St., Glen Lyon, Newport Twp. H. S.; Judith E. Fry, 515 W. Market St., Williamstown, Williamstown H. S.; Rose Marie Grant, 539 Broadway, Bethlehem, Liberty High; Elaine Gunther, 1408 Spring Garden Ave., Berwick, Berwick H. S.; Robert Haas, 907 E. Third St., Nescopeck, Nescopeck H. S.; Betty L. Heil, Church St., Reamstown, E. Cocalico Twp. H. S.; Gerald Houseknecht, 435 W. First Street, Bloomsburg, Bloomsburg H. S.; James Kessler, 104 Upper Mulberry St., Danville, Danville H. S.; Alex Koharski, 14 Fifth St., Wyoming, Wyoming Memorial H. S.; Rose M. Korba, Pleasant Mount, Pleasant Mount Voc. School; Raymond Kozlowski, Kingsley, Harford Voc.; Phyllis McLaren, 118 Ridge Road, Balboa, Canal Zone, Balboa, Canal Zone H. S.; Mae Nengard, Hegins, Hegins H. S.; Jean E. Newhart, Tannersville, Pocono Twp., H. S.; Patricia O'Longhlin, 1314 Butler St., Easton, Easton H. S.; Louise Schullery, 16 Walnut St., Delano, Delano H. S.; Sterling Smith, 136 W. Front St., Berwick, Berwick H. S.; Gene Stevens, 589 W. Third St., Bloomsburg, B. H. S.; David Superdock, 425 Green St., Freeland, Foster Twp., Freeland; Jeanette Traver, R. D. 5, Tunkhannock, Monroe Twp., Harveys Lake H. S.

### Sophomores

Donald N. Blyler, R. D. 2, Bloomsburg, Bloomsburg H. S.;

Stewart E. Davis, 106 E. Fifth St., Bloomsburg, Meyers H. S., Wilkes-Barre; Francis Galinski, Lackawanna St., Forest City, Forest City H. S.; John Haddon, 232 Jefferson St., Bloomsburg, Northumberland H. S.; Henry Hurtt, 141 Butler St., Forty Fort, Forty Fort H. S.; William H. Kline, 112 Gerhart St., Millersburg, Millersburg H. S.; Charles Pease, R. D. 1, Wyalusing, Wyalusing Valley H. S.; June Pichel, R. D. 1, Hellertown, Hellertown H. S.; Richard Knause, R. D. 2, Pottstown, No. Coventry H. S., Pottstown.

### Juniors

James Arnold, 204 E. Second St., Hughesville, Hughesville H. S.; Lois Dzuris, 410 E. Church St., Nanticoke, Nanticoke H. S.; Harry Fenstermacher, 239 Pine St., Catawissa, Catawissa H. S.; Barbara E. Harman, R. D. 1, Lykens, Wiconesco H. S.; Richard F. Laux, W. Main St., Trucksville, Kingston Twp. H. S., Trucksville; John Seebold, 113 Water St., Danville, Danville H. S.

### Seniors

Merlin Beachell, 257 W. Sixth St., Bloomsburg, Ralpho Twp. H. S.; Helyn J. Burlingame, 401 Pine St., Berwick, Berwick H. S.; Delphine R. Buss, 709 Elm St., Watontown, Watontown H. S.; Beverly A. Cole, 100 Leonard St., Bloomsburg, Bloomsburg H. S.; Anna B. Frederiek, 600 Green St., Mifflinburg, Mifflinburg H. S.; Carol B. Greenough, Williamsport, P.S.R., Sunbury H. S.; Lyle Horne, Ringtown, Ringtown H. S.; Barbara A. Johnson, 125 E. Fifth St., Berwick, Berwick H. S.; Max Kaplan, 75 Oak St., Port Chester, N. Y., Port Chester H. S.; James Kleman, 36 N. 19th St., Ashland, St. Joseph's H. S., Ashland; Norman McClure Kline, W. Beaver Twp. H. S., McClure; Ned Knarr, R. D. 1, Shamokin, Shamokin H. S.; Andrew Maceiko, 18 Simon Block St., Wilkes-Barre, Hanover Twp. H. S., Wilkes-Barre; Marie B. Mattis, 1019 E. Webster St., Shamokin, Shamokin H. S.; Genevieve Scheetz, 276 W. Wilkes-Barre St., Easton, Easton H. S.; Edward W. Steiner, Aristes H. S.; Hervey R. Thomas, R. D. 2, Orangeville, Orangeville H. S.; Muriel Wagner, R. D. 1, Carbondale, Carbondale H. S.



MISS DIANE SNYDER

## ELECTED MAY QUEEN

Diane Snyder, lovely and popular senior from Mill Hall, was elected May Queen by one of the most overwhelming majorities ever received by a May Queen.

Diane's election to be May Queen is not her first taste of royalty. As a sophomore, she was crowned Queen of Hearts at the class cotillion. Last year, she was among a group of the loveliest B.S.T.C. girls whose pictures were sent to John Robert Powers, head of the famed Powers School.

Members of Queen Diane's court will include Beverly Cole, Martha Bronson, Helyn Burlingame, Mary Ann Alarcon, Mary Jane Dorsey, Ruth Doody, Elvira Thomsen and Nancy Powell.

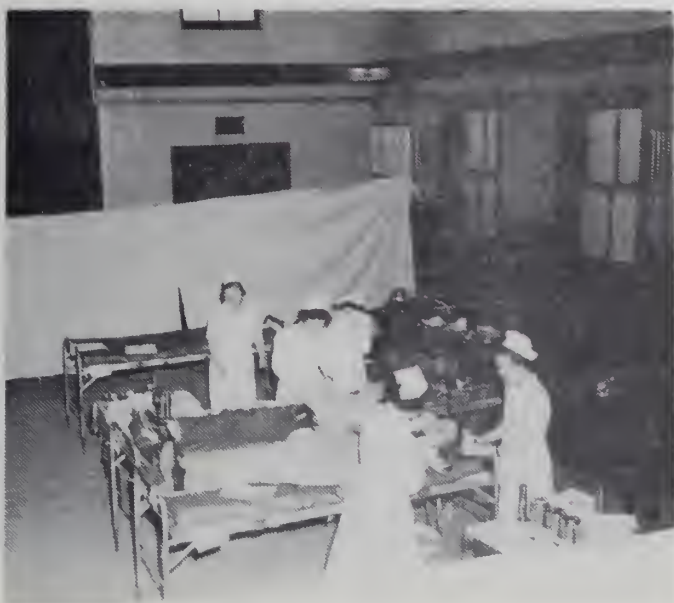
## BLOOD DONOR PROGRAM

On March 1, the Red Cross Bloodmobile, traveling from the regional center in Wilkes-Barre, made its first visit to the B.S.T.C. Campus. Dr. Tyler from Geisinger Hospital, was head physician. Mrs. Wilbur Adams, executive secretary of the local Red Cross chapter, was in charge of the program. Assisting in the collecting of blood were Red Cross nurses aides from Bloomsburg.

Dr. Paul Wagner was chairman of the college program. Student chairmen who cooperated in



## BLOOD DONORS



obtaining pledges for donations of blood were Peggy Bourdette, Judith Fry, Jack Pepper, Sam Yeager and Richard Evans. Although some of the blood was collected from residents of town, the greater portion was donated by members of the faculty and student body of B.S.T.C. In all, 107 members of the college community contributed.

The old gym was converted into an infirmary from 10 A. M. until 4 P. M. The gym was divided into several sections. There was a waiting room in which questionnaires were filled out and examinations were made. Wards were set up with beds lined side by side, with all the best equipment ready in case of emergency. A canteen with food and drink was on hand to strengthen the donors before they went on their way.

Although two persons fainted when the sudden realization of lack of blood hit them, there were no serious casualties. On the whole, most of those who contributed said that they felt fine and would be willing to do it over again if the occasion should arise.

Each donor received a pin and a small pamphlet explaining what would be done with the blood which he gave. Statistics show that

on this campus, almost three and one-half times as many men as women gave blood; this is a complete upset of expected results.

### STUDENTS IN ARMED FORCES

Sgt. Joe Gavis  
Medical Detachment  
Hq. and Hq. Detachment  
192 Ord. Battalion, APO 5 9  
care PM, San Francisco, Calif.

Cpl. Joseph Froncek  
E R 13 297 893  
U. S. Dispensary  
Fort Story, Va.

Sgt. Donald Peterson, 23750765  
Co. I, 109 Inf. 28 Div.  
Camp Atterbury, Ind.

Pvt. John Klotzko  
AF 13393370  
Tng. Sqd. 3659 Flight 20  
Sampson A.F.B.  
Geneva, N. Y.

Pfc. Len Podzielienski, UMMCR  
Marine Barracks  
U. S. Naval Base  
Key West, Florida

Sgt. Russel Dinger 33504222  
Hq. Co. 314 Ord. Gp. Ammo.  
A. P. O. 660  
care PM, San Francisco, Calif.

## COMMUNITY GOVERNMENT ELECTS OFFICERS

Russell Looker, of Johnstown, defeated Thomas Anthony, of Shamokin, for the presidency of the C. G. A. of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College for the school year of 1951-52. Henry Marini, of Wayne, ascended to the position of vice-president as he won out over Charles Brennen, of Towanda. Clare Davis, of Clarks Summit, is the secretary-elect, while the financial affairs of the coming year will be carried out by Henry Hurtt, of Forty Fort, who won the race over Warren Raker, West Pittston. Herbert Kerchner, of Reading, won a three-cornered race for the office of assistant treasurer over Alfred Cyganowski, Nanticoke and Rose Mary Korba, Pleasant Mount. The election was run efficiently by the college election board, of which Richard Laux of Trucksville, was chairman.

### 'BATTLE OF THE CLASSES'

Underclassmen of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College won "the battle of the classes," a formal quiz contest staged in a recent assembly program by members of the Assembly Committee. Members of the winning Freshman and Sophomore panel of "experts" were Joan Pichel, Hellertown and Robert Price, Shamokin, both members of the Sophomore class, and Pat Boyle, Hazleton and Charles Andrews, West Pittston, Freshman representatives.

Questions on contemporary world affairs and names in the news were used for the unusual program which was under the direction of John A. Hoch, Dean of Men. Members of the upper class team were Marie Mattis, Shamokin, and Calvin Kanyuck, Glen Lyon, who represented the Senior class, and Ellen Gibbons, Trucksville, and David Jenkins, West Hazleton, Junior representatives. Judges for the quiz program were Dr. Nell Maupin, Edward A. Reams and Dr. H. H. Russell. Harold S. Shelly was the timekeeper. The program was under the personal direction of Michael Dorak, Berwick, chairman of the Assembly Committee.

## Faculty Notes

### "BEHIND THE NEWS WITH HARRISON RUSSELL"

"... and now, a view behind the news, with Harrison Russell." Being a popular instructor with the student body here at B.S.T.C., the name of Dr. Harrison Russell is quickly recognized as it is flashed over the air waves.

Among wires, microphones, and blinking lights, a daily fifteen minute commentary called "Datelines" is presented at 4:15 over WCNR. Playing a vital part in this program is Dr. Harrison Russell's commentary on the world news. "Views Behind the News" consists of his personal opinions and comments on pressing events in the turmoil of today's world.

Dr. Russell is head of the geography department here at B.S.T.C. Doing an excellent job on campus, he definitely feels his radio work is merely a side line and not another profession. Although this work takes up a considerable amount of time, approximately five to six hours weekly, Dr. Russell truly enjoys it.

Dr. Russell has been "on the air" now for three years. He first started broadcasting when two of his students were at WCNR and happened to comment on the keen ability which Dr. Russell showed while speaking on world affairs in his classroom. Exactly one day later Dr. Russell received a call from the studio's manager. He was asked if he would consider working as commentator at the station. The opportunity to express his views interested him greatly, but at the time Dr. Russell had a very bad cold and felt that by waiting for approximately a week, his try-out would be much more successful. This premonition of waiting truly paid off in the end, for Dr. Russell began working a week later.

During his first broadcast Dr. Russell maintains that he had no



DR. HARRISON RUSSELL

fear whatsoever, but he does admit that he had to ask just how far to stand from the microphone. Experience taught him how to speak and what tones to use. Certain types of news such as military goings-on in Korea must have an entirely different tone from that used in talking about a party.

Oratorical work in college brought much experience and confidence to Dr. Russell, and he strongly suggests that those interested in radio work should practice through public speaking and debate. He also stresses the necessity of a college education and very definitely the need for courses in speech. "A good radio man is interested in the social, economic, and political problems and affairs of this country as well as those of the world."

Dr. Russell urges those interested in commentary work, straight news announcing, or sports not to become discouraged if at first they don't succeed. The opportunities for good men are excellent and afford a very interesting life.

### REVISING TEXTBOOK

The opportunity of revising a high school textbook which one had previously studied is not given to many people. However, President Harvey A. Andruss of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College has been revising Burgess Business Law, originally published in 1915. It has had the longest life of any secondary textbook in the Business field, and was originally written by the local counsel for the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad and the proprietor of a Chicago, Illinois, Business School.

It has subsequently been revised by one or the other of the authors, neither of whom were in touch with the public school situations in which the text has been widely used.

Doctor Andruss corrected final proofs on the book, which stresses "law for the layman" and also the relations of the layman and his lawyer. The book contains approximately 600 pages, is profusely illustrated, and is published by Lyons and Carnahan, of Chicago, Illinois.

There is an accompanying Workbook which contains tests and analyses of case facts, and also a Teachers Manual.

ALUMNI DAY  
SATURDAY  
MAY 26



## FORMER DEAN SUTLIFF IS RECOGNIZED IN PENNA. SCHOOL JOURNAL

Charles L. Maurer, of the faculty of Temple University High School, in a letter published in the Pennsylvania School Journal, for March 1951, relates a revealing anecdote about Dr. William B. Sutliff, Dean Emeritus of Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Arguing for more sympathy and appreciation by teachers of students' work Mr. Maurer tells of this incident as an illustration of the point he makes. "Many years ago," writer Dr. Maurer, "a country boy, attending a Normal School, was struggling at a blackboard with a problem in algebra. He was somewhat bewildered and considerably discouraged. The instructor noticed that the student was having trouble. He stepped to the board and pointed out a simple error. The instructor might have made some sarcastic remark but, instead, he put his arm around the shoulders of the student and said in almost a whisper, 'It wasn't as hard as you thought it was.'

"Today, I remember this incident as vividly as though it had happened to me yesterday; the building, the room, even the blackboard beside the door. It has been a cherished memory. Throughout many years, at every opportunity, I have retold the incident hundreds of times in my classes. Judging by the rapt attention of the students, I am convinced that students yearn for words of appreciation."

Mr. Maurer, in his article, reveals his consideration of Dr. Sutliff as being close to the ideal teacher. He indicates that he has attempted to pattern his life after that of the former B.S.T.C. dean.

-----

## NAMED CHAIRMAN

Dr. Thomas P. North, Dean of Instruction at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College was named chairman of the Section on Future Teachers of America for the School Men's Week of the University of Pennsylvania. The meetings were held in Philadelphia, Friday, April

13, and Dr. North's Section held its sessions in the auditorium of the Asbury Church.

The topic for discussion was "Future Teachers Look to Teacher Education." Leader of the panel was Dr. Donald G. McGarey, Associate Professor of Education, The Pennsylvania State College. Members of the panel included the national and state presidents of the FTA and students from Albright College, Ursinus College and the State Teachers Colleges at Cheyney, West Chester and Millersville. The annual meeting of the South-eastern Convention District of the Pennsylvania State Education Association was also held in conjunction with School Men's Week.

Dr. North was scheduled to be the guest of the York Teachers Association Sunday evening, May fifth and Monday, May sixth. The York Teachers entertained a number of prominent Pennsylvania educators at an informal dinner to be held in the Yorktown Hotel.

Special guest was Miss Mabel Schabbel of Ann Arbor, Michigan. Miss Schabbel, a junior high school teacher in Ann Arbor, is considered one of the best core-curriculum teachers in the United States. The Ann Arbor teacher gave demonstrations of technique in using the core-curriculum in the York schools.

## ARTICLE SELECTED

An article by Dr. E. Paul Wagner, of the B.S.T.C. faculty, has been selected by the Research Council of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, for microcard publication. The article is titled "Present Status of Required Physical Education Programs for Men in Colleges and Universities Enrolling More Than Five Thousand Students." It was written as a doctoral dissertation.

Microcards, published by the Springfield College Research Council, are made of an article when it is thought to be of special interest in some field of research. Copies are then sent to colleges and universities throughout the country.

## SURVEY PUBLISHED

Mr. Walter S. Rygiel of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College has completed a survey study entitled "Shorthand Standards and Curricular Practices in Pennsylvania." A summary of this research study has been published in The National Business Education Quarterly research issue.

The purpose of the study was to determine the shorthand standards and curricular practices which are prevalent in the high schools of the different classes of school districts in Pennsylvania. Two hundred schools, representing sixty-two of the sixty-seven counties, participated in the study.

Support  
Your  
Alumni  
Association

Keep Your  
Membership  
Active

# ATHLETICS

## 1950-51 BASKETBALL SEASON

The 1950-51 Husky aggregation opened up the cage season with a 53-44 win over Wilkes College. The game was played in Wilkes-Barre and marked the formal opening of the loser's new gym. Butler paced the Shellymen with 17 points.

Lock Haven administered the Maroon and Gold's first defeat by scoring a shocking 70-45 victory at Lock Haven. The Bald Eagles poured in shots from all angles and the Huskies were forced to take their first loss.

Sparked by the play of reserve Williams, the Teachers College pulled one of the major upsets of the young cage season, by dumping a highly favored Millersville team 62-58. The game was played at Centennial Gymnasium. The Nanticoke athlete tossed in two long goals to start the fire that opened Bloom's attack. Byham and Banull hit the double figures for the Huskies as they collected seventeen and ten points respectively.

Nazigan of West Chester was responsible for the Huskies' second loss as he dumped in eighteen markers to pace his team in a 62-triumph. Bloom garnered twenty-three goals to their opponents twenty-one, but West Chester had twenty-nine foul attempts, making twenty, while the Shellymen made twelve out of fifteen. Reliable Dave Linkhorst led the losers with fifteen points.

The Bald Eagles of Lock Haven racked up their second victory at the expense of the Shellymen by the score of 62-32 at Centennial Gymnasium. This contest was similar to the first in that Bloom failed to find the range, while the visitors were hotter than ever.

Coach Shelly's Huskies lost a hard-fought game to a taller Shippensburg quintet on January 9 of this year 64-59. The game was played on the winner's court. Daly took scoring honors with nineteen

counters.

The Maroon and Gold quintet traveled to Millersville on January 13 and found themselves on the short end of the score, 70-55. The winners jumped off to a good lead and managed to increase it for the victory.

A four game losing streak was broken by the Huskies when they won over a determined Harpur five 75-68 at Centennial Gymnasium. Banull and Andrews played their final game before they graduated on January 18. Bloom scored twenty-six points to their opponents thirteen in the third period which provided the necessary margin for victory.

Chubb, Shippensburg center, dropped in twenty-six points to lead the Red Raiders to a 57-56 win over Bloom. After a brilliant start that saw five of the first six shots register and help produce a 12-2 lead the Huskies ran into a bad streak of shooting that saw the ball do everything but make the nets jump. Byham and Butler sparked the Huskies with fifteen and eleven markers respectively.

Don Butler and Jim Thompson wore their shooting clothes and led the Husky cagers to a 72-66 win over Mansfield on the Mountaineer floor. This marked the Shellymen's fourth win in ten starts. Butler pumped in twenty-six points while Thompson had nineteen.

In a return engagement at Centennial Gym, Bloom defeated a Mansfield team 85-69. Just as in the first game between the two colleges, Butler led his mates by dropping in twenty-seven points. Maxon led the visitors with twenty-seven counters and got a good round of applause from the fans when he left the game in the final quarter.

Danny Boychuck's bucket in the last minute of play decided a hard fought contest at Kutztown as the Huskies won out 52-50. Bloom was down at one time by twenty-one points but managed to overcome

the deficit and finish on top.

The Teachers College went into an overtime period before downing Harpur College at Endicott, New York for their fourth straight victory, by a 72-70 margin. Two field goals by Don Butler, one by Chuck Daly and a foul toss by Dave Linkhorst nosed the Huskies out in front at the end of the overtime.

Indiana visited our campus and wound up on the long end of the score 78-64. The Westerners grabbed an early lead and were never headed. Their extra height was a decided asset as they recorded a win over a determined Husky five.

The Huskies passed the .500 mark by overwhelming the Wilkes College team 85-69 on the winner's court. The season's record now stood at eight wins and seven losses. Four men hit the double figures for the Maroon and Gold squad. They were Thompson, with twenty points, Daly with eighteen and Byham and Butler, each with fourteen.

Kutztown became Bloomsburg's ninth victim by being defeated by a score of 68-57 in the Centennial Gymnasium. A last quarter rush by the Huskies put the game on ice. Daly, the team's highest scorer for the season, scored twenty-three points.

Another cage season ended with Coach Harold Shelley's Huskies registering a record of nine victories and seven defeats.

## TEACHERS COLLEGE CONFERENCE CONSIDERED

The long awaited and long desired State Teachers College Athletic Conference is nearer to reality after two years of careful planning, ending with a meeting of thirty Teachers Colleges' representatives in Harrisburg. John Hoch, dean of men and athletic director Robert Redman, head football and baseball mentor, Harold Shelly, basketball and track coach and Paul Wagner, assistant to all three, were present for Bloomsburg. Thirteen of the fourteen state schools were in favor of such a conference to

regulate the activities in the major sports.

Dr. Charles Swope, president of West Chester State Teachers College was appointed head of the conference. He stated that the only thing holding back the actual conference from coming into existence is the approval of the Board of Presidents, and the approval of Dr. Haas, State Superintendent of Schools. Members of the meeting felt sure that the approval would be forthcoming.

Through this conference, much will be gained by all who participate. In the first place, there will now be a goal to work for, not merely the playing of a team's schedule. With the reward of the championship ahead, competition should improve and all contests will be of the friendly rivalry nature.

-----  
**FOOTBALL SCHEDULE  
FOR 1951**

|                      |      |
|----------------------|------|
| Sept. 22—Mansfield   | Away |
| Sept. 29—Lock Haven  | Home |
| Oct. 13—Millersville | Home |
| Oct. 20—Shippensburg | Home |
| Oct. 27—Kutztown     | Away |
| Nov. 3—Wilkes        | Away |
| Nov. 10—West Chester | Home |
| Nov. 17—Indiana      | Home |

**Support Your**

**Alumni**

**Association**

**Keep Your**

**Membership Active**

**Alumni Day**

**Saturday,**

**May 26**



**General Meeting 10 A. M.**

*Daylight Saving Time*

**Carver Hall Auditorium**



# THE ALUMNI

## PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Lillian Hortman Irish  
732 Washington St., Camden, N. J.

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Mary A. Taubel  
1246 West Main St., Norristown, Pa.

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

Mrs. Nora Woodring Kinney  
7011 Frederick St., Philadelphia 35

## SUSQUEHANNA-WYOMING COUNTY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Norman J. Maza  
Harford, Pa.

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Martha R. Miers  
Harford, Pa.

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Shaughnessy  
Tunkhannock, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Donald Hicks  
New Milford, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Dean Harpe  
Tunkhannock, Pa.

### TREASURER

Mrs. Olwen Hartley  
Lenoxville, Pa.

## WASHINGTON AREA ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Sadie Hartman

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Harry O. Hine

### SECRETARY

Martha Wright Moe

### TREASURER

Walter Lewis

## NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ann Chalis Thompson, '04

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Gertrude Morris, '99

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Francis Paul Thomas, '42

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Mr. and Mrs. A. K. Naugle, '11

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

H. Walter Reiland, '03, chairman

Guy H. Rentschler, '04

W. Claude Fisher, '04

Dr. Margaret Park, '23

Juel Carmody, '25

Eileen Falvey, '46

## MONTOUR COUNTY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Rudy

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Donald Kessler

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Alice Smull

### TREASURER

Miss Susan Sidler

## COLUMBIA COUNTY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Edward T. DeVoe

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Donald Rabb

### SECRETARY

Edward D. Sharretts

### TREASURER

Paul L. Brunstetter

780 20th Avenue, St. Petersburg, Florida.

1907

Clarence A. Marcy is expecting to retire this year after a long period of service as a teacher in California. In a recent letter, he gives the following resume of the years that he spent in Bloomsburg:

"I entered Bloomsburg in September, 1902. During that year, I prepared stock in the Manual Training Department and assisted in some teaching. At the beginning of the following year, the administration sent me to the Carlisle Indian School for a short training course, and then I was given full responsibility for that department. The Carlisle school was considered at that time to be outstanding in manual training.

"During those years I took a full normal course. However, Dr. Welsh and Professor Hartline suggested that I take more time for my third year's study, and act as assistant to Prof. Hartline in the Science Department. I enjoyed the work of Prof. Hartline so much that I spent the major part of my time in the department and did not graduate until 1907. Dr. Welsh was then Principal of B.S.N.S. and Prof. Jenkins was Registrar.

"I should like to say that the training which I received in the Science Department at Bloomsburg has been of inestimable value throughout my whole teaching career. It has fashioned much of my method of approach in teaching science. I regret keenly that I failed to get back to see Professor Hartline before his death."

Mr. Marcy is now teaching in the Huntington Park High School, 6020 Miles Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

1910

Another honor has been given H. C. Fetterolf, former Mifflinville resident, with his election as president of the American Vocational Association. He was elected at the convention in Miami, Florida.

Mr. Fetterolf, chief of agricultural education in the Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction, has a farm at Mifflinville but, due to his work at Harrisburg, resides at Camp Hill. He is a graduate of the Mifflinville High School and

1886

The class of 1886 will hold the 65th reunion on Saturday morning, May 26th at the college. The members of the class will be assigned a room near the dining room for their use, before the Alumni business meeting is held, and after the luncheon the business meeting will be held in the College Auditorium at 11 o'clock.

1893

On June 5, 1950, Miss Katherine S. Bowersox, who for thirty-two years gave Berea College the strength of her native wisdom, her skill, her steady convictions, her courage, splendid, undiverting, so that her lifetime became a symbol of values that are more permanent than mortals, was awarded the Degree of Doctor of Humanities.

Miss Bowersox is now living at



was graduated from the Bloomsburg Normal School in 1910 and later received his masters degree at Pennsylvania State College.

He taught in Port Allegheny High School before going with the the State Department of Education in 1915. Since that time he has become nationally known as a leader in agricultural education. He was sent to Korea early in 1949 and to Germany early in 1950 to aid with the working out of agricultural problems.

### 1915

The class of 1915 held its 35th reunion dinner Saturday, May 27, 1950, at the Char-Mund with Charlotte Welliver Hoch, proprietor, a member of the class, as hostess.

The dinner was at noon, following the regular Alumni reunion at the college, and the business session saw John H. Shuman, of town, named president for the forthcoming five year period, with Catherine Leighow Bittenbender, Lime Ridge, vice president and Eulah Boone Spiegel, Espy, secretary-treasurer. A contribution of \$50 was given to the Alumni Association Husky Fund. Reminiscences and contributions of news concerning class members occupied the remainder of the afternoon. Thirty-two members were present at the general alumni meeting in Carver Hall and at the reunion dinner.

Attending: Lillian Zimmerman, Washington, D. C.; Frank Hutchison, Bloomsburg; Roy Koontz, New Haven, Conn.; Josephine Duy Hutchison, Bloomsburg; Etta Buss Evans, West Pittston; Hilda Davis Morgan, Forty Fort; Roy C. Kindig, Clearfield; Ruth Koehler Hayes, Scranton; Francis Smith Lewis, Dalton, R. D. 1; Esther Helfrich, Wilkes-Barre; Eva Harris Gulliver, Wilkes-Barre; Sally Brace, Clarks Summit; Elizabeth Welsh Miller, Orangeville R. D. 1; Eulah Boone Spiegel, Espy; Edith Martin Larsen, Laurel Springs, N. J.; Lois McCloughan Snyder, Catawissa; Ruth Albert Baer, Norwood; Ethel Watkins Weber, Scranton; Miriam Lawall Heller, Wapwallopen; Dr. Millard Cryder, Cape May C. H., N. J.; John H. Shuman, Bloomsburg; Mary Gundry Prizer, Drexel Hill; Dorothy Rice Williams and Fanny Leggoe Wandel, Hazleton; Mary Hess Croop, Berwick; Catherine Leighow Bittenbender, Lime Ridge; Charlotte Welliver Hoch, Orangeville; Eliz. Granka Ravin, Glen Lyon; Warren Dollman, Bloomsburg; Josephine Cherie, Nanticoke; Bessie Thompson Watkins, Nanticoke; Ruth E. Pooley, of Bloomsburg R. D. 1.

When the PIAA met in Harrisburg over the holiday season, many may recall that Harold I. Pegg was named Junior High School representative on the board of control but comparatively few knew that Pegg is a native of Bloomsburg. A recent issue of the PIAA publication "The Pa'blete" had the following on Pegg, with his photograph also carried:

When the Junior High School Representatives on District Committees met in Harrisburg in December and elected unassuming Harold J. Pegg of District No. 6 as the Junior High School representative-at-large on the Board of Control, it was doubtful, at the time, whether anyone present realized the extent of the broad experience of the individual they had elected.

Accordingly the Pa-Athlete staff looked into Pegg's background, and the findings regarding this exceptional school man's career were a revelation.

Mr. Pegg was born in Bloomsburg, where he received his elementary and secondary education in the Bloomsburg Schools. He is listed as a graduate of Bloomsburg State Normal School, received his A.B. degree from Gettysburg College, and his Master's degree from the University of Washington, Seattle. He pursued further study toward a Doctor's Degree at the University of Wisconsin, University of Maine, and the University of Wyoming.

Mr. Pegg's teaching experience covers a total of 30 years and concerns every age level from first grade through university. This experience included teaching in rural schools, principal and supervising principal of township schools, instructor and director of activities in the Altoona Senior High School. He has been principal of Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School in Altoona since 1938, except for five years of service in the Army during World War II.

His Army experience covers World War I and World War II. He finished his military service in 1947 with a permanent rank of Lieutenant Colonel in the Infantry Reserve. This rank was earned the

hard way in that he came up from a lowly buck private to the commissioned officer status of Lieutenant Colonel, because of his meritorious service and superior work, for which he was given a service citation award from the Third Service Command.

Lieutenant Colonel Pegg served as Education Officer at New Cumberland, Education Officer and Executive Officer at Camp Holabird, Maryland, Information and Education Officer in Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland, Chief of Educational Reconditioning, and Information and Education Officer, Valley Forge General Hospital, Phoenixville, Information and Education Officers for entire Second Army area, including seven states.

In addition to the military posts which have been mentioned, Colonel Pegg was commanding officer in charge of the German Prisoner of War Camp, Philadelphia Navy Yard.

Mr. Pegg is also well-known for his contributions in the educational field, especially for his surveys of student participation in school government in Pennsylvania, his work as State director of student participation in school government and his activities in the National organization of student participation in school government.

In interscholastic athletics Pegg has been active as a member of the District Committee of District No. 6 for a number of years.

There is no question that with such a background, Harold J. Pegg will serve the junior high schools of Pennsylvania on the Board of Control in the same capable and efficient manner as he served the public schools of the State and the United States Army.

### 1931

Florence Dunn, of Scranton, Pa., received her Master's degree in Elementary Education at the Pennsylvania State College in August, 1950.

Mr. Edward T. DeVoe, of the English Department of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College is the author of an article on stone masonry which was published in a recent issue of THE PENNSYLVANIA FARMER. The article de-

scribes the cutting of stone for a fireplace which Mr. DeVoe built from native field stone at Christmas Hill, where he and Mr. Earl A. Gehrig share ownership in a recreation center, together with Dr. William P. Bond, of Espy. Four pictures taken by the author accompany the article.

Another article by Mr. DeVoe, "Housekeeping the Orchid," an account of Mr. Harold Lanterman's success in raising orchids at home by scientifically controlling temperature and humidity, will appear in a forthcoming issue of the same magazine.

### 1938

Tell those National League umpires to sharpen their eyesight and bone up on all the rules when they're working Cincinnati games this year.

In the first base coaching box for the Reds will be Danny Litwhiler, who has the distinction of being the only coach in the majors who's qualified to umpire.

Litwhiler, who played with four National League clubs before signing on as a Cincinnati coach, took an umpire's course this year instead of teaching school in his home town of Bloomsburg, Pa.

He became an umpire student at George Barr's school in Sanford, Fla., "because I wanted to find out the interpretation of baseball's rules from an umpire's viewpoint."

Litwhiler added: "I also wanted to find out if I could be an umpire. Some day when my active baseball days are over maybe I can still stay in the game as a member of the men in the blue brigade."

Coach Danny, graduated from the elementary course in umpiring with honors, plans to take an advanced course after the baseball season ends.

He has his own ideas about how to call 'em.

"The main thing that I found out to be a successful umpire is to use plain horse sense and fair play. Know that the things you are doing are right and you won't have trouble with anyone on the field. That goes for players, coaches and managers."

But Litwhiler still believes in baseball players speaking up when they think umpires miss one "that

affects the playing rules of the game."

With a wink, he muses:

"I guess I will get plenty of razzing from the bench jockeys this year in the National. I'm ready for them."

"I have a shirt with 'Barr Umpire School' on it which I plan to wear under my uniform. When they start giving me trouble I'm just going to unbutton it and show them my umpire's undershirt."

### 1939

Alfred W. Keibler is a training consultant with the Standard Oil Company in Aruba, Netherlands, West Indies.

### 1940

Stuart Edwards, Bloomsburg College alumnus and coach of many outstanding basketball teams at Kane, has submitted his resignation to become effective at the close of the present season.

The wire story states Edwards has expressed a wish to devote more time to teaching. Edwards piloted Kane to seven consecutive Allegheny Mountain League victories and a State Class A championship. There has not been an alumnus of Teachers College in many years who has seen so many of his athletes come to the local institution, and the majority of them have contributed much of the athletic glory that has been achieved by the Huskies in the years following the close of World War II.

Edward L. Bacon, a civilian official of the Department of the Air Force has been promoted to the position of Deputy Chief, Civilian Personnel Division, Headquarters U.S.A.F., Pentagon, Washington, D. C., Mr. Bacon had extensive service overseas during World War II and was awarded numerous decorations, including the Bronze Star Medal. Upon return to civilian life, Mr. Bacon was employed as a personnel officer by the Veterans Administration and Valley Forge General Hospital and until promoted, was a civilian personnel analyst with the Air Force. Mr. Bacon is married to the former Ann Evans ('39). They have a daughter, Barbara Ann, and are residing in Arlington, Virginia.

Mr. Isaac T. Jones has recently transferred to the office of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel, Headquarters, U.S.A.F., Washington, D. C. Following lengthy overseas service with the U. S. Army, Mr. Jones was employed by the Veterans Administration and the Department of the Army. Mr. and Mrs. Jones (the former Helen Brady, '40,) and daughter, Mary E., will reside in Arlington, Va.

### 1943

Carl Berninger was ordained as a pastor of the Presbyterian Church Friday evening, February 16, in a service of ordination to the Christian ministry by the Presbytery of Lackawanna in the Wyoming Presbyterian Church, Wyoming, Pa.

Berninger graduated as an honor student from Catawissa High School in 1939 and from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education in 1943. He received the degree of Bachelor of Divinity from the Princeton Theological Seminary, 1950, and is now planning and preparing for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree.

He served for more than three years with the Air Transport Command in the armed services of the United States during World War II and was stationed in West Palm Beach, Florida. During that period he served as a weather forecaster, meteorologist, chaplain's aide and organizer.

At the Teachers College he was active in dramatics, was a member of the band, orchestra, a cappella choir, Mixed Chorus and Student Christian Association. He was a member of the Alpha Psi Omega, Phi Sigma Pi and Kappa Delta Pi fraternities and received all the music awards while in college. Upon his graduation he received the Service Key, highest honor presented by the College for campus activities. He served as president of the Dramatic Club and Mixed Chorus and as secretary-treasurer of several organizations.

At Princeton Theological Seminary for two years, including the summers, he toured with the Seminary Choir under the direction of Dr. David Hugh Jones. In this period he was on four transcontinental tours of the United States



and one each to Mexico, Latin America and the Pacific Northwest, including the United States and Canada. During the school year he traveled with the choir within a radius of 500 miles of Princeton each weekend, singing three and four concerts per Sunday.

Herman E. Vanderslice, Jr., 111 E. Seventh Ave., Conshohocken, Pa., received his master of science degree in education at the mid-winter Convocation of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, on February 10, 1951.

#### 1947

William W. Hummel, of Espy, has been appointed an instructor in history at Geneva College, Dr. W. E. Cleland, dean of faculty, announced recently. Hummel will fill the vacancy caused when Dr. A. John Dodds was recalled to active service with the U. S. Army.

Mr. Hummel is a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and holds a Master of Arts degree from Bucknell University. He has also done work at Dickinson College, Carlisle, and at Shrivensham American University, Shrivensham, England.

Since September Mr. Hummel has been doing work toward his doctorate degree at the University of Pittsburgh. Prior to that he was a housemaster at Girard College, Philadelphia.

He is associated with Phi Alpha Theta, honorary history fraternity, and Kappa Delta Pi, honorary education fraternity. He is a veteran of three years service with the U. S. Army.

#### 1948

Mrs. Wayne Creasy (Rosanna Broadt) has been appointed teacher at the Rupert school. She was elected as substitute teacher for the remainder of the 1950-51 term at a meeting of the Montour township school board and will succeed Mrs. Helen Hayhurst Utt, who submitted her resignation. Mrs. Creasy, a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Class of 1948, was previously instructor of English in the Pine Grove Junior High School.

On Wednesday evening, January 24, Miss Estelle O. Friday, daughter

of Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy L. Friday, 455 Nutt Road, Phoenixville, Pa., became the bride of Lt. Harold L. Griffith, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Griffith, Phoenixville.

The single ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Charles D. Moser, pastor of the St. John's Lutheran Church. Wedding music was provided by Miss Phyllis Miller, organist.

Following the ceremony the couple left on a honeymoon trip to California. They will make their home at Edwards Air Force Base, Southern California, where Lt. Griffith is an officer in the 9th Weather Squadron.

Mrs. Griffith was graduated from Phoenixville High School in 1945, and from State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, in 1948. She also took graduate work at the University of Pennsylvania. Prior to her marriage, Mrs. Griffith was a business education teacher in the West Chester Joint High School, West Chester.

Lt. Griffith was graduated from Phoenixville High School in 1943, and entered Pennsylvania State College in 1945. He has been working with the Air Weather Service since 1948. Lt. Griffith was Rawinsonde Officer in charge of Guam, in the South Pacific, from March 1949 to June 1950.

James G. Tierney and Miss Mary Ann Walker, of Palm Beach, Florida, were united in marriage at a nuptial mass celebrated January 6, in the Church of St. Edwards, at Palm Beach.

Mr. Tierney came to Bloomsburg with the Navy V-12 contingent in November, 1944, and returned after the war to complete his work for the Bachelor's Degree. He is now employed by the Personal Finance Company in Palm Beach. Mrs. Tierney was formerly employed by Howard Johnson's.

#### 1949

Adda Mae Myers, of Hughesville, received the degree of Master of Arts in Education at the commencement exercises held at The George Washington University, Washington, D. C., on Saturday, November 11, 1950.

Andrew E. Palenear is teaching commercial subjects and acting as a Guidance Counselor at the high school at Cape May, New Jersey. He has a master's degree from Lehigh University and has begun work leading to the Doctor's degree.

#### 1950

Miss Lucy Jane Baker, daughter of Mrs. Lucille J. Baker, of College Hill, Bloomsburg, and Robert E. Laubscher, of Broad street, Selinsgrove, were united in marriage in a Christmas Eve ceremony at the home of the bride's mother.

The Rev. Elvin C. Myers, pastor of the First Methodist Church, performed the double ring ceremony in the presence of members of the immediate families and a few intimate friends.

The bride is a teacher in the Alexander Hamilton School at Morristown, N. J., and was graduated from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1950.

Mr. Laubscher served in the United States Army of Occupation in Japan with the 82nd Field Artillery Battalion of the First Cavalry Division. He is a senior at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, majoring in speech correction.

Robert C. Canouse, of Berwick, was inducted into the Army November 8, and was sent to Fort Meade, Maryland. After six weeks of basic training, he was transferred to Camp Gordon, Georgia.

Jean Stein is teaching High School French and Junior High English at Troy, Pa. Her address is 115 Canton Street.

Marine Second Lt. William Swales, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Willis Swales, 221 West Southern Avenue, South Williamsport, has been attending a 12-week Reserve Officers Course at Marine Corps School, Quantico, Va.

A graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Lieutenant Swales received his commission in the Marine Corps Reserve at the Senior Awards Day program last year.



Miss Alice Girton, daughter of Mrs. Rebecca Girton Wampole, of Danville R. D. 4, became the bride of John F. Babb, son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter E. Babb, of West Ridge Avenue, town, on Saturday, January 13, 1951.

The Rev. D. L. Bomboy, pastor of the Buckhorn Lutheran Church, performed the double-ring ceremony at the parsonage.

Mr. and Mrs. Babb will reside in their newly furnished apartment, at 138 East Main street, Bloomsburg.

The bride and groom were graduated from Bloomsburg High School in 1947. The groom is a senior at B.S.T.C. and Mrs. Babb is employed at the S. & S. Silk Co.

Miss Elizabeth Anne Walters, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Conrad Walters, of 121 South Woodward Court, Hazleton, was married to Clarence J. Meiss, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Meiss, Jr., of 116 Harvey street, West Hazleton, at 11:30 Saturday, January 30, in the Christ Lutheran Church. Rev. Allen H. Roth officiated at the double-ring ceremony.

Mrs. Meiss, who was graduated from the Hazleton High School with the class of 1947, will receive her degree from Bloomsburg State Teachers College in May.

The groom was graduated from the West Hazleton High School in 1944 and received his degree from Bloomsburg State Teachers College last year. He is employed at Reading.

Miss Norma Hinderliter and Nevin Moyer were married Sunday, January 21, in the Evangelical Church at Ringtown, Pa.

Miss Wanda Petraitis, Collegeville, Pa., a member of the mid-year graduating class, is teacher of business subjects at the West Chester Joint High School, West Chester, Pa.

Howard F. Waechter, of Hazleton has been elected teacher of mathematics and geography in the Milton Junior High School.

I sincerely appreciate the kind invitation to attend the 50th reunion of the class of 1901.

I spent two very pleasant years with the class. My recollection of those school days are happy ones. My favorite instructors were Professor Wilbur, Professor Albert and Mrs. Hartline.

As a consulting engineer, I have worked in several countries on three continents, yet only once have I knowingly met an alumnus of B.S.N.S. I should like to see the old friends, and see how many could become as ugly as I; I therefore am making plans to be present.

Thomas Downing, Jr.  
417 South 44th Street  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Mr. Nelson:

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing a copy of the poem I read at the 50th Reunion of the class of 1900. Some of my classmates have asked me to send you a copy, and ask you to publish it in your next issue.

Sincerely yours,

Anna Bywater

#### FIFTY YEARS AGO

We studied in these class rooms,

We walked along these halls,

We led a student's busy life,

Within these hallowed walls!

We heard Professors lecture,

And copied countless pages

Of notes and theses and acquired

The Wisdom of the Sages!

We formed some lasting friendships,

And so enriched our lives;

And, in spite of harsh restrictions,

Some students won their wives!

In middy blouse and bloomers,

Down to the "Gym" we rushed,

It Girl met Boy while thus attired,

She hung her head and blushed!

They were the "Horse and Buggy" days

No radios, few cars;

Man's genius has soared since then,

And Hate has fought two wars.

In spite of age and distance,

We meet again today,

With memories of hours of Joy,

When we were Young and Gay!

And now, to Him who led us,

All along the way,

Our thanks and praise we render,

God keep us His always!

Anna F. Bywater, '00

254 N. Main St.

Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

I am sure the active teachers, as well as the retired teachers of our State, are grateful because of their increased allowances and advantages under the various acts passed by the General Assembly of the State of Pennsylvania, session of 1949.

May I urge the retired teachers and the future retired teachers, through the Quarterly, if space will be given, to heed the following message:

The 1951 meeting of the General Assembly is now in session.

If we don't show an interest for our own benefit we can hardly expect the P.S.E.A. committee on retirement to look after us.

Write to your State Senator and your Representatives in the House to do all in their power to increase the amount of the minimum provided for in Act 541 and 535 to at least \$35.00 per year of service. We are now getting \$30.00 per year of service providing we have had forty years of service, or \$12.00 per year. The high cost of living and the depreciation of our dollar is a problem the retired teacher must meet as well as the active teachers who are looking for increased salaries to meet the situation.

The following poem was recited at the 50th reunion of the class of 1900, B.S.T.C., Bloomsburg, Pa. Many of my class asked for a copy of the poem. I trust you will publish the same in B.S.T. C. Quarterly.

Just fifty years have passed, dear class  
Since from these hallowed halls,  
We all set forth to face the world,  
To go where duty called.

Some ventured forth to far off lands.  
Their mission to fulfill,  
Teachers were needed—and off they went  
From the Normal on the Hill.

Teaching the youth of this fair land,  
Was a task this class did share,  
Good teachers—the 1900 brand,  
Their qualities were rare.

Preachers, lawyers, and doctors, too,  
Politicians quite a few,  
Grand Old Faculty, we owe to you  
All the good we daily do.

—Michael D. Costello, Class of 1900

Date of Retirement—Sept. 1942

## ANNUAL DINNER MEETING

The annual dinner meeting of the Columbia County branch of the Alumni Association was held on Tuesday, April 3, at 6:30 P.M. The dinner was held in the dining room of the Eagles Home in Berwick and was open to all Columbia County graduates of B.S.T.C. Toastmaster of the dinner was Clarence A. Ruch and Miss Elsie Bower, Berwick School librarian, was general chairman.

Mr. Charles Henrie led the group in singing the Alma Mater, after which Mr. Earl Gehrig pronounced the invocation. During the dinner, violin music was played by John Bogdan, who was accompanied by Mary Grace Almers.

After the dinner, Toastmaster Ruch gave a speech of welcome and introduced the officers and guests who were present. Dr. Andruss gave a few remarks. The principal speaker of the evening was John A. Hoch, Dean of Men and Director of Public Relations; his address was entitled, "The Ideal Alumnus in the College's Public Relations Program."

Edward T. DeVoe, president of the branch association, presided.

Following the addresses, the dinner guests were entertained by a talent show, which was presented by members of the B.S.T.C. student body, with Francis Mahoney acting as master of ceremonies. Ben Burness gave a pantomime drinking episode, and Dick Powell, popular college tenor, sang several selections. The entertainment was climaxed by a parody of Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet," with Marlene Wetzel as Juliet and Keith Smith playing the part of Romeo in a pair of red flannels.

Guests at the dinner included Dr. and Mrs. Harvey A. Andruss; Mr. and Mrs. Earl V. Wise, Reg. Hemingway. Mr. and Mrs. John A. Hoch, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth L. Terry, Superintendent of the Berwick Schools and Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Slusser, President of the Berwick School Board.

Officers of the Association are: Edward T. DeVoe, president; Donald Rabb, vice-president; Paul L. Brunstetter, treasurer; Edward D. Sharretts, secretary and Miss Elsie Bower, program chairman.

## "SAUCERED AND BLOWED"

E. H. Nelson, '11

From Ann Challis Thompson comes some interesting information. In referring to Dr. A. K. Aldinger she says that in the class of 1904 about six members were graduated who had taken special work in physical education, and therefore entered the teaching profession with what today would be considered a major in the Health Education field. Dr. Aldinger was ably assisted in his teaching by his wife whose recent death is recorded elsewhere in this issue of the "Quarterly." Thus Bloomsburg became a "first" to train teachers in special fields.

Roongo III, the Husky mascot, enjoyed a good winter and will be on hand Alumni Day to meet new friends. One graduate, now living in the middle west, says she will be back and surely wants a picture taken in company with the mascot to show her grandchildren. Fine Bloomsburg spirit.

A member of the 1921 class makes claim to the biggest trout on opening day (Pennsylvania), 20 1-4 inches. Send in a better story if possible, because I don't want that record to stand. The exultant one happens to be my sister, Mrs. Lillian N. Yerkes and I don't like her boasting when I didn't get a bite.

Annie S. Mausteller of the 1886 class is busy with reunion plans. Her activity and interest put many of us to shame who were graduated after the turn of the century.

A nice letter from John G. Conner, '83 who has just returned to his home in Trenton, N. J. after spending the winter in Florida. He had some kind words concerning the "Quarterly" in its new dress. Funny how one never gets too old to feel a heart warming when he reads lines saying nice things about the work he is trying to do.

See you all May 26.

## PLACEMENT FIGURES

### RELEASED CONCERNING

### JANUARY GRADUATES

Placement information concerning twenty-three members of the January, 1951, graduating class has been released by Dr. Ernest Englehardt, director of placement at B.S.T.C. Of the forty Seniors, information has been obtained from six graduates in the Elementary department, eight in the Business, and nine in the Secondary department.

Five January graduates are now serving or awaiting call into the Armed forces. They are: Walter Banull, Robert Dubbs, Charles Linetty, John Klotzko and Richard Schwartz. Two graduates, Hazel Palmer and Emory Rarig, are pursuing further study at graduate schools.

Four Secondary graduates have out-of-state positions. Francis Bodine and George Reck are employed in Saint Mary's County in Maryland; Harold Lundy and James Kleman have obtained positions in Dundalk, Maryland. Norman Kline is located in McClure, Pa., and Dick Waechter is working in Milton.

Four graduates of the Business curriculum are now teaching. They are: Joan Grazell, in Ridley Township School, Mabel Harris, Roaring Springs, John Kocur, Moscow, and Wanda Petraitis, who is now employed at Westchester High School. Rita Dixon has secured a stenographic position with the government in Washington, D. C.

Elementary graduates who are employed include Nancy Morgan, at Hershey Jean Davis. Madison School in Columbia County and Bernard DePaul, of the Berwick High School faculty. Two other January seniors have reported that they are unemployed.

---

### MOYER BROS.

**PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS**  
**SINCE 1868**

William V. Moyer, '07, Pres.  
Harold R. Moyer, '09, Vice-Pres.  
Bloomsburg 246

---



---

# Necrology

---

## William E. Trump

William E. Trump, sixty-five, 30 Penn street, Bloomsburg, night watchman at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College for twenty-seven years and in that period the close friend of thousands of students, died at the Bloomsburg Hospital at nine o'clock Wednesday, February 21 as the result of a heart ailment.

He was a native of Bloomsburg and resided there all of his life. For five years he was a motorman on the trolley line then operating in this area, and was a special police officer before becoming the watchman at the college. Mr. Trump had been ailing for several weeks at his home and was removed to the hospital a week ago.

Surviving are his wife and nine children: R. T. Trump, Johnson City, N. Y.; Mrs. John Morrison, Berwick Road; Mrs. Ruth Lupini, Chicago, Ill.; Charles, Bloomsburg; Lewis Hemmer, Neffsville; Mrs. Gordon Fleming, Bristol, R. I.; Carl, Bloomsburg; Eugene, Binghamton, N. Y., and Raymond, Fort Knox, Ky.; a brother, Charles W. Trump and a sister, Mrs. Edward Thackara; eleven grand children and a great grand child.

The following tribute to Mr. Trump appeared in the Maroon and Gold:

"The students of B.S.T.C. learned recently that William E. Trump, night watchman at this college for the past twenty-seven years had succumbed to a heart attack suffered Wednesday, February 21, following an illness of several weeks. To all of us here at B.S.T.C., Bill, as he was known to his many student and faculty friends, was always a real friend with a warm smile and cheerful word, no matter where or when he met you. Consequently, we feel that in Bill's passing, we have lost a truly fine friend.

"Twenty-seven years is long time and Bill shared a great part of those twenty-seven years with the students of this college, for Bill was a very important part of



WILLIAM E. TRUMP

student life. He never failed to be on guard at any type of athletic contest, and on the evening before the games took place, Bill's smile of confidence was never absent from the pep rallies and parades. No matter what the event, whether a social affair or an athletic contest we could count on Bill's presence. The first person we went in search of when the lights suddenly went out or a similar emergency occurred was our friend Bill. In short, whatever involved the students of B.S.T.C. also involved Bill Trump.

"The Waller Hall girls will never forget the many things that Bill did for them during the years that he was with us. In addition to his regular duties, he found time to chase away an occasional bat that had become annoying and to get rid of a few rats and mice that had established a reign of terror in Waller Hall. Perhaps one of the nicest things Bill found time to do for the girls in the drom was to collect their letters during the night. He realized how much those letters meant to the girls and his hand placed thousands of them in the mailbox for them. These were all little things, but they were the things that made him beloved to the students.

"As a small token of their appreciation for the things that Bill had done for them, the Waller Hall girls sent a beautiful basket of red snapdragons and yellow daffodils to the funeral home. The Com-

munity Government Association also paid tribute to their friend with a handsome spray of red and yellow gladioli, which was sent on behalf of the student body. On Friday evening a group of students called at the funeral home.

"Bill's friends cannot be listed in numbers, for it is impossible to count them, but we know that wherever there is a man or woman who was a student at B.S.T.C. during the past twenty-seven years, there also is a friend of Bill Trump."

---

## Peter T. Turek '11

Attorney Peter E. Turek, former Glen Lyon resident died recently in Receiving Hospital, Detroit, following a short illness.

Attorney Turek, veteran of World War I, was a former member and president of the old Central Poor District, solicitor of Newport Township Board of Commissioners for a number of years and a past president of the Polish Union of North America.

Born in Glen Lyon on December 5, 1892, he was a son of the late Albert and Julia Turek, early Polish residents of that community. He was graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers College and Susquehanna University and following his graduation taught in Newport Township schools and coached high school athletics.

At the outbreak of World War I, Mr. Turek entered the Army as a private and after more than two years service was discharged as a captain of heavy artillery. After returning home he became principal of Newport High School and coached athletics there.

In 1924 he took up the study of law at Dickinson Law School and was admitted to the bar in 1937. He maintained law offices in Wilkes-Barre for a number of years.

Mr. Turek was appointed to Central Poor District in 1927 and served as treasurer and president until the district was abolished by law in 1937.

Long active in athletics, Mr. Turek served as an official at leading college and scholastic football and basketball games throughout the East. He was also active in



promotion of Glen Lyon athletic teams.

He was a charter member of American Legion Post 539, Newport Township, of which he was a past commander. While in the township, he was a member of St. Adalbert's Church, Glen Lyon.

He was first elected president of the Polish Union in 1933 and was reelected to that post several times.

Surviving are his wife, the former Helen Peters of Nanticoke; children: Mrs. Al Cimini, Scranton; Mrs. Charles Adaszik, Rahway, N. J.; Peter, Jr., Anna and Helen at home; also a sister, Mrs. William Sugalski, Glen Lyon and a brother, Joseph, Muhlenburg.

#### Roy Ash

Roy Ash, sixty-two, of Ridgewood, N. J., Columbia county native died in February of a heart attack suffered while visiting relatives in Baltimore, Md.

Mr. Ash had previously suffered a heart attack but had recovered. He and his wife were visiting at the home of a relative, when the fatal attack was sustained.

Born in Fishing Creek, he was the son of the late P. W. and Susan Ash. He had been employed in offices of the ACF since graduation from the Scranton Business College in 1906. He left this section forty years ago and resided in New York, St. Louis and Ridgewood.

Mr. Ash was a member of the Methodist Church of Ridgewood and of several fraternal organizations. Surviving are his wife, one daughter, two brothers and three sisters.

Mrs. Ash was formerly Miss Myrtle Turney, of the class of 1911.

#### Weston R. Miller '12

Weston R. Miller, fifty-nine, widely known area man, died in the Bloomsburg Hospital at seven o'clock, Wednesday, January 10, as the result of a heart attack suffered in his home on Monday evening. His condition had been critical since that time.

Death came as a profound shock to his family and friends. While he had not been in the best of health, he had been carrying on

his duties as an investigator for the State Department of Internal Revenue by which he had been employed since 1938.

A native of Wilkes-Barre, where he spent his boyhood, he was the son of the late Henry C. and Mary Richard Miller. He graduated from the Bloomsburg Normal School in the class of 1912, and had been a resident of Bloomsburg for the past forty-two years.

His duties carried him throughout this area and his friends and acquaintances were many.

He was a veteran of World War I, serving overseas for two years. He was a member of the First Presbyterian church, the Valley of Bloomsburg Post American Legion and the Bloomsburg Lodge No. 436 B. P. O. Elks.

Surviving are his wife, two sisters, and six brothers.

#### Paul E. Rarich

Paul E. Rarich, of Ringtown, died Thursday, January 25, in Amarillo, Texas. He was the husband of the former Vera Stauffer, of the class of 1929.

Born in Zion Grove, he was the son of Edward and Cora Rarick, and a widely-known contractor in Schuylkill County.

Mr. Rarick had been ailing for the past several years and was on his way to the Southwest for health purposes at the time of his death.

He attended the Zion Grove schools and was graduated from Ringtown High School.

In 1936 Mr. Rarick undertook his first construction project, the resurfacing of the Lewisburg bridge which had been damaged in a flood. Among his other projects were the Cameron bridge at Shamokin and various other construction jobs in the region.

At the time of his leaving the area, Mr. Rarick had been working on a project at Hudsonale. He turned over his interest in the firm to his partner and was no longer associated with the company.

Mr. Rarick was a member of St. John's Lutheran Church, Ringtown.

Surviving are his wife, three children, five brothers and six sisters.

#### Mrs. C. M. Hausknecht

Mrs. C. M. Hausknecht, fifty-five, one of Bloomsburg's esteemed women, died almost instantly on Wednesday, February 21 when she was stricken with a coronary attack while she was purchasing a rug in the Wanamaker store in Philadelphia.

Mrs. Hausknecht was removed to the store infirmary and then to the Hahnemann Hospital where she was pronounced dead.

She had accompanied her husband to Harrisburg on Monday and had then taken a train to Philadelphia to a few days shopping and to visit with her daughter, Miss Rosemary, who is employed by a legal firm there.

Her health had apparently been improving recently and she had remarked to her daughter that she felt better than in some time.

Mrs. Hausknecht was born near Williamsport and as a young woman resided in that city. She removed to Bloomsburg from Kutztown with her husband twenty-five years ago.

She was an active and devout member of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, having taught a Sunday School class for a number of years. She was also active in the Ladies' Aid and other church organizations.

#### Mary G. McBride

Miss Mary G. McBride of 430 Scott Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., a teacher in the Myers High School, died Wednesday afternoon, January 10th, in the Mercy Hospital. Miss McBride was a graduate of the State Teachers College, at Bloomsburg, class of 1920 which she served as secretary.

In speaking of her passing an editorial from the Wilkes-Barre Record makes these statements:

"She was a credit to her profession as well as an asset to education and was perfect in the role she essayed in life. The children in the junior high school idolized her. Unselfish, conscientious, capable, she was an exceptional and, it would be an exaggeration to state, an outstanding teacher. Wilkes-Barre has suffered a substantial loss in the passing of this remarkable woman."

### Mrs. Mary M. Oliver

Mrs. Mary M. Oliver, wife of J. Hayden Oliver, vice president and general counsel of the Glen Alden Coal Company, died Sunday, January 27, at her home in Scranton. Death was attributed to a heart attack.

Born in Pittston, she was the former Mary Miller, daughter of the late William and Euphemia Miller. She was a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and taught school in Pittston for ten years prior to her marriage.

She was a member of the Westminster Presbyterian Church and the Century Club, both of Scranton.

Surviving in addition to her husband are a son, William J. Oliver, of Clarks Summit; a daughter, Mrs. Orville Deibler, Drexel Hill; three grandchildren and several nieces and nephews.

### Mrs. A. K. Aldinger

Mrs. Gertrude Stevenson Aldinger, wife of Dr. Albert K. Aldinger, passed away in St. Petersburg, Fla., on Sunday, March 25, 1951.

Mrs. Aldinger was Directress of Physical Education, Women's Department, at the Bloomsburg State Normal School from September, 1904 to February, 1906. She was a graduate of Mt. Holyoke College and of the Sargent School of Physical Education, Cambridge, Massachusetts. She taught at Vassar College, Rockford College and Western Reserve University before coming to Bloomsburg as a bride in 1910.

Dr. and Mrs. Aldinger celebrated the fiftieth wedding anniversary December 18, 1950, in St. Petersburg. They had made their home with their daughter and son-in-law, Dr. and Mrs. Douglas Wayne Dmlop, and grandson Wayne, at 1524 West Grange Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

### Ernest Beishline

Ernest Beishline, sixty-five, died at his home, Main street, Benton, Saturday, September 20, 1950.

The son of the late Nathan and Alverna Weaver Beishline, he was born in Bendertown. Mr. Beish-

line taught school at Ebenezer, Kramer Hill and for eight years, at Jonestown.

Concluding his teaching career, he farmed for fifteen years in Fishing Creek township. In 1929, he retired and moved to Benton. For ten years he taught the Men's Bible Class of the Benton Methodist Church.

Mr. Beishline was a member of the Church of Christ of Berwick.

His death severs a marital union of thirty-six years. Surviving are his wife, the former Izora Miller; a sister, Mrs. Sally Wenner, of Stillwater R. D.; a brother, Clayton, of Bendertown. A younger brother, Dayton Beishline, supervising principal of the Huntington Mills schools, preceded him in death on April 23.

Barbara Frederick, Mifflinburg, and Marie Mattis, Shamokin, represented the Gamma Beta chapter of Kappa Delta Pi fraternity at a regional conference held in February in the Madison Hotel in Atlantic City.

Kappa Delta Pi, an honorary society in education, was incorporated at the University of Illinois on March 8, 1911. In commemoration of the founding of the organization, a fortieth anniversary dinner was held in Atlantic City. The Bloomsburg delegates attended this dinner during which President Charles S. Johnson, of Fiske University, spoke on the subject "Education and the Cultural Crisis."

Miss Dawn Craig, of Bloomsburg became the bride of Cpl. John Maturani, son of Anthony Maturani, of Milton, in a military ceremony performed at three o'clock Saturday afternoon, November 11, at Camp Atterbury, Ind. Major Martin A. Roche, Catholic pastor, performed the double ring ceremony. Following the ceremony, a reception was held at the Chateau, in Franklin, Ind. Mrs. Maturani is a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School and is employed by the Bell Telephone Company. The groom, who is in the Army stationed at Camp Atterbury, is a graduate of Milton High School and attended B. S. T. C.

### BLOOMSBURG PLAYERS PRESENT "OUR TOWN"

The audience was part of the cast of the presentation of the Bloomsburg Players, "Our Town," staged in Carver Auditorium on April 17. Because the unique qualities of this play, such as the absence of any stage set, the audience was instrumental in creating the total effect.

Thornton Wilder's original Broadway version of the play received many commendations from the New York press. "Warm with gentle humor" . . . "The life of any town, of any human, from the cradle to the grave." The last quotation sums up "Our Town" very well; for it is, in fact, the story of small town America and small town people—the kind of people most Americans are; and all Americans know. The little things that make the big thing called "Life" are the subject of this vivid dramatic cross-section of human nature.

The preparation for "Our Town" has involved the efforts of every member of the Dramatic Club. Miss Johnston, Club director and director of the play, even went to such detail as organizing an "Emergency Committee." The following took part in the production: Stage Manager—Thomas Anthony The Families:

Emily Webb—Nancy Unger  
Wally Webb—Gerald Housenick  
Mr. Webb—Bob Jewell  
Mrs. Webb—Laura Philo  
George Gibbs—Bob Von Drock  
Rebecca Gibbs—Joanne Cuff  
Dr. Gibbs—George Smith  
Mrs. Gibbs—Jeanne Miller  
Mrs. Soames, the town gossip—  
Jeanne Ruckle  
Howie Newsome, the milkman—  
George Blyler  
Joe Crowell, the newspaper boy—  
Paul Keener  
Constable Warren—Bob Laubscher  
Simon Stinson, choir director—  
Frank Dean  
Joe Stoddard, undertaker—Ed Tavalsky  
Sam Craig, businessman—Cau Kanyuck  
Professor Willard, of the State University, David Newbury  
Electricians—Dave North, John Haddon  
Stage Crew—Philip Weinstein, Alex Kubie, Gerald Housenick, Lee Benner  
Sound Effects—Russ Davis  
Props—Priscilla Abbott, Pat Boyle, Dick Ewing  
Book Holders—Nancy Powell, Peggy Dorsavage, Paul Keener  
Publicity—Dave Newbury, Dick Kressler, Marie Mattis, Al Chiscon





**Multiply**  **by 7 million!**

Expanded enrollment due to our present high birth rate will mean about 7 MILLION MORE SCHOOL CHILDREN in American schools, during the next 7 years, than there are today . . . a lot of these right here in our community.

Our schools will need additional classrooms, more supplies and textbooks, more teachers—but particularly they'll need us, and all the help we can give them.

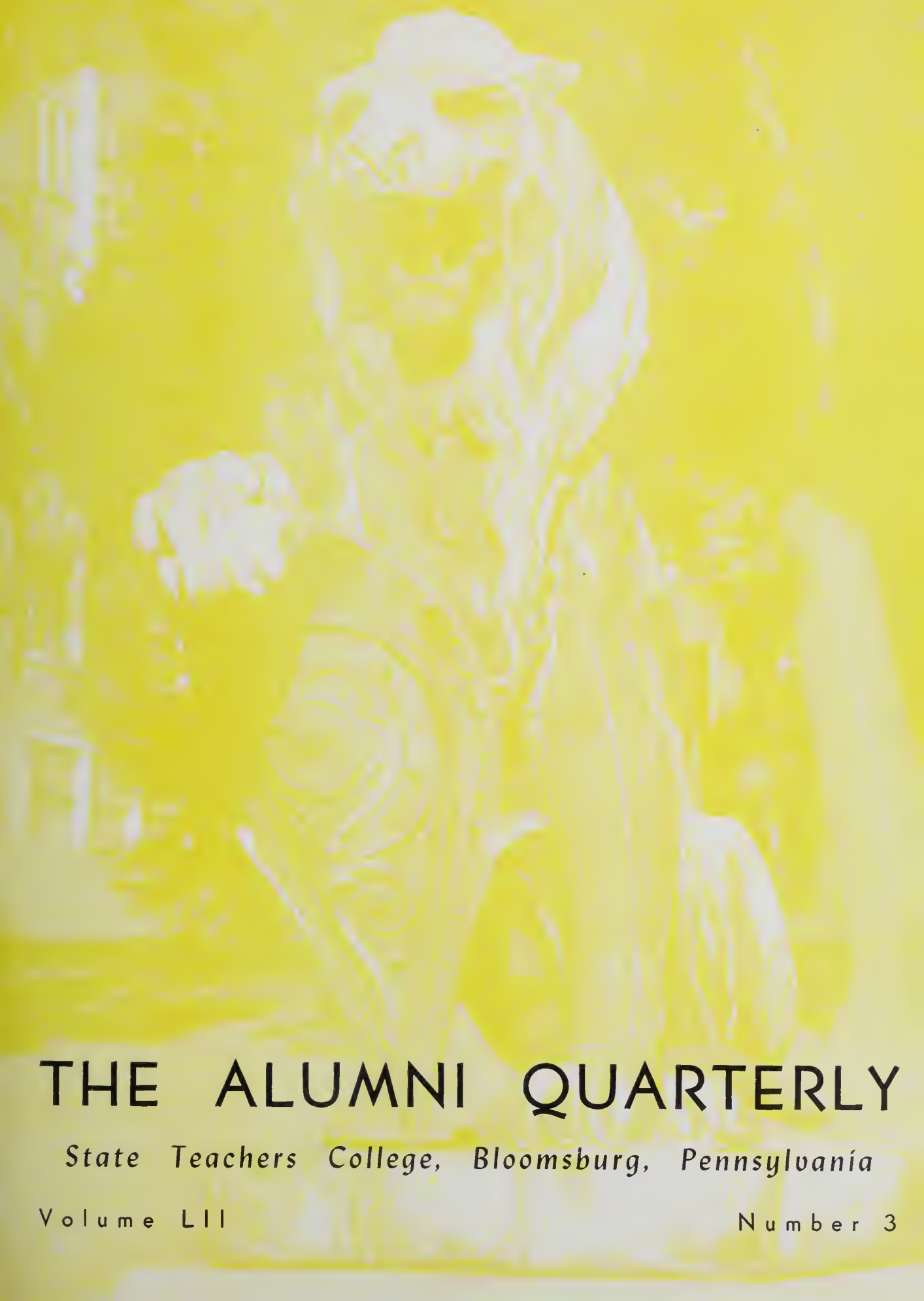
You'll help, won't you? Today—join your local group working in behalf of better schools. And for information on how citizens in many communities have worked together, write to: National Citizens Commission for the Public Schools, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19 N. Y. We will *all* benefit—for high standards of education mean higher standards of living.



This advertisement is sponsored in the public interest by

B.S.T.C. ALUMNI ASSOCIATION





# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

*State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania*

Volume LII

Number 3





# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LII, No. 3

August, 1951

Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstemaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick

#### TREASURER

Harriet Carpenter

Fred W. Diehl

Edward F. Schuyler

H. F. Fenstemaker

Hervey B. Smith

Elizabeth H. Hubler

HOME - COMING

DAY

SATURDAY,

OCTOBER 20

## GENERAL ALUMNI MEETING

Lt. Gen. Idwal T. Edwards, U. S. Air Force, a member of the class of 1914, and Dr. Carroll D. Champlin, Professor of Education at the Pennsylvania State College, and a member of the class of 1906, were honored by fellow alumni of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, when they were presented with Distinguished Service Awards.

The presentations provided the highlights of the annual meeting of the General Alumni Association held Saturday morning, May 26. The meeting was attended by a large percentage of the many who gathered on the campus, in ideal weather, for one of the most enjoyable Alumni Day celebrations in some time. Graduates and friends came from far and near for the festivities, which began with dinners and get-together meetings on Friday evening.

The citation awarded to Lt. Gen. Edwards was "to a loyal defender of our nation's honor," and that awarded to Dr. Champlin was "to a Christian educator, world traveler, and teacher of teachers." The presentations were handled by Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the College, for Dr. Champlin, and by Frank S. Hutchison, of Bloomsburg, for General Edwards.

In his presentation, Dr. Andruss spoke briefly of the progress made by the College, and asserted that the teachers colleges are today better equipped and have attained wider recognition than at any time in history.

Mr. Hutchison, a longtime friend of General Edwards, gave the officer's military record from the time he entered service in 1917 until the present, but said that the record tells only a part of the story. "He fits his uniform," he said, "as well as his uniform fits him."

Dr. Champlin referred to the citation as one which he would sincerely cherish, while General

Edwards declared that with the passing of the years, he appreciates more and more the contribution made to his life by the College.

Both Mrs. Edwards and Mrs. Champlin were presented with corsages by the Alumni Association.

Dr. E. H. Nelson, president of the general alumni body, presided at the session, and at the opening the members of the class of 1951 attended in a body. Richard N. Kressler, president of the class, presented a check for dues in the association for all members of the class. The graduates sang the college color song, and then retired from the auditorium.

Reports showed that the loan fund continues to grow, and that from its earnings there were \$350 in scholarships awarded during the past year. Alumni membership is the largest in history. Fred W. Diehl, of Danville; Mrs. C. C. Housenick of Bloomsburg and Edward F. Schuyler, of Bloomsburg, were re-elected to three-year terms on the board of directors.

Members of the class of 1901 were given special recognition, and were seated on the platform for the session. They received copies of diplomas, such as were issued by the Normal School in 1901. Just prior to the reunion, one of the members of the class, Mrs. Mae E. Townsend, of Scranton, contributed five hundred dollars to the Alumni Loan Fund. She was presented to the audience by Dr. Nelson. E. Joe Albertson, editor and publisher, of Peekskill, New York, responded for the class of 1901.

The session closed with the responses by representatives of the reunion classes.

-----  
(Brief biographies of Dr. Champlin and General Edwards appear elsewhere in this issue.)

## THE 1951 COMMENCEMENT

"If we lose the right to be free, it will be because we have failed to measure up to the challenge of freedom," U. S. Senator Karl E. Mundt, of South Dakota, told the members of the class of 1951 at the Commencement exercises in Carver Hall Auditorium Monday morning, May 28.

Speaking directly to the graduates, he emphasized that no country is better than its schools; it cannot move forward any further than its system of education will permit it to move.

Referring to the confusion in which our government finds itself today, the Senator mentioned the confusion with regard to foreign policy and inflationary trends as well as the bitter debate on the question of expanding the Korean conflict.

"Shall we sacrifice the formula which has made us a great country, or shall we adopt the European after which so many other countries have patterned?" he asked, and then said to his audience, "think these things through, and then follow them through to a plausible conclusion."

He said that the history of the world can be divided into three great periods as far as human freedom is concerned, and that freedom is the thing which, after all, is most important. It has justified the casualty list of nearly 150,000 in Korea. Rather than lose freedom, we will lose peace, and this thing we call freedom has been developed in three main chapters throughout the history of man.

He spoke of the first period, in which man had no individual rights, of the second period featured by the Magna Carta, and of the twentieth century, when man started to turn the clock backwards.

He observed that politicians and government began taking away the rights of individuals and the powers that were rightly theirs.

To prove this, the Senator said that we need only to compare the world of 1951 with the world of 1921. The areas of human freedom are growing smaller throughout the world. We have permitted the development of a new government of power and authority. He outlin-

ed the gradual sweep of Communism across the face of the earth, and with regard to Marshall Tito, declared that Tito imposes his own brand of Communism on a depressed and dejected people, and is no less a dictator than Stalin. He is a dictator on our side, and we provide him with needles so that he can continue to needle Stalin.

The Senator maintained that more human beings in the world today find themselves controlled by Godless Communism than are controlled by Christianity, in whose noble cause men have been enrolled for nearly two thousand years. The people of the world are losing the battle for freedom; we need soldiers for freedom to begin turning the tide.

He reiterated his faith in the American politicians and members of Congress, saying that they are no better or worse than the people who elect them to office. He admitted shortcomings of Congress, but he asked for continued faith because the members are capable of doing wrong; it is only human nature.

He told of the efforts of Congress to improve, and said: "We have sent two of our members to the Federal penitentiary and one to the White House. We have a movement in both directions."

He challenged the class to do something soon to help America stay free; if we keep America free, America can help the world stay strong.

## BACCALAUREATE SERMON

The three requisites for great living are the establishment of a Christian scale of values, a sense of individual mission, and a sense of perspective. The above are the main points of the Baccalaureate sermon delivered by the Rev. Elvin Clay Myers, pastor of the First Methodist church of Bloomsburg. The sermon was delivered in Carver Hall Auditorium to the members of the class of 1951 on Sunday afternoon, May 27.

Speaking on the theme "Conscripts of a Mighty Dream," the Rev. Dr. Myers said to the class "unless you are the conscript of a mighty dream, you will just be adding to the sum total of persons al-

ready out there whose only god is success, who live by the law of expediency, and who believe that money talks, and that selfishness is the best law of self-preservation.

"You as teachers," he said, "have both privilege and power, but I beg of you that you let it be dedicated power, mastered by the dream of peace, tolerance, understanding and unselfish lives for people issuing in service to your fellow-man."

"There is obviously something wrong," he continued, "in a society that spends only three billions to educate and awaken the brain, and at the same time spends nine and a half billions a year on alcohol to put man's valuing attitude and powers to sleep."

Other excerpts from the sermon follow:

"It is well to remember that God is both the source of the supremely worthwhile and is Himself the object of supreme worth—indeed man's one sure point of reference."

"Get hold of a great cause or two. These causes will redeem your life from boredom, and give you a chance to make your contribution."

"He who would keep a sense of balance in difficult times must have a Christian perspective of history; otherwise he will grow discouraged and life will lose its challenge. You will constantly need to take the long look. The short look at history is disquieting. We want to remake the world in our generation. We want God to hurry, but God is never in a hurry."

"Keep your faith in human progress. God is in His Heaven, and all is not right with the world, but the last word is with God and not with man, and this universe is not out of hand."

At the close of the sermon a special selection "I Will Exalt Thee" was sung by a trio consisting of the Misses Lola Deibert, Jeanne Ruekle and Mary Ellen Dean. Miss Marilyn Lundy was the accompanist.

## TEXAS LUNCH FOR YOUR REFRESHMENTS

Poletime Comuntzis, '44, Mgr.  
Athamantia Comuntzis, '46  
Assistant Manager  
142 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg 529



## THE 1951 IVY DAY

Edward W. Steiner, Aristes, was the speaker for the annual Ivy Planting Exercises held at the State Teachers College Wednesday evening, May 23. Feature of the ceremonies, which were held in the Waller Hall Court, was the presentation of an outdoor color-changing fountain to the College by the Class of 1949. Miss Sara A. Graham, a member of the class which selected the fountain as its class memorial, made the presentation, and Reg. S. Hemingway, Esq., president of the Board of Trustees accepted the gift for the College.

Ordinarily held during the day, the 1951 Ivy Planting ceremonies were held this year at night in order that the color-changing fountain might be presented in all its beauty. The processional moved from Carver Hall to the Waller Hall Court, where the program began at nine o'clock. Richard Kressler, Bloomsburg, president of the Senior Class, introduced the Ivy Day orator, Edward W. Steiner, who spoke on the subject, "A Challenge for Today."

Following Mr. Steiner's address Mr. Kressler planted the ivy, symbolizing the Class of 1951, and presented the Ivy Spade to Thomas Anthony, Shamokin, president of the Class of 1952. Mr. Anthony accepted the spade in behalf of his classmates.

President Harvey A. Andruss introduced Miss Graham, who presented the fountain. Mr. Hemingway accepted the gift in behalf of the Board of Trustees and the College community. Program closed with the singing of the Alma Mater. Student director of music was Delphine Buss, Watsontown, a member of the graduating class.

The oration:

We are gathered for this Ivy Day ceremony in a great and challenging moment. It is a moment in which we may become confused by the many voices that we hear and by the contradictions that arise on all sides.

We are confused by vocal Congressmen who on little or no evidence accuse others of being enemies of their country. We are confused by the deep-seated bitterness between Democrats and Re-

## Ivy Day Speaker



Edward W. Steiner

publicans, and by the graft charges that we hear. We are bound to wonder whether, even in this time of crisis, men are not playing for votes with national policies and human lives. We are distressed when one group tells us that repressive legislation will crush Communism in the country, and another group assures us that such legislation will only drive Communism underground, making it all the more dangerous, and we naturally wonder whether Communism can be combatted at all by legislation.

Please do not think that these thoughts have little or no bearing on our life here. They have a most fundamental bearing.

As teachers, as individuals, as world citizens, it is our special assignment to affect the minds and hearts of young people so as to change for the better the way the world runs.

We have the privilege of placing finger marks upon mighty history-making events. For the very premise of educational effort is that we have something greatly valuable to transmit. To make right use of our knowledge, we need that wisdom which begins in the fear of the Lord.

If this is a confused time, we may take comfort from the men who founded this nation. They,

too, lived in a time of stress and of many voices. It was as hard for them as it is for us to distinguish the goal towards which they wished to work. Our task now, like theirs, is to visualize that goal and to hold it. Just as this ivy plant, when given light and food, reaches up and then holds fast, then still farther up, and holds fast, never slipping back, so must we, with our knowledge and our learning, seek to penetrate through this confusion to the main objective and then hold it, ever reaching upward.

In a few moments, this fountain will blaze forth with light. At that moment, I am rededicating myself to peace and world understanding. I know that you will be doing the same.

We are on the verge of fathoming and using the shiny stuff from which the very universe was created. To our sorrow, we already know what the blazing stuff of the sun can do when bottled into a bomb. Is there not some way that we can reach out and lay hands on shining soul-stuff, that somehow, through some magic alchemy, will cement man to man, nation to nation, so that they may all live together in peace?

Peace in the world never looked more important, and perhaps never more difficult to achieve. Through World War I and again in World War II, we dreamed of the bright, new, shiny world of Brotherhood and Peace. "One World," we called it. It seems to have completely eluded us. The answer depends upon you and me, and what we do to help, now.

For us to think that we can teach and live as pagans, without responsibility to God and man, is the height of folly. Once the teacher, like the preacher, was venerated merely for his status quo. Today, we influence youth every day, by all our words and all our deeds. We must put new overtones to our living and teaching.

Old-fashioned honesty, initiative, creative work, consecration, service without personal gain—these are the things that I am talking about.

One of the things brought out at the White House Conference on Education was that new educational efforts must be directed toward

helping children find reassurance from within themselves.

The task ahead of them is even more exacting than any task which the new sciences of human behavior have given us, to create the conditions for the strength that will be needed.

Whatever strengthens youth strengthens the world's foundation. God forgive us if, as teachers, we fail to accept the challenge to mold and make Young America!

Class of '51, we have lived to create, or as it is said "souls to save." We have faith to believe that there is something to be formed and produced in the lives of Young America, that is an utter essential to the maintenance of a free world. Do you accept the challenge?

#### SENIORS HOLD BANQUET AND BALL

More than three hundred people, including the members of the Senior class and their guests, attended the Senior banquet and ball held at the Irem Temple Country Club, Dallas, Thursday evening, May 24.

A holiday atmosphere prevailed as the host, Ukasin Vukceovich announced that dinner was served. Charles Edwards, song leader, led in group singing of "America." Elvira Thomsen was at the piano. The invocation was then given by Eloise Symons, hostess of the affair.

Richard Kressler, president of the class, extended welcome and turned the program over to Russel Hawk, chairman of the ball, who introduced the guests and those participating in the program. Dean North spoke briefly, his remarks being followed by a piano solo by Gloria Dawn Long, of Berwick. President Harvey A. Andruss responded briefly.

Marie Mattis narrated a brief but interesting history of the class. She noted the progress that the class had achieved through unity. Several verses of the popular song "So Long, It's Been Good to Know You" were presented by various members of the class. The entire group joined in the choruses.

Mr. Kressler thanked all who had worked diligently to make the affair a success. He introduced Paul

Keener, who presented Mrs. Andruss with the floral centerpiece. Carnations for the men were distributed, the candles were lit, the lights were dimmed, and Charles Edwards sang "May the Good Lord Bless you and Keep You." The banquet closed with the singing of the Alma Mater.

Seated at the speakers' table were the following: Dr. and Mrs. Andruss, Dr. and Mrs. North, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Rygiel, Mr. and Mrs. John A. Hoch, Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Carl Persing, Russel Hawk, Richard Kressler, Lola Deibert, Lillian Mlkvy and Robert Merrifield. At the guest table were Miss Honora Noyes, Eloise Symons, Ukasin Vukceovich, Russel Davis, Dr. and Mrs. Kimber C. Kuster, Mr. and Mrs. Howard F. Fenstermaker, Marie Mattis, Nancy Powell, William Swales, Catherine Gilbert, Franklin Dean, Margaret Dorsavage, Barbara Frederick and Paul Keener.

The ball which followed was a gala affair. The green and white theme was displayed generously by the table decorations, the men's green and white boutonnieres, the green match-books, and the green and white dance programs. Lee Vincent and his orchestra provided a variety of excellent music.

The class officers are as follows: President, Richard Kressler, of Bloomsburg; Vice-President, Carl Persing, Mt. Carmel; Secretary, Barbara Frederick, Mifflinburg; Treasurer, Russel Davis, Luzerne; girl representative, Nancy Powell, Scranton; boy representative, Franklin Dean, Shenandoah.

The Senior Advisor was Mrs. Margaret Swartz. The chairman of Senior Week activities is Mr. Rygiel. The general chairman of the banquet and ball was Lillian Mlkvy, Palmerton, the chairman of the ball was Russel Hawk, and the chairman of the banquet was Carolyn Vernoy, Canandensis.

President Harvey A. Andruss, of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, addressed the Lehigh Valley Chapter, National Association of Cost Accountants, at Hotel Easton, Easton, Pa., on May 18. Dr. Andruss spoke on the subject, "What Does Business Expect?"

#### SERVICE KEY AWARDS

Service keys were awarded to thirteen members of the graduating class of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College at the Senior Honor Assembly held Thursday, April 19 in the Carver Auditorium. The keys, limited to ten percent of the membership of the class are the highest award the College makes to its seniors for service to the college community. Recipients are selected by a student committee.

President Harvey A. Andruss presented the awards to Marie Mattis, Shamokin; Richard Kressler, Bloomsburg; Nancy Powell, Scranton; Max Kaplan, Port Chester, N. Y.; Shirley Ashner, Lehigh; Barbara Frederick, Mifflinburg; Lillian Mlkvy, Slaton; Merlin Beachell, Berwick; Russell Davis, Luzerne; Charles Edwards, Shamokin; Paul Keener, Watertown; Lois Dzuris, Nanticoke and Frank Dean, Shenandoah.

Dr. Andruss also presented certificates of membership to the 1950-51 "Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities" to the following members of the class: Richard Kressler, Bloomsburg; Nancy Powell, Scranton; Anthony Grabowski, Shamokin; Lois Dzuris, Nanticoke and Merlin Beachell, Berwick. Election to the "Who's Who" was based on personal traits, leadership, usefulness, ability, scholarship and academic achievement, and service to the college community.

During the ceremonies, Anthony Grabowski, president of the Community Government Association, presented the newly-elected officers for the 1951-52 college year. He conducted induction ceremonies for Russell Looker, Johnstown, president; Henry Marini, Wayne, vice-president; Henry Hurtt, Forty Fort, treasurer; Clarabelle Davis, Clarks Summit, secretary and Herbert Kerchner, Reading, assistant treasurer.

In addition to Richard Kressler, Bloomsburg, president of the Senior Class, the other class officers are: Carl Persing, Mt. Carmel; Nancy Powell, Scranton; Frank Dean, Shenandoah; Russell Davis, Luzerne and Barbara Frederick, Mifflinburg.



## DR. CARROLL D. CHAMPLIN

Dr. Carroll D. Champlin was born in Chelsea, Michigan, October 22, 1887. He received his A.B. degree at Haverford College in 1914, his A. M. degree in 1915, and the Ph.D. degree at the University of Pittsburgh in 1925. He was married to Helen Karns in 1919. Dr. Champlin has one daughter. He was married to Dorothy Gage in 1946.

He was a teacher in the public schools for five years, and an instructor in the University of Pittsburgh from 1919 to 1921. He became head of the Department of Education and Psychology at the California State Teachers College in 1921 and served there until 1926. At that time he became Professor of Education at the Pennsylvania State College, and still holds that position. During the year 1932-33, he served as exchange professor at the University of Puerto Rico. He has taught in summer sessions at Cornell University, the University of Pennsylvania, the University of Pittsburgh, George Washington University and the East Stroudsburg State Teachers College.

His religious activities include service as a teacher of adult Bible classes and Army Welfare Service, Y. M. C. A.

He is a member of the National Society of College Teachers of Education, the American Association of School Administrators, the Society for the Advancement of Education, the American Association for Adult Education, Alpha Chi Rho, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Delta Pi and Kappa Phi Kappa.

He is the author of many articles on educational, cultural and international topics, book reviews, and contributions to year books.

Maynard Harring, Pitman, a junior at the State Teachers College, has been elected president of the Men's Dormitory Association, according to an announcement made by John A. Hoch, dean of men. Other officers chosen are: Thomas Reed, Plymouth, vice president; Charles Brenan, Towanda, secretary and John Dietz, Plymouth, treasurer.

## IMPROVEMENTS AT THE COLLEGE

An extensive program of improvements has for some time been under way on the campus of the College. The largest project is the modernizing, enlarging and equipping of the central heating plant, a General State Authority project involving an expenditure of approximately \$325,000.

Structural steel work has been completed by S. H. Evert, of Bloomsburg, general contractor, while work on the plumbing and heating contract is continuing. The plumbing contractor is Joseph Rado of Berwick, and the electrical contractor is the Jere Woodring Co., of Hazleton.

The central heating plant was remodeled in 1938, but the boilers now in use were installed in 1919 and 1920. It is hoped that at least one of the three new boilers will be in operation by the beginning of the first semester in September. The new equipment will be electrically controlled.

Another major improvement is a \$20,000 project to amesite the parking lot near the Centennial Gymnasium, and to construct two amesite-covered parking strips at the foot of the Second street terraces near Long Porch. Excavation and grading have been completed at the gymnasium lot by the Department of Highways, and the sub-base is being laid.

Work on the two parking strips below Long Porch is expected to begin when the Centennial Gymnasium lot is finished. With the co-operation of the Town Council, Wood street, as well as the alleys between Second and Third street, will be paved. The new parking should reduce much of the congestion caused by heavy parking on Second Street. Forty cars will be accommodated in single-line diagonal parking.

Contractors have completed a new porch at North Hall, one of the men's dormitories. The structure of brick and concrete construction, with tile floor, steel sash and iron handrails, is enclosed with glass, and adds much to the appearance of the building, which houses seventy men. This project

was one of the items of a \$30,000 contract which included extensive roof repairs to campus buildings and a new slate roof for Science Hall.

Joseph McNeal, Bloomsburg painting contractor, has been working on a new contract to paint the exterior woodwork, sash, cornices and trim on Waller Hall. The main dormitory was last painted in 1942, when the Navy programs were in operation on the campus. An extensive program of plastering and painting of the men's section of Waller Hall is also being carried on. The interior of Science Hall has also had extensive plastering repairs.

In addition to these major projects, employees of the College are busy with a multitude of other tasks, including the construction of two softball fields on the Mt. Olympus Athletic Field. This will provide increased facilities for the intramural athletic program.

## GAVE TALK AT COLLEGE

Louis P. Shannon, widely known industrial educator, talked on "Progress in Better Living" at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Tuesday morning, April 24. He told the story of how some of the products of modern industrial chemistry were created and what made them possible, showing how they fit into the national economy.

He discussed some developments which are so new as to be still in the experimental or evaluation stage, and explained the factors that have given the people of America the highest standard of living in the world.

Miss Winnie Mae Mericle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. W. Mericle, of Berwick Road, and Robert E. Hileman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Loren Hileman, of Light Street, Pa., were married recently in Winchester, Va. The Rev. Mr. Wright, pastor of the Methodist Church, Winchester, performed the double-ring ceremony. Both Mr. and Mrs. Hileman are graduates of Scott Township high school and students at B. S. T. C.



# Faculty Notes

## FACULTY MEMBERS RETIRE

The retirement of five members of the faculty of the Teachers College was announced at a faculty dinner held Char-Mund in the Country, near Orangeville.

The retiring faculty members, whose tenure of service at the local institution aggregates more than 133 years, were honored at the annual party, which was staged by the College branch of the Pennsylvania State Education Association.

Leaving the faculty at the close of the present college year were Miss Harriet M. Moore, Dr. H. Harrison Russell, Samuel L. Wilson, S. Irvin Shortess and John J. Fisher.

The faculty presented each person with a gift. The gifts were presented by Edward A. Reams.

President Harvey A. Andruss announced the retirements and paid tribute to the loyalty, devotion, and service of each of the honored guests. Dr. Andruss pointed out that in addition to their long tenure at the College, each of the instructors has given many additional years of service to education boosting the aggregate years of teaching to more than 191.

### Miss Harriet Moore

Miss Harriet M. Moore, who has been supervisor of music in the Benjamin Franklin School as well as director of the Women's Chorus and Men's Glee Club, has been a member of the faculty since 1921. She has taught classes in music and various professional subject in the field of education.

Miss Moore has the degree of Bachelor of Music from State Teachers College at Kirksville, Missouri, as well as New York University, from which institution she holds the degrees of Bachelor of Science in Music Education and Master of Arts in Education. She did further graduate study at Bush Conservatory in Chicago, University of Chicago, and Washington University at St. Louis. She has

directed several church choirs in the town of Bloomsburg as well as other choral groups.

Miss Moore served twelve years as a classroom teacher and supervisor at Webster Grove, Missouri, University City, Missouri, and Winnetka, Illinois. She also taught at the Clarion State Teachers College during the Summer Session of 1931.

### Dr. H. Harrison Russell

Dr. H. Harrison Russell, who has taught geography at the College for the past quarter century, began teaching at Bloomsburg in 1926. Prior to that time, he was an elementary teacher and supervisor in the public schools of Illinois for four years. He also served for eleven years as an Assistant Professor of Geography and Director of Athletics at the Illinois State Normal School, now State Normal University, Normal, Illinois.

Dr. Russell is a graduate of the Illinois State Normal University and holds graduate degrees from Clark University, Mass. He has written a number of articles and monographs in the field of geography, and he has served as a member of several state-wide commissions for the revision of geography in the public schools and teachers colleges in Pennsylvania. He has also served as an officer for various state and national associations of geography teachers.

### Prof. Shortess

Prof. Shortess, a graduate of the Milton High School, has taught at the Teachers College since 1923, and his retirement marks the end of twenty-eight years of continuous service. He came to Bloomsburg from Girard College, Philadelphia, where he was an instructor in biology. During his long tenure at Bloomsburg, he taught classes in chemistry, physics, biological science and physical science.

He received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Albright College and the Master of Science degree from the University of Pennsylvania. Further graduate study was done at the University of Pennsylvania and New York University.

Mr. Shortess, who began his teaching at Sunbury High School, was also principal of high schools at Berwick and Jenkintown for a number of years. Before accepting

a position at Girard College, he was head of the Physics Department at J. M. Coughlin High School in Wilkes-Barre.

### S. L. Wilson

Samuel L. Wilson, English instructor, came to Bloomsburg in 1923 from Harrisburg, where he taught five years. Before that time, he was a classroom teacher in the Homestead High School and principal of high schools at Pleasant Gap and Ralston.

He is a native of Philipsburg, Pa., and a graduate of Bucknell University, where he received the Bachelor of Science degree. He was awarded the degree of Master of Arts by Columbia University, and he has done additional graduate work at Harvard University and New York University.

In addition to his classroom duties at the College, Mr. Wilson has also served as an advisor to various student publications, and this year he served as advisor to the Obiter, the College yearbook.

### Prof. Fisher

Psychology instructor and director of the psychology clinic at the Teachers College for the past twenty-six years, John J. Fisher is a native of the state of Indiana. A graduate of the Goshen, Indiana Academy and Goshen College, he received his Master of Arts degree from Indiana University. He did further graduate study at the University of Pennsylvania, Columbia University, and Ohio State University.

His school experience includes teaching in the rural schools in the state of Iowa and classroom teaching at the Academy of Goshen, Indiana. He also taught at Goshen College and Indiana University before coming to Bloomsburg in 1924. At Bloomsburg, Mr. Fisher has been in charge of the development and administration of a complete testing program and the psychology clinic.

Dr. Thomas P. North, Dean of Instruction of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, was a recent speaker at a meeting of the Schuylkill County School Men's Club. Dr. North spoke on the subject, "Major Problems in Education in Pennsylvania."

**ATTENDS NATIONAL  
CONFERENCE**

Dr. Thomas P. North, Dean of Instruction at the College, attended the National Conference on Teacher Education held in June at Leland Stanford University, Palo Alto, California. The sessions began on Tuesday, June 26 and ended June 30.

Dr. North is chairman of the Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards of the Pennsylvania State Education Association and an advisory member of the national commission.

The group of educators of which Dr. North is consultant studied the problem "Supply and Demand for Teachers." At the present time, Dr. North is directing a special committee of the PSEA, which is studying the same problem.

The conference was attended by a selected group of educators from the various state commissions and from the top leaders of professional organizations in the country. Dr. North was scheduled to speak at the dinner meeting of the group on Thursday, June 26, concerning the work of the Pennsylvania group.

**WRITES MAGAZINE ARTICLE**

Edward T. DeVoe, of the English department of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, is the author of an article on stone masonry which was published in a recent issue of the magazine Pennsylvania Farmer. The article describes the cutting of stone for a fireplace which Mr. DeVoe built from native field stone at Christmas Hill, where he and Earl A. Gehrig share ownership in a recreation center, together with Dr. William P. Bond, of Espy. Four pictures taken by the author accompany the article.

Another article by Mr. DeVoe, "Housekeeping the Orchid," an account of Harold Lanterman's success in raising orchids at home by scientifically controlling temperature and humidity, will appear in a forthcoming issue of the same magazine.

Professor Harold Lanterman, of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, attended an Atomic Energy Commission Conference

held recently at the Indiana State Teachers College. The conference, sponsored jointly by the Indiana State Teachers College and the Brooklyn National Laboratory, Upton, N. Y., attracted a gathering of hundreds of students, teachers and lay adults from a three-state area. The conference was designed to provide information of atomic energy and its possibilities for the future, particularly peace-time uses of atomic energy.

Miss Edna J. Barnes, member of the faculty of the Benjamin Franklin Training School, was recently installed as president of her chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma, honorary teachers' fraternity. Miss Honora M. Noyes, also of the faculty, is corresponding secretary of the chapter, and Mrs. Beatrice Englehardt is treasurer.

Bloomsburg State Teachers College was represented at the Eastern Colleges Science Conference held recently at Yale University. Leon Coval, Bloomsburg and Calvin Kanyuck, Glen Lyon, attended the two-day sessions which marked the fifth anniversary of the founding of the organization. Only two of Pennsylvania's fourteen State Teachers Colleges were represented among the ninety colleges registered for the program. The theme of the 1951 conference was "Frontiers of Science."

Centennial Glnnasium was transformed into an oriental garden on Friday evening, April 6, for the culminating event of the B.S.T.C. social season, the Junior Prom. About five hundred attended the affair. Al Anderson and his orchestra played for the dancing in a colorful garden setting which featured pagodas and other oriental decorations. A floor show, highlighted by a chorus of coeds, was presented at intermission with Richard Powell, of Pottstown, in charge.

**HARRY S. BARTON, '96**

**REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE**

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 850

**PROMOTING DRIVES**

John C. Koch, for many years a member of the faculty at the Teachers College during which he was dean of men and coach of tennis, is now busy in promoting fund raising drives and has been in Chicago in connection with this work.

He wrote to Dr. E. H. Nelson recently, and in his letter set forth: "Arrived in Chicago, March 9, to do a million dollar campaign for St. Andrew's parish under the jurisdiction of Bishop Sheil, Auxiliary Bishop of the Archdiocese of Chicago.

"He is also the founder of the Catholic Youth Organization, thirty years ago. Will probably be here until July 15, when I hope to be able to take a couple of months' vacation. Have been on the go steadily since September, 1948, without a break, and I sure could use a rest.

"Our Georgia Tech campaign for a million and a half wound up successfully with a \$30,000 over-subscription. It was a tough one, but I enjoyed it thoroughly and saw some good football and basketball during the nine months I was in Atlanta.

**FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16**

**INSURANCE**

First National Bank Building  
Bloomsburg 777-J

**MOYER BROS.**

**PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS  
SINCE 1868**

William V. Moyer, '07, Pres.  
Harold R. Moyer, '09, Vice-Pres.  
Bloomsburg 246

**CREASY & WELLS**

**BUILDING MATERIALS**

Bloomsburg 520

**J. WESLEY KNORR, '34**

**NOTARY PUBLIC**

252 West Fifth Street  
Bloomsburg 131-M



## A GLIMPSE INTO THE SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

The Physical Science Division of the Science Department is concerned primarily with the teaching of chemistry and physics. The laboratories in Science Hall were installed in 1907, and today are equipped with standard and advanced Scientific apparatus.

Instructors in the science field are Dr. Kuster, Mr. Lanterman and Mr. Shortess; a few courses in the science division are also taught by Mr. Shelly and Mrs. Beeman.

According to these instructors, job opportunities for Physical Science teachers are excellent. Currently, the demand is for general science teachers. If a graduate in this field finds that he lacks interest in the teaching profession, it is possible for him to obtain employment elsewhere. A recent example of this was the employment of several graduates of B.S.T.C. by the American Radium Company at Espy.

The subjects taught by Dr. Kimber Kuster are chiefly along the botanical and zoological line. Dr. Kuster, who attended BSTC, has contributed a great deal in the scientific advancement of his Alma Mater. He is constantly enriching the courses which he teaches by adding new experiments. Recently those students enrolled in the Embryology of Vertebrates class made an interesting study of the incubating of chick embryos up to the seventy-two hour stage. Student interest in the study proved to be very high and, consequently, this study will be continued in the future.

A few weeks ago Dr. Kuster entered the limelight when he discovered a fully developed egg within another. Scientific work with its many surprises constitutes a pleasurable occupation for him.

Mr. Lanterman, who, like Dr. Kuster, attended B.S.T.C., instructs college classes in chemistry and physics. Aside from his teaching duties, Mr. Lanterman has become widely known for his unusual hobby of growing orchids.

Mr. Lanterman displayed his enthusiasm in plant growth at a

very early age. Eventually he had his own garden and, through his natural love for beauty, flowers became his prime interest. It was not long afterward that he came in contact with the orchid. When a florist presented him with an orchid, Mr. Lanterman made an attempt to grow it in the sun parlor of his home. He was successful in his feat, and his interest in the raising of orchids began to expand. Today Mr. Lanterman is the possessor of thirty five orchids of eight different genera.

In spite of the fact that he has received several substantial offers, Mr. Lanterman has refused to commercialize his hobby.

Instructor in Survey Science at B.S.T.C. has been Mr. S. I. Shortess who came to Bloomsburg from Girard College in 1923 and who has recently retired. Although he has been an instructor in the field of science for the past twenty eight years, Mr. Shortess has never ceased to be fascinated by his work and by the changes which are constantly taking place in the scientific world.

Mr. Shortess has several hobbies to which he promises to devote more time in the future. As he himself puts it, "I'm going to ride my hobbies from now on."

One thing in particular that he has promised that he will find time for is oil painting. There has always been a certain amount of artistic talent in his family, and Mr. Shortess is anxious to try his hand at this art. He also has in his cellar a wood-workshop which comes in for a share in the program.

Perhaps his most interesting hobby is music. When he first came to Bloomsburg, he played the cello in the college orchestra. Although he gave up his instrumental music some time ago, he still enjoys singing. At the present time, he belongs to the Kiwanis Glee Club, the Presbyterian choir and the Consistory Choir.

The Science Department with its efficient instruction and excellent equipment has not infrequently attracted an uncertain student into becoming a science major.

## GEN. IDWAL H. EDWARDS

Lieutenant-General Idwal H. Edwards was graduated from the Air Corps Technical School in 1931, from the Command and General Staff School in 1935, and from the Army War College in 1938. He is rated as a command pilot, combat observer and aircraft observer.

Entering the armed forces during World War I, he was commissioned a second lieutenant in August, 1917. He was transferred to the Air Service in 1920 as a first lieutenant and advanced through the grades to Brigadier-General, which rank he attained in May, 1942. He became a Major-General in February, 1943. He served on the General Staff Corps from 1938 to 1940, and became Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, in 1942. He is now Commanding General, Headquarters U. S. Air Forces in Europe. His address is Room 4 E 188, National Defense Building, Washington.

## SYMPHONIC BAND

Two members of the Maroon and Gold band of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College were chosen to play in the Symphonic Band Concert of the Fourth Annual Intercollegiate Band of Pennsylvania. Eugene Hummel, son of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Hummel, Fair Street, Bloomsburg and David Heckman, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Heckman, Third street, Bloomsburg, were among the 115 musicians representing 27 Pennsylvania colleges who made up the All-State Band.

The concert was presented Saturday evening, April 28, in Grace Hall, Lehigh University, and Dr. William D. Revelli, of the famous University of Michigan Band, was the guest conductor. The presentation was sponsored this year by the Lehigh University Brown and White band, William H. Schempff, Director, in cooperation with the Pennsylvania College Bandmasters Association.

---

MONTOUR HOTEL  
Danville, Pa.

SUSQUEHANNA RESTAURANT  
Sunbury-Selinsgrove Highway  
W. E. Booth, '42  
R. J. Webb, '42

---



# Student Activities

## SENIORS

Thomas Anthony, Shamokin, was elected president of the Class of 1952 of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in class elections held recently. Mr. Anthony, son of Mr. and Mrs. T. Harvey Anthony, 1407 West Walnut street, Shamokin, is one of the most active members of the class and a popular student at the college. He is enrolled in the Department of Business Education. Elected to serve with Mr. Anthony were: Maynard Haring, Pitman, vice president; Barbara Harmon, Lykens, secretary; Richard Powell, Pottstown, treasurer; Robert Burns, Harrisburg and Margaret Bourdette, Athens, representatives to College Council.

## JUNIORS

The Class of 1953 at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College has elected David Newbury, Watson-town, president in class elections held this week. Mr. Newbury, son of Mrs. P. A. Newbury, Eighth and Ash Streets, Watsonstown, is active in a number of extra-curricular activities at the college and especially active in college literary and journalistic organizations. He was also named on the Dean's Honor list each semester since he entered the college in September, 1949. Other members of the class elected to office are: Charles Brennan, Towanda, vice president; Erma Bean, Rahns, secretary; William Kline, Millersburg, treasurer; Claude Renninger, Freeburg, and Nancy Heebner, East Orange, N. J., representative to the College Council.

## SOPHOMORES

Three former West Pittston High School students were elected to office as the class of 1954, Bloomsburg State Teachers College held class elections. Charles Andrews, son of Mrs. E. W. Andrews, 299 Baltimore Street, West Pittston, was named president of the class,

succeeding Michael Crisci, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Crisci, 608 Jenkins Street, West Pittston, this year's Freshman class president, who was elected to represent his class on the 1951-52 College Council. John Scrimgeour, son of Mr. and Mrs. John S. Scrimgeour, Sr., 602 Wyoming Avenue, West Pittston, was elected vice president. Other students elected to office were Irne L. Cichowicz, Shenandoah, secretary; Edgar Berry, Montoursville, treasurer and Elaine Gunther, Berwick, representative to College Council.

## WALLER HALL

Eleanor Johnson, Kane, has been elected president of the Waller Hall Association of the Teachers College, according to an announcement by Dr. Marguerite Kehr, dean of women. Miss Johnson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Darl B. Johnson, Kane R. D. 1, is a junior in the elementary education department and one of the most active members of the Junior Class.

Other officers who will serve with Miss Johnson for the 1951-52 college year are Mary Ellen Dean, Milton; Margaret Bourdette, Athens, secretary and Nellie Swartz, Montoursville, treasurer. Senior representatives include: Lola Jean Deibert, Danville; Joan Enama, Nuremberg and Lois Newman, Wilkes-Barre. Junior representatives are: Erma Bean, Rahns; Rosella Danilo, Carbondale and Rose Marie Domaleski, Frackville. Newly-elected sophomore representatives are: Myra Albertson, Watsonstown; Judith Fry, Williamstown and Louise Schullely, Delano.

## DAY MEN

The Day Men's Association of Bloomsburg State Teachers College have cast their votes for the selection of officers to guide the organization for the following year. Walter Worhacz of Shamokin was elected to the presidential post. He will be assisted by William Fisher of Kulpmont, who was selected to fill the position of vice-president. The book work for the association will be handled by Robert Garrison of Shickshinny, the newly elected secretary, and financial affairs will be handled by Lester Hornberger,

business student from Mt. Carmel, who was elected treasurer.

## MEN'S DORMITORY

Maynard Haring, Pitman, a junior at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, has been elected president of the Men's Dormitory Association. Other officers chosen are: Thomas Reed, Plymouth, vice president; Charles Brennan, Towanda, secretary and John Dietz, Plymouth, treasurer. The new officers will begin their tenure with the beginning of the 1951-52 college year.

## STUDENTS PRESENT FASHION SHOW

Billowy cottons, summer sheers, crisp piques and cool organdies were spotlighted at the Fifth Annual Spring Fashion Show held at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Friday evening, May 4th. Feature of the High School Business Education Contest weekend, This year's style show was one of the finest ever held at the college.

With a smart country club terrace as the setting, the 1951 Fashion Show featured the latest spring and summer fashions through the cooperation of seven area dress shops, four shoe stores, and one children's shop. Cooperating merchants displayed complete wardrobes for children, juniors and misses. College women modeled the fashions under the direction of Charles H. Henrie, retail selling instructor at the College.

Miss Nancy Swartz, Forty Fort, was the fashion coordinator, while Lillian Milkvy, Palmerton, was chairman of the Store Coordinators. Others on her committee were Kathryn Rhinard, Berwick; Shirley Ashner, Lehigh; Michalene Casula, Shenandoah; Marie Grazel, Shenandoah; Joanne Cuff, Shenandoah; Irene Eckert, Gilberton; Eleanor Bolinsky, Hazleton; Barbara Harman, Lykens; Laura Philo, Bloomsburg; Olive Hunter, Taylor; Wilma Jones, LeRaysville.

The models for the 1951 show were Mary Lou Todd, Bloomsburg; Mildred Mervine, Gordon; Derlene Keller, Bloomsburg; Margaret Shultz, Danville; Dorothy Cedor, Berwick; Barbara Sherman, Ben-

ton; Kathaleen Mitchell, Mahanoy City; Dolores Doyle, Mt. Carmel; Marlene Wetzel, Forty Fort; Joanne Heisley, Bloomsburg; Joanne Vanderslice, Bloomsburg; Joyce McDougall, Berwick; Helyn Burlingame, Berwick; Shirley Eveland, Berwick; Nancy Unger, Forty Fort; Elizabeth Patton, Wyalusing; Joan Enama, Nuremburg; Patricia Boyle, Hazleton; Phyllis McLaren, Canal Zone, Panama; Lois Dzuris, Nanticoke; Laura Philo, Bloomsburg and Barbara Gulick, Danville.

#### MAY DAY

Coronation of Bloomsburg State Teachers College 1951 May Queen climaxed the annual May Day festivities on the campus. Miss Diane Snyder, Mill Hall, was crowned in traditional ceremonies by Anthony Grabowski, Shamokin, president of the Community Government Association.

Hundreds of guests, including parents of Bloomsburg students, witnessed the May Day pageant, theme of which was "A Holiday Panorama." This year's production was under the direction of Mrs. Robert B. Redman, who produced the very successful celebrations in 1949 and 1950. Miss Lucy McCammon, of the college faculty, and teachers of the Benjamin Franklin School assisted in the production.

The terraces between Science Hall and Noetling Hall were the setting for the 1951 pageant. Senior girls carried garlands to form an honor court which accompanied Miss Snyder, her eight attendants, crown bearer, herald, flower bearers and pages to the green.

Music for the occasion was furnished by the Maroon and Gold Band under the direction of Charles H. Henrie. A short concert preceded the procession.

The theme for the entertainment for the Queen and her court centered around a Travel Bureau in the United States. Cast of characters included a travel bureau agent, travelers and people in holiday spots around the world. The audience was taken to an art gallery, a zoo, historic Williamsburg, the gay Mardi Gras in New Orleans, a dude ranch, and a number of vacation spas in Europe and South America.

Following the entertainment, the traditional winding of the May Poles took place. College women wound a special maypole erected directly in front of the Queen's throne, while Benjamin Franklin School children danced on the terraces.

Attendants for the May Queen were Mary Ann Alarcon, Keiser; Helyn Burlingame, Berwick; Martha Bronson, Bloomsburg; Beverly Cole, Bloomsburg; Ruth Doody, Canadensis; Mary Jane Dorsey, of Bloomsburg; Nancy Powell, Scranton and Elvira Thomsen, Wilkes-Barre.

#### BUSINESS CONTEST

The Annual Business Education Contest sponsored by the Business Education Club of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College was held Friday, May 4 and Saturday, May 5. Thirty-one high schools indicated that they would enter teams, listing 133 students to take examinations in typewriting, shorthand, bookkeeping and business mathematics.

The over-all response to the 1951 Contest sponsored by the Business Education Club of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College was held Friday, May 4 and Saturday, May 5. Thirty-one high schools indicated that they would enter teams, listing 133 students to take examinations in typewriting, shorthand, bookkeeping and business mathematics.

Nine companies had interesting displays at the second annual Office Machines Show held at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Saturday, May fifth. The show, a feature of the High School Commercial Contest, was inaugurated last year and proved to be an outstanding attraction.

International Business Machines again agreed to exhibit the most modern office equipment and calculating machines, while Underwood Corporation displayed its newest products. Other exhibitors included: Remington-Rand Corporation, L. C. Smith and Corona Typewriter Company, Dictating and Sound Equipment Company, Friden Automatic Calculators, Multigraph Sales Agency, Monroe Calculating Machine Company and Marchand Calculating Machine Company.

#### NURSING CURRICULUM OFFERED

A curriculum for public school nurses and dental hygienists, leading to a Bachelor of Science degree in Education, will be offered for the first time by Bloomsburg State Teachers College, it was announced by Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, college president. Similar courses will be offered at the other teachers colleges in the state.

The curriculum for school nurses is based on the satisfactory completion of three years of preparation in a private school of nursing, plus the addition of forty-five hours of preparation offered in the college. In the case of dental hygienists, the course is somewhat shorter.

Although faculty assignments have not been announced, it is probable that Miss M. Beatrice Mettler, college nurse, will take an active part in the training program.

Miss Mettler was one of the committee of seven representing the different types of school districts of the state and the various colleges interested in school districts of the state and the various colleges interested in school nursing. Her contribution was recognized in the foreword of the School Nursing Manual, bulletin 314, distributed by the State Department of Education.

Miss Mettler has been offering courses in hygiene to freshman college students for the past two years and was instructor during the 1948 Summer session at Pennsylvania State College. She holds a Bachelor's degree from Bucknell University in Science, and is a graduate of John Hopkins Hospital School of Nursing, Baltimore. In addition, Miss Mettler has an M. S. Degree in Nursing Education from the University of Pennsylvania.

#### ARCUS WOMEN'S SHOP

"FOR A PRETTIER YOU"

Max Arcus, '41, Mgr.  
50 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 356-R

#### HERVEY B. SMITH, 22

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

Court House Place  
Bloomsburg 1115



## Summer Sessions

For the fifth straight year, the Bloomsburg State Teachers College has offered a workshop for Elementary teachers as a feature of the 1951 Summer Session. Developed to assist mature and experienced teachers, the Elementary Education Workshop provides an opportunity for experienced teachers to observe and participate in group discussions, field trips, and demonstration lessons, as well as hear lectures by prominent authorities in their fields.

College credits earned in the workshop may be used to make a college certificate permanent, or they may be applied as credit toward graduation. For those who may wish to extend their present certificate to include teaching on the elementary level, the Elementary Education Workshop offers an excellent opportunity, especially in view of the present need for teachers for the elementary school.

The workshop also is helpful for secondary or former elementary teachers for the elementary school.

The workshop also is helpful for secondary or former elementary teachers who desire a "refresher" course before re-entering the profession. Many of these teachers have been recalled because of the critical shortage of elementary teachers.

Because the Bloomsburg State Teachers College feels an obligation to cooperate to the fullest extent in making available its services and facilities to meet the needs of the Commonwealth and the Nation in the present national emergency, new students have been admitted with the 1951 Summer Sessions, beginning June 4 and June 25. Response to this announcement has been encouraging and high school seniors are indicating an increasing interest in the new policy, which offers an opportunity for high school boys to utilize to

greater advantage the time between graduation from high school and entry into the armed forces.

Many men graduating from high school this spring may be able to complete the equivalent of two or more college years by entering the accelerated program, and persons desiring to prepare for teaching in the elementary grades are offered a chance to begin their preparation at an earlier time. The continued shortage of teachers for the elementary schools has created a tremendous demand for competent teachers, and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College therefore accepted new Elementary students this summer.

The enrollment of the 1951 summer session at the College was slightly over 400. This figure is less than that of last year, but is considered very good, in the light of present conditions. Classes were being taught by regular members of the faculty, with the addition of three others. Mrs. Amanda K. Thomas, Director of Special Education in the Palmerton schools, was in charge of the special education room at the Benjamin Franklin Training School. Russell C. Gilham, of the Lock Haven State Teachers College, taught classes in public school music, and Miss Florence M. Kunkel, formerly Dean of Women at the Maryland College for Women, relieved Dean Kehr during the Summer Session.

Bloomsburg State Teachers College was host to a summer group discussion conference by the Pennsylvania Branch of the National Association of Secondary School Principals on June 22 and 23.

This workshop conference has been held at Bloomsburg State Teachers College for a number of years. Bloomsburg is one of several centers at which such conferences are held. At a meeting of the steering committee for the affair, three basic problems were chosen for group study from a possible list of fifteen. These problems are: What is right with our schools? What should be the cooperation relationship between teacher and principal? How can we improve

the teaching of basic skills?

Mr. Leon C. Bubeck, principal of Forty Fort Junior and Senior High School, was chairman of the conference. Dr. E. H. Engelhardt acted as coordinator and represented the college.

An enrollment of 175 pupils in the six weeks' summer session at the Benjamin Franklin Training School has been announced by Miss Edna J. Hazen, Director of Elementary Education and principal of the school.

Miss Elvena Dawn Warr, of Bloomsburg and Ronald A. Kaler, of Millville, were married Thursday, May 31, at the parsonage of the Church of the Nazarene, in Bloomsburg, by the pastor, the Rev. Robert C. Roberts. Mrs. Kaler is a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School and is employed at the F. W. Woolworth store in Bloomsburg. Mr. Kaler is a member of the class of 1952 of B.S.T.C.

Miss Mary Lee Udstad, of Berwick and William Creighton Lindsay, of Sydney, New York, were married Saturday, June 2, in Christ Episcopal Church, Berwick. The bride, a graduate of Knox School, Cooperstown, New Jersey, has been serving as secretary in the office of Dean of Instruction Thomas B. North, and the groom is a graduate of Springfield College, Springfield, Mass. Mr. and Mrs. Lindsay are now living in Sydney, New York.

---

### JOSEPH C. CONNER PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.

Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Telephone 867  
Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34

---

### THE WOLF SHOP LEATHER GOODS — REPAIRS

M. C. Strausser, '27, Prop.  
122 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

---

### THE CHAR-MUND INN

Mrs. Charlotte Hoch, '15, Prop.  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

---

## SAUCERED AND BLOWED

E. H. Nelson '11

It was pleasing to greet the members of the 1901 class at reunion time and note the fine spirit and enthusiasm which was manifest during their stay on the campus. And to spear-head the continued interest in their Alma Mater, one of the members, Mrs. Mae E. Townend of Dallas, Pa., presented a check for \$500 to be applied to the Loan Fund, that others may be helped to know the satisfaction that comes from being a graduate of Bloomsburg. And we would be remiss if we didn't salute Mrs. Annie S. Mausteller of the class of 1886 who put much effort into making the 65th reunion of her class an outstanding event.

We are pleased to report that an increasing number of Alumni are taking out memberships for 3 and 5 year periods, and also that the life membership list is increasing. When you next visit the Alumni Room, take a look in the record book and see what a fine list of life members we have.

Did you see the fine comeback made by the college baseball team Alumni Day? After the first inning, the game seemed lost, but its the 9th inning that pays off and that period of activity found Bloomsburg with the top score. Dean Emeritus Sutliff was on hand to smile with satisfaction when it was all over, as he has had opportunity to do many times in years gone by, when he was official scorekeeper for many of Bloomsburg's fine teams.

Members of the Alumni group in the New York area are to be congratulated for their zeal and enthusiasm. A luncheon is being planned for October 6th in New York City. Looks as tho it will be one of the big Alumni events of the fall season. But don't forget, everybody. Back to the Campus for Homecoming Day, October 20th.

## DEAN'S HONOR LIST

The Dean of Instruction of the College, Dr. Thomas P. North, has released the following names of students who have qualified for the Dean's List for the second semester, 1950-51. These students have a quality point average of 2.5 or better for the second semester, 1950-51, and a cumulative average of at least 2.0 while in attendance at this college.

### Name of Student

Anderson, John A.  
Bittner, Anna K.  
Bogdan, John T.  
Carson, William L.  
Cichowicz, Irene L.  
Funson, Faith  
Fink, Mary Ann  
Grant, Rose Marie  
Gunther, Elaine  
Harris, Robert  
Heil, Betty  
Hoffman, Sara Jane  
Koharski, Alex P.  
Korba, Rose M.  
Ledyard, Mary L.  
Newgard, Mae P.  
O'Donnell, Jean  
O'Loughlin, Patricia  
Price, Robert  
Schullery, Louise M.  
Scrimgeour, John S.  
Superdock, David A.  
Traver, Jeanette E.

Benner, Lee E.  
Fisher, William G.  
Galinski, Francis  
Johnson, Janice E.  
Ksanznak, Lawrence  
Newbury, David  
Pease, Charles  
Pichel, June  
Wrzesniewski, Mildred

Abbott, Priscilla  
Bowman, Doris  
Davis, Stewart E.  
Fenstermacher, Harry  
Haddon, John C.  
Harman, Barbara  
Hurt, Henry  
Mouery, Olive L.

Arnold, James  
Ashner, Shirley  
Babb, John  
Eurlingame, Helyn  
Dzuris, Lois  
Grabowski, Anthony  
Hackett, Faythe  
Horne, Lyle  
Johnson, Barbara  
Kaplan, Max  
Kressler, Richard N.  
Laux, Richard  
Long, Gloria Dawn  
Mattis, Marie B.  
Mlkvy, Lillian  
Russell, Donald H.  
Scheetz, Genevieve  
Steiner, Edward  
Thomas, Hervey  
Vukevich, Ukasin  
Wire, Ralph  
Woll, Charles T.

### Address

200 Hand St., Jessup  
Woodlawn Ave., Milroy  
729 N. Third St., Philadelphia  
246 W. Third St., Mt. Carmel  
416 S. Jarden St., Shenandoah  
596 E. Second St., Bloomsburg  
327 F. Tenth St., Berwick  
529 Broadway, Bethlehem  
1408 Spring Garden St., Berwick  
R. D. 1, Pittston  
Church St., Reamstown  
611 W. Main St., Annville  
14 Fifth St., Wyoming  
Pleasant Mount  
South St., Gibson  
Hegins  
501 Berwick St., White Haven  
1314 Butler St., Easton  
210 S. Market St., Shamokin  
16 Walnut St., Delano  
602 Wyoming Ave., W. Pittston  
225 Green St., Freeland  
R. D. 5, Tunkhannock

204 E. Chestnut St., Selinsgrove  
1459 Poplar St., Kulpmont  
Lackawanna St., Forest City  
1070 Adams Ave., Lewisburg  
112 N. Fifth St., W. Hazleton  
Eighth & Ash Sts., Watstown  
R. D. 1, Wyalusing  
R. D. 1, Hellertown  
310 Taylor Terrace, Chester

Lehman  
234 Walnut St., Milton  
354 E. Fifth St., Bloomsburg  
239 Pine St., Catawissa  
232 Jefferson St., Bloomsburg  
R. D. 1, Lykens  
141 Butler St., Forty Fort  
136 S. Poplar St., Mt. Carmel

204 S. Second St., Hughesville  
R. D. 3, Leighton  
486 W. Ridge Ave., Bloomsburg  
401 Pine St., Berwick  
410 E. Church St., Nanticoke  
1016 W. Spruce St., Shamokin  
W. Mt. Carmel Ave., Glenside  
128 E. Main St., Ringtown  
125 E. Fifth St., Berwick  
75 Oak St., Port Chester, N. Y.  
R. D. 1, Bloomsburg  
W. Main St., Trucksville  
Briar Creek  
1019 E. Webster St., Shamokin  
409 Lehigh St., Palmerton  
60 E. Main St., Bloomsburg  
276 W. Wilkes-Barre St., Easton  
  
Orangeville  
204 E. Oak St., W. Hazleton  
333 W. Fifth St., Bloomsburg  
1600 Fairview Ave., Berwick

## FRESHMEN

### High School

Jessup  
Armagh Twp., Milroy  
Central Philadelphia  
Mt. Carmel  
J. W. Cooper  
Bloomsburg  
Berwick  
Liberty, Bethlehem  
Berwick  
West Pittston  
E. Cocalico Twp.  
Annville  
Wyoming  
Pleasant Mount Voc.  
Harford  
Hegins Twp.  
White Haven  
Easton  
Shamokin  
Delano  
West Pittston  
Foster Twp., Freeland  
Monroe Twp.

## SOPHOMORES

Freeburg  
F. D. R. Memorial  
Forest City  
Lewisburg  
West Hazleton  
Watstown  
Wyalusing Valley  
Hellertown  
Chester

## JUNIORS

Lehman  
Milton  
Meyers, Wilkes-Barre  
Catawissa  
Northumberland  
Wiconisco  
Forty Fort  
Mt. Carmel

## SENIORS

Hughesville  
Leighton  
Bloomsburg  
Berwick  
Nanticoke  
Coal Twp., Shamokin  
Cheltenham  
Ringtown  
Berwick  
Port Chester  
Bloomsburg  
Kingston Twp.  
Berwick  
Shamokin  
Palmerton  
Hazleton  
Easton  
Aristes  
Orangeville  
West Hazleton  
William Penn  
Berwick



# ATHLETICS

## Husky Backstop Swings a Big Stick



George Lambrinos, hard-hitting Husky catcher, gets set for the pitcher's next delivery. George's big bat has been an important factor in the Huskies' impressive record during the 1951 campaign.

### LOSS OF ATHLETES

Commencement exercises marked the departure from Bloomsburg of a number of athletes who have helped to write athletic history on the hill.

Coach Redman's 1950 football squad is the hardest hit, although the baseball squad has suffered the loss of three regular players. Coach Harold Shelly's basketball team has come through without a single loss of personnel, but his track team will miss dependable Frank Womer, a consistent winner and point-getter. Only one varsity soccer player was graduated, but informed sources have asserted that the sport will be dropped from the fall calendar.

From the once-defeated football squad of 1950, Coach Redman will use three starting regulars: Dan Farrell, Hazleton; Frank Perry, All-State lineman from Shamokin,

and Ed Tavalsky, talented end and place-kicking specialist from Johnstown.

Parell has been one of the offensive mainstays of the Maroon and Gold for the past four seasons, and led the state-wide collegiate individual scoring race throughout the major part of the 1950 season.

Perry, who has been a varsity guard for three seasons, was a starter on the offensive unit during the 1950 season, and his dependable performance won him a place on the All-Pennsylvania and All-State Teachers College teams.

Tavalsky won four varsity letters in football and played on both the offensive and defensive units. He was an exceptionally fine place-kicker, and did fine work in this department of play. He was also a member of the basketball squad during his Freshman and Sopho-

more years.

Coach Redman has also suffered losses from his 1951 baseball team. Included in the group of graduates is Michael Evans, the powerful right-hander from Wilkes-Barre, who for the past two seasons was the ace of the Husky mound corps. A sore arm, however, limited his activities to an outfield berth, but he contributed the second highest individual batting average to the success of the Huskies on the diamond, and his work in the outfield has been outstanding. He also played varsity basketball during his first two years at Bloomsburg.

Another diamond regular who will be sorely missed is Dick Hummel, from Northumberland. Hummel won the second base position in his first year on the squad and held it during the rest of his college career. The coach rates him as one of the smoothest performers in intercollegiate ranks, and his timely hitting has been a factor in the Huskies' winning habits during the past three seasons.

The third Husky to graduate is Don Kearns, pitcher from Lewisport. Kearns, who learned the diamond game at Juniata High School, Yeagertown, has been used largely in relief roles, but he picked up two victories this season to contribute to the diamond fortunes of the Huskies. He also was listed on the varsity basketball squad during his first two years at Bloomsburg.

Only one track man will be lost, but the loss is a major one. This is Frank Womer, Pottsville. Womer set a new college record in the pole vault, clearing the bar at 12 feet 8 inches in the meet with Shippensburg this spring. He is also defending pole vault champion of the Teachers College Conference, and he holds the conference record of 12 feet 6 inches.

Other athletes receiving their diplomas with the class of 1951 include Joe Apichella, the Hazleton halfback who won All-State honors following the 1949 season. He was ineligible for competition last year. Glenn Von Stetten, who played on the 1948 and 1949 squads, and John Babb, of Bloomsburg, were also members of the graduating class.

## FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

The dramatic feud of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Huskies and the West Chester Teachers, which became in a single season the top rivalry in the Teachers College Conference, will be renewed at Bloomsburg Saturday, November 10, as the feature of the five-game all-star home schedule of the 1951 Huskies. The Glenn Kilinger outfit was the only team to whip the Huskies last season, and Coach Bob Redman's returning regulars have vowed to even matters with the down-staters this year.

West Chester's appearance here will headline the best home schedule ever arranged for a Bloomsburg eleven. Four other top-flight clubs will visit the den of the Huskies—Lock Haven, Millersville, Shippensburg and Indiana. Herb Jack brings his Lock Haven Bald Eagles here for a night contest Saturday, September 29, while Millersville "T"-minded Marauders invade Athletic Park two weeks later—Saturday night, October 13.

The Huskies will stage their Homecoming Day on Saturday, October 20, and the headline attraction will be the powerful Shippensburg Red Raiders. Following the game with West Chester, the Huskies will close their season with the Sam Smith's strong Indiana Teachers on Saturday afternoon, November 17.

Coach Bob Redman's squad is scheduled to make its 1951 debut at Mansfield, Saturday, September 22, although efforts are now being made to play the game at nearby Berwick, as has been the custom in recent years. Other games away from home include meetings with Kutztown, Saturday afternoon, October 27, and a night game at Wilkes College, Saturday, November 3.

The complete schedule follows: September 22, Mansfield State Teachers, away; September 29, Lock Haven State Teachers, home, night game; October 13, Millersville State Teachers, home, night game; October 20, Shippensburg State Teachers, home; October 27, Kutztown State Teachers, away; November 3, Wilkes College, away, night game; November 10, West Chester, home; November 17, Indiana, home.

## AWARD FOUR \$50 SCHOLARSHIPS

Four Bloomsburg State Teachers College Students were awarded scholarships Tuesday, May 1, in appropriate ceremonies in the Carver Hall Auditorium. Three of the four scholarships were presented by the General Alumni Association, while the fourth award was made by the Bloomsburg Branch, American Association of University Women. All the scholarships were awards of fifty dollars, and each award was made to a member of the freshman class.

The scholarship presented by the A. A. U. W. was given to Miss Antoinette Czerwinski, daughter of Mrs. Frank Czerwinski, 124 Maple Street, Mt. Carmel. Miss Louise Reinhart, president of the Bloomsburg Branch, made the presentation to Miss Czerwinski, who is a student in the Secondary Education Department.

Three Alumni grants were presented by Howard F. Fenstemaker, treasurer of the Alumni Loan Fund. The Florence J. Cawley Scholarship was given to Jeanette E. Traver, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Voyle Traver, R. D. 5, Tunkhannock, a student in the Department of Elementary Education. Keith A. Smith, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Smith, R. D. 1, Pittston, was awarded the Dr. J. W. Pfahler Scholarship. Smith is enrolled in the Department of Business Education.

The final award, the William W. Evans' Memorial Scholarship, was presented to William L. Carson, son of Mr. and Mrs. James W. Carson, 246 East Third street, Mt. Carmel. Carson is a freshman in the Depart-

ment of Elementary Education.

Mr. Fenstemaker revealed that the awards boosted the total scholarship grants made during the present college year to \$350, while loans have been made totalling \$1750 from the Alumni Loan Fund. Dr. Kimber E. Kuster, chairman of the College Scholarship Committee, presided over the assembly.

-----

## VARSITY TENNIS TEAM

For the first time since the beginning of World War II, Bloomsburg State Teachers College was represented by a varsity tennis team this spring. The Husky racket-swingers played an abbreviated schedule of four intercollegiate matches, facing Kings College and Lycoming College in home-and-away series. The varsity tennis program, initiated this year on an informal basis, is under the general direction of John A. Hoch, faculty sponsor, but the team was coached by Hervey B. Smith, well-known attorney and a member of the Bloomsburg Tennis Club team.

The team, which opened its season against Lycoming College at Williamsport, included three Bloomsburg students: David North, James Doty and David Heckman. Other members are Clifton Claridge, Washington, D. C.; Henry Hurtt, Forty Fort and Robert Van Drach, Pottstown.

The schedule follows: Lycoming College, away, May 10; Kings College, home, May 12; Lycoming College, home, May 19 and Kings College, away, May 21. The team used the Bloomsburg Tennis Club courts for its home matches this year.

### BLOOMSBURG STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF GREATER N. Y.

**Reunion - Saturday, Oct. 6, 1951 - 1 P. M.  
Luncheon !!**

ALLERTON HOUSE — Lexington Avenue and 57th Street, New York City. Total cost will not exceed \$5.00 Per Person.

FURTHER DETAILS WILL FOLLOW EARLY IN SEPTEMBER

HOLD THE DATE

A. K. NAUGLE, Sec'y  
119 Dalton St., Roselle Park, N. J.



# THE ALUMNI

## PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Lillian Hortman Irish  
732 Washington St., Camden, N. J.

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Mary A. Taubel  
1246 West Main St., Norristown, Pa.

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

Mrs. Nora Woodring Kinney  
7011 Frederick St., Philadelphia 35

## WASHINGTON AREA ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Sadie Hartman

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Harry O. Hine

### SECRETARY

Martha Wright Moe

### TREASURER

Walter Lewis

## SUSQUEHANNA-WYOMING COUNTY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Robert Llewellyn

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Francis Kinner

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Helen Thompson

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Ernest Pinnock

### TREASURER

Mrs. Alwen Hartley  
Lenoxville, Pa.

## NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ann Chalis Thompson, '04

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Gertrude Morris, '99

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Francis Paul Thomas, '42

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Mr. and Mrs. A. K. Naugle, '11

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

H. Walter Reiland, '03, chairman  
Guy H. Rentschler, '04  
W. Claude Fisher, '04  
Dr. Margaret Park, '23  
Juel Carmody, '25  
Eileen Falvey, '46

## MONTOUR COUNTY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Rudy

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Robert Lewis

### SECRETARY

Alice Smull

### TREASURER

Susan Sidler

## COLUMBIA COUNTY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Edward T. DeVoe

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Donald Rabb

### SECRETARY

Edward D. Sharretts

### TREASURER

Paul L. Brunstetter

cently published by the Fleming H. Revell Company. The book bears the title "Wake Up or Blow Up America. Lift the World or Lose It."

The publishers have issued the following statement regarding Dr. Laubach's book:

"Every American is asking: How can we stop world-wide Communist aggression? Must we chance a devastating atomic war? Is there hope for peace? For survival?"

"Dr. Laubach's on-the-spot observations confirm his belief: the world's wounds can be healed before they fester under the poisonous influence of the Kremlin. Here is the Christian plan for world peace."

### 1909

Dr. Scott R. Fisher has retired from the active practice of medicine, and has established his residence at 2814 South Peninsula Drive, Daytona Beach, Florida. He spends his summers at Thousand Island Park, New York.

### 1910

Teachers of South Canaan Consolidated School, Wayne County, honored H. C. Box, retiring principal, at a testimonial dinner recently. Present were: Mr. and Mrs. Box, school directors and teachers, Mr. Ammerman, Superintendent of Wayne County School; Mr. Ryder, assistant superintendent and Mr. Howell, retired superintendent. Mrs. Robinson presented Mr. Box with gifts from the teachers. Mrs. Box was given a corsage. Mr. Howell and Mr. Ammerman were principal speakers. Mr. Box has been teaching in South Canaan Township for 41 years and has taught in various one-room schools throughout the township.

### 1911

Miss Sarah E. Yoder, of Selinsgrove R. D. 1, became the bride of Harold L. Sharadin, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Sharadin, of Middleburg, on Saturday, June 23, in the Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Middleburg. The groom will graduate next year from the Temple University Dental School.

### 1912

Helen Appleman (Mrs. Herbert B. Keller) lives at 442 Forest Place, Culver, Indiana. Her husband is

### 1888

Mrs. Annie Supplee Nuss, of Bloomsburg, and Mary E. Taylor Jones, of Scranton, were among those present on the campus on Alumni Day.

### 1895

Fred E. Fassett is living in Wyalusing, Pa. He informs us that he has retired after ten years of teaching and forty-five years as owner of a general country store.

### 1897

Bertha Kelly, Scranton, was

present at the various activities on the campus on Alumni Day.

### 1898

Ira C. Herrington, of Allentown, was on the campus on Alumni Day.

### 1899

Mr. and Mrs. Eugene K. Richards, of Elysburg, were present to greet old friends on Alumni Day.

### 1901

Dr. Frank C. Laubach, who is known all over the world for his system of teaching illiterates to read, is the author of a book re-

a member of the faculty of the Culver Military Academy.

Helen G. Metzinger lives at 308 E. Center Street, Mahanoy City. Miss Metzinger is Art Supervisor in the Mahanoy City High School.

#### 1917

Mrs. Dorothy Brower, formerly Dorothy Miller and daughter of Mrs. G. W. Miller, Jr., is now a teacher in the kindergarten in the Weatherly schools.

Agnes G. Maust (Mrs. K. E. Diefenbacher) lives at R. D. 1, Bloomsburg, Pa. Mrs. Diefenbacher reports the recent arrival of two grandchildren.

#### 1919

Lillian Fisher Long, guidance counsellor at the Radnor High School, and Jacob C. Fisher, of Washington, D. C., were married Monday, June 18, at North East, Pennsylvania. Mr. and Mrs. Fisher are living at the Kingsway Apartments, Wayne, Pa.

F. Ralph Dreibelbis reports that he and Mrs. Dreibelbis recently spent several weeks in Florida. They planned to visit their son Kenneth, who was recently transferred to the Keesler Air Force Base in Mississippi, where he was enrolled in the Air Force Radar Squadron.

#### 1924

Doris Morse, 5 Franklin Avenue, White Plains, New York, has been serving this summer as Cabin Counsellor at Camp Kokatose, a camp for professional women at Raymond, Maine.

#### 1925

Marian Gower, 406 Prospect Avenue, Hackensack, New Jersey, and James P. Bussberg, of Covington, Kentucky, were married Saturday, June 23, at the home of the bride.

#### 1927

Edythe B. Hortman, of Berwick and Michael F. Slanski, of Mocanqua, were married Monday, June 18 in a ceremony performed by the Rev. M. J. Krupar, of the Mocanqua Ascension Church. The groom is employed by the Berwick Store Company. Mr. and Mrs. Slanski are now living at 300 East Eleventh street, Berwick.

#### 1930

Ruth L. Bennage (Mrs. Robert G. LaRue) lives at 134 Arch street, Milton, Pa. Her husband, a major in the Infantry, United States Army, is in Korea.

#### 1931

Dorothy Forgeng (Mrs. Edward P. Smith), lives at 1313 Pettebone Street, Scranton. She has four children.

#### 1932

Miss Ida Bubb, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Stewart Bubb, of Berwick, became the bride of Leroy Conway, son of Jesse Conway, of Danville, in a ceremony at noon Saturday, April 7, in St. John's Lutheran church, West Milton. The Rev. Ernest L. G. Bottiger officiated before a floral background of red rosebuds and white snapdragons. The couple left immediately following the ceremony from the Riverside airport for a week's wedding trip to Florida. Mrs. Conway is a graduate of B.S.T.C. and is a member of American registry of X-ray technicians. Prior to her marriage, she was head of the X-ray department at Muncy Valley Hospital. Her husband is a farm machinery salesman for Housenick Motor Company, Bloomsburg. Upon their return, they will reside at their home in Muncy.

#### 1934

Major Gerald Woolcock, Orangeville R. D. 1, has been spending a thirty-day rotation leave with his family. Major Woolcock, assigned as a personnel and supply officer with one of the South Korean "Mountain" divisions, received on May 16 his order to depart for the States. He left by jeep with his interpreter the following morning, taking the only supply road in allied hands, back to Taegu.

One hour after his departure, the second big Red offensive of the Spring opened, with the Major's division bearing the brunt of the first thrust. Sixteen of the thirty-five American officers remaining with the division were killed. The rest had to pick up what belongings they could carry when the Chinese cut the road taken an hour before by Major Woolcock.

Enroute for home, Major Woolcock traveled by jeep from the front to Taegu, by ferry boat from

Korea to Japan, and by transportation ship to San Francisco. A train brought him to Chicago, where he was met by his wife, the former Ruth Ginter, of Halifax, Pa.

Mrs. Woolcock and the children were evacuated from Korea last year, when the big battle for the peninsula started. The major was stationed in Seoul at that time.

Major Woolcock taught at the Millville High School before World War II and after his discharge with the rank of Captain after five years of service. He volunteered to re-enter the service from the Reserve in February, 1949.

Florence S. Hartline, 319 East Street, Bloomsburg, has for the past five years been teaching in the Third Street and Fifth Street schools in Bloomsburg. She previously had taught in the Valley Consolidated School and the Weatherly High School and tutored in Berwick. Miss Hartline received her Bachelor's degree at Bloomsburg in 1950.

#### 1939

Alfred Koch, Class of 1939, Department of Business graduate, of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, has successfully passed the last CPA examination. Mr. Koch is assistant professor of accounting, School of Business Administration, Lehigh University, and has also taught on the college faculties of West Virginia and Ohio Northern Universities. He married Lois Farmer, of Bloomsburg. They have two children, and have lived in Bethlehem for the past several years. Professor Koch is editorial director of the National Cost Accountants Association.

William J. Yarworth, attorney-at-law, is located at 400 Gillet Building, Redwood and Light Streets, Baltimore, 2, Maryland.

Anna L. Orner, now in York, is State Recording Secretary of the Business and Professional Women's Clubs.

#### 1944

Miss Mary Ellen Flaherty, of Bloomsburg, and Albert Kohrher, of Milltown, New Jersey, were married Saturday, June 30, at the rectory of St. Columba's Church, in



Bloomsburg. The officiating priest was the Very. Rev. William Burke. Mrs. Kohrherr has for some time been a member of the faculty of the schools in Cranford, New Jersey. Her husband attended Panzer College and Rutgers University, and is now employed by the Webb Wire Company, New Brunswick, New Jersey. He served with the Army for three years, including a year and a half with the infantry in the European theatre.

1947

Miss Nancy McHenry, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Silas McHenry, of Stillwater, became the bride of Robert Devore, of Berwick, son of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Devore, of Lakeworth, Fla., in a quiet ceremony on Thursday, March 22 in the First Evangelical and Reformed Church, Berwick. The Rev. Wayne Lutz officiated. The couple left immediately on a wedding trip and upon their return, will reside in Berwick. Mrs. Devore was graduated from Berwick High School, B.S.T.C. and the John Robert Pow-ers School, New York City. The groom graduated from Stroudsburg State Teachers College and served as a U. S. Navy officer during World War II. Both are on the faculty of the Mifflin Township High School.

1948

A Pan-American Day observance by seventh grade students, taught by a Bloomsburg graduate, is contained in photographic records in the Pan American Museum, Washington, D. C. In a class project at the Avoca School, Wilmette, Illinois, students of Mrs. Francis X. Brennan, the students participated in a "Good Neighbors" play. Upon request, photographs were sent to the museum. Mrs. Brennan is the former Mary Severn, of Bloomsburg. Her husband, a former B.S.T.C. student, is a member of the United Press radio staff in Chicago.

James J. Dormer, 506 Preston Lane, Hatboro, Pa., is teaching in the Commercial Department of the Hatboro-Horsham Joint High School in Hatboro. He is also doing graduate work in the University of Pennsylvania Graduate School of Education. Mr. Dormer is married, and has a daughter, Darlene

Michele, born November 8, 1950.

1949

A son, Richard Dean, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Richard C. Stout, on March 6 at the Mountinside Hospietal, Montclair, N. J., where Mr. Stout teaches in the Junior High School. Mrs. Stout served for several years as secretary in the office of the Benjamin Franklin Training School.

Eloise L. Noble (Mrs. Arthur E. Fasshauer) lives at 801 Court St., Honesdale, Pa. She and her husband are operating a custom tailor shop, specializing in made-to-order clothes for men and women.

1950

Miss Anna Stella Raski, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Raski, of Benton, became the bride of Pvt. Glenn Raymond Baker, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Baker, of Benton, in a pretty ceremony at nine o'clock Saturday morning in Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Church, Lake Silkworth, Pa. The Rev. C. J. Sikorski performed the double-ring ceremony. Following the ceremony, a wedding breakfast was served at the Top Hat Annex, Kingston, for the immediate families. Private and Mrs. Baker left later on a wedding trip through New York State. The bride is a graduate of Benton High School and the Franklin School of Science and Art, Philadelphia. The bridegroom, a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, is now stationed at Camp Gordon, Ga.

Edward J. Sheehy lives at 8 North Eighth Street, Lebanon, Pa.

Joseph V. Murdock, of Barnesville, Pa., is now Sergeant Murdock, 28th Infantry Division, Camp Atterbury, Indiana.

Richard Wagner, teacher of mathematics in the Nescopeck High School, has resigned to join the tabulating department of the American Car and Foundry Company, in Berwick.

Miss Martha Louise Teel, daughter of Mrs. Harold G. Teel, Bloomsburg, and the late Mr. Teel, became the bride of Richard Alan Ammerman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert H. Ammerman, Bloomsburg, in a

ceremony Saturday morning, April 7 in the Evangelical and Reformed Church, Bloomsburg. The double-ring ceremony was read by the Rev. M. Edward Schnorr, pastor of the church, before members of the immediate families. The bride is a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College. The bride groom, a graduate of Scranton-Lackawanna Business College, is an accountant for W. A. Albertson, contractor.

Miss Pauline Vec Clossen, of Bloomsburg and Elmer R. Wyant, of Noxen, were married Saturday, June 9, at the Hilday Lutheran Church. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Arthur Eves, of Espy. Mrs. Wyant, formerly employed in the office of Dean North at the College, is a graduate of the Wilkes-Barre Business College. Mr. Wyant is executive secretary of the Wilkes-Barre YMCA.

Miss Louise Lohr, of Berwick, and David P. Wentzel, of Trevorton, were married Friday, June 8, in the Bower Memorial E. U. B. Church, Berwick. Mrs. Wentzel taught last year in the Catawissa High School, and her husband is a member of the class of 1951 at Dickinson College. He served with the Army for eighteen months, and has accepted a position with the Liberty Mutual Insurance Company in Philadelphia.

Miss Elizabeth Jane Ridall, of Town Hill, became the bride of Donald G. Wagner, yeoman third class, United States Navy, of Broadway, on Saturday, June 23, in the Town Hill Methodist church. The bride taught last year in the business department of the Elizabethtown High School. The groom, a graduate of the Huntington Township High School, is stationed with the Navy at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. After July 1, Mr. and Mrs. Wagner will live at 23 Lee Street, Cambridge 39, Mass.

Janice Audrey Jones, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Jones, of 137 West Shawnee Avenue, Plymouth, Pa., was married to Wesley David Castner of 13 Willow Street, Plymouth, on Saturday, March 24, in the Pilgrim Congregational

Church at Plymouth.

Mrs. Castner is a graduate of Plymouth high school and of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and is a member of the faculty of Captain Jack Joint High School, Mount Union, Pa. Mr. Castner was graduated from Larksville High School and is associated with his father in business in Plymouth.

Helen Hoffman Gerringer is teacher of first and second grades in the Valley Consolidated School, Montour County. Her address is 636 East Front Street, Danville.

1951

Rhoda Carls, of Ringtown, has been elected teacher in the elementary grades in the Sunbury schools.

#### DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND ALUMNI

At a meeting of the Dauphin-Cumberland County Alumni, held at the residence of Mrs. R. A. MacCachran, 16 South Twenty-sixth street, Camp Hill, Pa., May 16, we were grieved to learn of the death of Mary Mickey, which occurred May 5, 1951. Miss Mickey was born September 23, 1863, in Harrisburg. She was graduated from Harrisburg High School in 1883, and from Bloomsburg Normal School and Literary Institute, as our Alma Mater was then known, in 1885. She taught for a few months each at Catawissa and Nescopeck, for seventeen years at Steelton, and for 25 years at Harrisburg, whereupon she retired June 14, 1928.

On June 26, 1886, she became a member of Pine Street Presbyterian Church with which she was affiliated to the time of her death. She was a quiet, unassuming person whose acts of charity and benevolence in her church and in civic life were typified by the even tenor of her ways, thus again exemplifying the beauty of character which befits one so graced with genuine goodness and service in the common good.

Miss Mickey was a constant reader of good literature, which kept her mentally fresh and well informed. In addition to her reading, she received a liberal education from travel, having visited Europe on three occasions, and also having

traveled around the world, in the course of which she made lasting friendships abroad.

By unanimous action of the Alumni a committee composed of Miss Mary Pendergast, Miss Marie Higgins and P. H. Englehart gave expression to the following

#### RESOLUTION

Whereas, the Great Common Denominator has issued the summons to Mary Mickey to join the caravan which travels ever toward that undiscovered abode from which no traveler returns; and

Whereas, these words by Max Ehrmann, "Let me not follow the clamor of the world, but walk calmly in my path. Give me a few friends who will love me for what I am; and keep ever burning before my steps the kindly light of hope. And though age and infirmity overtake me \* \* \* teach me still to be thankful for life, and for time's olden memories that are good and sweet; and may the evening's twilight find me gentle still," were so well exemplified in her life; and

Whereas, during the egregious span of years she maintained a constant interest in the activities of our Alumni Association, lending to it that something which can be felt but not observed; therefore be it

Resolved: That in the passing of Mary Mickey we shall miss this quiet personality, the impress of whom shall leave us richer because she has gone on the way with us; and be it further

Resolved: That this resolution be copied in the minutes of our Alumni Association, and a copy be forwarded to the Bloomsburg State Teachers College with the request that it be printed in the Quarterly; and that a copy be forwarded to D. Paul Rogers, 309 Fifteenth Street, New Cumberland, Pa., one of the nearest of kin.

#### MONTOUR COUNTY ALUMNI

Seventy-five alumni and friends of the College of Mountour county met Friday evening, April 6 at the Maudsle church and enjoyed a splendid program. Mrs. Ruth Rudy, president of the Montour county branch, presided, and Fred W. Diehl, superintendent of the Montour county schools and a trustee of the College, gave the in-

vocation. John A. Hoch led group singing and introduced three students of the College who gave musical selections. They were Richard Powell, of Pottstown; Marilyn Lundy, of Bloomsburg and Mary Ann Fink, of Berwick.

During a brief business session these officers were chosen: Mrs. Ruth Rudy, president; Robert Lewis, vice president; Miss Alice Smull, secretary and Miss Susan Sidler, treasurer. The group voted to hold the Fall dinner meeting on the Monday evening of Thanksgiving Week in an effort to gain a larger attendance.

Mr. Hoch gave a report of recent events and of progress made at the College during the past year. He spoke in place of Dr. Harvey A. Andruss who was attending a meeting of Pennsylvania Cost Accountants at Easton.

Dr. E. H. Nelson, alumni president, talked in some detail for increased cooperation among alumni in regard to raising scholarships for worthy students. He stressed the need for a graduate organization that helps meet the requirements of the College. He said there will be other large gifts, made by alumni, announced in the near future.

Representing the College faculty in addition to Mr. Hoch were Miss Edna J. Hazen, Mrs. Lucille Baker, Dr. Ralph Herre. The meeting closed with the singing of the Alma Mater.

#### COLUMBIA COUNTY BRANCH

At the annual dinner of the Columbia County Branch of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association, held in Berwick on April 2, Edward T. DeVoc, the president, was authorized to establish what is hoped to be a long-range scholarship program for worthy students at B. S. T. C.

It was agreed at the meeting that each Columbia County graduate should be asked to contribute ten cents per year for each year which has elapsed since the time of his or her graduation from the college up to the present year, with a minimum contribution of one dollar.

Here is how the plan will work in actual practice. If an alumnus is a recent graduate of B.S.T.C., in 1946 for example, his contribution will



be \$1.00. If he or she were graduated in 1931, the contribution will amount to \$2.00. If the graduate belongs to the class of 1897, his contribution will be based on fifty-four years of alumni membership and will amount to \$5.40. The assumption is that older graduates benefited yearly from the training they received at their Alma Mater and that they are in a better financial position than the neophytes. If Columbia County Branch members join the "Ten Club," the scholarship fund should be adequate for at least a decade.

Payment of contributions will automatically qualify a Columbia County alumnus for membership in the "Ten Club." Recognition of such membership will be made in the Alumni Quarterly through the cooperation of Dr. Elva H. Nelson, president of the Alumni Association and Howard F. Fenstermaker, editor of the alumni magazine.

Dr. Kimber C. Kuster, a member of the Science Department and a Columbia County alumnus, has accepted the chairmanship of the scholarship committee. All contributions should be addressed to Dr. Kuster, in care of the college. The chairman will have a free hand in the distribution of these grants-in-aid and will give a report of receipts and expenditures at the annual branch dinner.

The next dinner meeting of the group will be held next fall in the college dining room through the courtesy of Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the college. An effort will be made to hold the dinner on an evening when an outstanding number of the evening entertainment program is being presented. Branch members will be treated to the finest in the college's artists' course in addition to an excellent meal.

#### PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI

Fifty alumni and friends of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College attended the twentieth annual reunion of the Philadelphia branch of the Alumni Association, on Saturday evening, April 28 at McAlister's restaurant.

The alumni heard Mrs. Florence Hess Price, East Orange, N. J.,

president of the New Jersey State Teachers Association, tell of her recent trip to Cuba as a guest of the Cuban government, and Dr. E. H. Nelson, president of the general body.

Other speakers included Mrs. Nora Kenney, Philadelphia, secretary-treasurer of the association, who read an account of the history of the organization.

Bernard J. Kelly, manager of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation in Pennsylvania, Delaware and New Jersey, was the toastmaster.

Mrs. Mary E. Taubel, of Norristown, was recognized during the program as one who has contributed much to the success of the Philadelphia branch.

Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the college and John A. Hoch, dean of men, spoke briefly. Mrs. Lillian Irish, of Camden, N. J., president, presided at the opening of the program.

Entertainment was provided by a group of college students, John Bogdan, Philadelphia; Mary Grace Almers, Plymouth and Mary Ann Fink, Berwick. Others from the college faculty attending were Miss Edna J. Barnes and Miss Lucy McCammon.

#### ALUMNI OF GREATER NEW YORK

The executive committee of the Bloomsburg State Teachers Alumni Association of Greater New York met April 10, 1951 at 500 5th Ave., New York City to formulate plans for a luncheon and reunion.

It was decided to hold a luncheon and reunion on October 6, at the Allerton Hotel, 57th Street and Lexington Avenue. This date was selected in order that it might not interfere with college activities at Bloomsburg. The committee met again May 21 and drafted a preliminary notice of our luncheon and reunion, which was mailed to 315 alumni in and around New York. The committee is working hard to make this reunion and luncheon an enjoyable affair. Won't you help? A final and more detailed notice will be mailed out early in September.

## Class Reunions

### 1886

Members of the class of 1886 attended the Alumni meeting and luncheon on the campus on Alumni Day, and then enjoyed an afternoon tea at the home of Mrs. Melle Long Dickson in Berwick.

Of the original sixty-three members, twenty-one are living and the following enjoyed the day's activities: Mrs. Belle Monie Jones and her husband, Drexel Hill, Pa.; Elfreda Barnes Gottschall, Tyrone; Annie Bloss Wolf, Shickshinny; Melle Long Dickson, Berwick and Annie Snyder Mausteller, Bloomsburg.

Greetings were read from Marion A. Kline, Cheyenne, Wyoming; Hattie Hoffman Ruhl, Lewisburg; Rachel Schultz, Philadelphia; Maud Runyan Colley, Honesdale and Mrs. Nolan H. Sanner, widow of the late president of the class.

Two scholarships have been given to the College in honor of the class during the past five years. One was in memory of Miss Stella Lowenberg, a scholarship of two hundred dollars; the other, a scholarship of five hundred dollars, was in memory of the Rev. Nolan H. Sanner, and was presented by Mrs. Sanner and her family.

Mrs. Mausteller, who has been active in the promotion of her class reunions, has served as class secretary since graduation.

### 1891

The sixty-year class had seven members back for their reunion. These included William B. Sutliff, Dean Emeritus of the College; Harvey Rhinehart, Waynesboro; Mrs. Orr, Lewistown; William A. Turnbach, Hazleton; Elizabeth Smith, Mount Carmel; Mrs. Gratz, Long Island City and Mrs. B. W. Furman, Bloomsburg.

### 1896

The Class of 1896 had the following members present Friday evening, May 26:

Charles L. Boyer, Lewisburg; Harriet F. Carpenter, Bloomsburg;

Gertrude Rees (Mrs. Ray W. Hartman) Berwick; Daisy Reimensnyder (Mrs. I. R. Teitsworth) Kingston; Bessie Vance (Mrs. Willis M. DeMott) Millville; Rachel Winter (Mrs. S. L. Prath) Nanticoke.

They enjoyed a six o'clock dinner in the College dining room, where the class of 1901 was also dining. When the president of the Alumni asked different groups to stand, Daisy Reimensnyder Teitsworth gave the following toast to the class of 1901:

"Here's to the class of 1901  
To be with us is lots of fun.

The class of 1896

Welcomes this hour with you to mix.

We've met old mates of the school day.

'Twas long ago, life had her way  
So Alma Mater, we are here  
To celebrate another year.'

Saturday the group attended the Alumni meeting and then had lunch together at the College.

#### 1901

The class of 1901, celebrating this year the fiftieth anniversary of its graduation, met at a dinner held in the college dining room on Friday evening preceding Alumni Day. The class was honored on Alumni Day by being seated on the platform during the meeting of the General Alumni Association, and by the presentation of copies of diplomas such as they received fifty years ago. The following attended the dinner:

George W. Williams, E. S. Merrill, Ida B. Gilbert, Estelle White Armstrong, Minni Owen Geist, Martha A. Jones, Lucy Brobst Kline, Lela Shultz Madsen, Gertrude Follmer Lowry, Mabel Pennington Wieland, Harriet A. Bittenbender, Helen Young, Shields, Maisy O'Donnell Kline, Helen Leshner Frederick, W. R. Lams, Mary Challenger Griffith, Evelyn Creveling Shuman, Alice Oliver Roderick, Mary Thomas Joseph, Gertrude Morgan Northy, Mary Shoemaker Valentine, Fred S. Cook, E. Joe Albertson, Adele Altmiller Burkhardt, Keller B. Albert and Mary Albert Glenn.

The class continued its program on the campus on Saturday. Those who remained for the Saturday activities were Helen G. Leshner, Charlotte V. Heller, Mary Challenger Griffith, Virginia Vought, Gertrude Morgan Northy, George W. Williams, Estelle White Armstrong, Mrs. Mae E. Townsend, Mary Shoemaker Valentine, Mr. and Mrs. E. Joe Albertson, Alice Oliver Roderick, Frieda Cook, Helen Young Shields, Evelyn Creveling Shuman, Thomas F. Downing, Jr., Martha A. Jones, Dr. G.

E. Baker, Arthur D. Templeton, W. R. Lams, Mary Thompson, Lucy Brobst Kline, Mary Flanagan McDermott, Keller B. Albert, Maisie O'Donnell Klein, Daisy F. Eggleston, Harriet A. Bittenbender, Mabel Pennington Wieland.

#### 1906

Members of the class of 1906 in attendance at their reunion were the following:

James A. Kinney, Bethlehem; Mary Butt Klase, Benton; Lu Buddinger Mer-shon, Mt. Carmel; Blanche Pealer Troxell, Narberth; Amy Levan, Sunbury; Hazel Owen Schuchart, Penn Farms, Florida; Laura Aurand Witmer, Collegeville; Marion Groff Spangler, Reading; Emma M. Smith, West Hazleton; Blanche Mille Grimes, '05, Harrisburg; Mary B. Dailey, '05, Wilkes-Barre; Irving Cogswell, Montrose, R. D.; Sara E. Buddinger, '04, Mt. Carmel; Mrs. John Lyons, Mt. Carmel; Mrs. Elizabeth Stiver Mittleford, Elizabeth, N. J.; Nellie Durbin Batey, Forty Fort; Helen DeWitt Terwilliger, Bloomsburg; James A. Kinney, Bethlehem; Mr. and Mrs. W. Raymond Girtan, Ithaca, New York; Lillie Hortman Irish, Camden, N. J. and Mary E. Keller, Wilkes-Barre.

#### 1911

Members of the Class of 1911 opened their 40th reunion program with a dinner served at the Bloomsburg Evangelical and Reformed Church Social Rooms, on Friday evening at 6:30. The fact that about 80 members and friends of the Class took the time from their busy lives to attend this function, attests to the loyalty of the Class of '11 to their Alma Mater and their class mates.

Following the dinner and a short impromptu program presided over by Ray Cole, the group wended their way to the home of Dr. and Mrs. Elna H. Nelson, where the rest of the evening was spent in good fellowship, recalling the events of 40 years ago, and catching up on more recent activities of class members.

At the business meeting held on Saturday, following the luncheon, the following officers were elected:

President, Dr. Elna H. Nelson; Secretary, Pearle Fitch Diehl; Treasurer, Pauline Sharpless Harper.

By unanimous action of the members present, it was decided to place the names of the Class of 1911 on the Scholarship Loan Fund Roll, and to raise the necessary \$50 by voluntary contributions. A free will offering given by those present,

was more than sufficient to pay for the scholarship. The meeting adjourned to meet again in 1956.

The following were present:

Harriet Armstrong Garberson and Mr. Berklie Small, Harry M. Bogart, Irene Garberson, Bessie Ash Naunas, Jennie Campbell Getty, Mae Chamberlain Dornsife and Mr. Dornsife, May M. Cole and Mrs. Cole, Pauline Coleman Stimpson, James A. Corrigan, M.D., Carlton T. Creasy, Mrs. Creasy and Marilyn A. Creasy, J. Frank Dennis and Mrs. Dennis, Ethel Faust Hagenbuch, Peale Fitch Diehl and Mr. Diehl, Margaret Fraser Johnson and Mr. Johnson, Elmira Guiterman Linner and Mr. Linner, Merlin S. Gulliver and Mrs. Gulliver, Ruth Harris, Dr. M. L. Hartman and Mrs. Hartman, Grace Hartman Artley, Louise Hartman Cortright and Mr. Cortright, Irene Heimbach Reinhart, Cecelia Hofer Bartle, Donald F. Ikeler, Mrs. Ikeler and Miss Rebecca Ikeler, Catherine Jameson Burr, Grace F. Johnson, Thomas H. Keiser and Mrs. Keiser, Anna Kline Koehler and Dr. Koehler, George B. Landis and Mrs. Landis.

Edna Lewis Robinson, Irma Miller Naugle, A. Kenneth Naugle, Florence Morgan McLenan, Dr. E. H. Nelson and Mrs. Nelson, Anette Osborn Frantz, Ruth Reynolds Hasbrouck and Mr. Hasbrouck, A. J. Sharadin and Mrs. Sharadin, Pauline Sharpless Harper, Helen Shew Ferguson and Mr. Ferguson, Grace Shuman John, Margaret Simmons Yost, Harry A. Smith M. D., and Mrs. Smith, Irene Snyder Ranck and Dr. Ranck, Katharine Stuntz Rarick and Mr. Rarick, Jennie Tucker Williams, Miriam Vannatta Freas, Clara May Warden, Elisabeth A. White, Jennie Whitmire Helt, Anna K. Wiant, Elsie Winters Herrick and Mr. Herrick, Mrs. Dennis D. Wright, Mrs. Reba Nietz, Miss Mary A. Good, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Carpenter, Robert C. Metz, '10.

#### 1916

Members of the class of 1916 met at ten o'clock Saturday morning at the cottage and then held a luncheon at the Char-Mund.

Present were: Mrs. Horace Williams, Mrs. B. Monroe Frey, Mrs. H. Boyd Hagnbuch, Mrs. Sam Henrie, Ivan Schlauch, Margaret Hilday Potter, Ethel Seales, Ruth Fuller Grgory, Hilda Wosnock Welliver, Cora G. Hill, Earl Hartman, Frank S. Hutchison, Mrs. T. A. O'Connell, Mrs. J. G. Hopkins, Jr., Blanche Robbins Damon, Emma Harrison Myers, Hazel Walper More, Mr. and Mrs. D. Emerson Wiant, Elsie H. Robison.

Jessie M. Jones, Joanne Powell Lorenz, Sara Cook Young, Irene Harman Dew, Alice Neily Ellston, Dorothy M. Fritz, Mary Siegel Tyson, Lorena Thomas, Mr. and Mrs. William Evans and Mr. and Mrs. Bill Thomas.

#### 1921

The class of 1921, one of the most active in reunion, opened its pro-



ram with a dinner at Fest's on Friday evening. Thirty-six members and guests joined in the program which included a solo by Miss Maree E. Pensyl. Greetings were extended by Myrlynn T. Shaffer, Wilkes-Barre, the president.

Attending: Edith Blossom Hoffman, Hazleton; Lillian Nelson Yerkes, Honesdale; Warren Fisher, Mary E. Beamer, Bloomsburg; Angeline Evans Beaver, Scranton; Mildred Dawning Major, Trucksville; Helen Welliver Girton, O. Girton, Sunbury; Helen Lowe Schegel, Montross; Oda Behr, Lopez; Jennie Cooke Ellis, Scranton.

Helen Phillips White, Bloomsburg; Gertha Billmeyer Zong, J. Elmer Zong, Jr. and Mrs. Frank Honstrater, Bellefonte, N. J.; Mrs. Ray Kester, Danville; Hazel Zeigler, Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. T. Edison Fischer, Glen Lyon; Mary Brower, Bloomsburg; Harry W. Scott, Anna Garrison Scott, Bloomsburg; Lucille S. Kile, Willard Kile, Beatrice William Eichner, Philadelphia; Elmer Major, Trucksville; Mrs. H. R. Miller, Bloomsburg; H. R. Kocher, Helen E. Kocher, Mifflinville; Peg Martin, Elmer Martin, Bethlehem; Harry E. Cole, Thelma McKinstry Cole, Bloomsburg; Olive Scott, Kingston; Jack E. MacAlister, Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence R. Cherrington, Margaret Hines, Helen Welliver Girton, Sunbury; Ralph J. Shuman, Elizabethtown; Victor Dobb, Wilkes-Barre.

## 1926

Members of the twenty-five year class had a splendid turnout and a busy day on the campus. Attending: Margaret Coburn Davies, Hazleton; Marjorie Zehner Albertson, Conyngham; Margaret Kraft, West Hazleton; Mary Gallagher Jenkins, Plymouth; Mary Sweney Ruddy, Germantown; Lucilla Kaufman Foulkrod, Hazleton; Mrs. Ellen Earnhart, White Haven; Frances Lester, Berwick; Mrs. Russell A. Faghey, Elysburg; Mrs. Robert M. Dwyer, Leadville; Marjorie Davey, Honesdale; Mrs. George McCollum, Danville; Jessica C. Trimble, Kingston; Margaret K. Isaac, Hazleton; Mrs. Carl M. Davis, Orangeville; Mrs. Paul E. Stocker, Hempstead, L. I.; Mrs. Joseph Coyne, Exeter; Mrs. Grace Vail Noble, Jermyn; Mrs. Ruth Allen Smith, Lakewood; Mrs. Frances Fisher Perrege, Dallas, R. D.; Gertrude Powell, Mountain Top; Mrs. R. R. Miller, Jermyn.

Miriam Hippenstiel Gass, Danville; Verna Paul Bennett, Shamokin; Verna C. Fetterman, Sunbury; Josephine Gavey Swithers, Glen Lyon; Stephina Rasmus Butka, Glen Lyon; Grace Harlos Carr, Kingston; Fannie Hilbert Roberts, Wyoming; Eleanor J. Roderick, Wilkes-Barre; Edith Morris Rowlands, John T. Rowlands, Meshoppen; Ruth Meixell Miller, Shickshinny; Leora V. Souders, Nescopeck; Mabel Davies Turner, Sheatown; Margaret Phillips Walker, Glen Lyon.

## 1931

The class of 1931, in twentieth-

year reunion, had the largest turnout of the day with 86 members and guests at luncheon at the Elks.

Dinner music was by Mary Grace Almers, pianist, and John Bogdan, violinist. There was a humorous sketch by Ben Burness. Motion pictures of College activities of 1929, 1930 and 1931 were shown and Edward T. DeVoe, chairman of the class committee on arrangements and toastmaster, took motion pictures of the reunion which will be shown when the class gathers in 1956.

Guests of honor were Miss Harriet M. Moore, class adviser; Mr. and Mrs. S. L. Wilson; Dr. and Mrs. T. P. North. Other faculty members attending were E. A. Reams, Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Miss Ethel Ranson Dr. and Mrs. Francis Haas, Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, Dr. E. H. Nelson sent regrets.

All officers of the class were present. They were James B. Davis, Mechanicsburg, president; Miss Elizabeth Bowman, Bloomsburg, vice president; Thomas Kirkcr, Detroit, Mich., treasurer; Mrs. Lot Lake, Windsor, N. Y., secretary.

Favors included miniature mortar boards and megaphones. The committee along with DeVoe were Mrs. Bruce Bowman, dinner chairman; Mrs. Edward T. Kitchen, Mrs. Earl E. Davis, Mrs. Hower Kitchen, and Miss Eva Krauss. There were brief reports by members relative to activities since leaving college. The death of Norman Morgan, of Lewisburg, was announced. DeVoe was elected chairman of the arrangements committee for the 1956 reunion and authorized to name his own committee.

Attending: Mrs. Samuel A. Wright, Watsonstown; Mrs. Lot Lake, Windsor, N. Y.; Mr. and Mrs. Orval C. Palsgrove, Norwood; Miss Doris Palsgrove, George Palsgrove, Frackville; Mr. and Mrs. S. Arthur Smith, Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. E. H. VanDine, Montoursville; Mr. and Mrs. M. J. Pennington, Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Sutliff; Raymond W. Williard, Trevorton; Kenneth E. Hawk, Bear Creek; Mrs. Nelson M. Penman, Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. Harold H. Lanterman; Mrs. Harry M. Wagner, Freeburg; Mr. and Mrs. Sheldon A. MacDougall, Benton, R. D. 1; Mrs. Esther Yeager Castor, Croydon; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Baum, Sunbury.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles G. MacPartland, Hartford, Conn.; Emily A. Park, Endicott, N. Y.; Minnie Olshchfsky, Catawissa, R. D. 1; Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Frank-

lin, Chester; Adaline Burgess, Wyoming; Theodore Laskowski, Trucksville, R. D.; Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Wolever, Miss Cherrill Wolever, Clarks Green; Mr. and Mrs. Chester, Jr., Glen Lyon; Elizabeth H. Hubler, Gordon; Miss Tracy VanBuskirk, Binghamton, N. Y.; Mr. and Mrs. S. Lee Ritchie, Orangeville, R. D.

Mrs. Maurice Eyer, Millville, R. D. 1; Miss Catherine Stackhouse, Lisbon, Md.; Richard Acker, Rochester, N. Y.; Mr. and Mrs. Thomas P. North, Elizabeth C. Bowman, Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. S. L. Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Edward T. DeVoe, Clara E. Fahringer, Williamsport; Florence Dunn, Jermyn; Mrs. Donald E. Bangs, Millville; Mrs. Donald E. Bennett, Millville; Mr. and Mrs. A. Hower Kitchen, Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kindig, Berwick; Miss Helen C. Rosser, Clarks Green; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Shoemaker, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Eleanor Kearnes, Nanticoke; Miss Erma V. Kelchner, Shickshinny; Mrs. Helen Strykal Zebroski, Plains; Mrs. Helen Galazin Yenchek, Nanticoke; Mr. and Mrs. Jack Eble, Jr., Bloomsburg; Miss Kay Ingram, Pittsburgh; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Swan, Wilkes-Barre; Miss Catherine Williams, Nanticoke; Mr. and Mrs. Edward T. Kitchen, Bloomsburg.

## 1936

Among those back for their fifteenth year reunion were M. W. Mericle, Baltimore, Md.; Mr. and Mrs. Daniel J. Jones, Millville, N. J.; Mrs. Rachel Beck Malick, Sunbury; Mrs. June Sharpe Wagner, Drums; Mr. and Mrs. David Mayer, Wilkes-Barre; Violet Brown Hassell and Robert Hassell, Morrisville.

## 1941

In attendance from the class of 1941 were Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence H. Klotz, Schencksville; Mr. and Mrs. Edward V. Dobb, Milton; Mr. and Mrs. Edward D. Sharretts, Mrs. Dorothy Schaeffer, Berwick; Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Edwards, Kane; Mr. and Mrs. Clark Renninger, Arlington, Va.; Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Robbins, Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. James H. Delly, Jr., Lancaster; Howard and Sara Tomlinson, Clair Miller, Mary Sweigart Miller, Dorothy Albertson Dodock, Florabelle Schrecongost Schneider, Herb Schneider, Marian Murphy, Jessie Schiefer Hower, Lois Fullmer Metzger, Mr. and Mrs. George Horvath.

## 1946

Returning for the fifth year reunion of the class of 1946 were Miss Anastasia Pappa, Danville; R. Lorraine Utt, Allentown; Mrs. Charles W. Creasy, Jr., Catawissa R. D. 1; Dora Brown, Dover; Reed and Lenore Buckingham, Allentown; Isabel Gehman Davis, Ephrata; Mrs. Martha Etitzel Schappel, Hamburg; Mrs. Evelyn Witman Mooney, Shartlesville; Eileen Falvey, Bellefonte, N. J.; Miss Anna Barbara Businell, Forest City.

---

## Necrology

---

Miss Mary Miekey, '85

Miss Mary Miekey, of 112 South St., Harrisburg, died Saturday, May 5, in Harrisburg. She was the daughter of the late Christian H. and Susan Shields Miekey.

She was one of the oldest members of the Pine Street Presbyterian Church. A graduate of Bloomsburg State Normal School and the New York Chautauqua, she taught in the Harrisburg public schools until 1928, when she retired. She was also a life member of the YWCA.

—  
Edith A. Moses, '90

The death of Miss Edith A. Moses, eighty-one, former student of the Bloomsburg Normal School, died at her Wilkes-Barre home following a brief illness. Much of her life had been devoted to teaching.

—  
Ella Knittle, '92

Miss Ella Knittle, widely-known retired Catawissa school teacher, died Wednesday, April 4, at her home, 505 Mill street, Catawissa. She had been in failing health for several years.

Born in Catawissa, she was the daughter of the late J. B. and Rebecca Berninger Knittle. She had spent her entire life in Catawissa, and had taught in the Catawissa schools for fifty years. She had retired several years ago.

Miss Knittle was a graduate of the Catawissa High School and the Bloomsburg Normal School, and studied on graduate level at Pennsylvania State College and Susquehanna University.

She was an active member of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Catawissa, and was a charter member of the Catawissa Chapter of the Order of Eastern Star.

—  
Mary C. Kline, '94

Miss Mary C. Kline, seventy-four, well-known retired local school teacher, died at her home, 225 West Third street, Bloomsburg, Monday, March 26, of complications. She had been in ill health for several years.

Miss Kline had resided her entire life at the West Third street home and her death occurred in the same room in which she was born.

A graduate of the Bloomsburg Normal School in the Class of 1894, she had entered the teaching profession early in life. After teaching one year at Stillwater and one at Orangeville, she accepted a position with the Bloomsburg faculty. She taught here, principally at the Third Street School, for forty-three years before entering retirement after serving youth nearly half a century.

Miss Kline was the daughter of the late Mathias L. and Sophia A. Kline. She was a member of St. Matthew Lutheran Church.

Surviving are a nephew, David F. Kline, of New Jersey, and a sister-in-law, Mrs. Lucy B. Kline, at home.

—  
Dr. Susan Koons Dodds, '94

Dr. Susan Koons Dodds, 145 Nieto Avenue, Long Beach, California, died Friday, July 6, at her home.

Dr. Dodds was a native of Pennsylvania. She and her husband, Frank W. Dodds, lived for several years in Chicago.

Rotary International was formed in Mr. Dodd's office. He was one of the charter members.

Dr. Dodds was graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa., and later from the University of Illinois School of Medicine. She went to China in 1903 as a medical missionary and was in charge of the women's hospital at Tain Fu until 1910. After having returned to the United States, she established her own office. She had resided in Long Beach since 1930. She was a lifelong member of the Methodist Church.

—  
Mary B. Love, '96

Miss Mary B. Love, former area teacher, died Tuesday, March 22, in Farrow Hospital, Erie.

Miss Love, who resided in Wesleyville with Mr. and Mrs. Clair Mercer, was born in Derry township, Montour county, a daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. B. Love. She was a graduate of Bloomsburg

State Teachers College and took post-graduate work at Bucknell University.

She was a retired teacher of Jerseytown and Washingtonville district schools and at one time a member of the Derry and Milton Presbyterian Churches.

Surviving are a sister, Mrs. Margaret Brower, and a niece, Miss Mary Brower, both of Bloomsburg.

—  
Blanche Letson MacAmes, '00

Mrs. H. C. MacAmes, a former Kingston school teacher, died suddenly June 19 in a hospital at Greenville, Tenn. She was the former Miss Blanche Letson.

Mrs. MacAmes taught school in Kingston and Lansdale. She was a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College where she majored in music and where she served for some time as a member of the faculty. To broaden her training she studied at Cornell University and in New York City and was under the tutelage of one of New York's leading voice teachers.

Later, she became a member of the faculty of Tusculum College, Tennessee, as teacher of voice, harmony and dramatics.

She was married to H. C. MacAmes, an instructor at the college. Possessed of a beautiful soprano voice and a pleasing personality, Mrs. MacAmes was not only interested in promoting college activities but in community affairs.

—  
Catherine O'Brien, '00

A graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and former principal of Exeter High School, Miss Catherine O'Brien, died at her home in Exeter Monday, April 9. She had been ill one week. She was a graduate of West Pittston High School and did graduate work at Susquehanna University following her schooling in Bloomsburg.

—  
Mary Welsh, '02

Miss Mary Welsh, life-long resident of Danville and retired teacher, died Sunday, June 2, at the Geisinger Hospital, Danville. She retired three years ago after long service in the Danville schools. She was a graduate of the Danville schools of the Bloomsburg State



normal School, and of Bucknell University.

She was a member of St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Blessed Virgin Sodality of the Church, Women's College Club, and the Red Cross board.

—

#### Harry E. Rider, '04

Harry E. Rider, sixty-six, one of Bloomsburg's best known men, died May 14 at the Bloomsburg Hospital following a heart attack sustained at his home, West First Street. He was removed to the hospital immediately. His condition remained critical until the end. For years he was proprietor of the Kocher Coal Company, with offices on East Seventh street, and prior to that time he was, for a number of years, principal of the Fifth Street Elementary School.

A native of Catawissa township, he had resided in Bloomsburg for about forty years. He was a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, then the Normal School, in 1904.

Throughout his residence in town he was an active member of the Methodist Church. He was a member of the board of trustees and for twenty-seven years secretary of the Sunday School. Mr. Rider was serving as a member of the advance committee of the congregation at the time of his death. One phase of this project is the \$75,000 improvement program just recently completed.

Mr. Rider was long active in the various Masonic bodies. He was a past master of Washington Lodge, No. 265, F. & A. M.; a member of Bloomsburg Royal Arch Chapter, No. 218; Mount Moriah Council, No. 10; a past commander of Crusade Commandery, No. 12, Knights Templar; of Caldwell Consistory and the Coordinate Bodies of town, and Irem Temple Shrine, Wilkes-Barre.

Surviving are his wife; a daughter, Mrs. Jay Dee Blom, of town; three grand children, Harry Rider Blom, Reed Leonard Blom and Edith Ann Blom, of town; a brother, George Rider, Catawissa R.; two sisters, Mrs. Sadie Kern, of town, and Mrs. Mattie Fetterman, Fernville.

#### Mary Bevan '09

The news of the sudden death of Miss Mary Bevan, esteemed principal of Mauch Chunk Jr.-Sr. High School, was received with profound regret throughout Carbon County Saturday afternoon, April 7, particularly by members of the faculty, student body and alumni association, all of whom respected her as a teacher and friend.

A beloved citizen, Miss Bevan was possessed of all the attributes of a good teacher, having a pleasant personality and a genial disposition which endeared her to all. She was an exemplary teacher and conducted her classes with zest and enthusiasm, giving of her talents unstintingly to the inestimable benefit of her pupils. As a disciplinarian, she was respected and her kind, generous counsel was always freely given to those who sought advice in their dilemma.

Miss Bevan was as popular out of the classroom as in the school building and her gracious and captivating charm made her a welcome addition to all circles. She devoted much time to civic interests and in this endeavor she was characteristically efficient.

A lifelong resident of Mauch Chunk, she was born August 8, 1890, the daughter of the late J. J. and Frances Cole Bevan, her father having served for a number of years as Carbon County Superintendent of Schools. Her mother, too, was a teacher in the community.

She was graduated from Mauch Chunk High School in 1907 and from Bloomsburg Normal School in 1909, receiving her education in subsequent years at the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Muhlenberg College, Allentown; Temple University, Philadelphia and Boston University. On June 12, 1935, she received her Master's degree from New York University, New York.

Her certification for teaching after graduating from Bloomsburg was in the fields of English, Latin, German, mathematics and history. In recent years, while serving as Principal and Dean of Girls in Mauch Chunk, she taught history and bookkeeping.

She was a member of the State

Teachers' League, the Pennsylvania State Teachers' Association and the National Educational Association. She assumed the principalship in July, 1936, and has served continuously in the position until her death. She taught for a time in Jenkintown prior to coming to Mauch Chunk. She was a member of the First Presbyterian Church and was active in the affairs of the Sunergoi.

—

#### Orrie N. Pollock, '12

Orrie N. Pollock, died Wednesday, May 23, in the Wilkes-Barre General Hospital. He had been in ill health for six years, and had been in the hospital for two weeks.

Born at Lake Silkworth, Mr. Pollock was the son of the late Samuel and Ida Wilkinson Pollock, Hunlock Creek. He was a graduate of the Dallas High School, of Pleasant Hill Academy, Sweet Valley, and of the Bloomsburg State Normal School. He taught for a number of years at Hunlock Creek, Wyoming, and Berwick.

Surviving are his wife, the former Mabel Clark, of Wyoming, a daughter, Mrs. Maxwell Williams, Wyoming, a son, Capt. F. N. Pollock, with the Air Force in Alaska, six grandchildren, and a brother, M. L. Pollock, Hunlock Creek.

—

#### Muriel Harrison Kramer, '13

Mrs. Muriel Harrison Kramer died Tuesday, April 3, at the home of her nephew, Joseph H. Beishline, near St. James, where she had been under a doctor's care for several months. She had been bedfast since Friday. She was a teacher in the public schools of Columbia and Luzerne Counties for a number of years and was active as a Sunday School teacher.

She was fifty-eight and is survived by her husband, R. H. Kramer, of Muncy R. D.; a stepdaughter, Mrs. Maynard Yocum, of Whitehall; two nieces, Evelyn and Jannine Beishline, and two nephews, Joseph and John Beishline.

—

#### Charles R. McBride

Charles R. McBride died Sunday, June 10, in the University Hospital, Columbus, Ohio, following a heart attack. Dr. McBride was a professor of rural economics at the Ohio State University until the

time of his death. He was a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Normal School and the Pennsylvania State College, and received his Doctor's Degree at Cornell University. He is survived by his wife, the former Lois Dewitt '07, one son, Harold, of Toledo, Ohio, and a sister, Mrs. Anna L. Girton '10, of Bloomsburg.

#### Chloe Travelpiece Frey

Mrs. Chloe Frey, of Nescopeck, died April 9, at her home after an illness of six weeks.

She was a school teacher, having taught thirty-five years. She was a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Since 1944, she had been teaching in the Nescopeck school system. Her husband, Charles, died three and a half years ago.

She was born in Lycoming County but spent most of her life in Luzerne County. She was a member of the Berwick Baptist Church and the American Legion Auxiliary of Berwick.

Surviving are the following brothers and sisters: Mrs. David Lewis, Warren Travelpiece and Scott Travelpiece, of Berwick; Mrs. Samuel Smith, Montoursville; Miss Jessie Travelpiece, Allentown; Clyde Travelpiece, Miss Jennie Travelpiece, of Nescopeck, who teachers at Bloomsburg High School; and Blair Travelpiece, of Heidelberg, Germany.

#### Miriam Benson Treon

Mrs. Miriam E. Treon died at ten a. m. Sunday, May 1, at her home, 28 North Third street, Sunbury. She was 84 years of age and had been in failing health for some time. She was the widow of Grant F. Treon, manager for many years of the former Victoria Theatre, now the Rialto Theatre, Sunbury.

Mrs. Treon was born in Centralia, January 30, 1867, and had been a resident of Sunbury for fifty years. She was graduated from Bloomsburg State Normal School, now Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She was a former school teacher at Mainville, Mt. Carmel, and in Sunbury. She was a member of Zion Lutheran Church.

Surviving are five children, Mrs. Miriam L. Treon Miller, missionary

for the United Lutheran Church in Liberia; Harold and Donald Treon, Sunbury; Clyde Treon, Pittsburgh; Byron Treon, Tampa, Fla. Also surviving are three brothers, Charles Benson, Sunbury; William Benson, Long Island; Raymond Benson, Pittsburgh; a sister, Mrs. Hannah Haupt, Shamokin, and ten grandchildren.

#### William H. Coffman

William H. Coffman, seventy-three, formerly of Bloomsburg and well-known as a baseball player and coach, died April 14 at Altoona where he resided.

Four sisters, residents of Bloomsburg are among the survivors of Mr. Coffman who was once baseball mentor for old Bloomsburg Normal, and who at one time played with Milwaukee of the American Association.

According to word received by his sister, Mrs. Harold Fetzer, Mr. Coffman suffered a stroke and had been confined to his home. He left this section about thirty-five years ago to move to Altoona.

Mr. Coffman was a retired Pennsylvania Railroad employe. During his railroad service he managed several PRR nines.

#### Philip Kester

Philip Kester, a former resident of Shickshinny, who taught in the public schools of Cumberland, Md., died suddenly Thursday, May 24, following a heart attack.

He is survived by his mother, his wife, a daughter and a sister.

#### Georgianna Erdine Butt

Georgianna Erdine Butt, seventy-six, well-known and esteemed resident of Benton, died Sunday, March 11, at her home. She was the widow of William A. Butt, who died in September, 1948. The daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. M. Thompson McHenry, of Benton, she was in failing health for the past six weeks. Death was due to complications.

A school teacher, she taught for several years in the Benton vicinity before her marriage. She was a member of the Benton Christian Church and a charter member of the Columbia Chapter, Order of

Eastern Star of Benton.

Survivors include two brothers, Fessie McHenry, of Benton R. D., and Barrett McHenry, of Benton, and several nieces and nephews.

#### DRAFT EXAMS GIVEN AT BLOOMSBURG

One hundred forty-seven college men appeared to take the test at the College so that their draft boards might determine whether or not they should be drafted.

The group taking the test at Bloomsburg formed a part of the 175,000 taking the test in one thousand centers throughout the nation. Results were determined by the Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey, and were passed on to the draft boards responsible for those taking the examination.

Dr. Ernest H. Englehardt, of the faculty, was the administrator, with Richard Hallisy, Dr. Paul Wagner and Harold Shelly, assisting.

With centers as close as Wilkes-Barre and Lewisburg, most of those taking the test at Bloomsburg were members of the Bloomsburg student body. The goal was to attain or surpass a critical score of seventy, equivalent to successful completion of the Army Officer Candidate examinations.

Decision concerning drafting remained with the local boards, but selective service recommended the tests and a class standing listing. The latter provides that students should be deferred on the basis of their scholastic standing as follows: Freshmen, upper half of their class; Sophomores, upper two-thirds; Juniors and Seniors, upper three-fourths.

James C. Klinedinst, of Bloomsburg, and Miss Shirley Ann Hagen, of Saline, Michigan, were married Friday, June 22, in St. Paul's Evangelical and Reformed Church in Saline. The officiating minister was the Rev. Alvin Eiemsens, pastor of the church. The bride and groom are both seniors at Michigan State College, Lansing. Mrs. Klinedinst is a member of Kappa Delta Sorority, and Mr. Klinedinst is a former student at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.











# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

*State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania*

Volume LII

Number 4





# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LII, No. 4

December 1951

Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstemaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick

#### TREASURER

Harriet Carpenter

Fred W. Diehl

Edward F. Schuyler

H. F. Fenstemaker

Hervey B. Smith

Elizabeth H. Hubler

ALUMNI DAY

SATURDAY

MAY 24, 1952

## Bloomsburg Wins Conference Championship

The Quarterly salutes the magnificent 1951 football team at B. S. T. C. The team, with a perfect record for the past season, and the amazing record of only two losses in four seasons, stands at the top of the list in the newly organized Teachers College Conference. The summary of the 1951 season follows:

### BSTC 20, MANSFIELD 7

Sparked by the hard running of Bob Lang and Tom Spack, the Husky football team successfully opened the 1951 Season with a convincing 20-7 decision over a fighting, but out-manned, Mansfield team. The game was played under the arcs of Berwick's Crispin Field before a crowd of 3,000 fans on Saturday, Sept. 22.

Although the Huskies had only a two touchdown edge, there was never any serious doubt as to the ultimate outcome of the game. The Huskies stepped off to a 20-0 half-time lead, and although they threatened to score several times following the intermission, the scoring thrusts never materialized.

### BSTC 35, LOCK HAVEN 6

At Athletic Park on Saturday evening, September 29, the Huskies again showed their power by defeating the Lock Haven Bald Eagles by a score of 35-6. Touchdowns were made by Lang, Brennan, Lambrinos and Osevala. Linkhorst had a perfect record by kicking all of the five placements.

### BSTC 27, MILLERSVILLE 14

Millersville brought its much-vaunted passing attack to Athletic Park on Saturday evening, October 13. It went away feeling that the Huskies just didn't appreciate it—at all. From the opening kickoff, the BSTC footballers had the situation well in hand, and the Raiders just didn't have the stuff to keep up with them. The Red-

men showed a much improved defense and a sparkling offense that had the visitors on the run most of the way.

### BSTC 40, SHIPPENSBURG 14

The Shippensburg Red Raiders found a cure for all of their many aches and pains but none for the overwhelming ground and air assault that rocketed the Bloomsburg Huskies to a 40 to 14 victory before 3,000 Homecoming fans at Mt. Olympus Saturday afternoon, October 20.

For a while it looked as if a Trojan Horse had invaded Huskyville, especially when the hosts were forced to dole out seven points within the first minute of play. But the Huskies, behind for the first time this season, bounced back with shattering land and aerial thrusts that resulted in a bountiful harvest of touchdowns.

Within a matter of seconds after the Raiders scored, the Huskies evened things up, then gorged themselves on another touchdown in the first period, a pair in the second, and single tallies in each of the succeeding sessions.

### BSTC 28, KUTZTOWN 0

Wingback Tom Spack led the Bloomsburg Huskies to a 28 to 0 victory over Kutztown before about 600 fans at the Kutztown field Saturday afternoon, October 27.

The Johnstown whippet passed to three touchdowns and scored one himself to account for all four of the Husky markers.

Pitted against the stiffest forward wall of the season, the Huskies displayed only a faint shadow of the power that smothered four previous opponents. Their ground attack sputtered repeatedly and needed strong aerial support to keep the touchdown drives in high gear.

# Bloomsburg State Teachers College Championship Football Team



The Bloomsburg State Teachers College Champion Football Team, coached by Bob Redman, is shown above. First row, left to right, George Lambrinos, Bob Lang, Russell Verhousky, Charles Baron, Ardell Ziegenfuss, Tom McLaughlin, Don Cesare, Rus Looker, Charles Brennan, Tom Spack, Bernie Osevala; second row, John Dietz, Bernie Mont, Bob Thurston, Dave Evans, Merlyn Jones, Tom Schukis, Ed Yost, Alex Kubic, Bob Shearer, David Linck-

horst, Jack Long; third row, Roland Schmidt, Joe Boyle, Karol Ruppell, John Nemetz, Joe Costa, Frank Sheehan, Joe Glosek, John Panichello, Jack Schaar, Alex Boychock, Ted Rainey; last row, Joe Steiner, Duane Angus, Dan Trocki, Bob Rainey, Floyd Williams, Francis Bidelsbach, Bruce Zenuch, Jim Steiner, Don Thomas, Ronald Couch, Gene Morrison, Eddie Connelly.

## BSTC 27, WILKES 7

On Saturday evening, November 3, the Huskies, thriving on a numbing cold out-slashed the Wilkes Colonels in Kingston's Stadium by a score of 27-7. In this final rehearsal the Maroon and Gold were led by the hard running Barney Osevala and Bob Lang. This duo picked up a combined total of 227 yards in 24 tries and accounted for three of the Husky touchdowns.

## BSTC 16, WEST CHESTER 7

The Bloomsburg Huskies tightened the strings on the Teachers Conference title as they marched to a 16 to 7 victory over West Chester eleven before 4,000 fans at Crispin Field Saturday afternoon, November 10.

The Huskies, stalled through the air by a fast charging West Chester line, unfurled a land attack and coupled it with their most alert

defensive play of the year to roll within a step of an undefeated season.

## BSTC 20-INDIANA 0

Coach Bob Redman's Bloomsburg Huskies wrapped up their second undefeated and untied season in four years as they softened tough Indiana enough to punch out a 20-0 victory before 2,500 fans on Mt. Olympus Saturday afternoon, November 17.

Halted again in the air, the Huskies took up the slack with a bruising land attack powered by Tom Spack, Bob Lang and Jack Long. Spack, whose aerials were rendered impotent by an impregnable Indiana defense, turned speedster and reeled off ninety-six yards in six tries, including an eighteen yard touchdown run in the first period.

Although held to a net gain of twenty-seven yards, Bob Lang

carved his name into the Bloomsburg record books when in the third period he blazed to his twelfth touchdown of the year, breaking a scoring mark of sixty-six points set by Dan Parrell last year.

## FINAL STANDINGS TEACHERS COLLEGE CONFERENCE

|                  | W | L | T | Pts. |
|------------------|---|---|---|------|
| Bloomsburg       | 7 | 0 | 0 | .255 |
| California       | 4 | 1 | 0 | .145 |
| Clarion          | 3 | 1 | 0 | .135 |
| West Chester     | 3 | 1 | 0 | .125 |
| Kutztown         | 3 | 2 | 0 | .120 |
| Slippensburg     | 4 | 3 | 0 | .110 |
| East Stroudsburg | 2 | 2 | 0 | .090 |
| Slippery Rock    | 1 | 2 | 0 | .025 |
| Indiana          | 5 | 3 | 1 | .012 |
| Edinboro         | 0 | 3 | 1 | .012 |
| Mansfield        | 1 | 4 | 0 | .000 |
| Millersville     | 3 | 5 | 0 | .000 |
| Cheyney          | 0 | 3 | 0 | .000 |
| Lock Haven       | 0 | 6 | 0 | .000 |



## COACH OF THE YEAR

(From the "Fanning" Column of  
The Morning Press.)

Bob Redman, the successful and popular gridiron coach of the Bloomsburg Huskies is now taking a deserved breather; that is as much a breather as one can take who has a number of other chores, principal of which is teaching, and who has as his special hobby, the fine art of worrying about grid matters which lie somewhere ahead.

We walked across the skiddy turf of Mt. Olympus on Saturday afternoon, after Indiana Teachers had been defeated 20-0, to extend congratulations to Bob. He expressed thanks and then added, "This Indiana was good this year but they will certainly be tough next year. They will lose hardly anyone."

Bob gained much satisfaction from the voluntary comment of Coach Smith and his two assistants, each speaking to him at different times and not in the presence of others. The coaches from the Western Pennsylvania school told him that Bloomsburg and California were the two cleanest teams they had encountered during the season and Smith added, "and they were the two best." That rating was of much satisfaction to Bob who thinks highly of his charges and has always gone on the premise that if a fellow is to play football well he must concentrate on the game and not on some activities outside the rules.

One of the things which has paid dividends for the coach is his patience and the fact that he will never turn a fellow down if he wants to play football.

There have been a number, many more in fact than most observers realize, who have come out for the club with little to support them except love of the game.

Some played on small high school teams and didn't do better than gain a reserve position. But they like football and wanted to play. There were occasions when adding a half dozen to the squad also added to the work of the coaches.

But Redman never turned them down. He kept them and in more

instances than not these fellows rewarded him for his patience. We have in mind one fellow who stayed with the squad throughout his career on the hill.

He didn't develop rapidly but he was always trying. Then came his senior year. Nothing much was expected of him but all of a sudden he got going. The line wasn't too deep during the past season and this fellow's contribution was most important, "And he isn't the only lad who has paid off either," the coach observed.

Bob was a winning coach when he came here. Certainly he has retained that standard while on the hill. He has lost four games in five years. We recall them well.

The first time he took his Huskies on the field as coach he was defeated by Mansfield, 7-6, in a game at the Kingston stadium. Bloomsburg scored in the opening minutes and Mansfield near the close of the game.

We'll always believe that it wouldn't have been a defeat had the Bloomsburg field captain, early in the third period, requested a measurement on whether his team had made first down in midfield. But we never heard Redman alibi.

Later that season he lost another, this one 19-12, to Shippensburg before a Homecoming Day crowd at Athletic Park. That was a tough one to take. The Huskies got a 12-0 lead and then the Red Raiders came back with one of the most brilliant form reversals we have ever watched, scored three times in the second period, triumphing 19-12.

From that time until 1949 the Huskies suffered no gridiron reverses. Then in the '49 opener they lost to Wilkes, 20-7. The Colonels had been walloped easily the year before and while George Ralston had a fine ball club, the thing which did most to upset the Huskies upon that occasion was overconfidence.

It got them started back on the victory trail and they continued in high gear until the next to last game of the 1950 season when they were walloped, 31-6, at West Chester.

That was a walloping of par excellence. It was the only real

tanning that Bloomsburg got under Redman and it was one well remembered. The Huskies gained some solace early in November when they defeated West Chester, 16-7, to nail down the first actual Teachers College Conference title that the Commonwealth ever passed out.

There have been some changes made in the program under Redman. The most marked, of course, came with the post-war program of the institution.

The late A. J. (Lefty) Danks was brought in to coach but his untimely death occurred before the first game. John A. Hoch took over in that trying situation and did a remarkable job. Hoch still is on the coaching staff and each year is turning out a fine line.

After Redman came in there was a shift in the sites of some of the games. The coach didn't have much to say about that. It was decided by the College but it has worked out well.

There have been a number of fine men at the helm of athletic teams on the hill and many have contributed much to the community, including George Buchheit, one of our top favorites and coach for thirteen years.

But through all of the period when we have been identified with the College sports picture, we never knew a fellow who won his way into the hearts of the fans so early and kept that position so well as Redman.

He is always available as a speaker at various area functions, and we know full well that he meets many of those appointments as a personal sacrifice. He has a fine acquaintanceship and he is always ready and willing to lend a helping hand.

Bob Redman has brought winning football to Bloomsburg Teachers College. But in a larger sense he has brought much more. He has brought the community and the area residents much closer to the school. And that is of utmost importance.

---

**CREASY & WELLS**  
**BUILDING MATERIALS**

Bloomsburg 520

---

## THE COACHING STAFF



Left to right, Robert Redman, Head Coach; John A. Hoch, Harold Shelly, Joseph Colone, Joseph Zahora.

### WIN STATE HONORS

Bob Lang and John Nemetz of Bloomsburg were placed on the 1951 Associated Press All-teachers College football team. Bob Redman, coach of the conference-winning Bloomsburg eleven, was named "coach of the year."

Tom Spack, Husky wingback, was picked for the second team along with Ardel Zeigenfuss, local guard. Among the honorable mention were Russ Verhousky, end, Tom Schukis, center, George Lambrinos, quarterback and Francis Bidelsbach, guard.

Bloomsburg, which pretty much dominated the balloting, West Chester and California each placed two men on the first team.

Bob Redman, coach of the conference-winning Bloomsburg eleven, took "coach of the year" award although he received competition from Art McCourt of the luckless Edinboro eleven, credited with "getting the most of his material of any teacher college coach."

Redman, a native of Sayre, Pa., has compiled a fabulous record in five years at Bloomsburg, winning 38 games and losing only four.

Lang is a 60-minute performer, who operates from left half in Bloomsburg's single wing. Redman said the Milton back "can cut back nicely despite his weight and is a very hard runner. Lang topped all teacher college players in total

points.

Nemetz, a former PIAA heavy-weight wrestling champ, was a 60-minute man and a bulwark in Bloomsburg's strong defense. Redman bestowed plenty of credit on Nemetz for stopping the West Chester attack in the "big" tutor game of the year. The gigantic Cheeks, dubbed "Big Humphrey" by his teammates, was given a lot of credit by his coach, William Storer, as "a bruising tackler and quite fast for his weight."

#### First Team

| Player, College      | Ps. | Ht.   | Wt. |
|----------------------|-----|-------|-----|
| Dapp, Shipp. -----   | E   | 6'1"  | 180 |
| Nemetz, Bloomsburg   | T   | 6'1"  | 215 |
| Pancelli, W. Chester | G   | 5'1"  | 215 |
| Garland, Miller. --- | C   | 6'0"  | 175 |
| Shaw, Clarion -----  | G   | 6'0"  | 192 |
| Cheeks, S'y Rock --- | T   | 6'0"  | 255 |
| Bailey, Calif. ----- | E   | 6'1"  | 175 |
| Shaffer, Ind. -----  | B   | 5'10" | 170 |
| Lang, Bloom. -----   | B   | 5'11" | 205 |
| Prender, W. Ches. -- | B   | 6'0"  | 195 |
| Natali, Calif. ----- | B   | 6'    | 195 |

### HARRY S. BARTON, '96

#### REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 850

### THE CHAR-MUND INN

Mrs. Charlotte Hoch, '15, Prop.  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

## THE COACHES

### Harold Shelly

Coach Harold Shelly, characterized by his genial good nature, first appeared on the Bloomsburg campus in 1949. Coach Shelly, since coming to Bloomsburg, has always had the Husky hoopsters above the five-hundred mark. A real stickler for conditioning, Mr. Shelly has the local gym echoing with grunts and groans by early November and the beginning of another basketball season.

Coach Shelly came to B.S.T.C. by way of Wilmington College, Ohio; before that he produced championship teams in the suburbs of Cleveland. Coach Shelly also directs track and assists Coach Redman on the gridiron.

### John Hoch

Mr. Hoch came to Bloomsburg by way of Milton, Pa. Coach Hoch serves in the capacity of assistant football coach, and for one year he held the reins as head football coach. Due to his many activities, he relinquished this position. Mr. Hoch, along with coaching duties, holds such titles as Dean of Men, Athletic Director, Publicity Director, Instructor and general all-around helper. Throughout the season Coach Hoch is chief scout on Saturday afternoons.

### Joe Colone

Joe "Bells" Colone is the new addition to the Huskies staff. He is a native of Berwick, where he starred in all sports. Recently enrolled as a freshman, he assisted Coaches Redman and Shelly. "Bells" has had professional experience in two sports. He played basketball with the New York Giants for a time before going into the Armed Service. He has played professional basketball for the New York Knickerbockers and this year has signed with the Wilkes-Barre Barons of the American Association.

### Joe Zahora

Joe Zahora, of Coaldale, a transfer student from Penn State, also rendered valuable assistance to the coaching staff. He spent his first year at Bloomsburg as a Penn State freshman, and was a member of the Husky football squad during that season.



# Faculty Notes

## NEW FACULTY MEMBERS

Bloomsburg State Teachers College extends its most cordial welcome to the new members of its faculty. Mrs. Horace G. Hufcut was appointed to replace Miss Della M. Thayer. Following Miss Harriet M. Moore as head of the music department is Mr. Ralph Fisher Smith. Replacing Miss Catherine Zealberg and Miss Mathilda Muyskens as librarians are Miss Elsie Bower and Miss Elinor Keefer.

### Mrs. Hufcut

Following the departure of Miss Della M. Thayer, the Bloomsburg State Teachers College appointed Mrs. Horace Glidden Hufcut as the head dietitian at the "friendly college on the hill."

Mrs. Hufcut was born in Greensburg, Pennsylvania, and attended the elementary and secondary schools in that town. Following her graduation from high school, she went to Pratt Institute in Brooklyn, New York, where she pursued the course of teacher training in Home Economics. Then Mrs. Hufcut went to Columbia University for her degree. Like so many students at B.S.T.C. and other colleges, Mrs. Hufcut worked her way through Columbia, and having secured her degree, she was married to Horace Hufcut the following year.

The first opportunity in Mrs. Hufcut's career came as the result of her substituting for a friend of hers. This substitution job developed into full time employment as Home Economics and Cafeteria Director. Mrs. Hufcut spent approximately ten years at this job and then shifted to employment with a large chain of restaurants in New York City. Following this, Mrs. Hufcut was employed by the new Waldorf Astoria Hotel when it was opened in 1931, and she spent almost eleven years at this world famous hotel.

For the next four years, Mrs. Hufcut took over the food department of a small hotel in Boston, Massachusetts. From Boston, Mrs. Hufcut went to a State Teachers College in Maryland, then to Penn Hall in Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, and finally came here to Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Mrs. Hufcut has had a very busy and most interesting career. She was food editor for one of the New York newspapers for four years, and did a lot of radio advertising work. She enjoyed her lecture and demonstration work immensely, during which she would prepare a five or six course dinner on a stage, talking continually to the audience while preparing the dinner.

Some of Mrs. Hufcut's most enjoyable years were spent at the Waldorf Astoria, where she had the opportunity to become acquainted with some of the world's most famous celebrities. One of the first meals she prepared at the Waldorf was served to the King of Siam, who was in this country to have an eye operation. Some of Mrs. Hufcut's acquaintances were with such people as Joan Bennett; Edna Mae Oliver, the character actress in *Oliver Twist* and *Romeo and Juliet*; Norma Shearer; Adolphe Menjou; Maurice Bagley; Walter Damrosh; Maurice Chevalier, the French actor and singer, who, Mrs. Hufcut laughingly recalls, always called her "cheri"; and Sydney Howard, who did the movie adaptation of *Gone With the Wind*.

Mrs. Hufcut has served such diplomats as Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Herbert Hoover, Cardinal Dougherty, Fiorella La Guardia, and one of the most interesting things she observed about these people was their desire for simple food. Premier Laval, for instance, one time had a meal consisting of clam chowder, pumpkin pie, and Virginia spoon bread.

Mrs. Hufcut's experiences, in her own words, have been "lots of fun." She believes that one of the most important things in life is the ability to derive great joy from the simple things at hand. She herself has an "overdeveloped abil-

ity to enjoy things." Mrs. Hufcut believes that she can have more fun on one dime in New York than someone who would throw away five hundred dollars on a good time. Of course, this is easily understood, for Mrs. Hufcut spent twenty-eight years of her life in New York City, from 1914 to 1942.

Indeed, Mrs. Hufcut has had a very active career. She has been a member of the New York Advertising Club for twenty-five years, the American Dietetics Association and the Home Economics Association for about the same length of time. We here at Bloomsburg should appreciate her even more because she has "touched" so many distinguished people and can share her experiences with us.

### Mr. Smith

Experience is the best teacher, and experienced teachers are the best professors. Very few could come to our college more capable of teaching than the new inhabitant of "Music Hall." To know that your instructor is well versed in the language of his profession adds incentive and interest to your classes. Mr. Ralph Fisher Smith comes to us not only as a devoted teacher of music, but one who has had vast experience in that field.

Mr. Smith was born in the northernmost state of New England—Maine. He received his Bachelor of Science degree from the University of New York and has a Masters degree in education from Temple University. Mr. Smith later attended the Faelton Pianoforte School in Boston, Massachusetts. For four years he was a private student of Arthur Foote, noted American composer and teacher. To add to his laurels, Mr. Smith is a graduate of the A.E.F. (American Expeditionary Force) Bandmasters and Musicians School in Chaumont, France.

In the field of teaching Mr. Smith has held many responsible positions. He has been Supervisor of Music in Bar Harbor, Maine for four years; Head of the Music Department in Albany, New York for two years; and since 1927, he was Director of Music Education in Reading, Pennsylvania.

Mr. Smith has also written two books on music theory which he

believes makes the study of music easier for the average person. The first book, "Elementary Music Theory" is used in colleges and schools throughout the country. The other, "Intermediate Music Theory," will be published in the spring.

In his teaching, Mr. Smith tries to give everyone a cultural understanding of music appreciation. He believes that everyone should be able to enjoy hearing the works of famous men that have stood the test of time.

There was no need to ask whether or not he enjoys teaching; anyone who has taught so long is like so many others devoted to the profession. He agrees that to help young people mould a successful future for themselves and to be remembered always by your students is more than adequate compensation for the disadvantages in teaching.

Mr. Smith also has a daughter in the teaching profession. Dorothy is employed as a teacher in Windsor, Connecticut; she is a graduate of West Chester State Teachers College.

The student body and faculty of Bloomsburg welcome Mr. Smith into our college community. Mr. Smith has stated that he enjoys his work here and finds both the faculty and student body both friendly and courteous.

#### Miss Bower and Miss Keefer

Miss Elsie Bower and Miss Elinor Keefer have been appointed to the faculty of the college as librarians.

Miss Keefer, of New Kensington, Pennsylvania, succeeds Miss Catharine Zcalberg. Miss Zcalberg resigned in order to accept a position with the Army War College.

Miss Keefer is a graduate of Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio, and received the degree of Master of Letters from the University of Pittsburgh. She also holds the degree of Bachelor of Science in Library Science from the George Peabody College, Nashville, Tennessee.

Her experience in school work includes teaching at Mount Bethel Township, Harmar Township, Cheswick, Pennsylvania, and the

Jr.-Sr. High School, Arnold, Pennsylvania. Before accepting the position here, Miss Keefer was librarian at the Peoples Free Library in New Kensington.

Miss Bower, a resident of Berwick, Pennsylvania, replaces Miss Matnilda Muyskens as circulation librarian.

For two years she attended the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She received her Bachelor of Science degree at Pennsylvania State College. Her Bachelor of Science degree in Library Science was awarded by Drexel Institute of Technology Library School in Philadelphia.

Formerly, Miss Bower taught English and History in the Fourteenth Street Jr. High School in Berwick. She was also the Librarian at this school. During the summer session of 1950, Miss Bower was at Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

#### B.S.T.C. STUDENTS IN "WHO'S WHO"

Seniors from Bloomsburg State Teachers College who will be listed in 1952 edition of "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities" were named recently. They are: Thomas Anthony, Doris Bowman, Lola Deibert, Michael Dorak, Henry Hurtt, Eleanor Johnson, Richard Laux, Joyce MacDougall, Richard Powell and James Whibley.

Choices are made on the basis of personal traits, leadership, practical qualities, professional promise, potential usefulness to society, actual ability, past record, scholastic achievement and service to the college.

The choice is made by the following and approved by Dr. Andruss: Dr. North, Dean of Instruction; Mr. Hoch, Dean of Men; Dr. Kehr, Dean of Women; Mr. Hallisy, Director of Business Education; Miss Hazen, Director of Elementary Education and Dr. Englehart, Director of Secondary Education.

---

#### FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16

##### INSURANCE

First National Bank Building  
Bloomsburg 777-J

---

## ENROLLMENT FIGURES

Unofficial figures released by the office of the President and Dean of Instruction reveal a total enrollment of 768 students for the first semester of the school year 1951-52.

Of these 768 students, 486 are boarding students at the college; 264 boys being lodged in Waller Hall and North Halls, and 222 girls occupying the girls' section of Waller Hall.

Further statistics show that day students now include 193 boys and 89 girls enrolled, a total of 282. This semester there are 115 veterans on campus, 146 more boys than girls enrolled, and a grand total of 230 members of the freshman class on campus.

This year's enrollment indicates a decrease of 7.3% from the total number of 831 students who registered for the first semester of the 1950-51 school year.

The average decrease, however, in other Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges shows an enrollment drop of 13%, with B.S.T.C. ranking fourth in total enrollment. Bloomsburg's rank is also shown as fourth in the number of veterans on campus. Although many colleges have had a decrease in enrollment of elementary students, that of B.S.T.C. has been slight.

The enrollment during the past summer showed a total of 964 students registered. The summer series of classes was divided into three sessions, and the pre-session class, which lasted three weeks, showed a total enrollment of 408, consisting of 110 teachers in service and 298 undergraduate students.

The regular summer session of six weeks had the same total enrollment. The last three week session brought forty teachers in service and 207 undergraduate students to B.S.T.C., making a total of 247 for the final summer session.

---

Bloomsburg Alumni are pleased to learn of the appointment of Dr. Francis B. Haas for his fourth consecutive term as Superintendent of Public Instruction.



## "SAUCERED AND BLOWED"

I write of a bell. Poe wrote of the tintinnabulation of bells, but I would be more specific. I just want to talk about a single tintinnabulum.

It all comes about this way. Editor Fenstermaker goes to a football game and sits by a girl who has in her possession a bell. On occasion she rings the bell. To the Editor's musical ear it has a familiar sound—or tone—or pitch—or whatever results come from the reverberatory action of metal hitting metal. He questions the girl as to place of procurement. She tells the Editor that it came out of kitchen storage and the story connected there which is to the effect that in days gone by this bell was used to waken the student body, through the medium of having a boy tramp the corridors each morning, producing sound effects about as popular as reveille or the shriek of a Sergeant's whistle.

Immediately the Editor's mind became alerted to the possibilities of another organization. Why not have a Bell Ringers' Club, its membership consisting of those who had been official "arousers" during their student days? He made a few contacts, and already three names are on the list. If you were a bell ringer and want to join, send in your name. A picture of the old bell will appear in the next "Quarterly." Maybe the charter members of the club will have their names engraved on the bell with year or years of service. Possibly this Club will be instrumental in arousing the Alumni body to purposeful activity such as never before has been achieved, just as early morning trips through the dormitory halls in days gone by awakened a sleeping student body for the day's work.

Miss Bess Hinkley has given us another item for the display cases—a class day program of 1884. Date June 25. Time 4:00 P. M. Couldn't pull that today. By June 25 school would be over a month ago, and by 4:00 in the afternoon everyone would be out for an automobile ride. And why listen to class orations and double quartettes anyway, when we can have

the Lone Ranger on radio and Mickey Mouse on television. And—just a minute—watch out for that atomic bomb. Pardon me, it's just a pretty red headed girl passing by—same in 1884 as 1951.

Do hope you had a chance to see the championship football team in action this Fall. No greater team ever represented Bloomsburg since the sport was introduced on the Hill. Congratulations to all—coaches to water boy.

Fine weather and a fine crowd on Homecoming Day. Kind of a pleasure, isn't it, to show the kids around and say, "Here is where your pop roomed" or "this is the room, dearie, where mother did her practice teaching." Best of all you know when the youngsters get a look at the swimming pool that they will want to be Bloomsburgers too.

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year.

E. H. NELSON, '11

## HONORED BY PHI BETA KAPPA

Phi Beta Kappa Associates, composed of two hundred of the over 100,000 members of this first American fraternity, has extended an invitation to President Harvey A. Andruss, Bloomsburg State Teachers College, to be one of five new members to fill vacancies for the current year.

These two hundred members include men and women of demonstrated achievement, such as: Bernard Baruch, Ambassador Joseph Davies, Frank Gannett, Senator Theodore Green of Rhode Island; H. V. Kaltenborn, former Senator George Wharton Pepper, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson Rockefeller and William A. Schnader.

Dr. Andruss was President of the Alpha Association of Phi Beta Kappa for the Eastern-Central District of Pennsylvania, which was chartered December 14, 1938. This original fraternity was founded at Raleigh Tavern, Williamsburg, Virginia, by students of William and Mary College, December 5, 1776, being the oldest of all American fraternities.

## RECEIVES MASONIC HONOR

The Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States, representing Scottish Rite Bodies meeting in Boston, recently conferred the Thirty-Third Degree on Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg.

Doctor Andruss is a member of the Norman, Oklahoma Lodge No. 28, The Acacia (Masonic) Fraternity of the University of Oklahoma, and Caldwell Consistory, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, where he has been active in degree work over a period of years.

Since graduating from the University of Oklahoma with an A.B. Degree in 1924, Doctor Andruss has earned the M.B.A. Degree from Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois and the Ed. D. Degree from Pennsylvania State College.

Since 1930, when he came to the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, as the organizer and director of the Department of Business Education, he has been Dean of Instruction, and President since 1939. Prior to that time he was a member of the faculties of Northwestern University and State Teachers College, Indiana, Pa. His other educational, teaching and lecturing assignments have been in the following institutions: Teachers College, Columbia University; New York University; University of Oklahoma; Oklahoma A. and M. College and Pennsylvania State College.

In 1945 Doctor Andruss helped to organize the first American Army University located at Shrivensham, Berkshire, England, where he also acted as Head of the Accounting Department. During this period of World War II, he was also a Research Reader in the Bodleian Library, University of Oxford, England. He is an author of many books, articles, and teacher aids in the field of Business Education.

---

**HERVEY B. SMITH, 22**  
**ATTORNEY-AT-LAW**  
Court House Place  
Bloomsburg 1115

---

## ELEMENTARY-SECONDARY CONFERENCE

The fifth annual conference for elementary and secondary teachers and administrators was held at the State Teachers College on Saturday, November 10. This year's conference was different from previous years in two respects—the date, November 10, was about a month earlier than other years and the Secondary Conference usually held in the spring was combined with the Elementary Meeting.

The theme of the 1951 conference was "Trends in Language Arts." The meeting featured demonstration lessons at every grade level from kindergarten through the 12 grades of senior high school. Elementary teachers met for these demonstrations in the Laboratory School of the Teachers College. The lessons were presented by the teaching staff of the Benjamin Franklin Laboratory School. These demonstration lessons developed the announced theme of the conference. Following each room's activity, education leaders from the college service area served as discussion leaders for the group present.

In the secondary field demonstration lessons in all major academic fields were presented. Here the lessons showed how every subject field can be correlated with the language arts. These high school demonstration lessons were held in the Bloomsburg Junior-Senior High School. The cooperating teachers of the college presented the lessons followed by discussions led by members of the college staff.

Following the demonstration lessons all Elementary and Secondary teachers and administrators came together for a general session in the auditorium of Carver Hall. This general session was presided over by Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the Teachers College. Following musical entertainment, the featured speaker was Professor Ellen M. Geyer, for many years head of the English Department of the University of Pittsburgh. Miss Geyer is at present devoting her time to the writing of English textbooks for use in both Elementary

and Secondary schools. She is also working as Curriculum Consultant in Language Arts at Syracuse University. Miss Geyer chose for her address the topic, "Motivating Activities in the Language Arts."

Following the general session, luncheon was served in the dining room of Waller Hall at the college. This was the most largely attended conference of its kind in the history of the College.

## BUSINESS MAGAZINE PRINIS ARTICLE

An article by Mr. Earl A. Gehrig on the topic of budget procedure for extra-curricular organizations was published recently in the September issue of the magazine, "Business Education World." In this lead article, Mr. Gehrig points out the value of permitting student groups to take care of their own financial affairs.

Four concise statements are included in the material as a basic plan for budget procedure. There are also two separate items to aid in the understanding of the system. "Financial Duties of the Officers and Faculty Sponsors of all Student Organizations" and "Budget Procedure for All Student Organizations."

Included in Mr. Gehrig's article are four excellent illustrations showing the accuracy of his system. These portray such items as "estimated expenditures," "cash and petty cash book" and "totaling cash book." A careful study of these illustrations alone provide a substantial knowledge of the system.

## ARCUS WOMEN'S SHOP

"FOR A PRETTIER YOU"

Max Arcus, '41, Mgr.  
50 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 356-R

## MONTOUR HOTEL

Danville, Pa.

## SUSQUEHANNA RESTAURANT

Sunbury-Selinsgrove Highway

W. E. Booth, '42  
R. J. Webb, '42

## J. WESLEY KNORR, '34

NOTARY PUBLIC

252 West Fifth Street  
Bloomsburg 131-M

## REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS

The maintenance crew of BSTC has been exceptionally busy during the last summer and is busy even now making many necessary improvements on the campus. The improvements have been both exterior and interior in nature. The Waller Hall Dormitory has been renovated and rooms have been painted and re-decorated. Woodwork on the exteriors of Waller Hall, Ben Franklin Laboratory School, and Centennial Gym have been painted and the old Clock Tower on Carver Hall has been re-painted and re-decorated. Handrails throughout the campus have been bronzed or painted. New electric drinking fountains have been installed in most of the buildings.

Science Hall has received plaster repairs in all rooms and will be re-painted and re-decorated this winter. New roofs have been put on Science Hall and the storage barn. Gutters and roofing have been repaired on all buildings.

Hard-surface parking lots have been constructed near Centennial Gym, below Long Porch, behind Waller Hall, and behind North Hall in order to help solve the parking problem. White lines have been painted on these lots, and lights will be constructed on the Centennial Gym Parking lot in the near future.

Improvements in facilities for sports include the re-surfacing of tennis courts of Mount Olympus and the painting of fences on all tennis courts around the campus. Excavation at the end of the athletic field is in progress to make use of the upper portion of the field and possibly to make a football field.

New asphalt flooring has been put on the floor near the post office, in the elevated lounge, and in the social room, and a new porch has been added to North Hall.

Some of the old trees which are campus landmarks have been saved and improved by tree surgery and trimming done during the summer. New shrubbery has been planted around the campus, and much more is to be done at a later date.



# THE ALUMNI

## LUZERNE COUNTY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Edna Aurand

162 So. Washington St., Wilkes-Barre

### VICE PRESIDENT

Edison Fischer

Market St., Glen Lyon

### VICE PRESIDENT

C. Alberta Nichols

71 Lockhart St., Wilkes-Barre

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

Mrs. Ruth S. Griffith

96 Willow St., Wilkes-Barre

## SUSQUEHANNA-WYOMING COUNTY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Robert Llewellyn

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Francis Kinner

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Helen Thompson

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Ernest Pinnock

### TREASURER

Mrs. Alwen Hartley

Lenoxville, Pa.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Mary Agnes Meehan

### FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

Nellie M. Seidel

### SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT

Paul Englehart

### SECRETARY

Pearl L. Baer

### TREASURER

W. Homer Englehart

The published lists of officers of the various Alumni branches would serve their purpose much better if the mailing addresses and the years of graduation were included. The Editor would appreciate it very much if these addresses were made available to him.

## NEW YORK ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Francis Thomas, '42

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Mr. and Mrs. A. K. Naugle, '11

## MONTOUR COUNTY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Rudy

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Robert Lewis

### SECRETARY

Alice Smull

### TREASURER

Susan Sidler

## COLUMBIA COUNTY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Edward T. DeVoe

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Donald Rabb

### SECRETARY

Edward D. Sharretts

### TREASURER

Paul L. Brunstetter

## PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Lillian Hortman Irish

732 Washington St., Camden, N. J.

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Mary A. Taubel

1246 West Main St., Norristown, Pa.

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

Mrs. Nora Woodring Kinney

7011 Frederick St., Philadelphia 35

## WASHINGTON AREA ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Saida Hartman

4216 Brandywine St., N. W.

Washington, D. C. 16

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Harry O. Hine

### SECRETARY

Martha Wright Moe

### TREASURER

Walter Lewis

## LUZERNE COUNTY ALUMNI

The annual dinner of the Luzerne County Branch of the B.S.T.C. Alumni was held in April at the Dresden, in Wilkes-Barre.

The invocation was by Miss Elizabeth Pugh. Miss Edna Aurand, president of the local branch, welcomed the members and the guests.

President Andruss talked on the subject "Five More Years Are Finished." This covered the improvements and additions to the College in the past five years. He said that many new courses have been added, and that, along with other teachers colleges, Bloomsburg for several years was engaged in the farm-out program, in which it has accepted many freshmen from the Pennsylvania State College.

Dr. E. H. Nelson, President of the General Alumni Association, also addressed the group. He announced that two \$1000 grants have been placed in the student loan fund in memory of two of the graduates of the College. This brings the loan fund nearly to its goal of \$15,000. Urging the Alumni to help in this program, Dr. Nelson said that he had more requests for loans during the past six months than at any previous time.

Dr. Andruss introduced the following members of the faculty who were present at the dinner. They were Dr. Thomas P. North, Dr. Kimber Kuster, Dr. Nell Maupin, Mrs. Iva Mae Beckley, Dr. Ralph S. Herre, Dr. J. Almus Russell, Charles Henrie, Harold H. Lanterman and Dr. E. Paul Wagner.

The following recalled incidents in their life at Bloomsburg: Elfred Jones, Edward DeVoe, of the faculty, Charles Morris, Glenmore Snyder, Myrlyn Shafer, Mae Townsend and Chester Wocjik.

Three members of the class of 1898 were introduced. They were C. Alberta Nichols, Nellie Reynolds and Mrs. Mabel Hawk Anthony.

The tables were decorated with red roses, daffodils and candles of maroon and gold. Edison Fischer, supervisor of music of the Newport Township Schools, led in the singing. The program was under the direction of Mrs. Ruth Griffith, secretary-treasurer of the Luzerne County group. There were sixty-three in attendance.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND ALUMNI

The annual dinner meeting of the Dauphin-Cumberland Alumni Association was held Thursday evening, October 11, at the Immanuel Presbyterian Church in Harrisburg.

Miss Mae Berger, president of the Dauphin-Cumberland branch, presided. Dr. Francis B. Haas, Superintendent of the State Department of Public Instruction and former President of the College, and Miss Mary Macdonald, Assistant Dean of Women at the College spoke briefly. President Andruss told about activities at the College and of the Alumni Association. He showed an interesting film on college activities throughout the past year.

Students from the College, Lola Deibert, Jeanne Ruckle, Marilyn Lundy and Mary Ellen Dean, entertained with several musical selections. Mrs. Helen Sutliff led in group singing.

During a brief business session these officers were chosen: Miss Mary Agnes Meehan, president; Miss Nellie M. Seidel, first vice president; Mr. Paul Englehart, second vice president; Mr. W. Homer Englehart, treasurer; Miss Pearl L. Baer, secretary.

The meeting closed with the singing of the Alma Mater.

## WASHINGTON ALUMNI

The Washington, D. C. chapter of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, held its annual picnic in Rock Creek Park, Saturday, August 4, with about forty present. Martha Wright Moe and Walter Lewis were in charge of arrangements; Bob Zimmerman and Carl Oliver took over the recreation and games. Harriet Kocher was chairman of the supper committee and the food was furnished by the New Colonial Hotel. Assisting her in the table arrangements were Ruth Finn Harrington and Nora Claney Lavins.

**JOSEPH C. CONNER**  
PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.

Bloomsburg, Pa.

Telephone 867

Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34

## CLASS OF 1901



Members of the Class of 1901, as they gathered for their fiftieth reunion on Alumni Day.

## NEW YORK ALUMNI

Dr. Harvey Andruss and Dr. E. H. Nelson were guest speakers at the newly-organized B.S.T.C. Alumni Club in New York City. About fifty former students were present at the luncheon meeting at the Allerton Hotel.

Officers for the year are Francis Thomas, 42, president; Mr. and Mrs. A. K. Naugle, '11, secretary and treasurer.

## 1886

Among those listed as being present at the reunion of the class of 1886 was Hattie Hoffman Ruhl, of Lewisburg. Mrs. Ruhl's name should have appeared as Hattie Hoffa Huhl.

## 1891

Mary E. Wheeler (Mrs. William H. Lewin) lives at 38 Susquehanna Avenue, Shickshinny, Pa.

## 1900

Word has been received of the death of Carolyn Wallace Harman

'00, widow of Harry Harman '99. As the Quarterly has no further information it would be greatly appreciated if someone would supply the Editor with further particulars.

## 1901

The Morning Press had the following concerning Miss Martha A. Jones, who recently retired from teaching:

When the school bell rang in September, Miss Martha A. Jones, of West Main street, failed to respond to its summons for the first time in almost a half century. Miss Jones has retired.

The fact is, she has answered the summons of that bell for much longer than the forty-six years of her teaching career. For a considerable period before and during her professional life she was a student, being a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School and Normal School and holding her degree from Susquehanna University.

Yes, she said yesterday as she chatted in her pleasant apartment, she will miss teaching. She en-



joyed it. There were periods, we are sure, when discipline was necessary for the pupil's good, that the teacher suffered probably more than the student. But except for that Miss Jones enjoyed her work.

This was reflected in her conversation. Telling about the places she had taught, she said she never liked to leave a school "because of the wonderful children" but "I always found other children just as wonderful where I went for my next assignment."

She feels that there has been an improved attitude on the part of the children since World War I. And she is happy that the program in the high schools today offers so much more than when she was a student. Her field was generally English and history but in the years of her service she taught every grade from one through twelve.

Miss Jones started her teaching in the Hickory Hill school in Madison township. It was a one-room ungraded school with nineteen pupils on the roll but with seldom more than twelve in class at a time "for we had measles that year." There was at least one youngster in each of the first eight grades. It was a seven-month term at twenty-eight dollars per month.

After that she taught for two years in each of two ungraded schools in Fishingcreek township. Fortified by that experience of five years in the rural field, she went to Shickshinny and remained in that system seventeen years, with all but five years of that period in the high school.

Then for five years she taught in Forty Fort before returning to her home town to conclude a most successful career.

She smiled as she recalled that she "just sort of drifted into teaching" but she has no regrets of having given her life in this field of service.

Students who went to her through those forty-six years will join in wishing her many years of happiness in her retirement. And they will be busy years. For after all of that time in the classroom being busy is a habit that cannot be broken.

A woman of many interests and



Members of the Class of 1931 and their guests pose for their 20th reunion picture on the steps of the Bloomsburg Elks Home on Market Street. Photographic enlargements of this informal shot may be secured for fifty cents. Send orders to Edward T. DeVoe, Box 291, State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Be sure to include your address with your order.

a keen sense of humor, she probably already has more projects lined up than she will be able to deal with in the fall and winter season just ahead.

Adele Altmiller (Mrs. George F. Burkhardt) lives at 154 South Cedar Street, Hazleton, Pa. She was a teacher in Hazleton until her marriage in 1915.

#### 1907

A memorial to Dr. Charles G. McBride, native of Columbia County, who was a member of Ohio State University for twenty-nine years is being established and will take the form of a camp for boys or as a scholarship to Ohio State University.

Organizations in which he was a member and numerous personal friends have made large contributions. A tribute, written by a member of the faculty of Ohio State, is as follows: "In memory of Dr. Charles G. McBride. A scholar, a teacher, fact finder, counsellor, a man of the family, of the church, of the lodge, of the faculty, of his community and commonwealth, a gentleman in the truest sense, an

optimist in philosophy and fact, a friend to be highly praised, a life that left the world richer because he was a part of it."

Dr. McBride was the husband of the former Lois DeWitt '07.

#### 1909

The man who for thirty-two years prepared the city-wide examinations for the Wilkes-Barre grade schools retired September 29, 1950 after forty-three years of service in the field of education.

He is Daniel J. Mahoney, of 589 Carey Avenue, who severed official connections with the teaching profession for the first time since 1905.

At the time of his retirement, Mr. Mahoney was serving as district principal, having supervision of all schools in Parsons and Miners Mills, in addition to the Guthrie and Union Schools in Wilkes-Barre.

Born and reared in Montrose, Mr. Mahoney as a small boy decided that he wanted to be a teacher and in 1905 he was appointed to teach in a small one-room school in Susquehanna County. Holding that

post until 1907, he decided that a good teacher must be as well trained as possible, and entered the Bloomsburg State Normal School.

He went to Elk County in 1909 to fill a position there. He remained in Elk County until the close of the school term in 1912. In the autumn of 1912 he joined the Wilkes-Barre school system, and in 1914 he was appointed principal of the Conyngham school—a post which he held for thirty-one years.

In 1945, Mr. Mahoney was elevated to the post of district principal of the northern section of the city. He devoted his entire teaching career to elementary school instruction.

His deep understanding of problems of grade school students was recognized in 1918, when he was selected to write the examinations for all city grade schools. His success in this work resulted in his being retained for that assignment for a total of thirty-two years.

In 1936 he was awarded the A.B. degree at St. Thomas College, now the University of Scranton.

It was a standard practice with him to visit the homes of children not doing as well as he thought they could, and also those doing exceptionally well, to acquaint their parents with the real facts. As a result, parents looked upon Mr. Mahoney as a figure to who they could turn, long after their children had left his classes.

#### 1910

Hilda Altmiller (Mrs. R. J. Taylor) lives at 678 North Church St., Hazleton, Pa. She was a teacher in the Hazleton schools until her marriage in 1921.

#### 1912

Clarence Miles, a member of Caldwell Consistory, and a former Normal football star, in the days before World War I, died September 13 in Nesbitt Memorial Hospital from a heart attack. He had been admitted to the institution but forty minutes before his death.

A resident of Luzerne, he was associated with the Wilkes-Barre Transit Corporation. His death came as a shock to his many friends. Survivors include his wife, the former Mary Edwards, '10, also a Bloomsburg alumnus, and a brother.

#### 1913

Ethel Altmiller, 131 South Cedar street, Hazleton, is teaching in the Grehey Memorial Junior High School in Hazleton.

Ruth Altmiller (Mrs. William H. Jones) is teaching in the Green Street School, Hazleton.

Francis B. Eveland is stationed at the Great Lakes Naval Station as assistant to Admiral Agnew in the Reserve Component, 9th Naval District. His rank is Commander, Medical Corps (Specialist) Reserves, U. S. Navy Reserves.

#### 1915

Mrs. Maud Peet Laughlin, of Dalton, has been appointed chairman of the history department at Lebanon Valley College, according to an announcement made by Dr. Frederic K. Miller, president of the Annville institution.

Professor Laughlin, formerly professor of political science and sociology, also will head the Division of Social Studies in the College's new General Education program. She recently lectured at the University of Oxford, and returned to the United States in the latter part of September. A native of Dalton, Prof. Laughlin is a graduate of Bloomsburg Normal School and Columbia University. She is the author of several articles on the Far East and Australia and has done numerous book reviews for the "American Historical Review" and the "Political Science Quarterly."

#### 1918

Florence Altmiller (Mrs. Conrad Walters), taught in the Hazle Street School, Hazleton, until her marriage in 1926.

#### 1919

Stricken with a heart attack while driving to Kis-Lyn Industrial School on February 23, 1950, Burrell J. Swortwood of Mountain Top was pronounced dead on admission to Hazleton State Hospital.

The victim was a native and prominent resident of Mountain Top, being a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. William Swortwood. A graduate of Fairview Township High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College, he taught six years in Fairview schools and one year in Slocum Township before

joining the Kis-Lyn staff 20 years ago. Active in the affairs of Mountain Top Presbyterian Church, Mr. Swortwood was a church elder and superintendent of the Sunday School.

He is survived by his wife, the former Eva Weaver, '12, of Mountain Top; five brothers and a sister, Julian, Bruce D., Vance and Ethel J. Swortwood, all of Mountain Top; William H., Pottstown and Lloyd, El Paso, Texas.

#### 1923

Miss Winifred Edwards, a graduate of the Bloomsburg Schools and a former successful teacher in Bloomsburg, is now a popular member of the Irvington, N. J., High School faculty.

A recent issue of the Irvington Herald and Times, with illustrations, was written about Miss Edwards and her work with young people. It was captioned "Presenting a Staunch Defender of This Younger Generation."

Miss Edwards has numerous friends in this area and we know they will be interested in the article which follows:

The gracious lady with the ready smile sat at her desk and beamed. She was talking about young people—girls in particular for girls and their problems are her principal hobby—and extolling the virtues of the teenage generation.

"They're wonderful, and anybody who thinks otherwise just doesn't know them the way we do!" she declared.

This staunch defender of today's youth is Miss Winifred Edwards who teaches stenography and typing—and a lot more, at Irvington High. For classroom instructions is only one phase of Miss Edwards' activities there.

She spends a period each morning in the guidance room, counseling students with personal or vocational problems and frequently devotes afternoon and evening hours to the same type of work.

In addition, she is advisor of the Girl Reserves, a self-improvement and service organization which has grown from a membership of 30 to 330 during the 15 years she has served as its mentor. And she is feature advisor of "The Torch."

A native of Bloomsburg, Pa.,



Miss Edwards attended the Normal School there and later the Pierce School of Business in Philadelphia. She was one of 10 students to participate in the first spelling bee to be broadcast over a radio station while she was at Pierce, Miss Edwards recalls. "We won, too," she smiles.

Her first teaching position found her in a one-room country schoolhouse, in Millgrove, Pa. All eight grades, comprising 35 pupils, were in that one room.

After a year of that rigorous experience, she went on to Bloomsburg High where she mentored senior English and math and served as advisor of the school yearbook and newspaper. The latter rose to the medalist class in Columbia Press Conference contests under her guidance.

Miss Edwards came to Irvington in 1934 and besides her classroom and extra-curricular work here she has earned her bachelor and masters degree from New York University and completed her six-year level of training at NYU, Columbia, Rutgers and Seton Hall during the intervening years.

And now she's studying tole tray painting for art has been another vital interest of this versatile lady.

Miss Edwards makes her home at 64 Union avenue where she can engage in another favorite hobby, cooking. She spends her summers at the old family homestead in Pennsylvania—"and it's quite a family when we all get together; 25 or 30 at a meal isn't too unusual at a reunion."

No avid joiner of organizations, she belongs to the Quill and Scroll, international journalism society; the American University Women's Club and Delta Pi Epsilon Fraternity of NYU.

Miss Edythe B. Hortman, of Berwick, became the bride of Michael F. Slanski, of Mocanaqua, in a ceremony performed Monday, June 18 by the Rev. M. J. Krupar, of the Mocanaqua Ascension Church. The bride is a graduate of the Berwick High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. The bridegroom is employed by the Berwick Store Co.

Mr. and Mrs. Slanski are living

at 300 East Eleventh Street, Berwick.

Dr. Margaret B. Parke is Research Assistant in the Bureau of Curriculum Research in New York City. Her special field is Language Arts. After her graduation from Bloomsburg, Dr. Parke studied at the Pennsylvania State College and Teachers College, Columbia University.

#### 1926

Pearl Hagenbuch Swenson lives at Grandview Place, North Caldwell, New Jersey. Mrs. Swenson studied at Columbia University, where she received her Master's degree in Fine Art Education. She taught for seventeen years in the schools of Passaic, New Jersey.

#### 1927

Mildred Rehm, a member of the teaching staff in Passaic, New Jersey, has been on sabbatical leave, studying for her Master's degree at the University of Wisconsin.

#### 1928

Eleanor Sands Smith, of Benton, poetry editor of The Morning Press for the past six years, has completed a manuscript of poems, entitled "St. Martin's Summer," which will be published by Falmouth House, Manchester, Me., before Spring.

Illustrations for the book have been executed by Ruth Hutton Ancker, of Summit, N. J., who is a former Bloomsburg resident. The book will contain fifty or sixty of Mrs. Smith's favorite poems written during the past twenty-five years. The title, which means "Autumn," expresses the mood of the poems and of the poet, who is strongly affected by that season.

Mrs. Smith says she is a traditional poet with the "austerity of a white landscape" but has mellowed with the years and likes to write abstractions just for fun.

She worked with Vachel Lindsay, Edward Davison and John Macey at the Pennsylvania State College poetry workshop in 1929-30 and admits that her own work became conscious of the post World War I British school of poetry through her contact with Davison. She has reviewed books for the Fine Editions Press and Falmouth Publishing House and, at

one time, had a radio program, "The Golden Book," on a local station.

A. M. Sullivan, president of the Poetry Society of America, has commented that Mrs. Smith's new work "is a very original contribution to our treasury of lyric poems." Lawrence H. Conrad, English head of State Teachers College, Montclair, N. J., has stated that "the collection gives me the kind of thrill that I knew in the early 1920's when the fine, new poets of our Golden Age were first making their appearance."

Mrs. Ancker, artist for the book, has done commercial art for the fashion field, here and abroad. While often exhibiting in sculpture, she is also greatly interested in water color and oil. She has taught at Cooper Union Art School, University of Cincinnati. She is a sister of Robert Hutton, of Bloomsburg.

#### 1929

Eleanor Zydanowicz (Mrs. David L. Cooke) lives at 15720 Mansfield Road, Detroit 27, Michigan. Mr. and Mrs. Cooke have four children.

#### 1931

Beatrice Beale Letterman is teaching at the Fifth Street School in Bloomsburg.

#### 1932

Dr. Henry J. Warman, associate professor and secretary of the Clark University Graduate School of Geography, has been nominated to serve as the representative of Clark University on the Honorary Advisory Group to the Organizing Committee of the Third Pan American Consultation on Geography. The conference will be held in Washington, D. C., July 25 through August 4, 1952, with the Government of the United States serving as host.

Dr. Warman, who will join representatives of various Federal agencies, national organizations and universities concerned with geographic programs, received his bachelor of science degree from Bloomsburg in 1932. He played football and basketball throughout his four years at Bloomsburg, captained the football team in his senior year, and was a member of the track team for two years. In

1950 he was awarded a "gold" lifetime interscholastic pass for the Key Club.

The Clark geographer received his master of science degree from Temple University, Philadelphia and his doctor of philosophy degree from Clark University, Worcester, Mass., in 1945. He has also studied at the Berlitz Schools and the University of Pennsylvania, both in Philadelphia. A member of Clark University's faculty since 1943, Dr. Warman has also been a teacher, coach and athletic director in Norristown, Pa., public schools.

#### 1933

James Gordon Cullen, 40, of 709 Highland Avenue, Clarks Green, died suddenly Wednesday, September 22 at his home. Mr. Cullen was born in Roulette, Pa., and resided in Berwick for some time. He was a graduate of Berwick High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. He was a resident of Baltimore, Md., before moving to Clarks Green a year ago.

Surviving are his wife, Minnie; a son, Robert, at home; his mother, Mrs. Frank Cullen; a sister, Mrs. Samuel Schaadt, both of Pottstown and a brother, Dr. Philip Cullen, Little Rock, Ark.

The appointment of Prof. Robert B. Parker, of Bloomfield, N. J., to the Technical Publications Division of Oak Ridge National Laboratory has been announced by the Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Co., operators of the laboratory at Oak Ridge, Tenn.

Mr. Parker has been assistant professor in chemistry at Newark College of Engineering since February, 1946, and assumed his new duties in September. Mrs. Parker is the former Frances Evans, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. William Evans. Prof. Parker received his degree at B.S.T.C. and Pennsylvania State College, and took additional graduate study at Columbia University.

#### 1934

How would you like to leave for the United States an hour before a Korean Communist push cut your division to ribbons?

How would you like to be relieved of your post an hour before a battle that saw half of the Amer-

ican officers with the South Korean division killed and the other half forced to walk 52 miles to safety?

It happened to Major Gerald Woolcock, of Orangeville R. D. 1, who was home recently with his family on thirty-day rotation leave.

Major Woolcock, assigned as a personnel and supply officer with one of the South Korean "Mountains" Divisions, received his orders to depart for the United States, May 16. He left by jeep with his interpreter at six o'clock the following morning taking the only supply road in allied hands back to Taegu.

One hour later, the second big Red offensive of the Spring opened with the Major's division bearing the brunt of the first thrust. Sixteen of the remaining thirty-five American officers with the division were killed. The rest had to pick up what few personal belongings they could carry when the Chinese cut the road taken an hour before by Major Woolcock.

Enroute home, Major Woolcock traveled by jeep from the front to Taegu, by ferry boat from Korea to Japan and by transport ship to San Francisco. A train brought him to Chicago where he was met by his wife, the former Ruth Ginter, of Halifax, Pa.

Mrs. Woolcock and the children were evacuated from Korea last year when the big battle for the Peninsula started. The major was stationed in Seoul at that time with KMAC which is Korean Military Advisory Group to the area. The three Woolcock children are Deanna Sue, six, the oldest, Gary and Eugene, two, the youngest.

Major Woolcock, a graduate of the Teachers College taught at Millville High School before World War II and after his discharge with the rank of captain after five years service. He volunteered to reenter the service from the Reserve in February of 1949. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Woolcock live in Millville.

#### 1935

Gerald Harter, formerly of Bloomsburg, is coach of wrestling at the Haverford Township High School and at Haverford College. He has also been officiating at

many collegiate matches. He is remembered by Bloomsburg Alumni as the outstanding placement kicker in the history of football at B. S. T. C.

Anthony Conte was recently appointed principal of the Benjamin Franklin School, Elizabeth, New Jersey. Mr. Conte, a business education teacher at Thomas Jefferson High School since 1947, started teaching at Marquis de Lafayette Junior High School in February, 1936. A native of Italy, he is a graduate of Thomas Jefferson High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. He has his master of education degree from Rutgers University and has done graduate work at New York University.

He has served as assistant baseball and basketball coach at Jefferson and is a member of the Elizabeth Teachers' Association. Mr. Conte is married and is the father of four children. Mrs. Conte, the former Santina La Brutto, is also a member of the class of 1935.

Former Lieutenant Rostand D. Kelly, 342 East Seventh street, Bloomsburg, was recently promoted to the rank of Lieutenant Commander, USNR, and is now serving as Center Commander's Aide at the Naval Training Center.

Prior to being recalled to active duty in February of this year, he was active as an educator, professor and principal at several eastern schools.

Kelly first entered the Navy in March, 1942, and was commissioned an ensign. During World War II, he served at the U. S. Naval Station, Coco Solo, Canal Zone, as personnel officer.

Later assignments took him to Washington, D. C., where he was assigned to the Bureau of Personnel. He was also connected with the Classification Detail and Billet Office.

He is authorized to wear the Asiatic-Pacific, the American Theatre and the World War II Victory ribbons.

Kelly attended Bloomsburg State Teachers College where he received his Bachelor of Science Degree. He later received his Mas-



ters Degree from Columbia University.

While attending the college he was active in sports and played four years of varsity football. He was a member of the Alpha Psi Omega, Phi Delta Kappa and Sigma Chi fraternities.

L. Cr. Kelly, who is single, is residing at the Bachelor Officers' Quarters at the Naval Training Center.

#### 1938

Byron Beaver, former B.S.T.C. student now teaching at Shamokin High School, claimed as his bride, Miss Erma Nissley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Nissley, of Middletown, in a ceremony held in July in the Valley Forge Memorial Chapel. The bride, a graduate of Indiana State Teachers College, is home economics teacher at Shamokin High School. The bridegroom graduated from Conyngham Township High School and B. S. T. C. He took post-graduate work at the University of Pennsylvania, Bucknell University and Wilkes College.

#### 1940

Donald S. Baker is Employment Manager for Rohm and Haas Company, Philadelphia. His address is 328 Maple Avenue, Langhorne, Pa.

Phillip and Ethel Ruth Moore are now living at 16 Lehigh Road, Cooper Farm, Wilmington, Delaware.

Miss Rose Mary Hausknecht, of Woodbury, N. J., daughter of Chester M. Hausknecht, of Bloomsburg, and the late Mrs. Hausknecht, became the bride of Earle Daniel Brown, Jr., son of Mrs. Earle D. Brown, of Swedesboro, N. J., and the late Mr. Brown, in a recent ceremony in the Woodbury Presbyterian church. The Rev. William W. Allen, Jr., assistant pastor of the church, performed the ceremony. Mrs. Brown is a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and Mr. Brown of Gettysburg College, where he was a member of the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity.

James Hinds has been discharged from military service and has returned to his duties as teacher

and member of the coaching staff at Sunbury High School.

Gwladys Jones Miller, 21 Indiana Road, Riverside, Rhode Island, announces the arrival of a son born August 10, 1951. Mr. and Mrs. Miller are also the parents of a small daughter.

#### 1941

S. Frederick Worman is director of the High School Band at Milton, Florida.

Grant Brittingham is Director of Student Activities in the Huntington Township High School.

#### 1942

Stanley Schuyler, of Berwick, is coach of football and wrestling at the Muncy High School.

Merrill A. Deitrich and his wife, the former Kitty O'Neill, are living in Detroit, Michigan where Mr. Deitrich is employed as the Supervisor of General Accounting at the Lincoln-Mercury Division, Ford Motor Company. Mr. Deitrich received his MBA degree from the Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania in 1947. He passed his CPA examination in New Jersey in 1949. Prior to his present position, Mr. Deitrich was employed as a Senior Accountant at Price, Waterhouse & Co. His wife is employed as a secretary by the Automotive Division, E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co. Their address is: 13254 No. Norfolk, Detroit 35, Michigan.

Geraldine Bitting (Mrs. Raymond Oberle) lives at 1402 Harrison Avenue, Silverside Heights, Wilmington, Delaware. Mr. and Mrs. Oberle were married September 11, 1951.

#### 1943

Mr. and Mrs. Jerome Lapinski, live at 8525 Philadelphia Road, Baltimore 6, Maryland. Mrs. Lapinski was formerly Miss Eleanor Althoff. Mr. and Mrs. Althoff have two children.

#### 1945

Miss Mary Ellen Flaherty, of Railroad street, Bloomsburg, became the bride of Albert Kohrherr, of Milltown, N. J., in a ceremony at one o'clock Saturday afternoon, June 30. The Very Rev. William Burke officiated at the service in

St. Columba's Rectory, Bloomsburg. Mrs. Kohrherr is a graduate of B.S.T.C. and has been on the faculty of the Cranford, N. J. public schools. Her husband attended Panzer College and Rutgers University and is now employed by Webb Wire Co., New Brunswick, N. J. He served with the U. S. Army for three years including a year and one-half with the infantry in the European theatre. Mr. and Mrs. Kohrherr are now living at 95 Ford Avenue, Milltown, New Jersey.

#### 1946

Harrison J. Cameron, Jr., of Berwick, has accepted a position on the faculty of Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas. A graduate of the class of 1946 at BSTC, he was awarded a master's degree at Penn State in 1948, and has completed all the work necessary for a doctorate with the exception of a dissertation. Mr. Cameron was formerly a member of the Sayre High School faculty and has also taught at Denton, Md., and Bellefonte.

He assumed his new duties on September 14 and is teaching business administration and business education subjects to students working toward bachelor and master degrees. Mr. and Mrs. Cameron and son, James Arthur, make their home in Lubbock.

In a lovely ceremony at two-thirty Friday, September 28, in the Millville Methodist Church, Miss Beatrice Ludwig, of Millville, became the bride of Grant Greenly, Jerseytown. The Rev. John Hoover, pastor, performed the double-ring ceremony before the altar which was beautifully decorated. The bride is a graduate of Millville High School and B.S.T.C. She is a teacher in the Madison Township school. Her husband is a barber in Jerseytown.

#### 1948

Miss Martha Alice Hathaway, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Doyle D. Hathaway, of Danville, and Lt. Billie D. Starkey, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elbert M. Starkey, of Seymour, Tex., were married at the Tulsa Baptist Temple, Tulsa, Okla., by the Rev. Clifford E. Clark. Mrs. Starkey is a graduate of B.S.T.C.

and attended Pennsylvania State College. She was an elementary school teacher in Carlisle, Pa. Her husband attended Fullerton Junior College, Fullerton, Calif., and is a graduate of the Officers Candidate School, Fort Riley, Kansas. They are now living in Fort Belvoir, Va., where Lt. Starkey is assigned to the Army Engineering school.

Barbara Brace (Mrs. Robert Rosengrant) lives in Hunlock Creek, Pa. She was married February 22, 1951.

#### 1949

Thaddeus J. Swigonski, of Nanticoke, is a member of the faculty of the Huntington Township High School, where he teaches mathematics and social studies, and serves as coach and director of guidance. Mr. Swigonski, who has a Master's degree from Bucknell, taught last year in Maryland.

John M. Purcell is employed as a Senior Accountant in the Contract Billing Department of the Foster Wheeler Corporation, New York. He is also attending the Graduate School of Business Administration at New York University. His address is Box 953, Y.M.C.A., 5 West 63rd Street, New York 23.

In a lovely ceremony at two o'clock Saturday, August 25 in the Washingtonville Lutheran Church, Miss Grace Alberta Funk, of Danville R. D. 2, became the bride of Henry E. Crawford, of Bloomsburg R. D. 4. The Rev. John Fisher, pastor, performed the double-ring ceremony. The bride is a graduate of Danville High School and her husband is an alumnus of the Bloomsburg High School. Both graduated from BSTC and are employed as teachers by the Hughesville School District. Mrs. Crawford is the sixth grade teacher and Mr. Crawford is teacher in the commercial department of the high school. The groom served in the Air Force during World War II.

William R. Deebel is working for the U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office. His address is Apartment 9, 319 Parkway Terrace Drive, S.E. Washington, D. C.

Miss Helen E. Brace of Hunlock Creek and Karl H. Hess, of register, were married recently in the Hunlock Creek Methodist Church. Miss Brace is a graduate of Harter High School and B.S.T.C. Mr. Hess, a graduate of Huntington Mills High School, is engaged in farming.

Frank Johnson has accepted a position as supervisor of speech correction in the Warren, Pa., schools. He was graduated from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1949 and received his master's degree at Bucknell University.

#### 1950

Mrs. Betty Ricall Wagner is teaching commercial subjects in the Huntington Township High School, Huntington Mills, Pa. She taught last year in the high school at Elizabethtown, Pa.

Jim Reedy, Milton High product and a star for the Bloomsburg College Huskies during the post-war revival of the gridiron sport here, has been elevated to the head coaching spot at Highspire High. Reedy succeeds Charles T. Leonard for whom he was assistant last season and will coach basketball as well as the gridiron sport. He is a teacher in the commercial department at Highspire. LaRue C. Derr, Madison township native and Bloomsburg alumnus, is now supervising principal of the Highspire schools and made the announcement. Mr. Derr was for some years supervising principal at the Beaver Township Schools. Reedy, brought to Bloomsburg by the late Alvin J. Danks, was fullback three seasons and quarterback one for the Huskies. He joined the Highspire faculty last year after having taught in Paulsboro, N. J., the first semester.

The marriage of Miss Helen Elizabeth Kolet, of Berwick, and Leonard Edward Gricoski, Shamokin, was solemnized recently in the Church of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Berwick, with the Rev. Fr. Joseph Smarsh reading the nuptial mass. Mr. and Mrs. Gricoski went to Canada on a wedding trip and are living in Tremont, where the

groom is a member of the high school faculty. The bride was graduated from Berwick High School in 1946 and was employed as a comptometer operator at the A. C. F.

Dorothy Grifasi is employed as secretary in the offices of the Federal Reserve Board, Washington, D. C. Her address is 235 Second Street, N.E., Washington, D. C.

Miss Philomena Cislo of DuPont, became the bride of John B. Czernakowski, Jr., of Plains, in a double ring ceremony on Saturday, June 16, in Sacred Heart Church, DuPont. The Rev. C. H. Kolakowski also read the nuptial mass. The groom, a well known graduate and former athlete at B.S.T.C. is now on the staff at Doylestown High School where he is teaching and coaching. The bride is a graduate of DuPont High School and attended Scranton Lackawanna Business College.

George Paternoster, of Hazleton, has been appointed head basketball coach at the high school in Cape May, New Jersey. Before joining the faculty at Cape May, he was a member of the teaching staff at the Hazleton High School.

In a lovely ceremony at two o'clock Saturday afternoon, August 28, in St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Laurel Springs, N. J., Miss Anne Louise Hickman became the bride of John W. Williams, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Horace Williams, of East Fifth street, Bloomsburg. The bride was employed as secretary for Curtis Publishing Co., in Philadelphia, before her marriage. The bridegroom, a graduate of Bloomsburg High School and B.S.T.C. is a member of the faculty and coaching staff of the Haddon Heights, N. J., Senior High School.

Andrew E. Palencar is teaching commercial subjects and serving as guidance counselor at the high school in Cape May, New Jersey. After graduation from Bloomsburg, he did graduate work at Lehigh University, where he received his Master's degree. His address is 825 Washington Street, Cape May, New Jersey.



The marriage of Lois Lucille Jackson, Danville, and William Alfred Stimeling, Berwick, was solemnized in October in the Berwick Christian Church. The Rev. William F. Tucker, pastor, officiated at the single ring ceremony which was performed by candlelight.

The bride, a graduate of Danville High School, attended Bloomsburg State Teachers College. The groom, a graduate of Berwick High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College, is a speech instructor at William Penn Junior and Senior High School, Newcastle, Delaware. Following a brief wedding trip, the newlyweds returned to Newcastle, Delaware, where they will reside in a newly-furnished apartment.

#### 1951

Patricia Krings, of West Hazleton, teacher of English in the Nescopeck High School, has accepted a similar position in West Hazleton.

Miss Rhoda Carls, Ringtown, has been named to the elementary staff of the Sunbury schools.

Hervey Thomas, of Orangeville, is teaching in Nescopeck, Pa.

Pvt. John E. Rodeback, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Rodeback, College Arms, West Chester, Pa., has completed processing at the 2053d Reception Center at Fort George M. Meade and is assigned to the Hawaiian Infantry Training Center, Schofield Barrack, T. H., for Army basic training.

The marriage of Miss Gerry Hess, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lattimore Hess, of Catawissa, to Ephraim Shannon Weaver, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Ephraim Shannon Weaver, Sr., of Shamokin, was solemnized Saturday, August 11, in St. John's Lutheran Church, Catawissa.

The Rev. Howard S. Hugus, pastor of the church, performed the double-ring ceremony.

The bride is a graduate of Catawissa High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Her husband graduated from Shamokin High School and B.S.T.C. and also served two and one-half years with the U. S. Navy. He has accepted

a position as teacher in the Dillsburg Public Schools.

In a double-ring ceremony Saturday, August 11, in St. Columba's Catholic Church, Bloomsburg, Miss Dorothy Louise Cedor, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Anthony M. Cedor, of Berwick, became the bride of Francis Row McNamee, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leo C. McNamee, of Center Street, Bloomsburg.

The nuptial mass was read by the Very Rev. William J. Burke, pastor.

The newlyweds will reside at Havre de Grace, Md., after the bride completes her college studies at B.S.T.C. in January. She will receive a B.S. degree in elementary education.

The bridegroom attended St. Vincent's College, Latrobe, and graduated from B.S.T.C. with a major in the secondary field. He has been attending Bucknell University studying for a master's degree in Education. He will teach in the Havre de Grace, Md., High School this year. He is a veteran of three years U. S. Naval service.

The Catawissa Methodist church was the setting at 2:30 o'clock Saturday afternoon, August 4, for the impressive ceremony uniting in marriage Miss Nancy Jane Brunstetter, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Paul L. Brunstetter, of Catawissa, and Thomas Harvey Anthony, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. T. Harvey Anthony, of Shamokin.

Officiating at the double-ring nuptials was the Rev. Walter F. Glenn, pastor of the church.

The bride, a graduate of B.S.T.C., is a member of the faculty at Scott Township High School. Her husband is a senior at the Teachers College and has been elected president of the senior class.

Miss Florence Mordan, of Millville, is teacher of sixth grade in the schools of Nescopeck, Pa.

Beverly Cole is teaching in the high school at Bradford, Pa. During the past summer she received six weeks of training at the Women's Officers' Training School, at the United States Marine base at Quantico, Virginia.

John Seebold, Danville, and Miss Joyce Lynn, of Red Lane, were married in Trinity Lutheran Church, Danville, at three o'clock Monday, August 27. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Bernard Krapf, pastor of the church.

Mr. Seebold is a graduate of Danville High School and graduated in May of this year from the School of Nursing, Reading General Hospital.

The young couple will make their home in Baltimore, Maryland, where Mr. Seebold has accepted a teaching position on the faculty of the Mtford Mill Junior High School.

Miss Nancy Mae McHenry, of Berwick, became the bride of Bernard Joseph DePaul, of Berwick, in a ceremony at eleven o'clock Saturday, August 25, at the rectory of St. Mary's Catholic Church, Berwick.

The bride is a graduate of Berwick High School and has been employed in the offices at Wise Potato Chip Co. Her husband, a graduate of Berwick High School, received his degree from B.S.T.C. where he was active in sports. He is a teacher in the Newcastle elementary schools.

Ann Papania is teaching English in the junior high school at Catawissa, Pa.

Miss Joan Harman, of Berwick, became the bride of Michael Hemlock, of Berwick, in a ceremony on November 3 at the Episcopal Church, Rockwell, Md. The Rev. R. P. Black officiated.

Mrs. Hemlock was formerly employed at Main Auto Sales, Berwick. Her husband is a teacher in Washington, D. C., having graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

They are residing at 1302 Thomas street, Arlington, Va.

Pvt. John D. Swartz, 22, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Swartz, 362 Broad street, Montoursville, Pa., has completed processing at the 2053d Reception Center at Fort George G. Meade, Md., and is assigned to the 3d Armored Division, Fort Knox, Ky., for Army basic training.

He was graduated from Blooms-

burg State Teachers College last May with a Bachelor of Science degree in business education.

Miss Marie B. Mattis, of 1019 Webster St., Shamokin, is the author of a poem appearing in an anthology recently published in San Francisco.

The selection by Miss Mattis was originally printed in the Maroon and Gold, student publication of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and later in an annual anthology published by the National Poetry Association. Miss Mattis who was co-editor of the Maroon and Gold in her senior year, is now employed on the editorial staff of the Shamokin Citizen.

## RECORD CROWD ENJOYS EXCELLENT HOMECOMING

The twenty-fourth annual Homecoming at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College was the most largely attended and enjoyed in the history of the institution.

The program got underway with a fine concert in the Waller Hall Lounge by the Teachers College Band.

Graduates and their friends started coming on the campus early. They remained through much of the day and had a splendid time.

Big feature of the day was the football game in which the Huskies defeated Shippensburg Red Raiders 40 to 14, before a crowd that College authorities estimated at around 3,500.

Bands of both institutions added color with splendid programs between halves and just before the game a football, decorated with the colors of the competing schools, was dropped on the field from an airplane by Brad Sterling, a member of the College faculty.

One thing noticeable was the number of former Bloomsburg football players who were in the crowd. Just about every team of the Huskies in the past twenty years was represented.

There were more than a thousand at the informal get-together of graduates and friends in Waller Hall lounge following the game. This was by far the largest number ever to attend that event.

## Neurology

### U. Grant Dodson '88

U. Grant Dodson, of Shickshinny, died in July at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Mansur, in Haddonfield, New Jersey. He is also survived by a son, who lives in Seattle, Washington.

### Edith A. Moses '90

Miss Edith A. Moses, retired Wilkes-Barre teacher, died Sunday, April 22, at her home, 73 Park Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, after a brief illness.

Miss Moses was born May 27, 1870, in Wilkes-Barre, and lived there during the greater part of her life.

After completing her education in the Wilkes-Barre schools, Miss Moses entered Bloomsburg. She started her teaching career in the Wilkes-Barre school in 1890, spending a total of forty-nine years in the old Central Building and the G.A.R. Memorial High School, from which she retired in 1939. Many men and women who later distinguished themselves in public and private life passed through her classrooms throughout the years.

She was a member of the First Welsh Presbyterian Church, and was one of a group honored several years ago for having been members of that church for fifty years or more.

She is survived by one sister, Mrs. David R. Jones, formerly of Philadelphia, and now living in Forty Fort, and by a number of nieces, nephews, grand-nieces and grand-nephews.

### Ira A. Roberts '99

Ira A. Roberts died July 25 in the Inglewood Hospital, New Jersey, after a short illness. He had been ailing for three years. He is survived by his wife, Myrtle Roberts and a sister, Mrs. Emma Roberts Severance, of Los Angeles, California.

Mr. Roberts was in business in Bloomsburg for several years. His later years were spent in the service of the Connecticut Life Insurance

Company. Previous to his death, he had for many years made his residence in Edgewater, New Jersey.

### Nathan W. Bloss '95

Nathan W. Bloss '95, one of lower Luzerne County's best known men, died Monday, November 5, when stricken with a heart attack.

The retired educator was in the yard of his Pond Hill home when he was stricken. Mr. Bloss had suffered with a heart condition for some time. He observed his 75th birthday anniversary on October 24.

Mr. Bloss, who has been a native of Hobbie, had spent most of his life in Pond Hill. He was a graduate of Bloomsburg Normal School and, after a period of teaching in Slocum Township began a long career in the Conyngham Township schools. He was supervising principal of that system for several decades and became widely known in Luzerne County school affairs. He retired five years ago.

In addition to his school activities, Mr. Bloss had long been active in affairs of the Junior Mechanics and of St. Mark's Lutheran Congregation. He was a member of the church council and a teacher in the Sunday School.

Surviving are his wife the former Mary Ruckle; two sons, Ray B. Bloss, of Ringtown, and Harold C. Bloss, of Pond Hill. Also surviving are four grandchildren and the following sisters: Mrs. Eliza Readler, of Glen Lyon, and Mrs. Emma Moyer, of Hobbie.

### Mrs. James Behney '98

Mrs. James Behney (nee Laura Landis), of Jonestown R. D. 1, near Lebanon, a former teacher in the Hazleton city schools, died recently in the Good Samaritan Hospital, Lebanon. She had been ill for two weeks.

Her husband, also a former teacher, taught at MMI, Freeland. They resided for many years at Freeland until Mr. Behney retired from the teaching profession.

Mrs. Behney is survived by her husband, four step-children and four brothers.



### Edward Griffith '01

Edward Griffith '01, president of Glen Alden Coal Company, collapsed unexpectedly and died of a heart attack at his home, 44 Reynolds street, Kingston. He was 68 years of age.

Mr. Griffith headed the world's largest producing company in anthracite coal mining since 1946. At that time he succeeded Major W. W. Inglis, who retired as president.

Outside the coal industry, Mr. Griffith won recognition in civic and financial fields. In 1947, Wilkes-Barre Rotary Club recognized his service to the community by designating him Wilkes-Barre's outstanding citizen of the year. He was chairman of the board of First National Bank of Wilkes-Barre and a director of the Scranton-Spring Brook Water Service Company. In addition, Mr. Griffith was included in the 10-member advisory group to Secretary of Interior Chapman; chairman of the Anthracite Industries Advisory Committee for the Office of Price Stabilization; member of the Board of Directors of Moses Taylor Hospital in Scranton, and a member of the Harrisburg committee in charge of the Anthracite Production Control Plan.

The hard coal industry, however, was Mr. Griffith's principal interest for 52 years. All of that period was spent in the employ of the Glen Alden Coal Company and Lehigh and Wilkes-Barre Coal Company. He was in his office as usual the day before, devoting his time to executive tasks but left an hour earlier than usual.

Mr. Griffith was born in Wilkes-Barre on November 21, 1882, a son of the late Samuel and Hannah Griffith. His father was a mine foreman for Lehigh and Wilkes-Barre Coal Company.

Educated in schools of Wilkes-Barre and Newport Township, Mr. Griffith was graduated in 1901 from Bloomsburg State Normal School. He entered the mines a year later in the operating department of Lehigh and Wilkes-Barre Coal Company as a clerk.

Progressing to positions of greater responsibility, Mr. Griffith was assistant general manager of Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre in 1919, and in 1928 was named general man-

ager after the death of Douglas hunting. He was named a director the same year. Upon merger of the company with the Glen Alden, Mr. Griffith became general superintendent of the Southern Division.

In 1934 he was made vice-president and general manager of the Glen Alden, succeeding the late Snelby D. Dimmick, and continued in that post until he succeeded Major Inglis in 1946.

Mr. Griffith also was president of Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Coal Company and president of the Lehigh and Wilkes-Barre Corporation. He was a trustee of Wyoming Seminary and Wilkes College and a director of Wilkes-Barre General Hospital.

As head of the Glen Alden, Mr. Griffith served as chairman of the anthracite operators' negotiating committee; was a member of Anthracite Board of Conciliation; the Committee of Twelve which regulated the industry in some respects, and a director of Anthracite Institute.

He was a member of Wilkes-Barre Lodge 442, F. & A. M., and in 1950 was made a 33rd degree Mason. He was also a member of Keystone Consistory, Scranton; Dieu le Veut Commandery 45, Knights Templar and Irem Temple.

Mr. Griffith for many years was active in Community Chest and Red Cross campaigns.

He was a member of Kingston Presbyterian Church, Westmoreland Club, the Scranton Club, Union League Club of New York, and the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers.

His wife, the former Helen Hughes, died July 7, 1950.

### William A. Good '02

William A. Good, brother of Miss Mary A. Good, former member of the Bloomsburg faculty, died Thursday, August 30, at his home, 1802 Green street, Harrisburg. He was a member of Augsburg Lutheran Church, in that city.

### Max G. Dillon '03

Max Grant Dillon, Sr., sixty-five, native of Bloomsburg, died Monday, October 5, at his home, 590 Wyoming Avenue, Kingston, after

an illness of several months.

Born in Bloomsburg, a son of the late John Lloyd Dillon and Eliza Jane Barkle, he graduated from Bloomsburg State Normal School with the class of 1903 and The Pennsylvania State College, class of 1908.

He was a mining engineer with the Glen Alden Coal Company for the past thirty-seven years and had resided in Kingston for thirty-nine years.

A member of the Grace Episcopal Church, of Kingston, and its Men's Class, Mr. Dillon was active in church work until his illness.

Surviving are his wife, the former Harriet Smith, of Catawissa; one daughter, Mrs. Louise Dillon Winters, of Kingston, formerly of West Hampton Beach, L. I.; two sons, Max G., Jr., of Ithaca, N. Y., and Capt. John L. Dillon 3rd, U. S. Air Force, Topeka, Kansas, and four grandchildren. A sister, Mrs. Alice Dillon Furman, of Bloomsburg, and two brothers, Charles H. and Harold P., Bloomsburg, also survive.

### Norma Johns Jones '07

Mrs. Norma Johns Jones, formerly of Taylor, died in July at her home in Asbury Park, New Jersey. She taught in Taylor for several years before moving to Asbury Park thirty years ago. Mrs. Jones, a talented musician, served for many years as organist in one of the churches in Asbury Park.

### Arthur Holt

Arthur Holt, husband of Pearl D. Anstock '07, died July 29, 1951, at his home, 21 Royal Avenue, Hawthorne, New Jersey. Mr. Holt was a guide for the Wright Aeronautical Corporation at Wood-Ridge, New Jersey, and a member of Falls City Lodge No. 82, Free and Accepted Masons. He was also a former Assistant Chief of the Hawthorne Fire Department.

Funeral services were held Tuesday evening, July 31, at the Mason Funeral Home in Hawthorne. Interment took place the following day in the New Rosemont Cemetery, Bloomsburg.

Surviving are his widow and two daughter, who live in Hawthorne,

and two sisters who live in White Plains, New York.

#### Mary G. McBride '20

Miss Mary G. McBride, of 430 Scott Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., died January 11, 1951, after a short illness.

Miss McBride, who taught the seventh and eighth grades in the Meyers High School, was a graduate of the class of 1920 of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and College Misericordia.

Miss McBride was a well known vocalist, having taken part in many musical events in the valley.

#### Mrs. D. J. Mahoney

The funeral of Mrs. Daniel J. Mahoney, of 589 Carey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, was held in October, 1950, from the James B. Brennan Funeral Home, 133 West Main St., Plymouth, with many relatives and friends in attendance.

Mrs. Mahoney, the former Anna Mangan, of Plymouth, wife of Daniel J. Mahoney, who retired September 29, 1950, as a grade school supervisor in the Wilkes-Barre City School, died on her 60th birthday anniversary.

A solemn high mass of requiem was celebrated in St. Aloysius' Church. Rev. John Dacey was the celebrant, with Rev. Thomas Monahan as deacon, and Rev. A. Morarity as sub-deacon. Seated in the sanctuary were Monsignor Dennis J. Kane, of Hazleton, and Rev. Francis Kane, assistant supervisor of parochial schools in the Scranton Diocese.

Burial was in St. Vincent's cemetery, Larksville, where Rev. Father Monahan pronounced the benediction.

#### Miss Mary Welsh

Miss Mary Welsh, life-long resident of Danville and retired school teacher, died in the Geisinger Hospital Sunday, June 3, where she was admitted after suffering a cerebral hemorrhage May 27.

She retired three years ago after a life-long service in the Danville schools. She was graduated from the Danville High School, Bloomsburg State Teachers College and Bucknell University.

She was a member of St. Jo-

seph's Catholic Church, N. C. of C. W., Blessed Virgin Sodality of the Church, Women's College Club, Red Cross Board and active in the cancer drive.

#### John O. Gibbons

John O. Gibbons, seventy-two, an employee at the Teachers College, died suddenly Saturday, June 12, shortly after admission to the Bloomsburg Hospital, of a heart attack.

He had worked for the College about ten years and prior to that, he was employed for many years by the Magee Carpet Company. He was a member of the Bloomsburg Lodge of Moose.

#### Deborah Tustin Little

Mrs. Robert R. Little slept peacefully away at the home of her son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. John Bakeless, Great Hill, Seymour, Conn., on Saturday, September 2.

The cause of death was a failing heart, aggravated by her advanced years. Had she lived till next March, she would have been 93 years old.

Mrs. Deborah Tustin Little was the daughter of the late Rev. Joseph Philips Tustin, former pastor of the Baptist Church and first cashier of the First National Bank, and his wife, Catherine Nicely Tustin. She was born in Northumberland, March 19, 1859, but was brought to Bloomsburg at the age of five, in 1864. She spent all her life here until, after the death of her eldest sister, Miss Mary Tustin, she decided to make her permanent home with her daughter.

She was educated in private schools in Bloomsburg, at the old Normal School and Literary Institute, and at Bucknell Seminary. At the Normal, Judge Little, her future husband, then a very young man, was for a short time her teacher in mental arithmetic.

She married Judge Robert R. Little, former district attorney and for many years President Judge of Columbia County, in 1878. Her husband died in 1906.

Mrs. Little was a devoted member to the Baptist Church, her Philips forbears having been Welsh

Baptists who came to this country in 1754 and settled in Chester County. The Tustins, believed to have been of Norman-French stock, settled in Kent, England. The ancestral Philips home in Chester County still remains.

In former years, Mrs. Little was an active member of the Century and Civic Clubs of town, and one-time Regent of the local chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, of which she was a charter member. She had earlier become a member of the Chester County Chapter, desiring to join while her aunt, a daughter of a Revolutionary soldier, was alive. Her ancestor, Lt. Josiah Philips, served General Washington at Valley Forge, as a scout supplying military intelligence of terrain and persons in the locality, which was his home.

#### Mrs. Philip C. Guinard

Mrs. Philip C. Guinard (Elizabeth Ohl), forty-nine, of East Seventh Street, widely-known and esteemed Bloomsburg woman, died Wednesday, August 29, in Temple University Hospital, where she had been a patient seven weeks. She was serious much of that time and her condition became critical. Her husband and daughter, Miss Theresa, were in Philadelphia when her death occurred.

Mrs. Guinard spent her entire life in this section and was a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School, where she achieved high scholastic honors. She was later secretary to the President at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

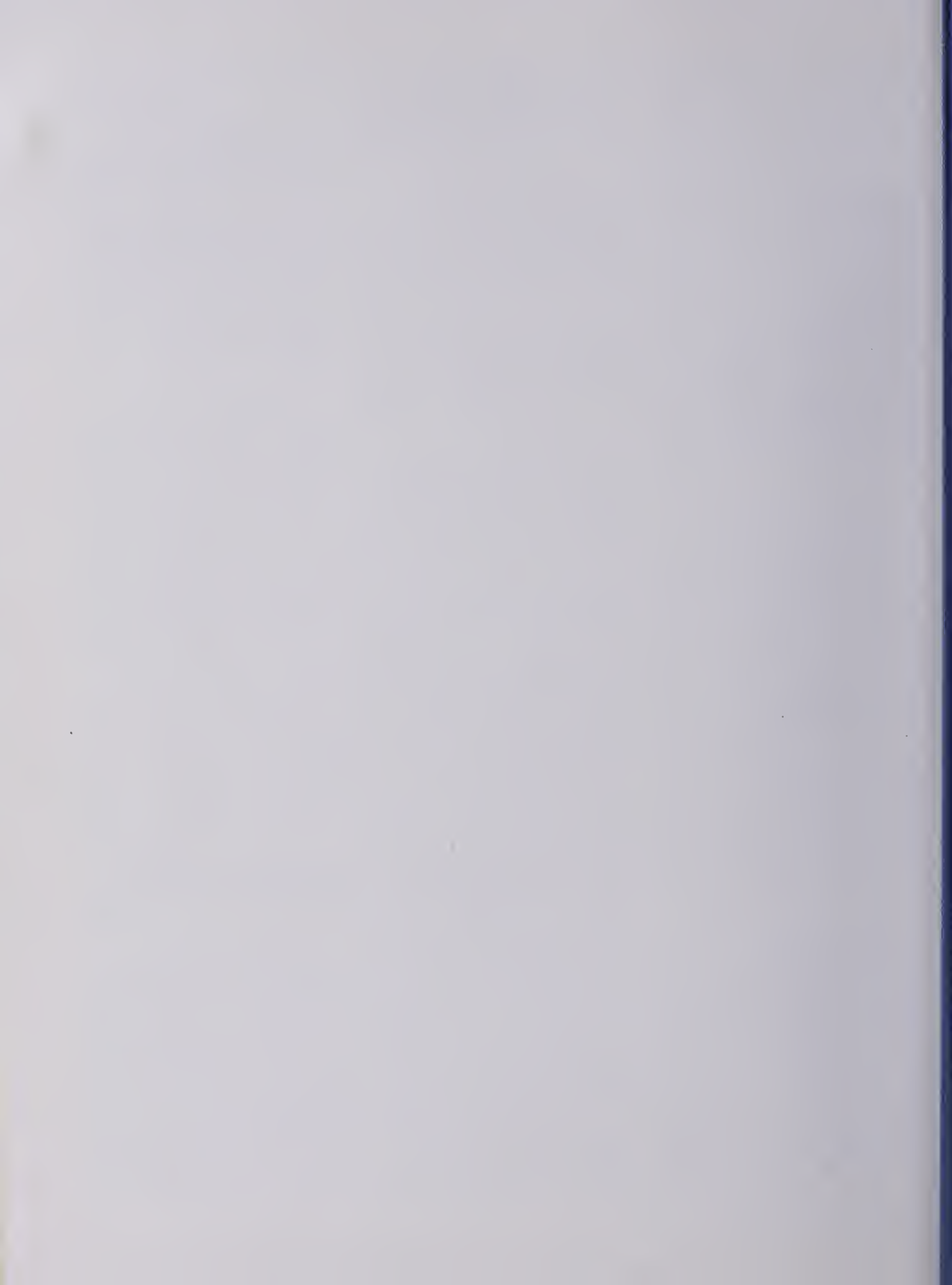
#### Mrs. Lulu Long Burlingame

Mrs. Lulu Burlingame, fifty-four, wife of Alva E. Burlingame, of Briar Creek borough, died Monday, October 2, in the Geisinger Memorial Hospital, where she had been a patient for about three weeks.

She was born in Unityville, November 5, 1896, and had resided in this area for the past forty-five years. She was a graduate of B.S.T.C. and taught school in Berwick for twenty-one years.





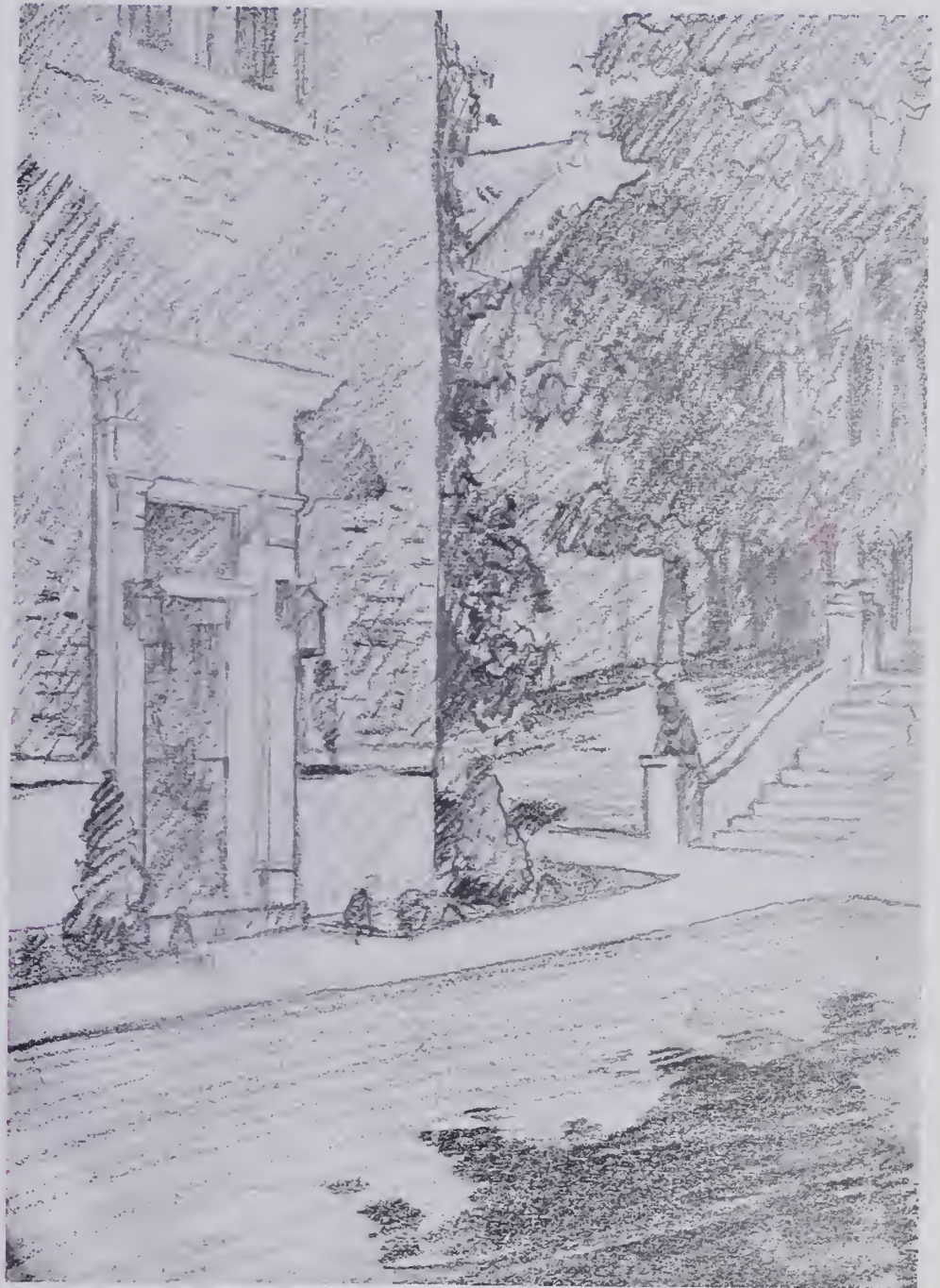












# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LIII, No. I

March 1952

# PRESIDENT'S PAGE

## *Bloomsburg Through The Years*

If the Past is the prologue, then we should study it to understand the Present, and try to forecast the future.

For the first time, we are bringing together some of the facts regarding the college: its origin, development, and present status.

While a definite history of the college is yet to be written, the collection of certain facts will appear in a 72 page brochure now being printed. The title of this publication is **Bloomsburg Through The Years**. It will contain a directory of all living Alumni whose addresses are available.

The Alumni Association is making arrangements to distribute a copy of **Bloomsburg Through The Years** to all holders of three year, five year, or life memberships. This brochure contains the Alma Mater and three other college songs, with both words and full musical score.

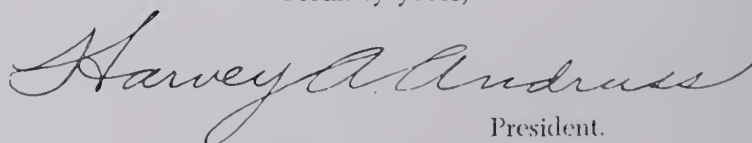
The abbreviated table of contents is as follows:

Foreword — Francis B. Haas  
Development and Organization — Wm. B. Sutliff and Harvey A. Andruss  
Campus and Buildings — Nevin T. Englehart  
Curriculums — T. P. North, W. C. Forney, Edna J. Hazen, John C. Koch  
Fields of Study — Twelve Faculty Members (past and present)  
Student Teaching and Placement Service — Earl N. Rhodes  
Summer Session and Classes for Teachers-in-Service — T. P. North  
College Library — Pearl L. Mason, Catherine Zealberg  
Student Life — Marguerite W. Kehr  
Athletics — E. H. Nelson and John A. Hoch  
Public Relations and Alumni Activities — John A. Hoch and E. H. Nelson  
Looking Ahead — Harvey A. Andruss

Acknowledgments are due to a large number of faculty, past and present, and Alumni who have contributed to this literary effort, some of whose names appear at the beginnings of chapters, but special acknowledgments are due Marguerite W. Kehr, who collected and edited the manuscripts, and Edward T. DeVoe, who selected the format and piloted the copy through the printing process.

Alumni, whose present membership in the Association is three years or more, will be mailed copies before April 1, 1952. Those who renew their memberships immediately for three years, or more, will receive copies as long as the supply lasts. The college is pleased to cooperate with the Alumni Association in this venture.

Cordially yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Harvey A. Andruss". The signature is fluid and elegant, with a large initial 'H' and a long, sweeping underline.

President.



# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LIII, No. 1

March 1952

Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstemaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick

#### TREASURER

Harriet Carpenter

Fred W. Diehl

Edward F. Schuyler

H. F. Fenstemaker

Hervey B. Smith

Elizabeth H. Hubler

### ALUMNI DAY

### SATURDAY

MAY 24, 1952

## MID-YEAR COMMENCEMENT

"The breaking of the Golden Rule has been the basis of all our wars in the past and will continue to bring grief and strife until man learns to be humble inwardly and accept the equality of all men," Dr. Leslie Pickney Hill, President Emeritus of Cheyney State Teachers College, in his address to the mid-year graduating class at their commencement exercises. The class of twenty-nine received their diplomas and degrees of Bachelor of Science at ceremonies held in Carver Auditorium Wednesday evening, January sixteenth.

Dr. Hill pointed out that we need not look for some complicated answer to all of our present-day problems, but have only to look back to Christ and His Golden Rule to find the necessary basic answer to our problems. Human personalities and dignities have been denied too long, and to remedy this situation we must respect all humans and realize that they are equal, regardless of race, color or creed.

The speaker named three steps that we must take in the future. We must move into God's wondrous world and open our eyes to His glories, give broader understanding to the rights of all humans and have faith and possess a vision into the spirit of man.

The ceremonies began with the processional, as the members of the faculty and the graduating class, in academic attire, entered the auditorium and took their places. The invocation was offered by Fred W. Diehl, Superintendent of the Montour County Schools, Vice-President of the Board of Trustees, and a member of the Board of Directors of the Alumni Association.

The address of the evening, "The Individual in a Harried World," followed the invocation. Dr. Hill was born in Lynchburg, Virginia and was educated in the public schools of that city, and also in East Orange, New Jersey. He re-

ceived the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts at Harvard University, where he was also elected to Phi Beta Kappa. He received the degree of Doctor of Letters at Lincoln College and Morgan College. He served for thirty-seven years as President of the Cheyney State Teachers College, and is now President Emeritus of that institution.

Following the address, a trio consisting of Miss Jeanne Ruckle, Miss Lola Deibert and Miss Mary Ellen Dean sang "Lift Thine Eyes" from the oratorio "Elijah," by Mendelssohn.

Dr. Thomas P. North, Dean of Instruction, then presented the candidates for degrees, and President Andruss conferred the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education and presented the diplomas.

The program closed with the singing of the Alma Mater, under the direction of Ralph Fisher Smith and with the recessional, with H. F. Fenstemaker at the organ.

Degrees were given to the following: James Babcock, Mahanoy City; George Baski, Kulpmont; Russell Brachman, West Hazleton; Ronald Bushick, Kulpmont; James J. Cannon, Shamokin; Clifton Clarridge, Washington, D. C.; Michael Dorak, Berwick; Irene Eckert, Gilberton; Harry Fenstermacher, Catawissa; Glenn Fogel, Sunbury; Dyar Haddad, Sunbury; David Jenkins, West Hazleton; Thomas Jenkins, Pittston; Calvin Kanyuck, Glen Lyon; Nelson Kile, Wyoming; William Kreisher, Shamokin; Robert Laubscher, Selinsgrove; Richard Laux, Trucksville; Jack Lenhart, Bloomsburg; Stanley LeVan, Bloomsburg; Alfred Marsilio, Hazleton; Mrs. Dorothy Cedor McNamee, Berwick; Marion Payne, Clarks Green; Joseph Pelchar, Keiser; Mary Shultz, Rupert; George Smith, Sunbury; John Sto-

nik, Baltimore, Md.; Philip Weinstein, Wilkes-Barre; Robert Womer, Pottsville.

## STUDENTS PRESENT PORTRAIT

The Waller Hall girls presented a memorial photograph of William E. Trump, former night watchman, to the College during the Assembly hour Tuesday, December 8. The photograph is encased in a gray frame and bears the inscription: William E. Trump, B.S.T.C. Night Watchman, 1923-1951. Mr. Trump's well-remembered cheerful smile is an outstanding feature of the picture.

The speech of presentation was made by Eleanor Johnson, president of the Waller Hall Association for 1951-1952. Dr. Kehr accepted the memorial on behalf of the college. Following is the content of Miss Johnson's speech:

"Dr. Kehr, on behalf of the Waller Hall girls I wish to present to the college this photograph of William E. Trump, as a memorial to him.

"Mr. Trump began work as night watchman at B.S.T.C. in 1923. He served until just before Christmas 1950.

"To all of us here at B.S.T.C., Bill, as he was known to his many student, alumni and faculty friends, was always a real friend with a warm smile and cheerful word, no matter where or when he met you.

"Twenty-seven years is a long time and Bill shared a great part of those twenty-seven years with the students of this college, for he was a very important part of student life. He never failed to be on guard at any type of athletic contest, and on the evening before the game took place, Bill's smile of confidence was present at the pep rallies and parades. No matter what the event, whether a social affair or an athletic contest, we could always count on Bill's presence. In short, whatever involved the students of B.S.T.C. also involved Bill Trump.

"The Waller Hall girls will never forget the many things that Bill did for them during the years that he was here with us. In addition to his regular duties, he found time to chase away an occasional bat

that had invaded the dorm, or get rid of a few mice that had established a reign of terror in Waller Hall, or to take care of a flooding lavatory. When the lights suddenly went out or a similar emergency occurred, the first person we went in search of was our friend Bill. Perhaps one of the nicest things Bill found time to do for the girls in the dorm was to collect their letters during the night. He realized how much those letters meant to the girls and his hand placed thousands of them in the mailbox. These were all little things, but they were the things which endeared him to the students.

"Mr. Trump's death on February 21, 1951, brought his long period of service to B.S.T.C. to a close.

"And so, Dr. Kehr, as a token of our appreciation for his many kindnesses we are happy to present to the college this memorial of William E. Trump."

## NEW MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

Dr. C. Cornelia Brong, of Pennsylvania State College, and Miss Dorothy Stolp, of Louisiana State University, have been added to the faculty of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. They began their work at the beginning of the second semester.

The former will fill a vacancy created by the resignation of Miss Alice Johnston, who has been a member of the faculty for a quarter of a century, and whose resignation became effective at the close of the first semester.

Miss Stolp is an addition to the faculty, necessitated by a change in the curriculum requiring more instruction in speech and speech correction.

Dr. Brong has been Assistant Professor of Education at the Pennsylvania State College since 1947. She has had teaching experience in the public schools of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, after having served on the faculties of the Lock Haven State Teachers College and Northwestern University.

Miss Stolp will teach General Speech and English, and will direct dramatics and radio programs. She has been teaching in the Department of Speech in Louisiana

State University since 1949. A former teacher in the elementary schools in the state of Washington, Miss Stolp is a graduate of Eastern Washington college, Cheney, Washington. She was awarded the degree of Master of Arts at Northwestern University and will be a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at Louisiana State University in June, 1952. During World War II, she served in the United States Coast Guard.

## SENIORS RECEIVE AWARDS

Three members of the mid-year class of 1952 were awarded service keys at the Awards Assembly held on Tuesday, January 15, at the close of the first semester. Those who were honored in recognition of outstanding achievement in the field of extra-curricular activities were Michael Dorak, Berwick; Calvin Kanyuck, Glen Lyon and Clifton Clarridge, Washington, D. C. The records of the recipients of the Keys are as follows:

Clifton Clarridge—1948-49, Men's Glee Club; 1949-51, Men's Glee Club treasurer; 1950-51, Community Government Association, chairman; Men's Glee Club; Obiter, Advertising Manager; Junior Class, Orchestra Chairman. 1951-52, Kappa Delta Pi officer; Senior Class, general chairman; Obiter, Advertising Manager.

Michael Dorak—1949-50, Community Government Association, Chairman; Maroon and Gold, Advertising Manager. 1950-51, Community Government Association, Chairman; Maroon and Gold, Advertising Manager. 1951-52, Senior Class, Chairman of Banquet; Obiter, Advertising Staff; Future Teachers of America, Vice President.

Calvin Kanyuck—1949-50, The Bloomsburg Players, Public Play; Community Government Association, Assembly Crier. 1950-51, Science Club, Program Chairman; Bloomsburg Players, Public Play; Maroon and Gold Feature Staff. 1951-52, Senior Class, Decoration Chairman; Future Teachers of America, Committee Chairman; Bloomsburg Players, Public Play; Maroon and Gold, Feature Staff.

During the exercises, certificates of election to membership in



"Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities" were given to Michael Dorak and Richard Laux. Students are nominated for this honor on the basis of scholarship, extra-curricular activities, professional promise, and a number of other qualifications.

President Andruss spoke briefly during the ceremonies and presented certificates of recognition to four members of the BSTC football team who had been selected on the annual Associated Press All-Pennsylvania State Teachers College team. Certificates were given to John Nemetz, Shamokin; Robert Lange, Milton; Thomas Spack, Johnstown and Ardell Zeigenfuss, Mowry. President Andruss stated that the certificates were made possible through the cooperation of The Morning Press with the chief of the Pennsylvania Bureau of the Associated Press, Joseph Snyder.

A special certificate was given to Coach Robert B. Redman by Dr. Andruss in recognition of his selection by the Associated Press as "Coach of the Year." Coach Redman was awarded that honor as a result of a poll of sports writers and coaches throughout the state.

Members of the 1951 football squad were presented jackets by Coach Redman in recognition of their efforts in writing another undefeated season into the record books. The jackets were made possible through the cooperation of the Community Government Association, the college administration, and the Board of Trustees.

The graduating class was seated on the platform, following a procession. Thomas Anthony, Shamokin, president of the Senior class, presided over the exercises and read the Scripture. Earl Gehrig, class advisor, presented the members of the class who were the recipients of the awards. Dr. Thomas P. North, Dean of Instruction, gave the "Who's Who" shingles to the winners, and Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Dean of Women, presented the service keys.

Ralph Fisher Smith directed the assembly singing, with Howard F. Fenstermaker at the console. The marshal for the academic procession was Walter S. Rygiel.

## EDUCATION—U. S. STYLE

(Editorial in Maroon and Gold, January 11, 1952)

A statement in a recent newspaper editorial is indicative of the sort of thing that helps to create distrust and lack of faith in American schools. The statement read: "One thing more would be to insist upon some standards of teaching in order that young people will get an education instead of wasting a good bit of time they spend in the classroom."

There are two kinds of criticism being hurled at the schools today, destructive and constructive. The first kind merely finds fault, frequently reaching a conclusion without a knowledge of the facts. Constructive criticism, on the other hand, not only points out defects based on a knowledge of all the facts but also offers a better plan to replace the one that has been proved to be ineffective. Anyone will welcome this kind of criticism since it leads to progress instead of destruction.

There is nothing more disheartening to a teacher, especially a new teacher who has chosen the profession as a life's work, to see education ridiculed by a press and public unfamiliar with the techniques and goals of teaching. What more is needed to turn teachers sour and cynical, to stifle enthusiasm and initiative, than a public and press unappreciative of the teachers' constant efforts to teach the democratic processes, to instill ideals in the receptive mind of youth, to make him a courteous person, to give him a feeling of security and success as he gropes to find his place in an insecure world?

If the more than one million school teachers in our nation do not feel confident that what they are trying to do is worthwhile, if they become resigned, pessimistic, unappreciated, you may be certain that it will not be long before corruption and communism, the two-headed frankenstein now seen in high places, will eventually displace decency and democracy, the twin virtues teachers are emphasizing throughout the land today.

Let those who so gladly criticize find and face the facts before they write; let them think twice before

they speak. Such people forget that democratic education is fundamentally a trial and error process which forges the character of leadership in the give and take of school life. They forget that school is a place where students must have practice in the art of self-expression, constructively guided. Mistakes will be made, but these will be natural mistakes made in any democratic society from which self-improvement and group benefit will be derived.

We fully realize that teachers are human beings engaged in the noble and never-ending task of preparing the children of America to be informed persons; however, let us not forget for a moment that this is only the beginning of our task, that teachers must appeal to the heart as well as to the mind of the child, lest the finished product of the school be merely a mechanical robot without ideals, a walking encyclopedia without spirituality, an educational formula without kindness in his heart. If we as teachers reach the heart of the child, we shall not have taught in vain.

Dr. Ernest Englehardt, Director of Secondary Education and Placement at Bloomsburg, was recently the guest speaker at the Kiwanis Club of Pittston. The meeting launched the eleventh anniversary of the youth guidance program of the club. The school principals and directors of the area were guests of the club. Dr. Englehardt's topic was "The Function of the State Teachers Colleges in Pennsylvania."

In the evening, Dr. Englehardt spoke to the Parent-Teachers Association of the West Pittston schools. His topic was "The Child as a Personality."

---

**HARRY S. BARTON, '96**

**REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE**

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 850

---

**THE CHAR-MUND INN**

Mrs. Charlotte Hoch, '15, Prop.  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

---

## CHRISTMAS AT BLOOMSBURG

A varied program of music by the Women's Chorus featured the Christmas Assembly held Thursday, December 20, at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. The large organization, under the direction of Ralph Fisher Smith, sang a number of traditional Christmas carols as well as original arrangements of music by well-known American and European composers.

During the program Miss Mary Ann Fink, of Berwick, sang Adams' "O Holy Night" and the senior trio, composed of Mary Ellen Dean, Milton; Lola Deibert, Danville and Jeanne Ruckle, Bloomsburg, presented beautiful arrangements of several carols. Mary Jo Williams, Trucksville, and Marilyn Lundy, Bloomsburg, were the accompanists for the special numbers.

Howard F. Fenstemaker was the organist for assembly singing, and he also played an organ solo, "March of the Magi Kings," by DuBois. Accompanists for the Women's Chorus were Mary Jo Williams and Mary Grace Almers, Plymouth.

The assembly was the opening event on a full day of pre-holiday activity on the campus. In the evening the students enjoyed the annual Christmas dinner in the College dining room. Decorations were in keeping with the holiday season and featured a ceiling-high Christmas tree trimmed with hundreds of colored lights. Gifts were presented by the students to needy children in the town of Bloomsburg.

Climax to the day's activities was a Carol Sing in the Waller Lounge. Following the singing of Christmas carols and songs, the students enjoyed dancing to the music of Henry Marini and his Pastels. More than four hundred students enjoyed the dance and refreshments which were served by the Social and Recreational Committee of the Community Government Association.

The holiday recess began at the close of classes on Friday, December 21. Classes were resumed on Thursday, January third.

## EXAMINE GIFTS FOR NEEDY CHILDREN



### DR. ANDRUSS APPOINTED TO ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, has been appointed a member of the Advisory Committee of the School Facilities Survey sponsored by the Department of Public Instruction. This is a survey of school buildings in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, as provided in Federal Public Law 815.

The Advisory Committee is composed of a Director and Coordinator from the Department of Public Instruction; the Director of Research and Statistics, Joint State Government Commission; Secretary, Pennsylvania School Directors' Association; Research Director, Pennsylvania State Education Association; the President of County and District Superintendents Division of the Pennsylvania State Education Association.

Doctor Andruss represents the State Teachers Colleges, which will be used as centers for the survey throughout the State.

Bloomsburg State Teachers Colleges will be used as a pilot study for the surrounding Counties, which will include Columbia, Montour, Northumberland and possibly Luzerne. On the basis of the reports made, the forms used will be revised and procedures given a

trial before the study for the rest of the State is attempted.

This is a long range program to determine the existing school facilities and the future needs in terms of increasing population.

One of the short range functions of the study will be to enable Pennsylvania to request allocations of steel for new construction of school buildings on a state-wide basis. At the present time each building project must justify its own requests on a local basis to the national government.

-----

The leading article in the October, 1951, issue of "American Business Education" is "The Human Side of Administration," written by President Harvey A. Andruss, of Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Dr. Andruss delivered an address on this same subject to the Administrators and Department Heads Round Table of National Business Teachers Association in Cleveland, Ohio, December 29, 1950.

The National and Eastern Business Teachers Associations have jointly supported the magazine, "American Business Education," and a single year-book. These publications reach thousands of business teachers from New England to the Mississippi River, and south to Washington, D. C.



## BSTC GRADUATE LIVING IN ALASKA

An insight into the life of a former Columbia county school teacher, now living at Port Alsworth, Alaska, is given in an interesting letter sent to Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Arnold, of Jonestown.

Bill Park, '13, whose home was in Fairmount Springs, boarded with the Arnolds while he taught in Fishingcreek township.

He writes as follows:

"After the first of July it rained all summer, almost every day until September 20, when we had our first frost. Since then most of the weather has been fine, and some of it absolutely lovely. It has not been very cold—eight above zero at the coldest; and that only for one morning. All the little lakes are frozen and Hydenberg Bay was frozen shut until wind and waves and a spell of warm weather broke up the ice. The main lake never freezes until it is really cold, and it has been known to stay open all winter.

"Quite often this fall I have been down at Babe Alsworth's helping with one thing or another, putting a roof on the hangar they have been building, painting the hangar, putting up the boat and scow for the winter, sawing wood, and the like. If Babe needs me, he comes up with a plane and gets me. Maybe I told you about the Alsworths. Babe is an old time bush pilot. He married Mary (I forget her name) a half-Aleut girl from Pilot Point, and they have three children from three and one-half to six and one-half years old. They settled at Hydenberg Bay with nothing and have made quite a place, a nice house, all modern; an air strip long enough for DC-3 planes to land, a truck patch for vegetables, goats for milk, and chickens and ducks for eggs. Mary is the postmaster. Before they had children she and Babe were the greatest wolf hunters in Alaska. Babe flew the plane and Mary shot the wolves with a single-barrel shotgun loaded with buck shot. They do all kinds of things for me, and I help them whenever they want someone.

"For a month I had all the moose meat I could eat. First,

three of my Indian friends, Sergei, Peter and Arsenie, who had been hunting in the rain up Currant River, stopped on their way back and gave me a great hunk of a hind quarter. Then all in one day they shot two down at Babe's. Mike Vandergrift shot one that came walking down the airfield, and Harry Shawbuck shot the other a quarter of a mile up along the bay. It happened that I went down that day, and when I got there Mike had just finished hanging up one moose and was out with the tractor to drag in the one Harry had killed a few minutes before. I helped dress Harry's moose and hang it up beside the first one. It looked pretty good, fifteen or sixteen hundred pounds of nice meat, as good as beef or better. They gave me a whole boxfull, all I thought I could take care of. Most of the meat they flew down to Bristol Bay and put in cold storage at one of the canneries.

"I could have killed a moose myself up at the little lakes where they were hanging out, but it was too warm to keep a big animal like that, and I lacked ambition to pack out a half ton of moose and give it away. A couple of days after the moose episode I decided I wanted a mess of fish. In just a little while I caught three nice ones at the mouth of a little creek about two hundred yards from the cabin. I was just taking the third one off the hook when I heard something grunting. I looked around, and there was a big black bull with horns that looked six feet wide just inside the brush twenty yards away. It was mating season when moose are on the warpath and can be dangerous. When they grunt, they are looking for trouble. I remembered some moose tracks on Fay Baichtal's head. A gaunt old bull with a bad disposition knocked him down, boxed his ears, broke three of his ribs, and came near killing him. I laid down the fly rod and made tracks down the beach with the bull right after me on the bank above. When I came out of the cabin with the rifle and a camera, the moose stood sixty feet away waiting for me.

"Here was a whole mountain of

meat almost on my doorstep, and with the .300 Savage I have never needed to shoot a moose twice. But I had all the meat I could use, the neighbors had plenty, and the weather was warm and wet. I decided to walk up to him, stick the camera in his face, and take his picture. But as soon as I started for the bull, he started backing off, stopping each time I stopped, and turning to face me again. We went that way quite a piece back into the woods, and then the moose turned and walked solemnly away. The pictures were not much good, for the day was dark, the background was dark, and the bull was almost sixty feet away, and that was about as close as I got to him.

"Spruce grouse were fairly plentiful and I have had a chicken dinner any time I felt like it. Spruce hens are a trifle smaller than ruffed grouse, and taste about the same until winter when they feed mostly on spruce needles and taste sprucy.

"The days are now getting pretty short. It is not really daylight until nearly nine, and by four it is getting dark again. This is the southeast side of the lake and the mountains are close so that pretty soon the sun will not shine at all at the cabin. Each day I go out and bring in a sled load of wood or two and except for a little running around the woods, that is about all I do. I like enough wood ahead so that if I get sick it will last until I either get well or die. If I get well, I can cut some more; and if I die I don't figure I will need dany. I have plenty of grub, and can be as independent and mean and ugly as I please."

---

### THE WOLF SHOP LEATHER GOODS — REPAIRS

M. C. Strausser, '27, Prop.  
122 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

---

### The TEXAS FOR YOUR REFRESHMENTS

Poletime Comuntzis, '44, Mgr.  
Athamantia Comuntzis, '46  
Assistant Manager  
142 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg 529

## 'SAUCERED AND BLOWED'

E. H. Nelson, '11

One thing leads to another. In the last "QUARTERLY" we made mention of the receipt of an 1884 Commencement program. In almost the next mail we receive a "programme" for the 1882 Commencement, along with an 1881-1882 catalogue. And we like the spiirt of the sender. She says in part "——I am doing all right for myself. I am in graduate school at Marywood, within nine credits of my M. A. I am having fun for myself. I am also four grand-children to the good." The sender, Grace Gillner Zane was graduated in 1910. The programme was her father's, who was a Bloomsburg graduate also.

\*\*\*

Ready for your use and in operation is the schedule of membership fees:

1 year—\$2.00. 3 years—\$5.00.  
5 years—\$7.50. Life—\$25.00.

Recognition on Bronze Husky  
Plaque—\$50.00.

If you live in an area where there is an organized Alumni Branch and pay your dues through its officers, one fourth of the fee is retained by your local treasurer. And we have another special announcement to make which is also to be found elsewhere in this issue. Note carefully.

If you take out a three year membership (or more) after this date you will recive a copy of "BLOOMSBURG THROUGH THE YEARS" as soon as it is off the press. You will find it quite worthwhile. Members who have paid up memberships running for three years or more after May 24, 1952, will receive a copy also. You won't want to miss this interesting story of your Alma Mater. There is included an Alumni Directory in the booklet.

\*\*\*

Some of the classes are on the move in planning reunions. Under the leadership of Miss Blanche Lowrie the '97 class members are being rounded up for action in May. Stuart Hartman is getting '42 in line. A luncheon at classmate Bill Booth's Montour House is already planned. Ed. Barton has

the 1907 class lists and a committee will be at work soon. The class of 1927—the 25 year group—is a big one. It should be a great reunion. Editor Fenstemaker is looking after the interests of '12. We shall be pleased to hear from any class member who has a reunion coming up if you think we can help in planning. But remember, your reunion will be good if YOU make it so. Get after your officers and committees NOW.

-----

## BELL-RINGERS CLUB

F. Ralph Dreibelbis, of 1255 Denman Avenue, Coshocton, Ohio, has sent us the following:

I want to accept your invitation to join that exclusive club described by E. H. Nelson in the December issue. In other words, I am a former "Bellringer." I was the official "Arouser" during the winter and spring terms of my senior year (1919) and will gladly concede the point that this bell was as popular as the proverbial Sergeant's whistle. This attitude was also shared by a few of the faculty members.

I think the idea of organizing a "Bellringers Club" is a good one and you can be assured of my moral support for this venture. If I can be of further service, let me know.

Other known members of the club are P. Clive Potts, '12, and Oscar Boyer, '13, of Ringtown.

The Editor would appreciate the assistance of the Alumni in compiling a complete roster.

-----

Ed. A. Zwiebel, Pottsville newspaperman, has been named clerk of Schuylkill County Courts. He succeeds Bruce S. Clayton, who died of a heart attack.

Zwiebel wil serve out Clayton's unexpired term and take Clayton's place on the ballot for re-election in November without Democratic opposition.

The appointment was made by Chairman G. Harold Watkins of the Schnylkill County Republican Committee in accordance with party and legislative rules.

Zwiebel is a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College. His wife is the former Eileen Durkin, of Shamokin.

## BUSINESS EDUCATION CONTEST

The Twentieth Annual Business Education Contest will be held on Saturday, May 3, 1952, at the State Teachers College. Examinations will be conducted in the following subjects: Bookkeeping, Business Arithmetic, Gregg Shorthand, Typewriting and Business Law.

The questions in the Business Law examination will be limited to sources of law, court procedure, contracts, negotiable instruments, agency, and sales and bailment of personal property. Although the examination in Business Law has been cancelled in previous years if the number of schools and contestants were insufficient to make a contest, the examination will be held this year even though entries are very limited.

Because of the growing interest in the contest, it has become necessary to limit the number of schools entering to not more than 40. Selection of schools will be on a first-received, first-served basis. All entry blanks must be on file on or before April 20, 1952. Entry blanks and information concerning the contest may be secured from Richard G. Hallisy, Director of the Business Education Department, State Teachers College, Bloomsburg.

High Schools located 80 miles or more from Bloomsburg may secure free over-night accomodations at the College for one teacher and five contestants.

Friday evening, May 2, at 8:15 p. m. the Sixth Annual Fashion Show will be given in honor of visiting teachers and contestants. The Annual Fashion Show has become one of the outstanding collegiate events in Pennsylvania.

---

## FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16

### INSURANCE

First National Bank Building  
Bloomsburg 777-J

---

## ARCUS WOMEN'S SHOP

"FOR A PRETTIER YOU"

Max Arcus, '41, Mgr.  
50 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 356-R

---



## AWARDED SCHOLARSHIPS



Pictured left to right are Larry Ksanznak, Kenneth Kirk, Patricia Boyle, David Superdock, Helen Rutkowski and Robert Price.

### SIX AWARDS ARE GIVEN B.S.T.C. STUDENTS

Six scholarships were awarded Tuesday, December 4 during the weekly assembly at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

The R. Bruce Albert Memorial scholarship of one hundred dollars was awarded to David Superdock, of Freeland. This scholarship was established by the Alumni Association in memory of the late president of the organization.

The Noel H. Saanner scholarship of fifty dollars was awarded to Helen Rutkowski, of Wilkes-Barre township. The class of 1950 scholarship of fifty dollars was given to Larry Ksanznak, West Hazleton, and the William W. Evans memorial scholarship, was awarded to Robert Price, of Shamokin. These scholarships were presented by Howard F. Fenstermaker in the absence of the president of the Alumni association, Dr. E. H. Nelson.

The President's scholarship, made possible by Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, was given to Kenneth Kirk, West Wyoming, and was presented by Walter Rygiel, of the Business Education Department.

Mrs. S. I. Shortess presented fifty dollars from the Bloomsburg chap-

ter of the A.A.U.W. to Patricia Boyle, of Hazleton.

The winners of awards were presented to the college assembly by Dr. Kimber C. Kuster, chairman of the faculty scholarship committee.

### SENIOR BALL

The annual banquet and ball of the January Senior class was held Thursday evening, January 17, at the Moose home in Bloomsburg. Alfred Marsilio acted as toastmaster, and Michael Dorak gave the invocation.

Those who spoke briefly were President Andruss and Dean North. Clifton Clarridge, general chairman, expressed his thanks to the members of the committee and the faculty for their assistance. One of the highlights of the evening was the presentation of certificates to the wives of the seniors. The music for the dancing was provided by Lee Vincent and his orchestra.

Miss Vance L. Buck, of Millville, has enlisted for three years in the U. S. Air Force. Miss Buck had completed three semesters of work at Bloomsburg.

### PLACEMENT RECORD HIGH

Over 95 percent of those desiring positions, who graduated last year at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, are teaching. Of the total number of graduates, 19 are employed in occupations other than teaching, 4 are in graduate school, and 22 are in the Armed Services, thus are not available for school employment. Of the remainder, 3 are unemployed and 134 graduates are teaching.

The attractive higher beginning salaries for teachers is evident when over 45 percent of the elementary and secondary graduates went to other States to begin teaching. This is not so true for business graduates, since only 22 percent of this group went to other states.

Some of those who are unemployed at the present time are unemployed because they are not willing to leave their home communities or are waiting induction into the Armed Services.

**MONTOUR HOTEL**  
Danville, Pa.

**SUSQUEHANNA RESTAURANT**  
Sunbury-Selinsgrove Highway  
W. E. Booth, '42  
R. J. Webb, '42

## LEADS GROUP AT CONFERENCE

Dr. Thomas P. North, Dean of Instruction, recently attended a conference in Washington, D. C. In attendance was a selected group of educators from Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia and West Virginia.

Dr. North, who is chairman of the Pennsylvania Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards, served as chairman of one of the groups dealing with the problems of maintaining and improving the standards for the teaching profession in the Middle States region.

The selection of Dr. North as a group chairman, lends further distinction to Bloomsburg as one of the leading teacher education institutions in the country.

Dean North is an advisor of the National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards, and has taken an active part in the improvement of the profession on both the state and national levels.

Miss Cleola Wilson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Wilson, of Millville R. D., became the bride of Ralph E. Bartholomew, son of Mr. and Mrs. N. A. Bartholomew, of Orangeville R. D., in a ceremony Saturday, August 4, in the Kitchen's Methodist Church. The Rev. Roger Burtner, pastor, officiated.

The bride is a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School with the class of 1950 and for the past year has been employed in the office of Bloomsburg Mills, Inc.

The bridegroom is a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School. He attended B.S.T.C. and graduated from Pennsylvania State College in June of this year. He majored in agriculture education and has accepted a position as agriculture teacher and veterans' instructor at the Oswego Central High School, Oswego, N. Y.

Mr. and Mrs. Bartholomew will be at home in their newly-furnished apartment, at Oswego, after August 13.

## DR. HAAS HONORED

Dr. Francis B. Haas, Superintendent of Public Instruction and former President of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, was signally honored by the All-Pennsylvania College Alumni Association at the annual luncheon of the group in Washington, Saturday, February 2. Dr. Haas was presented with the organization's 1952 citation for the "Pennsylvanian who has made an outstanding contribution to Education in the Commonwealth." The State Superintendent was President of the local Teachers College from 1927 to 1939.

Attending from Pennsylvania were Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and Dr. E. H. Nelson, President of the BSTC Alumni Association. Members of the Washington Branch of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association attended the luncheon and proceeded through the reception line as a group.

While in Washington, President Andruss was the guest of Dr. Harry C. Hine, one of the oldest living Bloomsburg alumni, Class of 1885, at a dinner meeting of the Federal Schoolmen's Club. The dinner was held at the National Cathedral School for Boys. For many years Dr. Hine was Secretary of the Board of Education of the District of Columbia.

In a lovely ceremony Saturday, July 28, in the Benton Methodist Church, Miss Louise Katherine Hess, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hurl Hess, of Benton, became the bride of Claude Mordan Lewis, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Lewis, of Benton R. D. 2.

The double-ring nuptials were performed by the Rev. Nelson A. Thomas, former pastor now of South Williamsport.

Both the bride and groom graduated from Benton High School. Mrs. Lewis attended B.S.T.C. and is now employed at the Columbia County National Bank, Benton. Her husband served three years in the U. S. Army including two years in India, and is now truck driver for Eastern Auto Forwarding Co.

## COLLEGE ENROLLMENT INCREASED

Second semester enrollment figures at Bloomsburg show a direct contrast to the national trend. While most college enrollments have shown a decline during the past two years, President Andruss has announced that 722 students had registered for the second semester at the close of Registration Day. This is an increase of five over the same period last year.

Another evidence of the stability of the enrollment at Bloomsburg is revealed in a recent report of the State Department of Public Instruction. It shows that Bloomsburg had 7.4 per cent of the total full-time enrollment of the fourteen State Teachers Colleges in October, 1951, compared with 6.9 per cent in 1950. Enrollment at the College during the first semester was 769.

Starting classes at the beginning of the semester were thirty freshmen and transfer students. Four hundred resident students again have filled the college dormitories.

Teacher-in-service classes opened Saturday, January 26, with courses offered in physical science, teaching of elementary science, teaching of English, ethics, and home and family living.

In a ceremony at seven-thirty Thursday evening, May 31, at the home of the Rev. Robert C. Roberts, pastor of the Church of Nazarene, Bloomsburg, Miss Elvena Dawn Warr, of Bloomsburg R. D. 5, became the bride of Ronald Allen Kaler, of Millville. The double-ring ceremony was used.

Mrs. Kaler is a graduate of Bloomsburg High School and is employed by the F. W. Woolworth Co. Her husband is a senior at B.S.T.C.

Mr. and Mrs. Kaler are living at 27 East Third street, Bloomsburg.

---

### MOYER BROS. PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS SINCE 1868

William V. Moyer, '07, Pres.  
Harold L. Moyer, '09, Vice-President  
Bloomsburg 246

---



**MISS JOHNSTON RESIGNS**

A farewell dinner was held recently at Fest's restaurant for Miss Alice Johnston, who resigned recently from the faculty of the College. The dinner was given by Alpha Psi Omega, dramatic fraternity. Miss Jeanne Ruckle, of Bloomsburg, president of the fraternity, presented Miss Johnston a gift from the members.

Miss Johnston has long been active in dramatic work at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She founded the local branch of the honorary fraternity, and was director of the Bloomsburg Players for many years. The most recent productions have included "The Barretts of Wimpole Street," "The Late George Apley," and "Our Town."

Miss Johnston will continue her speech work at Albuquerque, New Mexico. Her address in Albuquerque will be 423 Alcazar Street.

Keith McKay, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. Edwin McKay, 11 South 43rd Street, Harrisburg, has been elected president of the Freshman Class at Bloomsburg State Teachers College. McKay, a graduate of Swatara Township High School, is enrolled in the Department of Secondary Education, majoring in science.

Other Freshman class officers include: Michael Moran, Hazleton, vice president; Robert Rainey, Johnstown, treasurer; Ruth Gillman, Mountain Top, secretary; Rudy Holtzman, Clarks Summit, historian; Barbara Lee James, Chinchilla, women's representative to College Council, and Fred Delmonte, Shamokin, men's representative to College Council.

Chester O. Prince, Jr., is associated with the U. S. Steel-Mellon National Bank in Pittsburgh as Assistant Manager of three new restaurants, including the private restaurant of Benjamin Fairless, all located in the new U. S. Steel Building. Mr. Prince's wife is the former Martha Knorr, of Bloomsburg, who also attended B.S.T.C. They are living at 4531 Forbes Apartment 610, Pittsburgh 13.

Miss Arbuta Avis Wagner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clemens Wagner, of Lancaster, became the bride of Dr. Richard E. Boothman, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Boothman, also of Lancaster, in a recent ceremony in the Evangelical Lutheran Church, of Washingtonville. The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Russell Flower assisted by the Rev. John Fisher.

The bride attended Bloomsburg State Teachers College and is a graduate of Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute, Philadelphia. She is an assistant in a dentist office in Lancaster. Dr. Boothman is a practicing dentist in Lancaster and graduated from Franklin and Marshall and Temple University Dental School.

The couple are residing in Lancaster.

The marriage of Miss Frances E. Riley, of Danville, to Donald R. Kline, of Berwick, was performed at eleven o'clock Thursday, November 8, in St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Rectory, Danville, with the Rev. Father Hubert McGuire officiating.

The bride, a graduate of Danville High School, attended B.S.T.C. and was employed at Cabinet Industries, Danville. Her husband, a graduate of Berwick High School, also attended B.S.T.C. He is now in the U. S. Navy and was graduated recently from a Navy Personnel school at Norfolk, Va. He reported to Great Lakes Naval Training Station on November 21. The couple will reside there.

The marriage of Miss Lola Mary Laycock, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Rollin Laycock, of Locust street, Bloomsburg, to Claude Renninger, son of Mr. and Mrs. John S. Renninger, of Richfield, Pa., was solemnized recently in the First Church of Christ, Bloomsburg.

The Rev. Kenneth M. Gould, pastor of the church, performed the double-ring ceremony.

The bride is a graduate of Bloomsburg High School in 1950, is employed in the credit department of Sears Roebuck and Company, Bloomsburg. Her husband is attending B.S.T.C.

**PRESENTED PROGRAM**

The Third Austrian Goodwill Group of North America presented an unusual program of Austrian folk songs, folk dances and Viennese music at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Thursday, February 7. This completely new program of the Austrian Students and Teachers' Group was the third in a series of presentations to further better international understanding between European students and Americans.

Eighteen students in the cast are on leave from Austrian universities. Some of the players are teachers and holders of university degrees, and their organizer, Dr. Oskar F. Bock, is one of Europe's outstanding educators.

While on tour, the Austrian students and teachers hope to become thoroughly acquainted with the American way of life and to write and lecture about it when they return home. Therefore the purpose of the tour is to acquaint Americans with the legendary charm of Austria and to give Austrian students a first-hand look at American life.

Experts in the songs, dances, and musical instruments of their regions, the Austrians presented an original production, "Greetings from Vienna." The presentation, an Artists Course number, was staged in Carver Auditorium.

**J. WESLEY KNORR, '34**  
**NOTARY PUBLIC**  
252 West Fifth Street  
Bloomsburg 131-M

**JOSEPH C. CONNER**  
**PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.**  
Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Telephone 867  
Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34

**HERVEY B. SMITH, 22**  
**ATTORNEY-AT-LAW**  
Court House Place  
Bloomsburg 1115

**CREASY & WELLS**  
Ethel Creasy Wright, '09  
**BUILDING MATERIALS**  
Bloomsburg 520

## Athletics

Bloomsburg State Teachers College wrote "finis" to its second undefeated season in four years when letters were awarded to 51 members of the 1951 State Teachers College Conference championship squad. Coach Robert B. Redman, whose powerful gridders have won 32 of their last 34 games, also announced 15 winners of minor letter awards.

The Huskies swept through a tough eight-game schedule this season without a loss to win the first official championship of the Pennsylvania State Teachers College Conference. Their undefeated record also placed them among the seventeen colleges in the United States with perfect seasons.

The complete list of letter winners follows: Charles Brennan, Towanda; Tom Shukis, Mahanoy City; Eugene Morrison, Bloomsburg; Joseph Costa, Frackville; Tom Spack, Johnstown; Merlyn Jones, Wilkes-Barre; Joe Steiner, Bloomsburg; Jim Steiner, Bloomsburg; Alex Kubik, York; John Nemetz, Shamokin; Donald Thomas, Shamokin; John Dietz, Plymouth; Charles Pope, Conyngham; Tom Anthony, Shamokin; Bernard Mont, Hunlock Creek; Ted Rainey, Johnstown; Bob Rainey, Johnstown.

Bob Rainey, Johnstown; Dave Linkhorst, Shenandoah; Jack Long, Shamokin; Bruce Zenueh, Marion Heights; Don Cesare, Old Forge; Joseph Glosek, Shamokin; Tom McLaughlin, Barnesville; Ed Connolly, Danville; Francis Bidel-spack, Sunbury; Charles Baron, Endicott, N. Y.; Floyd Williams, Ashley; Dave Evans, West Reading; Russ Verhousky, Coaldale; Karol Ruppel, Reading; Roland Schmidt, Wilkes-Barre; Eddie Cunner, Slatington; Joseph Boyle, Harwood Mines; Robert Lang, Milton; Ralph Verano, Shamokin; Joe Lenox, Towanda.

Jack Schaar, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Edward Yost, Bloomsburg; Frank Sheehan, New Philadelphia; Arden

## COACH REDMAN RECEIVES CONFERENCE TROPHY



Zeigenfuse, Mowry; John Panichello, Glenside; Russ Looker, Johnstown; Claude Rumer, Hatboro; Ronald Couch, Tamaqua; Robert Thurston, Sunbury; George Lambrinos, Endicott, N. Y.; Duane Angus, Mt. Pleasant; Dan Trocki, Edwardsville; Alex Boychuk, Shamokin; Barney Osevala, Shamokin; Donald Spotts, Shamokin; Arnold Garinger, Harvey's Lake; William Ellinger, Shickshinny; Allan Wolfe, Wilkes-Barre; Robert Babetski, Glen Lyon; Cyril Dougherty, Shenandoah; Alton Schmidt, Lavelle; Thomas Adams, Halifax; Joseph Kinder, St. Clair; Thomas Herbert, Edwardsville; Joseph Shemanski, Glen Lyon; Frank Janowczyk, Shamokin; Donald McNelis, Kingston; Robert Cumens, Coatesville; Donald Richards, Elysburg; Clarence Laine, Wilkes-Barre.

John Nemetz and Bob Lang, of the undefeated Bloomsburg Huskies, reaped another honor as they were given honorable mention on the 1951 Associated Press Little All-America football team.

Also rating honorable mention were Steve Trudnak, former Bloomsburg athlete who set a North Carolina scoring record while performing with Lenoir Rhyne; Fred Prender, of West Chester

and Norman Cheeks, of Slippery Rock. Lang, Nemetz, Prender and Cheeks were the only teacher conference players to be given recognition.

A tackle, Nemetz was chosen for the first string All-Teachers College team along with teammate Bob Lang, holder of the BSTC scoring record. They were also named to the second string All-Pennsylvania team, Nemetz as offensive tackle and Lang, defensive back.

Prender, who topped Pennsylvania's point producers in the 1951 season, had previously been named to the All-Teacher team and was given honorable mention on the All-State eleven. Cheeks, a tackle, matched Nemetz and Lang in honors.

John J. Fisher, who retired from the College faculty last Spring, has been elected psychologist for the Harrisburg School District.

Mr. Fisher, who has been certified as a public school psychologist for many years, was instructor of psychology and director of the clinic at the Teachers College for twenty-seven years.

His office in Harrisburg will be located in the Administrative Building, Chestnut street.



# THE ALUMNI

## LUZERNE COUNTY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Edna Aurand

162 So. Washington St., Wilkes-Barre

### VICE PRESIDENT

Edison Fischer

Market St., Glen Lyon

### VICE PRESIDENT

C. Alberta Nichols

71 Lockhart St., Wilkes-Barre

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

Mrs. Ruth S. Griffith

96 Willow St., Wilkes-Barre

## SUSQUEHANNA-WYOMING COUNTY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Robert Llewellyn

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Francis Kinner

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Helen Thompson

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Ernest Pinnock

### TREASURER

Mrs. Alwen Hartley  
Lenoxville, Pa.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Mary Agnes Meehan '18

2632 Lexington Street

Harrisburg Penna.

### FIRST VICE PRESIDENT

Nellie M. Seidel '13

1618 State Street

Harrisburg, Penna.

### SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT

Paul Englehart '07

2921 George Street

Harrisburg, Penna.

### SECRETARY

Pearl L. Baer '32, '35

21 S. Union Street

Middletown, Penna.

### TREASURER

W. Homer Engelhart '11

1821 Market Street

Harrisburg, Penna.

## NEW YORK ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Gertrude E. Norris

130 East 67th Street, New York, N. Y.

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Mr. and Mrs. A. K. Naugle, '11

## MONTOUR COUNTY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Rudy

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Robert Lewis

### SECRETARY

Alice Smull

### TREASURER

Susan Sidler

## COLUMBIA COUNTY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Edward T. DeVoe

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Donald Rabb

### SECRETARY

Edward D. Sharretts

### TREASURER

Paul L. Brunstetter

## PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Johnson Garney

### CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Mrs. Rachel Owen Buchman

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

Mrs. Nora Woodring Kinney

7011 Frederick Street, Philadelphia 35

## WASHINGTON AREA ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Saida Hartman

4216 Brandywine St., N. W.

Washington, D. C. 16

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Harry O. Hine

### SECRETARY

Martha Wright Moe

### TREASURER

Walter Lewis

1894

Dr. George E. Pfahler, of Philadelphia, received the gold medal of the Radiological Society of North America at its annual banquet.

The medal, awarded for outstanding achievement in radiology, was presented by Dr. John S. Bouslog, retiring president of the society, who called Dr. Pfahler the "dean of radiology."

Dr. Bouslog called Dr. Pfahler a pioneer in working for improvement in radiology.

1899

Elizabeth Hammond O'Brien lives at 221 Highland Street, New Haven, Connecticut. After retiring in 1949, she has resumed work as a teacher in the Americanization Classes held in the Wilbur Cross High School, New Haven. After her graduation she taught in Pennsylvania and Indiana, was out of the profession for nineteen years, and began teaching again in New Haven, where she taught for twenty-three and one-half years.

1904

Harriet Hitchcock McMurray is now teaching in Norristown. She is living at the Milner Hotel.

1906

Christella F. Masten, 10 Jay Street, Binghamton, New York, has been teaching in Central High School, Binghamton. She received her Bachelor and Master's degree at Syracuse University.

1912

Announcement has been made of the appointment of Harold N. Cool, Culver City pharmacist, as president of the Southern California Pharmaceutical Association.

A resident of Culver City since 1912, Mr. Cool is also president of the Santa Monica Bay Area Pharmaceutical Association, which has as its members pharmacists from Culver City, Mar Vista, Venice, Ocean Park, Santa Monica, Brentwood and Westwood.

1914

Lieut. Gen. Idwal H. Edwards, class of 1914, one of the graduates of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College honored on Alumni Day in 1951 by fellow alumni, has an ex-

ceptionally fine service record.

In making the presentation at the general meeting, Frank S. Hutchison, of town, longtime friend of the officer, did a most complete job.

The officer has many friends in this area. His wife is the former Katherine Bierman, of town, and he frequently visits in Bloomsburg.

After reviewing the record of the General, Mr. Hutchison in his presentation commented:

"The official record is impressive and does credit to the unusual competence of General Edwards as an officer. But it fails to reveal the character which has earned him the esteem of his fellow officers, and the affection of all who know him.

"General Edwards numbers among his friends many, many world-famous people. It is to be expected that one who has risen so high in his profession should come in contact with other leaders in his and other fields. But it is significant that so many of these contacts have ripened into warm and lasting friendships.

"Perhaps part of the reason is that he has never lost his sense of proportion. His headgear has become embellished, but there has been no change in dimensions. I am fully aware of the fine tradition of the service when I say that he fits his uniform as well as it fits him. A companion trait is his persistent refusal to court publicity or to play to the gallery. He has been ably aided and abetted in this refusal I suspect, by his good wife—Katherine Bierman Edwards, class of 1915.

"General Edwards' many fine qualities come as no surprise to those who have known his family—especially, of course, his parents. I can pay no greater compliment than to say of him what Paul Harvey said of someone last Mother's Day: 'While his clothes may be tailor-made, the man, himself, is home-made.'"

The record of the officer follows: Lieutenant General Edwards was born April 5, 1895, in Freedom, N. Y. He attended public school at Taylor, Pa., and entered the Bloomsburg State Normal School in the fall of 1911, graduat-

ing with the class of 1914 of which he was class president. He entered the Army in 1917 as a second lieutenant of infantry, and in February 1918 transferred to the Air Corps, with which he has served continuously.

During the period between the two World Wars, he served in the Philippines, in Hawaii, and at many stations in the continental United States. He attended the various service schools, including the Air Force Tactical School, Langley, Va.; the Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and the Army War College, Washington, D. C., graduating from the latter in 1938.

At the outbreak of World War II, General Edwards was in command of Randolph Field, Texas. During the war he served on two occasions, as Assistant Chief of Staff for Training on the War Department General Staff. He also served as Chief of Staff of the European Theatre of Operations in 1943, and as a deputy commander of the U. S. Air Force in the Mediterranean theatre during 1944 and 1945.

At the end of the war he was appointed commanding general of the U. S. Air Forces in Europe, in which capacity he served from March 1946 to August 1947. Subsequently, he served as Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel at USAF headquarters in Washington, D. C., from August 1947 to March 1950. He is at present assigned as Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations at Air Force headquarters. In this capacity he has the responsibility for supervising Air Force military operations and deployments, world-wide.

General Edwards has been awarded numerous decorations, both by the United States and foreign governments, including the Distinguished Service Medal with one Oak Leaf Cluster, the Legion of Merit, the Commander of the Order of the British Empire, and Commander of the French Legion of Honor.

He is rated a command pilot, combat observer and aircraft observer.

He was commissioned a second lieutenant in Infantry Reserve on

August 5, 1917, and received his regular commission as a second lieutenant of Infantry October 26, 1917. He was promoted to first lieutenant on June 20, 1918; to captain on July 1, 1920; to major on August 1, 1935; to lieutenant colonel on June 17, 1938; to colonel on January 21, 1941; to brigadier general on May 24, 1942; to major general on February 5, 1943 and to lieutenant general October 1, 1947.

## 1918

Charles R. Wolfe, 37 East Lincoln Avenue, Gettysburg, is completing his ninth year as Registrar and Dean of Admissions at Gettysburg College.

## 1920

The following article appeared in a recent issue of "The Connecticut Teacher," publication of the Connecticut Teachers Association:

When the teachers of Northwest Education Association nominated Bill Shultz for Vice-president of CEA back in 1950, they stated that although he had then been their superintendent for only a short time, they were already "most favorably impressed by his vigorous approach to educational problems and his genuine concern for the welfare of the profession."

Bill was nominated by his own teachers from the floor of the 1950 Assembly and this spring, the CEA Board of Directors named him for the presidency and he was elected by unanimous vote of the 1951 Representative Assembly. His qualities of leadership and his background of service to the profession make him a man ably fitted to be the leader of more than ten thousand Connecticut educators.

Mr. Shultz is convinced that active participation in education associations is part of our professional responsibility and the story of his own career demonstrates belief backed by action. He began his Connecticut teaching experience in Wallingford and while there, first as a teacher, soon as a principal and then as superintendent from 1943-1946, he served the Wallingford Teachers Association as president for three years and as a delegate to the State Representative



Assembly for nine years.

He has been generous with his services to the state teachers organization. He served as a member of the CSTA Board of Directors from 1943 to 1946, was chairman of the Teacher Recruitment Committee, chairman of the Scholarship Committee, and a member of the Organization Committee of the Board of Directors. These experiences, including his year as vice-president, provide valuable background for his duties as CEA president. In addition, he is a life member of the NEA.

In 1946 Mr. Shultz left Wallingford to become superintendent of the Terryville schools, and in January 1949 he was named to his present position as superintendent of the Northwest Supervisory District. Before coming to Connecticut from his home state of Pennsylvania, Mr. Shultz, after graduation from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1920, taught as an elementary teacher and as a high school teacher of commercial subjects. In 1928, the year he came to Connecticut, he had received his B.S. degree from Susquehanna University. In 1942 he earned his M.A. at New York University, and since then, along with his other professional activities, has found time for advanced graduate study at Boston University and the University of Connecticut.

As the years have gone on, Bill Shultz has taken on more and more responsibility in the education field, always regarding service in the professional organization as an integral part of this responsibility. As president of the Connecticut Education Association, he will have even less time for his favorite hobbies of golf and hunting, but it is evident that he will regard the office as an opportunity to give even more generously of himself to the cause of the welfare of the profession.

#### 1931

Rev. Arthur C. McKenzie became the pastor, last year, of the Nazarene church in Bethlehem. He was a teacher in the Rittenhouse Jr. High School in Norristown for thirteen years, then became pastor of the Nazarene

church at Oxford, Pa., where he preached for seven years.

Rev. McKenzie studied at the University of Pennsylvania and at Temple University. He is secretary of the Washington-Philadelphia Church School Board; a member of the District Board of Ministerial Studies and Board of Orders and Relations, a member of the District Board of Home Missions, and a trustee of Eastern Nazarene College, Wollaston, Mass. Rev. McKenzie married Anne Morgan, '31 and they have two children, Ethel Anne, 16 and Arthur M., 12. Their address is 1530 Nazareth Pike, Bethlehem, Pa.

Mr. Edward T. DeVoe, English instructor, is the author of a feature story appearing in the December 22 issue of the *Pennsylvania Farmer*. Entitled "Aid to Woodlot Management," the article contains three large illustrations and was prepared with the assistance of Mr. Samuel Cobb, District Forester. The story by Mr. DeVoe is the fourth written by him in the past few months for the *Pennsylvania Farmer*.

#### 1935

Dr. John J. Gress, of New York, has been awarded the doctorate degree in the School of Business Education at New York University.

Dr. Gress is a member of the faculty of Hunter College of the City of New York. He received his Master's degree from New York University, and his Bachelor's degree from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

He began his teaching career in the Bloomsburg High School and served as the head of the commercial department in the local high school. Dr. Gress was also the faculty advisor of "The Red and White," assistant coach of basketball and business manager of athletics.

In addition, he has taught in the high schools of Nether-Providence and Boothwyn, Pa., after which time he taught at Elmsford and Oceanside, New York. Dr. Gress has also been on the staff of New York University, was a department head at Hofstra College, Hempstead, Long Island, and was a lec-

turer at the School of Business of The College of the City of New York.

Dr. Gress is a life member of Delta Pi Epsilon, honorary graduate business fraternity; Pi Omega Po; Phi Delta Pi; Kappa Delta Pi; and Phi Sigma Pi. Professionally, Dr. Gress has had manuscripts published in the *Business Education World*; *The Journal of Business Education*; *The National Business Education Quarterly*; *The Business Teacher*; *The Business Quarterly*; *The Journal of Retailing*; and *The Forum*.

Moreover, he has been president of The Gregg Shorthand Teachers Association of New York City and of The Nassau County Business Teachers Association of Long Island. He has also served as a member of the Executive Board of The Commercial Teachers Association of New York City and has appeared on programs of the Eastern Business Teachers.

Dr. Gress served four years in the U. S. Navy and won a commission from the enlisted ranks; and he is currently a senior-grade lieutenant in the Naval Reserve. He is married to the former Miss Betty Mihala of New York City and has three daughters.

Mrs. Laura Berger Schell, who has been teaching in the Catawissa Schools, is now teaching in Bristol, Pennsylvania.

#### 1938

Danny Litwhiler, veteran of nearly 12 years in the National League, expects to sign a contract soon to play for the Oakland Acorns of the Pacific Coast League. Danny agreed to terms offered by Mel Ott, manager, and Clarence Laws, owner of the California club at the minor league meeting held at Columbus, Ohio, recently.

Coach and outfielder for the Cincinnati Reds last season, the popular Bloomsburg athlete said he was pleased with his new job and that he turned down several chances to manage in the minors so that he could continue his playing career. He added that he is particularly anxious to join Ott, former New York Giant great.

During the minor league meet-

ing the coast loop was granted an "open classification" which league officials regard as the first step toward major league status. The circuit now has the highest classification in the minors.

#### 1940

Mark W. Jury, of Bloomsburg, is now located in Fort Wayne, Ind., where he has been named executive director of the Red Cross for Fort Wayne and surrounding Allen county.

This chapter is classified in group 2 and is in the same category as Scranton, Pittsburgh and Richmond, Va., chapters. It is a splendid advancement for the local man who entered Red Cross work only in recent years.

Earlier Mr. Jury, who had been a regional director at Suffolk, Va., had been transferred to the Northeastern Pennsylvania district of twenty-eight counties and in anticipation of entering upon his duties in this section, moved his family to Orangeville.

Shortly afterward the head of the Fort Wayne chapter resigned his post to go into the blood program of the Red Cross at Washington, D. C.

There are forty-five full time workers in the chapter, including those in charge of the blood program.

#### 1948

A daughter, Lyn Ann, was born December 3 to Mr. and Mrs. P. Zagondis, at People's Hospital, Akron, Ohio. Mrs. Zagondis will be remembered by her classmates as Jean Richards, formerly of Bloomsburg.

#### 1950

Miss Jane E. Hughes, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elias Hughes, of South Main Street, Shickshinny, and Robert Martini, son of Mrs. Florence Martini, of Benton, were united in marriage Saturday, December 22, at 2:30 o'clock in the Shickshinny Methodist Church. The Rev. Thomas Stone officiated at the double-ring ceremony.

Mrs. Martini was graduated from Shickshinny High School. The groom, a graduate of Benton High School and B.S.T.C., is on the faculty of Shickshinny Junior High

School. He served with the Navy during World War II.

#### 1951

Pvt. John D. Swartz, Montoursville, Pa., has completed processing at the 2053rd Reception Center and is assigned to the 3rd Armored Division, Fort Knox, Ky., for Army basic training.

He was graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers College last June with a Bachelor of Science degree in business education.

Pvt. Paul L. Keener, of Dewart, Pa., has completed processing at the 2053rd Reception Center and is assigned to the 10th Infantry Division, Fort Riley, Kansas, for Army basic training.

He was graduated from State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa., last June with a Bachelor of Science degree in speech correction.

Pvt. John Yeager, 21, of Route 1, Wapwallopen, Pa., has completed processing at the 2053rd Reception Center and is assigned to the 5th Infantry Division, Indiantown Gap Military Reservation, Pa., for Army basic training.

He was graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers College last June with a Bachelor of Science degree in education.

Pvt. Robert W. Luchs, Bloomsburg, has completed his basic training with the Army Signal Corps and is now assigned as a student at Camp Gordon, Georgia, in advance training. His address is Pvt. Robert W. Luchs, 52115085, Student Company 6, STR, TSESS, Camp Gordon, Georgia.

#### 1952

In a lovely ceremony performed at three o'clock on the afternoon of Christmas day, Miss Elsie Winifred German, daughter of Mrs. Emma E. German, of Bloomsburg, became the bride of Robert Mortimer Womer, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clayton E. Womer, of Pottsville.

The Rev. R. L. Lundy performed the double-ring ceremony in the First Evangelical United Brethren Church, Bloomsburg, before a large number of friends and relatives of the couple. The church was decorated with bouquets of

white blossoms accented with blue iris.

Mr. and Mrs. Womer will reside in Bloomsburg until the bridegroom completes his course at B.S.T.C.

The bride is a graduate of Bloomsburg High School of 1943 and attended Pierce School of Business, in Philadelphia. Her husband graduated from Pottsville High School in 1943 and was graduated in January from B.S.T.C. He served in the U. S. Navy for two and one-half years during World War II, with service in the South Pacific.

Jeanne Ruckle, of Bloomsburg, has been elected teacher of first grade in the schools of Catawissa.

#### PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI

On account of illness, Mrs. Lillie Hortman Irish has resigned the Presidency of the Philadelphia branch of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni. The new officers are:

Mrs. Ruth Johnson, Garney, president; Mrs. Machel Owen Buchman, corresponding secretary; Mrs. Nora Woodring Kenney, secretary-treasurer.

The Philadelphia Alumni held its Christmas Party December 8, 1951. Those who attended were:

Harriet Shuman Burr, 1917; Rachel Oman Buckman, 1924; Dorothy Fritz, 1916; Harriet Lanning Bonham, 1904; Adda Brandon Westfield, 1908; Grace Kishbaugh Miller, 1918; Claire Hedden, 1909; Grace Fenstermaker Frantz, 1906; Margaret Butler Minner, 1923; Marjorie Reese Penman, 1909; Anna Sachs Allen, 1910; Maude Kline Steiner, 1909; Mary Anna Allen, Betty A. Burnham, Marie Kromis, 1917; Kathryn M. Spencer, Louella B. Sinquett, 1910; Emilie Nikel Gledhill, 1912; Edwina Wieland Teal, 1918; Charlotte F. Coulston, Irene Hortman, 1924; Ruth Johnson Garney, 1920; Nora Woodring Kenney, 1909; Beatrice Eichner, 1921; Lillie Hortman Irish, 1906.

The published lists of officers of the various Alumni branches would serve their purpose much better if the mailing addresses and the years of graduation were included. The Editor would appreciate it very much if these addresses were made available to him.



# Neerology

William Franklin Magee, '88

One of Bethlehem's most prominent educators, William Frank Magee, 85, founder and president of the Bethlehem Business College, died Sunday, January 20 at St. Luke's Hospital. Widely known for his efforts in business education, Magee was admitted to the hospital suffering a cerebral hemorrhage. He resided at 1838 Richmond Avenue.

More than 20,000 students availed themselves of courses at the institution during the fifty-four years of active guidance devoted to it by Magee.

On May 17, 1897, he established the South Bethlehem Business College which was regularly incorporated three years later.

During the first year the school occupied rooms in the former South Bethlehem National Bank Building, then located at the corner of Third and Adams streets.

Following steady progress of the institution, it was moved to the O'Reilly Building at Third and New streets. Pressed for additional room by ever increasing patronage, the school took up its present quarters in the Union Bank and Trust Co. Building. The designation "South" was dropped from the institution's name in 1918.

Born February 10, 1866, in Buffalo Township, Union County, Pa., Magee was a son of the late Lewis and Ellen (Zellers) Magee.

Brought up in the country, he remained with his parents until he was 19, helping with farm work before and after school. His duties varied and included herding of cattle in which his father dealt extensively. He enjoyed fishing in nearby creeks and mountain streams some miles away.

After completing his public school education in 1884, he entered Bloomsburg State Normal School (now Bloomsburg State Teachers College) in 1885 and was graduated in 1888. Later he took post graduate work at Bucknell University.

Following college, Magee taught

commercial subjects in Union and Luzerne Counties and at Shamokin High School during the next three years. From 1890 to 1897 he conducted the Shamokin Business College as principal and proprietor.

He held membership in a host of business, educational and fraternal organizations. He was a member of the Bethlehem Chamber of Commerce, the YMCA and was a former director of the Union Bank and Trust Co.

His educational affiliations included the Pennsylvania Association of Private Business Schools, National Council of Business Schools, Eastern Business Teachers Association, National Business Teachers Association and various other business organizations.

Faternally, he was a member of H. Stanley Goodwin Lodge 648, Ezra Royal Arch Chapter 291 and Council 36, all of Bethlehem Masonry; Lehigh Consistory, Allentown; Rajah Temple, Shriners, Reading; Tall Cedars of Lebanon, Shrine Club, Cedar Club and the Rotary Club, all of Bethlehem.

He was married to the late Mrs. Ida Louise (Boyer) Magee at Mifflinburg. His wife preceded him in death in 1936.

The following editorial tribute appeared in the Bethlehem Globe-Times at the time of Mr. Magee's death:

Death yesterday of William Franklin Magee removes from the local field of education a personality who leaves an indelible impact on the entire Lehigh Valley.

For 55 years his Bethlehem Business College has been training young men and young women in the commercial and secretarial arts. Today there are thousands of graduates whose progress in business and industry can be attributed to the administrative know-how they acquired under the progressive, kindly and understanding founder of the school, recognized as one of the best of its kind in eastern Pennsylvania.

The Bethlehem Business College through the years has seen 19,478 boys and girls go through its portals. Of this number 3,181 were graduated. This means that some 16,000 men and women took part

time work in day or night school sessions to increase their knowledge of business methods. With close to 20,000 men and women in business or secretarial posts one can readily see the important part played by Mr. Magee and his school in the development of industry in the Lehigh Valley.

At the turn of the century, when few public schools offered business courses, Mr. Magee was one of the advocates of the school of thinking which brought women into business and industry. Accountants, stenographers and secretaries generally were males. The Bethlehem school has been a part of the movement that has changed that—women now predominate in most these jobs.

As public schools added commercial courses to the high school curriculum, many privately-owned business schools were compelled to close their doors because of a lack of students. Not so with Bethlehem. Mr. Magee foresaw the need to augment the training which boys and girls obtained in high school and his courses were built along those lines. The result was that Bethlehem Business College continued to flourish and its graduates, now successful in business, are sending their children and grandchildren to the institution which gave them their start.

William Franklin Magee had a rich and productive life. It will be difficult to fill the niche made vacant by his death.

Elisha B. John

Elisha Barton John, seventy-eight, former resident of Bloomsburg and descendant of pioneer families here, died recently in the Hamot Hospital, Erie.

He was born in Mt. Carmel, October 1, 1873, a son of the late Jefferson Monroe John, major in the Union Army, and Mary Alice Barton John.

He was graduated from the Bloomsburg Normal School and from Lehigh University in 1895. He was employed as a civil engineer on the Pennsylvania Railroad, later serving as superintendent of the Erie Division for twenty-seven years. He retired in 1943 but was called back in an advisory capacity

during the recent war years.

A resident of Erie, he was a director of Hamot Hospital and a member of the Erie Club.

#### Mrs. Ada Lewis Beale '95

Mrs. Ada Lewis Beale, 81, of 206 Church avenue, Duncannon, died in a Harrisburg hospital. The widow of Dr. B. F. Beale, she was a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She was a member of the auxiliary to the Perry County Medical Society and the auxiliary to the Duncannon Fire Company.

She is survived by two sons, Dr. B. R. Beale, of Lemoyne and Thomas of Duncannon; two daughters, Mrs. H. W. Arndt, of Duncannon and Mrs. William Letterman, of Bloomsburg; a brother, Harry Lewis, of Trevorton; a sister, Miss Lillian Lewis, of Philadelphia, and seven grandchildren.

#### Anna Simon '98

Funeral services for Miss Anna Simon, former Bloomsburg resident, who died suddenly of a cerebral hemorrhage on Tuesday, November 21, were held from Sherman's Flatbush Memorial, in Brooklyn, N. Y. She had resided with two sisters and a brother at 284 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn.

She was born in Freeland, Pa., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. S. Simon. She resided with the late Lewis Cohen, at 262 West street, while attending Bloomsburg High School and the Bloomsburg Normal School. She graduated with the first class at the Bloomsburg High School in 1897 and from the normal school in 1898.

Going to New York City, she supervised teaching of operators in the Bell Telephone system. In 1910 she was employed by Kuhn-Loeb and Co., Wall Street, and was later secretary to Felix Warburg.

#### Mrs. J. Edward Klingaman '00

The Quarterly has been informed of the death of Mrs. J. Edward Klingaman, R. D. 1, Winchester Virginia. Mrs. Klingaman passed away Sunday, December 23, after an illness of nineteen years. She spent the last three and one-half years of her life in the Hillcrest

Nursing Home. She was a lifelong member of the Evangelical and Reformed Church and of the Eastern Star.

#### Mrs. Carolyn Wallace Snyder '00

Mrs. Carolyn Wallace Snyder, wife of the late Harry L. Harman '99, of Hazleton, Pa., died August 6, 1951, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. William Hutton Snyder, in Washington, New Jersey. Burial took place in the family plot in Vine Street Cemetery, Hazleton.

#### Effie Womeldorf Bentz '04

An announcement has been received concerning the death of Mrs. A. D. Bentz (Effie Womeldorf), which occurred Sunday, December 2, 1951. Burial took place at Mount Holly Springs.

#### Harold L. Bomboy '11

Harold L. Bomboy, 711 Catawissa Avenue, Sunbury, died Sunday evening, January 13, in the Sunbury Community Hospital, where he had been a patient for three days. He had been ill for a year, during which time he was unable to carry out his duties as an accountant at the Williams Plumbing and Supply Company.

He had been a resident of Sunbury for twenty-seven years, and was active in the affairs of the Albright Evangelical United Brethren Church.

Mr. Bomboy was born at Espy August 12, 1891. He was a veteran of World War I. At the time of his death he was steward of Albright Church and secretary of the Administrative Council. He was formerly treasurer of the Sunday School. He was a member of Washington Lodge 265, Bloomsburg, of Caldwell Consistory, of Suprema Encampment, Espy, and of Espy Lodge 681 of Odd Fellows.

He is survived by his wife, three sons, and a sister, Mrs. Nevin T. Englehart, of Espy.

#### Mae Byington '13

Mae Byington, a teacher in the schools of Binghamton, New York, died Tuesday, December 25, at her home in Binghamton.

Miss Byington taught for thirty-one years in Binghamton. For

twenty-five years of this time she taught social studies in the seventh and eighth grades at the East Junior High School.

#### David Howard Robbins

David Howard Robbins, Director of Rural Education from 1921 until his retirement in 1935, died suddenly on Sunday, December 15, in Englewood, New Jersey.

He was a graduate of Bucknell University, and received his Master's Degree at the University of Pennsylvania. He also did graduate work at Columbia University and New York University.

Before coming to Bloomsburg, Mr. Robbins served as teacher and high school principal at Phoenixville, as Supervising Principal at Tredyffrin and Easttown Townships, Berwyn, Pa., and as a member of the faculty at the Lock Haven State Teachers College.

He is survived by his two daughters, Evelyn, of Englewood, New Jersey, and Mrs. Grace Kammann, of East Sandwich, Massachusetts.

#### Peggy Jane Bitler

Miss Peggy Jane Bitler, aged fifteen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Luther W. Bitler, of 259 Edgewood Avenue, Williamsport, died Wednesday, January 16, at the Selinsgrove State Colony.

She was born in Danville, and had resided with her parents at Pottsgrove and Dalmatia. Mrs. Bitler was formerly Margaret Swartz, of Millville.

Dr. Ernest H. Englehardt, director of secondary education at Bloomsburg State Teachers College, was re-elected president of the College and Teacher Training Department of the Northeastern District of the Pennsylvania State Teachers Association at Hazleton, November 16. Having served two years as president of this department he was re-elected for the two ensuing years. Dr. Moore of Stroudsburg State Teachers College was elected secretary.

Following the election, Dr. Englehardt led the discussion "What Can the College and Teacher Training Institutions Do to Educate for Moral and Spiritual Growth?"



# ALUMNI DAY

SATURDAY

MAY 24, 1952

## CLASS REUNIONS:

All Classes to 1902

|      |      |      |
|------|------|------|
| 1902 | 1922 | 1942 |
| 1907 | 1927 | 1947 |
| 1912 | 1932 | 1950 |
| 1917 | 1937 |      |

---

Following the custom begun several years ago,  
the Class of 1902, at its fiftieth year reunion,  
will receive special honors.

COME BACK TO BLOOMSBURG

# Education .... The Hope of Democracy

The Bent Twigs



*Support the Public Schools*





# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LIII, No. 2

May 1952



## Would you like to have a BSTC Commemorative Plate?

Many of our Alumni have inquired from time to time about the College Commemorative Plates sponsored as a project by the Kappa Delta Pi Fraternity.

The history of this project is interesting, since it was launched before our entry into World War II and a part of the first shipment from the Wedgwood Pottery in England was sunk by submarines.

However, there are four kinds of plates in two colors, blue and mulberry, with the center scene being that of a view of the entrance to Carver Hall.

Even though these plates were displayed only on Alumni Day and at Branch Meetings of the Alumni Association, the first shipment was sold, and when the present stock of the second shipment is exhausted, we may be unable to secure plates from Wedgwood.

Thinking that Bloomsburg graduates would be interested in the Commemorative Plates, as well as in the College History "Bloomsburg Through The Years," I am calling this project to your attention at this time, which also gives me an opportunity to congratulate Dr. Nell Maupin and Members of the Kappa Delta Pi Fraternity, who have made a distinct contribution to our college.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Harvey A. Anderson".

President

P. S. These Plates may be purchased for \$2.50 each from the Retail Store, State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania.



# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LIII, No. 2

May 1952

Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstemaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick

#### TREASURER

Harriet F. Carpenter

Fred W. Diehl

Edward F. Schuyler

H. F. Fenstemaker

Hervey B. Smith

Elizabeth H. Hubler

ALUMNI DAY

SATURDAY

MAY 24, 1952

## Probing Professional Problems

By THOMAS P. NORTH

Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania

(Keynote address delivered at the Second Annual Southern Convention District Conference on Teacher Education and Professional Standards, held March 7, 1952, at Hershey, Pennsylvania.)

As an introduction to my remarks, I should like to take you back briefly to the days before the Edmunds Act. I am sure that those of you who have taught with me for 35 years or more will agree that at least some changes have taken place in education. We hope there has been some progress. Prior to the passage of the Edmunds Act and its mandated standards and teacher salary schedules, the secondary school teachers in the better school districts were college graduates, rich in subject matter but poor in methods; while the elementary school teachers, products of our normal schools, were rich in methods but poor in subject matter.

In the less progressive rural school districts the selection of elementary teachers was based to a great extent on the influence of their dads with the County Superintendents. The general impression was that if a person could read and write and could keep school . . . he could teach. Those of us who survived these conditions were evidently born school teachers or unfit to do anything else . . . and believe it or not, there are still people in Pennsylvania who think that young people unfit for any other career should become teachers. But to return to our bird's eye view of the pre-Finnegan days. I remember distinctly how we, in a rather progressive rural school district, selected our teachers for our one room rural schools by recruiting such teachers from our high school graduates. If they survived and could keep school they were teachers. To these survivors of the fittest we paid \$45.00 to \$65.00 per

month. Since our high school teachers were college graduates and received salaries of \$100 to \$125 per month there was bound to be a line of cleavage between the teachers of the high schools and elementary schools. When we take into consideration that there were more than 4,000 such districts in Pennsylvania, we need not wonder why the elementary teacher in general has been lacking in prestige.

Also we saw the normal schools converted into teachers colleges. Two year courses for teachers were extended to three and four year programs; certification requirements were improved; single salary acts were established and teachers placed on the same basis according to their preparation.

We also saw the rise of the vocational movement, the development of the child centered school and "the creative approach to education." Many of us enjoyed our experiments and experiences in connection with that new creative approach to education. I remember distinctly some of the creative expressions discovered by Hughes Mearns in his work with elementary school youngsters. Such poems as "I Wonder," written by a nine year old girl:

"I wonder if the trees care  
when the leaves fall from them.  
I wonder if the flowers care  
when they are picked and picked.  
I wonder if the grass cares  
when the snow falls thick on it.  
I wonder if the ocean cares  
when the boats sail over it.  
I wonder if the earth cares  
when I walk on it."

A fourth grade girl expressed her idea of a snow covered birch tree

which she called "The Cold White Lady":

"The snow makes the tree  
Look like a lady with a cold  
white face  
Who wears a dress of white  
And buttons her dress  
With her long white fingers."

And a third grade child who had been watching the rain falling on a small pool in the yard near the windows of her school room wrote:

"The rain is falling all around  
In tiny silver rings  
They would fit fairy fingers  
They are so  
Delicate."

Those were good days, but we have gone on beyond them. We think nothing today of creative activity because it is common in the schools throughout the Commonwealth. But we must get along . . . and to more recent times when we have witnessed the influence of the National Education Association on Teacher Education and Professional Standards. Now, at last, there is evidence of an organized profession alert and fighting for the more than twenty-seven and one-half million children and teachers in the country—a new milestone in the history of education.

But all is not bright in education. The danger signals are flying and regardless of the zeal of some of us, we are bound to experience considerable difficulty during the new few years in the improvement of our schools, and the up-grading of our profession. It would seem imperative that we realize some of the major factors that will retard our progress. I am not certain as to which is most important. However, I believe we shall agree that:

1. Low salaries, poor working conditions and the lack of prestige are important. The National Education Association tells us that in January 1952, teachers were 3% below the average of all employed persons in the country, while in 1939 they were 12% above all other persons. Since 1939 the average employed person has had an increase of 167% over his 1939 earnings. If teachers' salaries had increased as much, the present average would be \$3800.00. This would be about 15% above present levels. An immediate objec-

tive of the National Education Association is to restore teachers' salaries to relatively pre-war levels. In September 1951, the National Education Board of Directors set new salary goals at a range from \$3200.00 to \$8000.00. Many people say such goals are fantastic, and perhaps they are, but I wish to remind you that many of us thought that Ralph McDonald and the National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards had gone completely out of bounds in demanding in June 1946, a minimum salary of \$2400.00 for qualified beginning teachers. In fact, the Executive Committee of the National Education Association did not go on record until 1947 in recommending a minimum salary of \$2400.00 for a qualified beginning teacher and maximum salaries ranging from \$4000.00 to \$6000.00 or more a year.

2. Another retarding factor is what I like to call "the inertia of old age." I need not tell you that we have too many old teachers who are satisfied with their old ideas, old methods and old text books. Such teachers remind me of old paint. If you have ever tried to stir a can of old paint you will know what I mean. Basically the old teachers may be made of good stuff but take a great deal of stirring to make them worthwhile; the sad part of it is that some of them have stood so long that they cannot be stirred . . . they are worthless and yet they will be with us until Nature takes its course.

3. Another deterrent to the building of the profession in Pennsylvania is the peculiar relationship existing between the teacher and the public and politics. As a matter of expediency, state legislatures make it possible for unqualified persons to teach largely because of the failure of the public in general to understand that a qualified teacher may be certified, but that a certified teacher is not always qualified. To affect a better understanding on the part of the public and to safeguard our salary increases and other benefits, I have proposed and shall continue to insist that it is incumbent on the organized profession to develop a highly coordinated, non-offensive

program of public relations and publicity. It is imperative that the people of Pennsylvania be acquainted with the good work of education if we are to continue with the building of a profession of teaching.

4. Next, I should like to talk with you briefly concerning the demand and supply of elementary and secondary teachers. Let us examine this factor in light of the study made by a joint committee of the Executive Council of the Pennsylvania State Education Association and the Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards and the records of the Department of Public Instruction.

A. In the first place, we had difficulty in conducting our study because too few of our school systems are thinking very far ahead in their planning. Very few districts have any ideas as to their needs over a period of years for teachers and buildings. Too few districts know where to build their new buildings for their maximum use during the next few decades.

B. Another complicating factor is that there is evidence that elementary teachers are going to retire in increasingly greater numbers beginning with the school year 1952-53. But we are not sure of this. From my experience with teachers of retirement age, I should conclude that they make their decision to voluntarily retire almost suddenly. They get old and contrary, if the weather is bad or they are "crossed" in some way they may suddenly decide to retire.

C. What is going to happen this fall in the school year 1952-53? Well, we shall probably need in Pennsylvania five or six times more additional teachers for the elementary schools than we did in 1950-51. The crest of the wave of babies born five, six, and seven years will crash down onto our school systems. We shall be fortunate if the present standards and facilities can take the overload.

In 1953-54 we shall probably need 8 or 9 times more additional teachers than in 1950-51. After 1954-55 the demand should



begin to level off somewhat but don't expect too much because the number of live births in this State during the past few years has been high and also don't forget that a great many of the old normal school graduates are getting old and we have one of the best if not the best retirement systems in the country.

As to secondary teachers, my advice is: don't sell this field short. Even in the face of an over supply of certified teachers there is a demand for well-qualified teachers. Furthermore, some of the war babies will be in junior high school this fall. Five years from now in 1955-56 we shall need approximately 1700 additional secondary school teachers due to an increase in enrollment. In fact, the Division of Child Accounting and Research of the Department of Public Instruction forecasts a need of approximately 1000 additional secondary school teachers, due to enrollment increases alone, for the year 1954-55.

My fears may be groundless, but I am afraid that we are about to be set back on our professional launches by a serious shortage of qualified elementary teachers. Our hope lies to a great extent in the willingness and ability of the school districts of the State to use their subsidies for increasing teachers' salaries and not for decreasing taxes.

From the standpoint of the agenda for this conference your attention is directed to the following seven observations:

1. There is a need for more specifically designed curriculums for the preparation of teachers qualified to teach in the primary grades and the junior high schools of the Commonwealth. Here are two areas which require rather highly specialized preparation. In the preparation of competent teachers for the primary grades we must recognize the results of recent scientific studies in child development, teaching of reading, and the teaching of meaningful arithmetic. While the teachers of our junior high schools must be better grounded in the psychology of adoles-

cence, the philosophy of the junior high school, and the principles of guidance and counseling. The very nature of the junior high school youngster not only demands teachers with broad understanding and less specialization in academic subject matter, but a separate school plant, equipped to meet their special needs.

2. In the upgrading of professional standards more thought must be given to some form of continuing certificate to replace the present vicious form of Permanent Certificate. Surely the permanency of any college certificate should be contingent on its use. In other words, a lapse in use of a college certificate for at least five years should be cause for its invalidation. Of course no such regulation should be retroactive.

3. The organized profession of teaching in Pennsylvania should have more direct representation on the State Council of Education. At least the profession could be represented by some form of advisory committee to the State Council.

4. In a like manner, the organized teaching profession should take advantage of the interests and recommendations of such lay groups as the P.T.A., A.A.U.W., and the School Directors Association, if in no other way than in an advisory capacity.

5. There is considerable opinion that the schools could be improved and professional standards raised if there was more cooperation between the front office and the classroom teachers. It is said that too many administrators have a hang-over from the days of the poorly prepared teachers and give the impression that they are the only people who know anything. On the other hand, it should be pointed out that too many teachers are reluctant to take responsibility. They do no more than is necessary . . . a characteristic of modern day life.

6. The upgrading of the profession could be expedited to a considerable extent if the State Teachers Colleges of Pennsylvania were authorized as is the case in several other states to grant the Master Degree in Elementary Education. The teachers colleges of this state

have on their campuses, excellent laboratory schools for elementary children and many other facilities necessary for an adequate program of graduate work for the Master's Degree in Elementary Education.

7. In conclusion, I should like to say a few words about the preparation of teachers.

- A. In the first place, there is reason to believe that the chief objective of a teachers college or department of education should be the preparation of competent teachers — teachers so good that if graduated they can be placed, and when placed the school district will desire more teachers with the same qualifications. Such objectives will require not only the initial selection of students for preparation on the basis of their capacities for competency, but also a systematic, continuous selection up to the time of graduation and certification.

- B. The program must be balanced with respect to general education, specialized fields, professional education, and opportunities for broadening activities and elective courses. Opportunities, throughout the period of preparation, for observation, youth contacts, and study of how youngsters act and learn are essential. Student teaching must provide competencies in a large cross section of regular teachers' activities.

- C. The faculty should be comprised of Master Teachers, well prepared in subject matter and with an up-to-date understanding of the needs of teachers. Such Master Teachers must come from the public schools and be in continuous contact with them and their problems.

- D. Every teacher education institution should maintain an efficient program of placement and follow-up. Both programs, can be of mutual assistance to the graduates and the institution.

Teacher education, to be good, requires constant alertness and hard work. Good enough is not sufficient and for this reason the accrediting of teacher education

institutions has become one of today's hottest issues in American education. A proper system of accrediting teacher education institutions would within a very few years eliminate many of the blemishes and problems in education with which we are now confronted.

However, accreditation is no panacea for all our educational ills, but if it does nothing more than require teacher education institutions to examine themselves, it will be more than worthwhile.

You may feel as I do at times, that we are not progressing very fast. But I should like to remind you that you are in good old Pennsylvania where a fairly good balance is maintained between Youth and Age. Our progress is slow but sure. If you don't believe this, visit some other states. I am sure that when you return you will have that good feeling of being at home again.

#### ----- PENN STATE HONORS FRED W. DIEHL

Fred W. Diehl, superintendent of the Montour county schools, and Charles E. Hilbish, holding a similar position in Northumberland, were among twenty-six county superintendents and assistants who were honored at State College recently for having completed twenty-five years or more of service in county office.

Mr. Diehl, at one time head of the Millville schools, has had thirty-four years of such service. Mr. Hilbish is currently serving his twenty-fifth year.

Diehl has had forty-three years in teaching and administration and prior to going to Millville was a teacher at Toby Run. He left Millville to become a member of the Danville High School faculty and served there five years before taking over as head of the county schools. He is a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, where he is a trustee and also a director of the Alumni Association, and of Bucknell University. Much consolidation has marked his service in Montour. Only five of the forty-nine one-room schools remain that were in existence when he began his administration.

#### HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF B.S.T.C. PRESENTED IN NEW COLLEGE PUBLICATION

The long-awaited publication, "Bloomsburg Through the Years," has finally been delivered by the printer, Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, resident, announced recently. The 72-page book contains the history and development of the present State Teachers College from its beginning as an Academy in 1839 through the subsequent stages of development from Literary Institute in 1856, State Normal School in 1869, to State Teachers College in 1927.

The attractive 9x12-inch publication has a maroon cover with a half-tone reproduction of the State seal in the upper left-hand corner. The title, "Bloomsburg Through the Years," and the dates of the four stages of development are over-printed in black. The back cover contains a simulated wood block print in maroon of the pergola in the college grove with a legend taken from Act II, Scene I of "The Tempest," "What's past is prologue." The inside of the cover contains a screen reproduction of the map of the Commonwealth in maroon with halftone reproductions of presidents and principals of the college since 1890 to the present. The general layout and design were handled by Mr. Edward T. DeVoc, chairman of the Publications Committee.

#### Edited by Dr. Kehr

Dr. Marguerite W. Kehr, Dean of Women, edited the college publication and was responsible for coordinating the great amount of material contributed by former and present members of the college faculty. Dean Emeritus William Boyd Sutliff delved into the faded manuscript records of early boards of trustees of the institution and prepared a very interesting and readable history of the organization and development of the "College on the Hill." Dr. Francis B. Haas, Superintendent of Public Instruction and President of B.S.T.C. from 1927 to 1939, wrote the Foreword.

Other contributors who were responsible for various phases of the development of the college include

Dr. Andruss, Nevin T. Englehart, former Superintendent of Grounds and Buildings; Dr. Thomas P. North, Miss Edna J. Hazen, Mr. W. C. Forney, Mr. John C. Koch, former Dean of Men; Mr. George J. Keller, Dr. H. Harrison Russell, Mr. John J. Fisher, Mr. S. L. Wilson, Mr. Howard F. Fenstermaker, Dr. E. H. Nelson, former Athletic Director, now President of Alumni Association; Miss Ethel A. Ranson, Miss Harriet M. Moore, Miss Alice Johnston, Mr. Earl N. Rhodes, former Director of Secondary Education and Placement Service; Pearl L. Mason and Catherine I. Zealberg, former College Librarians.

#### College Songs Are Feature

For the first time in the history of the college, the four popular college songs, "Alma Mater," "My Girl's a Hullabaloo," "Old Bloomsburg," and "Maroon and Gold," have been reproduced with full music scores for piano. Mr. Howard F. Fenstermaker, who composed the music for the last two mentioned, arranged the scores. The publication is so designed that the songs fall in the center section of the book, an arrangement which will prove convenient for pianists.

Another feature of the publication is the inclusion of the names and addresses of all living alumni from 1879 to 1950 inclusive. This is the first time a complete list of alumni has ever been published in a B.S.T.C. publication. The directory appears in the second section of the book and covers 28 full pages.

Four photographs taken from alumni files will be of interest to "old grads." In the "Student Life" section are reproductions of the popular Washington Excursion in 1910 and the Kappa Delta Pi installation group in 1931. An early football squad and the 1900 I.S.N.S. baseball team are reproduced in the sports section. A line art reproduction of the institution as it appeared at the turn of the century and an aerial view of the present campus are also included in the publication. The latter scene illustrates the poem, "Alma Mater," written by former Dean Sutliff.

According to Dr. Andruss, the publication will be distributed to



regularly enrolled students of the college at the Honor Assembly which will be held in Carver Auditorium, Wednesday, May 21, at 10 a. m. Faculty and Alumni may secure a copy of the publication by presenting a receipt for a 3-year membership in the Alumni Association. These memberships may be purchased from Dr. Nelson or his authorized representative for \$5 00.

### BOB REDMAN IS HONORED

Bob Redman, of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and Harry Lawrence, of Bucknell University, were awarded scrolls in tribute to their outstanding coaching records and contributions to collegiate sports at Harrisburg Exchange Club's sports banquet this past winter.

The awards were presented to the coaches both of whom led their teams to undefeated and untied seasons in 1951, by Roy Nassau, locally well-known president of the Harrisburg Sportswriters and Sportscasters Association.

At the same time, the Harrisburg Exchange Club gave Vic Scizas, top-ranking amateur tennis player in the United States, an engraved plaque as "Pennsylvania's Athlete of the Year."

In his acceptance speech, Redman, who was cited for his 38-4 collegiate record, stressed the value of teachers colleges in preparing athletes for both teaching and coaching positions. They are doing a splendid job and at the same time have elevated athletic standards to the level of most smaller colleges in the country.

He said that as every coach knows, the degree of success a mentor can achieve depends on the will of his boys to play and on the cooperation he receives from the college administration, the students and from the townspeople. In Bloomsburg, he said, every qualification has been met.

His talk was enthusiastically received by a host of sports dignitaries that included Jim Tatum, head football coach at Maryland, Charles (Rip) Engle and Charley Speidel, of Penn State, and Henry T. Bream, of Gettysburg.

### COLLEGE STUDENTS GIVE GOOD SHOWING IN SUPPORT BLOOD DONOR PROGRAM

Thursday, February 14, the Red Cross Bloodmobile made its second annual appearance at Bloomsburg State Teachers College. The old gym was the center of attention on this Valentine's day from 10 a. m. to 4 p. m. In all, 137 students, faculty members, and downtown residents donated blood.

The first person to donate was John Czech, 18, of 53 West Union Street, Nanticoke, Pennsylvania. His first stop on his errand of mercy was at the registration desk where he was assisted by Mrs. Rachel Miller. At his next stop Mrs. Walter Welliver took his temperature, weighed him, and checked his hemoglobin. After a glass of juice he continued on and had his blood pressure taken by Mrs. Kellier.

Preliminary checks being over, Mr. Czech stepped through the curtain into the section where the actual blood donation took place. On duty at this spot was Miss Evelyn Shenan, of Nesbitt Memorial Hospital, Kingston, Pennsylvania.

Mr. Czech's last stop in his journey was at the Red Cross cafeteria for a stimulant of warm coffee, tomato juice and crackers. At this point he was rewarded with his blood donor pin as were the others who followed him.

The tireless committee behind this movement did an outstanding job. Their first jobs were to organize and then to recruit donors. They sponsored an assembly program and had posters placed throughout the school. John Kennedy, of Kingston, was at the head of this committee and the rest of the workers included: William Jones, LeRaysville; Peggy Bourdette, Athens; Samuel Yeager, Montgomery; Mary Lou Todd, Bloomsburg; John Nemetz, Shamokin; Walter Worhacz, Shamokin; Jack Pepper, Kulpmont; Judy Frye, Williamstown, and Judy Bauer, Sunbury.

Of course, all this could not have been possible without the cooperation of the fine group of people here at Bloomsburg. By don-

ating their time and blood so unselfishly, these people have given other humans the chance to live.

### CUNFER HEAD OF STUDENT ASSOCIATION AT COLLEGE

Edwin W. Cunfer, East Church street, Slatington, was elected president of the Community Government Association of the Teachers College it was announced by John Burns, Harrisburg, chairman of the election committee. Cunfer, son of Mrs. Mary A. Cunfer, is a junior in the Business Education curriculum.

Michael Crisci, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Crisci, Jenkins street, West Pittston, was chosen vice-president. He is a sophomore in the Department of Business Education.

Judith E. Frye, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John A. Frye, West Market street, Williamstown, was elected secretary. She is also a sophomore in the Business Education curriculum.

Newly-elected Community Government Association treasurer is William Jacobs, son of William Jacobs, Harding street, Manchester. Jacobs is a junior in the Business Education Department.

Elected to the post of assistant treasurer was Gerald G. Houseknecht, ward of Mrs. Arthur C. Manbeck, West First street, Bloomsburg. Houseknecht is enrolled in the department of Secondary Education and is a member of the Sophomore Class.

The Community Government elections were held recently and attracted a record-breaking vote. More than 600 votes were cast by students and faculty. The election committee reported that more than 80 per cent of those entitled to vote cast ballots. The students used two electric voting machines provided by the county commissioners of Luzerne county.

### APPOINTED TRUSTEE

Vie C. Diehm, of Hazleton, widely known in radio work in this area and long an active Kiwanian, has been appointed a trustee of the Teachers College, to fill a vacancy. He will serve until the third Thursday of January, 1955.

## FRATERNITY PRESENTS PLAY

On Tuesday evening, April 1, in Carver Auditorium, Alpha Psi Omega, college dramatic fraternity, presented *The Bloomsburg Players* in "You Can't Take It With You" by Moss Hart and George S. Kaufman. The Pulitzer and Academy Award winning play was under the direction of Miss Dorothy Stolp.

The play takes place in the home of one Martin Vanderhof, just around the corner from Columbia University. The highly decorated living room is the place where meals are eaten, plays are written, snakes collected, ballet steps practiced, xylophones played, printing presses operated, portraits painted, and erecter sets assembled. The time of the play is 1937.

Penelope Sycamore, a gentle, homey little woman in her fifties, was portrayed by Jeanne Miller. Penelope writes plays or tries to, along with painting in her spare time. Her daughter Essie, a slight, dainty girl who loves to ballet and make "love dreams," was played by Mary Lou Todd.

Tom Anthony was Paul, Penelope's husband. Paul is mild, charming, and makes firecrackers with Mr. DePinna, portrayed by James Ferdinand. Mr. DePinna is a bald headed Italian who also poses for Penny's portraits.

The two colored servants, Rheba and Donald, were played by Vivian Burness and James Luchs. Essie's xylophone playing husband, Ed, who prints on the side, was played by Bob Von Drach.

George Blyler had the role of philosophical Martin Vanderhof, whose motto is "You Can't Take It With You." Barbara James and James Ciavaglia were Alice and Tony, the two young lovers with different backgrounds with which to contend.

Russian Boris Kolenkhov and his aristocratic friend Olga Katrina, two outcasts of the revolution, were portrayed by John Kennedy and Patricia Boyle. Henderson, the Internal Revenue agent, was played by Frank Vacante.

Happily drunk Gay Wellington was played by Lynn Goodell; Mr. and Mrs. Kirby, Tony's high brow

parents, were portrayed by Thomas Stefanik and Lee Ann Caccia. The three detectives were played by George Herre, Larry Cole and Steve Devereux.

Mary Jo Williams was assistant to the director. Stage and Business Managers were Frank Vacante and Judith Fry. Joanne Cuff was House Manager; ushers were provided by Alpha Psi Omega. Music between acts was provided by Mary Grace Almers.

## N. E. DISTRICT MUSIC CONTEST HELD HERE

The Northeastern Pennsylvania District contests of the Pennsylvania Forensic and Music League were held at B.S.T.C. on Saturday, March 29, under the direction of Dr. Ernest H. Engelhardt. The contests began at 10 P. M. in Carver Auditorium, and Room 33 in Science Hall.

Contestants from eleven high schools in an eleven-county area in Northeastern Pennsylvania competed for ratings in a number of music events. Those rated superior went to Harrisburg during the third week in April, to compete for the state championships.

Contests were held in piano solo, snare drum, soprano solo, and baritone solo.

Contestants from this district who entered the State competition for piano solo are Louise Kam, from Westmoreland High School, and David Fischl from Plains High School.

Rated superior in snare drum competition were: Ned Dodson, of Berwick; Robert Wilson, Shamokin; George Heebner, Shamokin; and Thomas Lewis, Montrose.

Charles Ward, from St. John the Evangelist High School, Pittston, and Daniel Robinson, Danville, were judged superior baritone soloists.

Soprano solo finalists from this district were Margaret McIndoe, Danville; Theresa Kowalski, Montrose; Naomi Yeigh, Danville; Joan Russin, Plains; and Dolores Stella, Plains.

Mr. Ralph Fisher Smith acted as judge for drum and vocal competition; Miss Irene Engel, of Bloomsburg, judged the piano soloists.

## DR. BERNREUTER ADVISES STUDENTS ON PERSONALITY

As a part of the Annual Retail Sales Conference, a special afternoon assembly featured Dr. Robert G. Bernreuter, director of the psychological clinic of Pennsylvania State College. Dr. Andruss introduced Dr. Bernreuter as both a teacher and a salesman; his topic, "On Developing Your Personality," brought out the relationship between teaching and selling and the importance of personality to both.

He observed that one of the greatest tasks of a teacher deals with helping others to develop their personalities. He defined personality as "the effect one person has on those with whom he lives," and emphasized that "if you notice a person and respond to him, that person has a personality. Whether it is a pleasant kind of response or not depends upon the situation."

Dr. Bernreuter listed annoying traits characteristic of teachers; general attitude expressed toward pupils, poor speech habits, general classroom behavior, carelessness about personal appearance and poor techniques of teaching. Each of these has an adverse effect on the program of children in the class.

"It pays to develop your own personality as well as you can," Dr. Bernreuter advised. To improve a negative personality, he suggested that the individual do all he can to eliminate superficial defects and that he consult an expert to help correct deep-rooted defects.

---

**The TEXAS**  
**FOR YOUR REFRESHMENTS**  
Poletime Comuntzis, '44, Mgr.  
Athamantia Comuntzis, '46  
Assistant Manager  
142 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg 529

---

**MONTOUR HOTEL**  
Danville, Pa.

---

**SUSQUEHANNA RESTAURANT**  
Sunbury-Selinsgrove Highway  
W. E. Booth, '42  
R. J. Webb, '42

---



## VOICE FROM THE PAST

Dr. E. H. Nelson got a letter the other day that was just like a voice from the past. It came from Alf K. Jackson who was coach at old Bloomsburg Normal for one year back in the mid-twenties and then coached at Berwick High School for the next two years. After that he went back to the mid-west and we didn't hear anything from the amiable fellow until the letter came to Nelson.

About the time the Huskies wound up their second undefeated football season in four years George (Stoney) McLinn, who spent his boyhood in town and is always happy to give Bloomsburg favorable publicity on his "Old Timer" program on Philadelphia's WIP, arranged for a recording of various representatives of the club and the institution.

He arranged with Danny Litwhiler to set up the program on which appeared Bob (Witchaboo) Lang, some other members of the club, Danny and Dr. Nelson, president of the Alumni, participated. It was put on sometime ago and out at Newberry, Mich., Jackson heard the program and memories of his year at the local institution passed in review.

After going back to the Mid-West, Jackson writes, he returned to the University of Illinois and from there went to Munising, Mich., and then into Newberry. At the present time he is coordinator for Newberry High School as well as director of the school's veterans' Institute. He is also in politics and at present holds the title of village president.

He mentions several of his Bloomsburg friends and acquaintances in the letter and asks for information concerning them.

Jackson came to Bloomsburg after George M. Meade, who was here from around 1921 to 1925 and did a pretty good job in getting "Old Normal" started back on the road to some athletic recognition after there had been some exceptionally meager years, especially on the gridiron, went back to Michigan. The pre-Meade years corresponded in grimness to those we were to go through in the years

prior to World War II.

In those days the male population of the local institution was small by comparison with the number of girls enrolled. The playing field was what they now term the "old field."

Jackson did well in the year he was here but at the end of the season moved on to Berwick. His work there was good, too, and included the customary wins over our Panthers. But then he decided to get back to the Mid-West where he was swallowed up in the vastness of the country, insofar as this section was concerned, until his recent letter.

-----

## KIWANIS AWARDS TO SIX STUDENTS

Six B.S.T.C. students received scholarships Tuesday, February 5, in a combined assembly program of giving and taking. Before the awarding of the scholarships, a blood donor program was arranged by the student faculty committee to arouse the student interest in our nation's need for the vital fluid.

Mrs. Clair Hidlay, representing the Red Cross, gave an interesting discussion of the procedures which a student would go through in this blood giving process. Dr. E. Paul Wagner then gave a few statistics on the number of students who had already signed to donate on February 14.

Following this part of the program, Dr. Kimber C. Kuster, chairman of the Scholarship Committee, introduced Mr. J. Howard Deily, past president of the Kiwanis Club of Bloomsburg. Mr. Deily in turn presented Mr. Charles Beeman, chairman of the Kiwanis Scholarship Committee, who presented awards to Nancy Sue Williams, James Luchs, Faith Eunson, Virginia Horne and Ruth Thomas. The money was accumulated for these scholarships by placing gumball machines in various places in town. To date, approximately eight hundred dollars has been awarded by the Kiwanis Club.

The Class of 1951 Scholarship was also presented by Dr. Kuster to William Jacobs, a sophomore in the Business Curriculum.

## NEW COURSES OFFERED

Increasing emphasis on taxation and tax-record keeping has prompted the Bloomsburg State Teachers College to include a Federal Tax Course in its course offerings for the 1952 Summer School. The course will include procedures in tax accounting, income taxes for individuals, corporations, estates and trusts and a brief treatment of Pennsylvania taxes which will meet the needs of teachers seeking permanent certification and professional improvement.

The summer sessions in the Business Education Department provide opportunities for the business teachers of Pennsylvania to complete the requirements for permanent certification and to extend their certificates to include additional business subjects. Non-business teachers also may work toward certification in business education.

Certification in either typewriting or shorthand or both may be secured in one summer by enrollment in the Shorthand and Typewriting Workshop. Prerequisites for enrolling are a minimum of two semester hours of college credit in typewriting and three semester hours of credit in college shorthand. The equivalent of these credits or mastery of the fundamentals of touch typewriting and of writing Gregg Shorthand, Anniversary or Simplified, may qualify for conditional enrollment. The college will offer a course in Money and Banking provided there is sufficient demand.

-----

Mr. and Mrs. George Kolcun, of White Haven, have announced the engagement of their daughter, Dorris Ruth Martini, to the Rev. Thomas E. Eisenman, of White Haven, son of Mr. and Mrs. Norman Eisenman, of Derringer.

Miss Martini is a graduate of the White Haven High School and attended B.S.T.C. She is employed by the Acme Markets, Hazleton.

The Rev. Mr. Eisenman, pastor of the White Haven Methodist Church, is a graduate of Lycoming College and is completing his studies at Drew Theological Seminary, in New Jersey. He formerly served the Millville parish.

## OBJECTIONS TO FORD PROGRAM

Problems and ways of improving teacher accreditation and the controversial Ford Foundation teacher education proposal to Arkansas were the focal points of discussion at the fourth annual meeting of the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education in Chicago February 21 to 23. President Harvey A. Andruss, of the Teachers College, was among the presidents, deans and professors of 253 colleges and universities throughout the nation present at the annual sessions.

Dr. Andruss said the association was quick to raise objections to the Ford Foundation project to establish, as the teacher-education curriculum in all colleges of Arkansas, a four-year program of general education to be followed by a year of professional internship. The proposal was described as "the universal imposition of a highly unpromising pattern upon all participating institutions." The AACTE also defined the Ford proposal as an "adoption of an 18th century model for teacher preparation — a scheme comparable to that used 500 years ago."

Support was given the proposed organization of the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education. T. M. Stinnett, executive secretary of the National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards, labeled the establishment and application of valid accrediting procedures as the number one challenge of teacher education. Among other subjects discussed at the convention were health education projects, field service programs, intervisitation programs, and ways of providing student teaching facilities.

The association adopted a number of resolutions including one which expressed alarm over attacks on public education by anti-education organizations. It also expressed its protest to the so-called Arkansas Plan and recommended steps to alleviate the critical teacher shortage.

Robert E. McConnell, president of Central Washington College of Education, Ellensburg, Washing-

ton, was elected president of the AACTE for the coming year. Marion R. Trabue, dean of the School of Education, Pennsylvania State College, was named to the new office of president-elect.

While in Chicago, Dr. Andruss also attended the convention of the National Association of Business Teacher Training Institutions. The Teachers College is a member of both the AACTE and the National Association of Business Teacher Training Institutions.

## CHOSEN FOR STATE BAND

Four members of the Maroon and Gold Band of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College were selected for the Fifth Intercollegiate State Band Festival held April 17, 18 and 19 at the Pennsylvania State College. The students from Bloomsburg were R. Eugene Hummel and A. Paul Franklin; Marjorie Walter, Milton, and M. Louise LaSarsa, R. D. 1, Falls. Mr. Hummell played in the cornet section of the All-State Band, Franklin, the trombone section, and Miss LaSarsa, the clarinet section. Miss Walters is a flutist.

The Penn State Blue Band was host to the group along with its well-known director, James Dunlop. William Revelli, director of the famous University of Michigan Band was the guest conductor. Charles H. Henric, director of the Maroon and Gold Band, attended the events and the annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Collegiate Band Directors Association.

### JOSEPH C. CONNER PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.

Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Telephone 867  
Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34

### HERVEY B. SMITH, '22

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW  
Court House Place  
Bloomsburg 1115

### CREASY & WELLS

Ethel Creasy Wright, '09

### BUILDING MATERIALS

Bloomsburg 520

## UPPERCLASSMEN WIN BATTLE OF CLASSES

On January 31 the annual "Battle of the Classes" was held in Carver Hall Auditorium. The subject for the quiz show sponsored by Time Magazine was "Contemporary World Figures and Events." The questions covered such topics as domestic affairs, sports, musical comedies, literature, dramatics, Korean War, novels and motion pictures.

A close race for supremacy was fought by the upper classmen and the under classmen. The Seniors and Juniors proved to be the supreme power even though they won the battle by a very close margin. The Seniors and Juniors attained 25 points while their rivals had 24 points. The highest individual points were attained by John Burns, a senior, whose score was 10 points. The second prize winners were Mildred Mervine, a junior, and Gerald Houseknecht, a sophomore, who had seven points each. These high scorers received one year subscriptions to Time. The other contestants were Ruth Glidden, senior; Larry Ksanznak, junior; Mary Ann Fink, sophomore, and Betty Hoover and Keith McKay, freshmen.

Dean of Men, John Hoch, was the Quizmaster and Coach Harold Shelly was the timekeeper. Judges for the contest were Dr. Nell Maupin, Mr. Edward T. DeVoe and Mr. Edward A. Reams.

Program Chairman was Alfred Chiscon. Mr. Howard Fenstermaker is chairman of the Student-Faculty Assembly Committee, which sponsored the program. David Newbury is chairman of the student committee.

"The Battle of the Classes" was tape-recorded by radio stations WCNR and WHLM. The recordings were then sent along with photographs and news stories to Time offices in New York.

### MOYER BROS.

PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS  
SINCE 1868

William V. Moyer, '07, Pres.  
Harold L. Moyer, '09, Vice-President  
Bloomsburg 246



## AUSTRIAN STUDENTS PRESENT PROGRAM

Austria sent her most charming ambassadors, music and youth, to B.S.T.C. on Thursday, February 7, when 18 students on leave from Austrian universities presented a musical show of gay Austrian melodies, folk dances and yodeling in Carver Hall Auditorium.

These young Austrians are on an eight-months tour of United States cities and universities in a unique gesture of international goodwill. By means of the tour, the student ambassadors who created the show hope to introduce Americans to the colorful culture of Austria, and at the same time, to learn for themselves about life in America so they may write and lecture about it when they return home.

All young university students or school teachers, the eight girls and ten boys represent as many regions of Austria as do the songs and dances they perform in their show; they come from the Alps, the Tyrol, Carinthia, Syria, Upper and Lower Austria, Innsbruck, Graz, Salzburg and legendary Vienna.

Experts in the songs, dances and musical instruments of their regions, the student ambassadors were selected for this unique production by the "Amt fuer Student-enwanderungen," an organization founded after World War I by Dr. Oskar F. Block, lector at the University of Vienna. This "Office for Student Tours" was formed as a token of gratitude for aid rendered Austrian students by the college students of the United States and Great Britain.

In their fields of study, the Austrian students resemble any American university group. Among them are students of modern languages, engineering, law, physics, history, music, dramatic arts, education, banking, commerce, economics, agriculture and forestry.

While on their tour of American cities and universities, the cast hopes to become thoroughly acquainted with the American way of life and to write and lecture about it when they return home.

To the accompaniment of the harp, zither, guitar and accordion, a profusion of rollicking songs,

dances and yodeling numbers, culled from the folkways of all Austria filled a two-hour program. The troupe's brilliant and authentic costumes have been loaned by the provincial museums of Austria.

## THE WARD FUND

The Ward Fund was established in memory of Miss Irma R. Ward by Alumni who had worked in the dining room while she was college dietitian (1924-1939). Miss Ward had been in the habit of making small temporary loans to students and so the dining room alumni decided that a fund to make such loans would be an appropriate memorial to her.

Since most of the gifts were small, the fund grew slowly. By the time it was large enough to begin operations, there was not much demand for loans. Therefore it was decided to put the money to use by awarding scholarships. In 1946-47 and again in 1947-48 a \$50 Ward scholarship was awarded, each time to someone working in the college dining room. Since that time the Ward Fund has again been built up by gifts from various college student organizations.

Since 1948, loans varying in amount from \$5 to \$45 have been made for periods from one week to several months. These loans have taken care of all sorts of emergencies for a number of students.

Additional gifts, small or large, will make the Ward Fund still more helpful to B.S.T.C. students. Dean Marguerite Kehr is acting as Treasurer for the Fund.

Miss Lornamae Freas, of Berwick R. D. 1, became the bride of Harold Whitebread, of Beach Haven, in a recent ceremony performed by the Rev. Ned Weller, of Picture Rocks.

Mrs. Whitebread attended Berwick High School and the bridegroom is attending B.S.T.C. They will reside with the parents of the bridegroom.

---

### J. WESLEY KNORR, '34

#### NOTARY PUBLIC

252 West Fifth Street  
Bloomsburg 131-M

---

## FRENCH PIANIST GIVES RECITAL

It is a rare occasion when a great piano virtuoso finds himself acclaimed a gifted composer also, but such was the case with Pierre Sanean who presented a recital at the Teachers College Thursday, April 17, during the regular weekly assembly program at 10:00 a. m. Beginning with the writing of little pieces long before the age of 14, Sanean showed considerable talent as a composer while studying at the Paris Conservatory. His Cantata based on the Icarus legend won him the Grand Prix de Rome, France's highest musical honor, in competition with fifty other composers.

Since that time, Monsicur Sanean has composed the White Symphony based on his experiences living at his farm at Chamonix under the towering heights of Mont Blanc; a ballet, the Commedia del Arte, and a piano concerto which had its world premiere in Paris in November, 1951.

This marked Sanean's first visit to the United States. Because of his triumphant appearances throughout Asia and Africa and Europe, he was chosen as the first musician to be sent to this country in an interchange of artists between France and America. This is a new and important development in the cultural and amicable relations between the two countries. As his extraordinary press notices from abroad indicate, Monsieur Sanean is certain to inaugurate it brilliantly.

Dick Morlock is now a member of a real estate and insurance firm in Hillsdale, Michigan.

Dick was an athlete on the hill in the early twenties. He was one of two Hillsdale athletes brought here by George M. Meade in order to bolster the athletic fortunes of the local college, then a normal school, in the days following World War I.

---

### FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16

#### INSURANCE

First National Bank Building  
Bloomsburg 777-J

---

## DEAN'S HONOR LIST

The Dean of Instruction of the College, Dr. Thomas P. North, has released the following names of students who have qualified for the Dean's List for the first semester, 1951-52. These students have a quality point average of 2.5 or better for the first semester, 1951-52, and a cumulative average of at least 2.0 while in attendance at this college.

### FRESHMEN

| Name of Student    | Address          | High School             |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Arnold, Shirley    | Millersburg      | Millersburg             |
| Bower, Janice      | Clarks Green     | Clarks Summit-Abington  |
| DeMonte, Fred      | Shamokin         | St. Edwards, Shamokin   |
| Ellis, Rebecca     | R. D. 1, Milton  | Montandon               |
| Fisher, Alice      | R. D. 2, Sunbury | Sunbury                 |
| Guinard, Theresa   | Bloomsburg       | Bloomsburg              |
| Harris, Gloria     | Hickory Corners  | Mahanoy Joint, Dalmatia |
| Histed, Grace      | Honesdale        | Honesdale               |
| Hoover, Betty      | R. D. 2, Halifax | Millersburg             |
| Pozzebon, Louise   | Hazleton         | Hazleton                |
| Taylor, Charles F. | Montgomery       | Montgomery-Clinton      |
| Williams, Nancy S. | Clarks Summit    | Clarks Summit-Abington  |

### SOPHOMORES

| Name of Student     | Address      | High School                 |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Anderson, John      | Jessup       | Jessup                      |
| Bell, Clyde         | Freeland     | M. & M. Institute, Freeland |
| Bittner, Anna       | Milroy       | Armagh Twp., Milroy         |
| Bogdan, John        | Philadelphia | Central, Philadelphia       |
| Cichowicz, Irene    | Shenandoah   | J. W. Cooper, Shenandoah    |
| Dreibelbis, Mary    | Bloomsburg   | Bloomsburg                  |
| Fink, Mary          | Berwick      | Berwick                     |
| Gunther, Elaine     | Berwick      | Berwick                     |
| Heil, Betty         | Reamstown    | E. Cocalico Twp., Reamstown |
| Houseknecht, Gerald | Bloomsburg   | Bloomsburg                  |
| Jacobs, William     | Manchester   | Manchester                  |
| Koharski, Alex      | Wyoming      | Wyoming Memorial            |
| Neugard, Mae        | Hegins       | Hegins                      |
| Superdock, David    | Freeland     | Foster Twp., Freeland       |

### JUNIORS

| Name of Student    | Address       | High School                  |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| Davis, Clare       | Clarks Summit | Newton-Ransom, Clarks Summit |
| Jones, Richard     | Millville     | Camp Hill                    |
| Kline, William     | Millersburg   | Millersburg                  |
| Knause, Richard    | Bloomsburg    | North Coventry, Pittston     |
| Pease, Charles     | Wyalusing     | Wyalusing Valley             |
| Pichel, June       | Hellertown    | Hellertown                   |
| Quick, Alice       | Wyalusing     | Wyalusing Valley             |
| Smith, Sterling    | Berwick       | Berwick                      |
| Whitebread, Harold | Beach Haven   | Berwick                      |

### SENIORS

| Name of Student      | Address         | High School                   |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Abbott, Priscilla    | Lehman          | Lehman Twp.                   |
| Bourdette, Margaret  | Athens          | Athens                        |
| Bowman, Doris        | Milton          | Milton                        |
| Burns, John          | Harrisburg      | Wm. Penn, Harrisburg          |
| Coleman, Shirley     | Beavertown      | Beaver Vocational             |
| Davis, Stewart       | Bloomsburg      | Meyers, Wilkes-Barre          |
| Dorak, Michael       | Berwick         | Nanticoke                     |
| Edwards, Richard M.  | Plymouth        | Plymouth                      |
| Evans, Marilyn       | Wilkes-Barre    | Coughlin, Wilkes-Barre        |
| Galinski, Francis    | Forest City     | Forest City                   |
| Glidden, Ruth        | Susquehanna     | Susquehanna                   |
| Haddon, John         | Bloomsburg      | Northumberland                |
| Harman, Barbara      | R. D. 1, Lykens | Wiconisco                     |
| Harring, Maynard     | Pitman          | Hegins                        |
| Laux, Richard        | Trucksville     | Kingston Twp., Trucksville    |
| Lundy, Marilyn       | Bloomsburg      | Carlisle                      |
| Matuleski, Charlotte | Nanticoke       | Nanticoke                     |
| Mouery, Olive        | Mt. Carmel      | Mt. Carmel                    |
| Newman, Lois         | Wilkes-Barre    | Coughlin, Wilkes-Barre        |
| Rider, Janice        | Millville       | Millville                     |
| Ruckle, Jeanne       | Bloomsburg      | Bloomsburg                    |
| Weinstein, Philip    | Wilkes-Barre    | G.A.R. Memorial, Wilkes-Barre |
| Yozviak, Marie       | Wilkes-Barre    | Hanover Twp.                  |

## NELSON AND NEAL, TWO-PIANO TEAM, PRESENT PROGRAM

Nelson and Neal, well-known duo pianists, presented a sparkling program of piano music and patter in assembly on Thursday, February 28.

Mr. Neal introduced each number with comments about the composer and the composition. The informality and friendliness of the couple delighted the audience and helped to lift the performance out of the realm of the ordinary concert.

First on the program was Bach's "Little Fugue." This was followed by the three movements of Poulenc's "Sonata." Next came the familiar First and Fifth of Brahms' Hungarian Dances.

"Saturday Night Waltz" and "Hoe Down," from Copland's "Rodeo Ballet," followed. Last number on the program was "Variations on Yankee Doodle," by Braggiotti. This number contains variations in the manner of Bach, Beethoven, Chopin, Debussy, and Gershwin. This number was particularly well-received by the audience.

As encores, the two-piano team played Khachaturian's "Sabre Dance" and "Jamaican Rhumba," by Arthur Benjamin.

Allison Nelson, who had been Australia's leading child prodigy, met Harry Neal while both were studying piano at Philadelphia's Curtis Institute. His home town is Paris, Tennessee.

In a back-stage interview, Allison told about their lives together. Now twenty-five years old, she began playing the piano when she was five years old. Harry has been playing since he was about eight.

They have been playing as a team for about two years. They began when the TV station, CBS WCAU, where Harry worked, asked them to fill in as a two-piano team.

### THE WOLF SHOP LEATHER GOODS — REPAIRS

M. C. Strausser, '27, Prop.  
122 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.



## ARTICLES BY TWO FACULTY MEMBERS IN SAME MAGAZINE

Two members of the B.S.T.C. faculty have written articles which appear in the March 22 issue of the "Pennsylvania Farmer."

"Barrel Making—A Forgotten Farm Industry" was written by Dr. J. Almus Russell, while Mr. Edward DeVoe is the author of an article entitled "Buried Treasure." The cover of the magazine, showing a picture of a river dredge, refers to Mr. DeVoe's article.

In his article, Dr. Russell reminisces about the now almost-forgotten farm industry of barrel making. He describes the cooperage of his grandfather, the processes in making barrels, and the importance of the industry to that period.

The barrel, Dr. Russell says, was a practical necessity. Kitchens contained barrels of flour and sugar; smaller kegs in the carpenter shop held nails; in the woodshed was a barrel of sand for sprinkling on icy sidewalks; hogsheads of unboiled sap stood in the saphouse; and in the cellar was the ever-present hard cider, useful for vinegar and to attract hired help in haying time.

"An early arithmetic text . . . in the early '80's, in the midst of the barrel-making period, devotes an entire section to problems involving Gauging—that is, taking the dimensions of a cask in inches to find its contents in gallons."

"Buried Treasure" tells about the dredging operations on the Susquehanna River, where over a million tons of valuable coal are received yearly.

The Clear-Streams Act, passed by the state in 1946, has shortened the dredging season and is causing the once-profitable business to die slowly of starvation. Mines are now required to remove all mine waste from polluted water before emptying it into streams. One operator reports that his take has fallen, as a result, from 15,000 tons of coal in 1947 to an expected 6,000 tons in 1952.

Where this coal comes from is a puzzling question. One theory holds that these deposits have lain in the river bed for scores of years,

the accumulated mine waste from a century of mining, and are swept downstream by spring ice floes.

## HONOR DR. HAAS

Bloomsburg State Teachers College had a contingent of thirty-five, largest of any of the forty Pennsylvania institutions of higher learning represented, at the Willard Hotel, Washington, D. C., Saturday, February 2, as Dr. Francis B. Haas was presented with a citation for his outstanding contributions to Pennsylvania education.

The citation was conferred by Senator Edward Martin when Governor John S. Fine was unable to attend. Milton Christie, editor of the Kiplinger tax letter, addressed the gathering of 400 on "Education, Gifts and Taxes."

Mrs. M. Vashti Burr Whittington, a graduate of Indiana Teachers and Dickinson, presided and Glen R. Law, Westminster, was chairman of the event. Music was provided by the courtesy of Campbell Music Company. The head of the company is the husband of the former Sabilla Shobert, of Bloomsburg.

Miss Harriet L. Kocher, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Frank T. Kocher, Espy, is recording secretary of the organization, the All Pennsylvania College Alumni Association.

Under the plan alumni of all Pennsylvania colleges who reside in Washington are asked to organize. Bloomsburg was one of the first to do this. Six more groups organized during the past year. Harry Hine, Bloomsburg 1885, was the oldest graduate attending. Dr. Harvey A. Andruss and Dr. E. H. Nelson were in attendance from Bloomsburg.

## NEVIN T. ENGLEHART COLLAPSES ON STREET

Nevin T. Englehart, Main street, Espy, former superintendent of grounds and buildings at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, collapsed Monday, February 26, in Shuman's Hardware Store, Main street.

Mr. Englehart was removed to the Bloomsburg Hospital by ambulance and his condition has been critical.

## BLOOMSBURG GIRL IS REVEALED AS 'COED OF 'THE YEAR' AT B.S.T.C.

Miss Phyllis McLaren, sophomore from Bloomsburg, was crowned "Coed of the Year" Friday, February 22, at the Freshman Hop held at Centennial Gymnasium, B.S.T.C. Deacon Hill's orchestra provided music for the dancing.

The gyn was gaily decorated to represent the Mardi Gras by a committee headed by Jeanetta Mincer.

Miss McLaren was presented with a cup by Obiter editor, John Burnis. She also received a bracelet, the gift of Harry Logan, jeweler. She was crowned by Sam Yeager, director of the contest as "Coed of the Year and Queen of the Mardi Gras."

Plans are for the "Coed of the Year" contest to become an annual event. The coed is selected not only on beauty, but also personality, popularity and participation in campus activities. Miss McLaren was selected for this year's honor by vote of the student body.

Miss McLaren, a sophomore in elementary education, came to Bloomsburg a year ago from Balboa, Canal Zone. Her mother and sister are now residing in Bloomsburg with her. Last year she experienced her first northern winter and also saw snow for the first time.

She is a member of the Dramatic Club, the Women's Chorus and modeled in last year's fashion show. When she isn't working as librarian at WCNR, she likes to knit and play the violin.

Charles N. Cox, Bloomsburg High School teacher, was named as the new head football coach for an unspecified term at the February session of the Bloomsburg School Board at the high school.

## THE CHAR-MUND INN

Mrs. Charlotte Hoch, '15, Prop.

Bloomsburg, Pa.

## RECEIVE TRAINING IN CIVIL DEFENSE

Recognizing the need for instructors for the teaching techniques needed by the Civil Defense Services, the Bloomsburg State Teachers College sent four representatives to the Federal Civil Defense Administration Training School at Rydal, Pa., near Philadelphia, for a special two weeks' course of instruction. Bloomsburg thus became the first college in Pennsylvania to recognize the necessity of preparing competent leadership for Civilian Defense.

Representing Bloomsburg at the Eastern Training School were Harold S. Shelly and James Cherrington, both of Bloomsburg; Keith McKay, Harrisburg; and Jeanetta Mincer, Jersey Shore. Mr. Shelly, a member of the college faculty, is also head coach of basketball and track, while Mr. Cherrington is a member of the Grounds and Buildings staff. Miss Mincer and Mr. McKay are Freshman students at the College.

There are three Training Schools in the United States: Oklahoma A and M College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, California; and the Ogontz Center of Pennsylvania State College, Rydal, Pennsylvania. Each of the school offered courses designed to give Civil Defense Officers the information and assistance needed to develop present Civil Defense Organizations to full-strength national standards and to use the organization effectively at any stage of its development.

The chief purpose of these schools was to train instructors in the methods of Civil Defense in order that they might return to their home communities and instruct others. Such phases of Civil Defense as the Warden Service, Rescue Services, organization of business, industries, and institutions of Civil Defense, Fire Fighting, Chemical Warfare Defenses, and Atomic and Radiological Defenses were covered in classroom and laboratory sessions. The Bloomsburg representatives are now qualified to train warden instructors and, in addition, train res-

cue team workers in basic rescue methods and use of rescue tools and equipment.

## SUMMER SESSION

A complete program of summer courses will again be offered by the Bloomsburg State Teachers College during the 1952 Summer Sessions, it was announced by Dr. Thomas P. North, dean of instruction. Dean North pointed that the Pre-Session will begin Monday, June 2, and continue until Friday, June 20; classes for the Regular Session will be held from June 23 to August 1, while the Post Session begins August 4, and ends August 22.

The 1952 summer sessions are designed primarily to enable Pennsylvania teachers to advance professionally and meet the certification standards approved by the State Council of Education. All courses offered will be on a collegiate basis and will be of particular interest to undergraduates who desire to complete the degree of Bachelor of Science in three calendar years; teachers-in service qualifying for the Bachelor of Science degree, Permanent College Certificate; or extending their present certificate to include other areas of concentration; school nurses and dental hygienists; college graduates who wish to obtain certification to teach in the public schools of the state, and former teachers who wish to take refresher courses.

As has been the custom in former Summer Sessions, the 1952 Summer School will feature the Sixth Annual Workshop for teachers in the elementary grades and a Shorthand and Typewriting Workshop. These features have proved to be most popular with summer session students.

Enrollment for the 1952 sessions will be limited to teachers, presently-enrolled students of the college, others who have been in attendance at an accredited college, and a limited number of Freshman students desiring to enter Bloomsburg on an accelerated program with the opening of the Regular Session.

ALUMNI DAY  
SATURDAY, MAY 24, 1952

## EDIT STATE TEACHERS FACULTY JOURNAL

Dr. Ernest H. Engelhardt has been selected to act as editor for the journal of the Association of Pennsylvania State Teachers College Faculties for the college year 1952-53.

The journal, published four times a year, contains news, editorials, a calendar of coming events, results of studies on such subjects as enrollment, teacher loads, curriculum, legislation, and other information of professional interest. Dr. Engelhardt will replace Dr. Edna Bortorf, of Lock Haven State Teachers College, as editor.

The Association of Pennsylvania State Teachers College Faculties is an organization to which every faculty member belongs. Each college sends one representative as a member of the Executive Committee, which meets four times a year as the acting body for the Association.

## DR. ANDRUSS AT EDUCATION SESSIONS

Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the Bloomsburg Teachers College, attended the annual convention of the American Association of Colleges for Teachers Education held recently in the Congress Hotel in Chicago. While in Chicago, Dr. Andruss also attended the convention of the National Association of Business Teacher Training Institutions in the Sherman Hotel. The meetings were in progress from February 21 through February 23.

College presidents, deans, and department heads of member institutions attended the annual convention of the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, a department of the National Education Association. President Andruss served on the 1951 Committees on Audit as its chairman.

HARRY S. BARTON, '96  
REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 850



## SALES CONFERENCE

More than 1200 tickets for the Sixth Annual Sales Conference sponsored by the Bloomsburg State Teachers College were distributed to area Chambers of Commerce, Schoolmen and businessmen, Charles H. Henrie, director of the 1952 event, reported. The conference was held in Carver Auditorium Thursday evening, March 6, and featured two outstanding personalities—H. B. "Doc" Sharer and Harry Bowser, nationally-noted sales-training experts. Sharer, Sales Training specialist for the U. S. Rubber Company, and Bowser, Director of Sales Education for Sloane-Balbon Corporation, the linoleum division of Alexander Smith, Inc. are known widely as dynamic speakers and sparkling platform personalities.

"Doc" Sharer is a specialist in organizing and supervising the training of thousands of salesmen. He has been the featured speaker at hundreds of sales rallies throughout the country, having addressed among others the large advertising clubs in Chicago and Cleveland during the past year.

Bowser, known as the foremost authority in the country in his field, has inspired more men to sell more different kinds of merchandise than any other person in the United States. A spokesman for the Philadelphia Sales Managers Association said recently, "You see immediate results after a group of salesmen hear Bowser speak."

Mr. Henrie also reported that Chambers of Commerce in Bloomsburg, Berwick, Danville and Mt. Carmel had received blocks of tickets. This accounted for the overflowing crowd that congregated for the evening sessions in Carver Hall which began at eight o'clock. "Productive Salesmanship" was the theme of the conference, and area businessmen learned the secret of selling more goods to an increasingly large number of customers.

In addition to the program in the evening, there was an afternoon session of the conference featuring an address by Dr. Robert B. Bernreuter, Professor of Psychology, Pennsylvania State College. Dr. Bernreuter is known throughout the world as a developer of rating

scale for personality and personality development.

Kiwanis Clubs from Bloomsburg and Danville attended a pre-conference dinner in the college dining room at 6:30 o'clock.

Student chairman of the evening program in the Carver Auditorium was Henry Hurtt, Forty Fort. Mr. Louis C. Hartzel, manager J. C. Penney Co., Mt. Carmel, introduced the speakers.

## SPEAKS AT BASKETBALL DINNER

John A. Hoch, Dean of Men, Bloomsburg State Teachers College, was the featured speaker at the annual banquet of the Wyoming Valley Chapter of the National Association of Basketball Officials held at Hotel Reddington in Wilkes-Barre Saturday evening, April 19. Dean Hoch, who is chairman of the college committee on athletics and assistant football coach, is the secretary-treasurer of the Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges Athletic Conference. He spoke on the subject, "Conduct and the Game of Basketball," emphasizing the role coaches, players and fans play in the smooth operation of an intercollegiate basketball program.

## ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Steiner, R. D. 1, Milton, has announced the engagement of their daughter, Ruth, to Jack Mordan, R. D. 1, Millville.

The bride-elect is a graduate of Turbotville High School with the class of 1949. She has been employed at Mack's general store at Pottsgrove.

Mr. Mordan, son of Horace Mordan, and the late Mrs. Grace Mordan, was graduated at Millville High School in 1944. A veteran World War II, he saw overseas service. He is a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and is now employed by the Pennsylvania Railroad at Northumberland.

## ARCUS WOMEN'S SHOP "FOR A PRETTIER YOU"

Max Arcus, '41, Mgr.  
50 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 356-R

## OFFICE MACHINES SHOW

Eleven nationally-known office machines companies and distributors cooperated in the Third Annual Office Machines Show which was held Saturday, May third, in conjunction with the Twentieth Annual High School Commercial Contest. The Office Machines Show was held in the Navy Hall Auditorium along with an exhibit of textbooks and school supplies. These two features were among the most popular events on the day-long program that attracted hundreds of visitors to the Bloomsburg campus.

Among the machine companies that agreed to exhibit their merchandise were the following: Remington Rand, Inc., Shamokin; Dictaphone Corporation, Wilkes-Barre; Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation, Scranton; Tamblyn Company, Wilkes-Barre; Monroe Calculating Machine Company, Wilkes-Barre; Underwood Corporation, Wilkes-Barre; Miller's Office Supplies, Bloomsburg; Ritter's Office Supplies, Bloomsburg; Ralph C. Coxhead Corporation, Newark, N. J.; Friden Calculating Machine Agency, Kingston, and Dictating and Sound Equipment Company, Kingston.

Book companies that participated in the display of textbooks and school supplies are: Lyons and Carnahan, Wilkes-Barre; The Gregg Publishing Company, New York; American Book Company, New York; H. M. Rowe Company, Baltimore, Md.; South-Western Publishing Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.

## DR. ANDRUSS SPEAKS AT SCHOOL DEDICATION

"The prime requisite for education for all children whether they come from the vast farm lands or the crowded cities, is a modern education plant," Dr. Harvey A. Andrus, president of the Teachers College, told 250 guests recently at the dedication of the new Sugarloaf Consolidated Elementary School.

The new \$130,000 school has been constructed in the shadow of the famous Sugarloaf and has been called the most modern school in Luzerne county.

## SPEAKS TO SCHOOL PRESS MEETING AT COLUMBIA

Miss Winifred E. Edwards, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. P. Edwards, of West Main street, was recently one of the speakers at the twenty-eighth annual convention of the Columbia Scholastic Press Association held at Columbia University, New York City. Miss Edwards' clinic topic was layout for high school magazines.

President Harry T. Truman flew from Key West to give the closing address for the group of youthful editors and advisers.

Miss Edwards, formerly in charge of the Red and White publication in the local high school, is now connected with the publications of the high school at Irvington, New Jersey.

## REVISES TEXT BOOK

Lyons and Carnahan, well-known American publishing concern, has just announced the revision of "Burgess Business Law" (Fourth Edition 1952) by Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of Bloomsburg State Teachers College. President Andruss, who is known throughout the country for his writings in the field of Business Education, is also known for his textbook in accounting.

The newly-revised textbook of 600 pages is planned for a one-semester or one year course. The materials have been suggested by the Consumer Education Study of the National Association of Secondary Principals and include aids in building better citizens, better consumers, and better businessmen. A Teacher's Manual is also available.

**Alumni Day**  
**Saturday**  
**May 24**

# THE ALUMNI

## LUZERNE COUNTY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Edna Aurand

162 So. Washington St., Wilkes-Barre

### VICE PRESIDENT

Edison Fischer

Market St., Glen Lyon

### VICE PRESIDENT

C. Alberta Nichols

71 Lockhart St., Wilkes-Barre

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

Mrs. Ruth S. Griffith

96 Willow St., Wilkes-Barre

## SUSQUEHANNA-WYOMING COUNTY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Robert Llewellyn

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Francis Kinner

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Helen Thompson

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Ernest Pinnock

### TREASURER

Mrs. Alwen Hartley

Lenoxville, Pa.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Mary Agnes Meehan '18

2632 Lexington Street

Harrisburg Penna.

### FIRST VICE PRESIDENT

Nellie M. Seidel '13

1618 State Street

Harrisburg, Penna.

### SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT

Paul Englehart '07

2921 George Street

Harrisburg, Penna.

### SECRETARY

Pearl L. Baer '32, '35

21 S. Union Street

Middletown, Penna.

### TREASURER

W. Homer Engelhart '11

1821 Market Street

Harrisburg, Penna.

## NEW YORK ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Francis P. Thomas '42

### VICE PRESIDENT

Eileen R. Falvey '46

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

Mr. and Mrs. A. K. Nagle

## MONTOUR COUNTY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Rudy

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Robert Lewis

### SECRETARY

Alice Smull

### TREASURER

Susan Sidler

## COLUMBIA COUNTY ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Edward T. DeVoe

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Donald Rabb

### SECRETARY

Edward D. Sharretts

### TREASURER

Paul L. Brunstetter

## PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Johnson Garney

### CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Mrs. Rachel Owen Buchman

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

Mrs. Nora Woodring Kinney

7011 Frederick Street, Philadelphia 35

## WASHINGTON AREA ALUMNI

### PRESIDENT

Saida Hartman

4216 Brandywine St., N. W.

Washington, D. C. 16

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Harry O. Hine

### SECRETARY

Martha Wright Moe

### TREASURER

Walter Lewis



## 1917

At the annual meeting of Pennsylvania State Education Association at Harrisburg, Miss Freda Jones, a teacher of mathematics in Kingston High School, was elected to the executive council of Pennsylvania Council of Teachers of Mathematics.

A graduate of B.S.T.C., class of 1917, Miss Jones was class historian, honor student, Ivy Day poet, and editor of the campus magazine, the Literary Society Journal. Upon leaving Bloomsburg, Miss Jones received her B.A. from Syracuse University, and her M.A. from Columbia University.

Miss Jones was one of three mathematics teachers chosen from the entire state and will serve for a period of three years. She is a member of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics and has served on several committees of that organization.

She also was elected to Pi Mu Epsilon, a national fraternity composed of those who have attained distinction in the field of mathematics. She is a member of Phi Beta Kappa, national scholastic college honorary society.

## 1921

Russell W. Bower, 131 West Second street, Berwick, was recently promoted to assistant chief of the Vocational Rehabilitation and Education Division of the Wilkes-Barre Regional Office of the Veterans Administration. Bower has been with the VA since 1945 and replaces H. E. Shirey, who has been advanced to chief of the division.

## 1943

The marriage of Miss Mary Katherine Kelly, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. Leonard Kelly, of Bloomsburg, to Bernard C. Rogan, son of Mrs. Lola A. Rogan, of White Stone, L. I., N. Y., was solemnized at a nuptial mass in St. Columba's Church, Bloomsburg, Wednesday, December 26.

The ring ceremony was performed by the Very Rev. Father William J. Burke.

The bride is a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and is at present serving as librarian in the Bloomsburg High

School. The bridegroom is associated with the Richell Realty Co., Bayside, L. I., N. Y.

## 1946

Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Waltman, of Nescopeck, announce the engagement of their daughter, Alba Dawn, to Robert H. Kishbaugh, son of Mr. and Mrs. Victor Kishbaugh, of Berwick. The wedding will take place soon.

Miss Waltman, a graduate of Nescopeck High School with the class of 1951, is employed at Hotel Berwick. Mr. Kishbaugh is a graduate of Berwick High School, Class of 1946, and of B.S.T.C. He is now teaching in the Berwick Junior High School.

## 1947

Miss Alberta B. Naunias, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert G. Naunias, of Bloomsburg, became the bride of William G. Gillespie, son of Mrs. Kathryn Gillespie, Collingswood, N. J., and Clarence Gillespie, of Bloomsburg R. D. 5, in a ceremony at three o'clock Thanksgiving afternoon in the Bloomsburg Reformed Church.

The double-ring ceremony was performed by the pastor, the Rev. M. Edward Schnorr. After a wedding trip to New York City, Mr. and Mrs. Gillespie are residing at 372 East street, Bloomsburg.

Both are graduates of Bloomsburg High School. Mrs. Gillespie was graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers College and was recently employed at radio station WHLM. She is now employed at the College in the office of Dr. Thomas P. North, Dean of Instruction. The bridegroom is a senior at B.S.T.C.

## 1951

Mr. and Mrs. James E. Tietjen, of Newmanstown, Pa., announce the engagement of their daughter, Helen Louise, to Harold F. Emmitt, son of John F. Emmitt, of Danville R. D. 4.

No date has been selected for the wedding.

Both Miss Tietjen and Mr. Emmitt are graduates of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Class of 1951. Miss Tietjen majored in biological science and is now teaching in McLean, Va. Mr. Emmitt

majored in general science and is employed by his father.

Charles F. Lewis, Northumberland, a recent Bloomsburg State Teachers College graduate, has been elected to the faculty of the Northumberland Junior High School. He is teaching science, social studies and English.

In a simple ceremony at six o'clock Saturday, February 25, in the St. Matthew Lutheran Church, Bloomsburg, Miss Mollie Louise Haas, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur C. Haas, of East Fourth street, Bloomsburg, became the bride of Pfc. Richard Samuel Harter, U. S. Air Force, son of Mr. and Mrs. Luther C. Harter, of East Ridge avenue, Bloomsburg.

The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Edgar D. Ziegler, pastor.

The couple left later on a short wedding trip to New York. The bridegroom reported on March 1 to San Francisco for service overseas.

The bride is a graduate of Bloomsburg High School, class of 1951, and is a student at B.S.T.C. Her husband graduated from Bloomsburg High School in 1948 and has served with the Air Force for the past year and one-half. His last station was Grenier Air Force Base, Manchester, N. H.

## 1952

Twenty-eight seniors were graduated at the commencement service Wednesday evening, January 16, in Carver Hall Auditorium. Of these members of the graduating class, fourteen followed the secondary curriculum, six, the elementary curriculum, and seven, the business curriculum.

Several of these former B.S.T.C. students have already begun teaching. In the secondary field, Jack Lenhart is teaching in Unionville, Pennsylvania; Nelson Kile is at the Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Virginia; Russell Brachman, in Linthicum Heights, Maryland; Marian Payne in Easton, Maryland; Robert Womer in Turbotville, Pennsylvania; and George is employed at the Hazleton Speech Clinic. Michael Dorak and Harry

Fenstermacher are enrolled for post-graduate courses at Bucknell University.

Five of the six elementary students now have teaching positions. Thomas Jones is teaching in Lock Raven, Maryland; Mrs. Dorothy Cedar McNamee in Havre de Grace, Maryland; John Stonik and Philip Weinstein in Baltimore County, Maryland; and Robert Laubscher in Morristown, New Jersey. George Brewer is doing YMCA work in Berwick and hopes to begin teaching in September.

In the business curriculum, three graduates are teaching. James Babcock has accepted a position in McCann School of Business in Mahanoy City, Pennsylvania; Dyar Haddad in Milton High School, and Richard Laux in Upper Darby High School. George Baski is pursuing his studies at Bucknell University. Alfred Marsilio is now employed by Sears Roebuck and Company.

Mrs. Josephine Vanderslice, of Bloomsburg, announces the engagement of her daughter, Joanna Mae, to Clifton Gerome Clarridge III, son of Mrs. Fred Cleary, of Pacific Palisades, Calif.

Miss Vanderslice is a senior at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Mr. Clarridge is a recent graduate of the college.

Mr. and Mrs. James L. Ruekle, of Bloomsburg, announced the engagement of their daughter, M. Jeanne, on Valentine's Day, to Donald C. Berninger, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Z. Berninger, of Bloomsburg R. D. 2.

Miss Ruekle is the first grade teacher at the Catawissa public school. Mr. Berninger is a senior at Susquehanna University where is majoring in public school music.

## ALUMNI DAY

SATURDAY, MAY 24, 1952

# Neerology

## Harry T. Butts

Harry T. (Peg Leg) Butts, seventy-seven, died at his home in Plains Thursday, February 14, after an illness of two years.

Butts, who lost a foot in a railroad accident in 1893, gained considerable fame while playing in the line of the Bloomsburg Normal football teams of 1895, 1896 and 1897.

In those days, when most plays were through the line, Butts was a tower on defense and he played in twenty consecutive contests without a substitute.

Butts' achievements on the football field won him recognition in Ripley's cartoon and in Bill Stern's book of unusual achievements in athletics.

He left the Plains township schools at the age of ten to work in the mines and then became a brakeman for the Lehigh Valley Railroad Company and continued in its employ until the accident.

It was then he decided to become a teacher and entered the local Normal School on a scholarship. He taught for twenty-three years in the Plains township schools. In 1921 he was named merchantile appraiser of Luzerne county and in 1925 was elected county controller there.

Surviving is a son, Milet J. Butts, general manager of the Branchdale Coal Company in Schuylkill county.

Phillip L. Drum, Wilkes-Barre attorney and active alumnus of the Teachers College, recalled the other day an interesting experience with regard to his athletic career.

The attorney and Butts, who later was comptroller of Luzerne county, were lifelong friends and Mrs. Drum recalled they often talked of the incident which took place in a game between Normal and the Carlisle Indians.

Here is Mr. Drum's story:

"The death of Harry T. Butts recalls an amusing event when he was a student at the Bloomsburg State Normal School, now Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and

a member of its football team. I was a teacher there at that time.

"Two years previously I had taught at Carlisle Indian School when I organized the Carlisle Indian Football Team which afterwards became famous for its prowess against college teams, so upon my suggestion, arrangements were made for a game between the Indians and the Normal School boys, to be played at Bloomsburg. The Indian coach sent his second team which played a fine game until Harry Butts was carried from the field with a broken leg. After a delay of about ten minutes, the players returned to their positions, and Butts to his place at center.

"The Indians and onlookers had seen the leg doubled up and all were astounded to see Butts return. The Indians being superstitious, were afraid to charge center, as they had theretofore, and played somewhat listlessly. They could not understand how a boy with a broken leg could get back into the game.

"Only a few persons knew that Butts had an artificial leg and that when he was carried from the field, it was only necessary to make adjustments and refasten the straps. However, as I recall it, the Indians won the game.

"The next day Butts asked permission to go home to have his leg fixed, and the principal wanted to know what was the matter with his leg, being somewhat skeptical about the excuse, and was surprised when Harry told him that he had an artificial leg which had become damaged in the game with the Indians. His request was granted."

## Charles S. W. Fox

Charles S. W. Fox, ninety-six, whose death occurred at Aspinwall recently, left this area about 1922 but kept in touch with many of the residents of the section.

Mr. Fox was born January 25, 1857, at Numidia, the son of Doctor Henry Haines Fox, a Quaker, who was the first physician in Roaring Creek Valley.

Mr. Fox attended the public schools and later the Bloomsburg State Normal School. When fourteen he left his home in Numidia



and began clerking in the store of F. P. Koho, Ashland. He held this position for two years and returned to the valley in 1872. He taught school during the Winters of 1873 and 1874. In 1878 he entered the employ of Dr. J. H. Vastine, Numidia, clerking in his store for two years, and then continued on duty at that place of business when it was taken over by Knorr and Daniel.

In 1885 he became a clerk in the store of Jacob Yeager, Slabtown, and later worked for L. H. Daniel at his general and implement store in Numidia, which was established in 1880, remaining there for nearly twenty years.

It was during that period as clerk and assistant postmaster, that he received the name of "Uncle Charley," conferred on him by children and friends because of his willingness to aid anyone in need.

He assisted in the laying out of the lots which are now in the built-up section of Numidia, measuring the land and then writing the deeds. He served as township auditor for twenty-one years and until he removed from the township.

Mr. Fox was a keen student of the Civil War, and from veterans he got first hand information of battles of that conflict. He aided many of them in securing pensions.

In 1904, when the Catawissa National Bank was organized, he was offered the position of cashier which he accepted December 12, 1904. He remained in that position for eighteen years and then became cashier at the bank at Boyer, Pa., where he remained until his retirement.

In 1882 Mr. Fox married Rebie Levan, daughter of the late Daniel P. Levan. He was a member of the United Brethren Church, becoming affiliated in 1876, and was a past grand member of Good Will Lodge, No. 310, I.O.O.F., Numidia, joining in 1887. He remained a member until his death.

His last photograph was taken by the Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph and published in the January 30 issue. The article set forth that Mr. Fox was believed to have been the oldest crossword puzzle fan in the nation. It was his favorite pastime. Just a short time prior to

his death he wrote to friends in the county. His handwriting was exceptionally fine.

Surviving are two children, a son, Claud, of Enola, and a daughter, Mrs. E. W. Fegley, Aspinwall.

#### Dr. William Welliver

Dr. William E. Welliver, sixty-five, a practicing physician in Lock Haven for over forty years and a native of Bloomsburg, died at the Lock Haven Hospital recently from arthritis.

He had been suffering from that ailment for several years. Dr. Welliver was the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Welliver, of Bloomsburg. He was a brother of Mrs. Edmund T. Hoch, Orangeville, and Walter C. Welliver, of Bloomsburg.

The physician, who was prominent in Lock Haven medical and civic circles, was a member of the Clinton County Medical Society, the Masons, Elks and Kiwanis.

He was a graduate of the Danville High School, Bloomsburg Normal School and the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania, being a member of the class of 1910 at the latter institution. He took his internship at the Lock Haven Hospital and then remained in that community to practice his profession.

Survivors include two children, Nancy and William, both at home.

#### Miss Pearl C. Eves

Miss Pearl C. Eves, fifty-eight, daughter of the late Wilson and Sarah Wolf Eves, died at the home of of a brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. R. Rea Lawton, Millville R. D. 2, recently.

She had been in ill health for two years and had been critically ill for two months.

Miss Eves, a native of Jerseytown, had resided for several years in Millville. She taught in several Pennsylvania schools for thirty-eight years, the last nine of which were spent at New Cumberland.

She was a member of the PSEA and of the Baughman Memorial Methodist Church, New Cumberland.

Surviving are three sisters, Mrs. Belle Macy, Albany, N. Y.; Mrs. R. Ray Lawton and Mrs. Jesse

Bartlow, Unityville, and several nieces and nephews.

Burial was in the Millville Cemetery.

#### Walter D. Brunges

Walter D. Brunges, of 323 West Fifth street, Bloomsburg, died Monday, January 7, at the Bloomsburg Hospital. He had been ill for about a month.

He was a native of Pittston, but had resided in Bloomsburg since 1930. He was the superintendent of the Altoona Division of the International Correspondence Schools with which he had been affiliated for twenty-one years. He was in charge of the area which includes Central Pennsylvania, Western Maryland and West Virginia.

He was a member of Valley Lodge, No. 499, F. & A. M., Pittston, Caldwell Consistory, Bloomsburg, the First Methodist Church of Bloomsburg, and of the Men's Bible Class of that church.

He is survived by his widow, Leona Sterling Brunges, of the class of 1930.

#### Mrs. Edwin I. Eyerly

Mrs. Edwin I. Eyerly, fifty-three, 329 East street, Bloomsburg, died Tuesday, December 25, 1951.

She was born in Catawissa township and moved to Sunbury after she was married. She lived in Allentown three years before moving to Bloomsburg. She was the daughter of the late Ed H. and Lillian Fisher.

Mrs. Eyerly was a graduate of the Main Township High School and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and did graduate work at Columbia University. She taught school in North Berwick and Milburne, New Jersey, and was active in St. Matthew's Lutheran Church and the Parent Teachers Association. She had been in failing health for the past five years.

#### Mrs. Elfreda A. Barnes Gottschall

Mrs. Elfreda Gottschall, a former resident of Harrisburg, died Tuesday, February 18, in the Methodist Home at Tyrone, where she had been a guest for eleven years. Mrs. Gottschall, widow of Edwin H. Gottschall, was a lifelong mem-

ber of Grace Methodist Church.

Mrs. Gottschall was injured in an automobile accident last October and had been a patient in the Pittsburgh Hospital for several months.

Funeral services were held in the home chapel at 9 a. m. Monday, February 24, with the Rev. Samuel W. Strain officiating. Further services were held at the Harrisburg Cemetery, assisted by the Rev. Dr. Berryman McCoy, of Grace Church, Harrisburg.

#### Avery C. Garberson

Avery C. Garberson, sixty-nine, of near Wellington, Ohio, died recently in a Toledo hospital after an illness of two months. He was the husband of Harriet Armstrong, whose father was a Bloomsburg merchant for many years.

He was vice-president in charge of mining and railroad supplies for the W. Bingham Co., Cleveland. With Mrs. Garberson, he attended the class reunion of his wife's class of 1911 at B.S.T.C.

Funeral services were held at Wellington and interment was made there.

#### Dr. J. Stuart Wiant

Dr. J. Stuart Wiant, fifty-one, a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1917, died in the Overlook Hospital in Summit, N. J., on Saturday, March 15. He was a plant pathologist with the U. S. Department of Agriculture in New York for the past twenty-one years. He resided in Westfield, N. J.

He received a bachelor of arts degree from the Pennsylvania State College in 1924 and the degree of doctor of philosophy from Cornell University in 1928. Before joining the Department of Agriculture, he did research at the University of Wyoming.

Surviving are his wife, two children, a sister and two brothers.

#### S. Gertrude Rawson

A lengthy illness proved fatal in Moses Taylor Hospital to Miss S. Gertrude Rawson, 69, of 748 Prescott Avenue, Scranton, a teacher in the Greenwood and Scranton Public Schools for 44 years.

At the time of her retirement in

June, 1946, Miss Rawson was principal of the Benjamin Rush (24) School. Prior to her appointment to the teaching staff of the Scranton Public Schools in 1915, Miss Rawson taught in the Greenwood schools for thirteen years. She was named principal of the Rush School in 1919.

At the close of school on the day of her retirement Miss Rawson was honored by students, faculty members and the Parent-Teacher Association of the Rush School at a farewell surprise party. Miss Rawson was known in school circles as "Goody No. 2 Shoes."

Miss Rawson was born in England, a daughter of the late Henry and Eliza Ann Ashton Rawson, and came to this country at the age of six.

She received her elementary education in the Minooka and Greenwood schools and was graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She received her bachelor of arts degree at Columbia University.

Miss Rawson joined Moosic Presbyterian Church in 1899 and was one of the oldest members of the congregation in length of membership.

#### ADDITIONAL ALUMNI NEWS

##### 1904

Announcement has been received concerning the marriage of Mrs. Ann Challis Thompson and Mr. Slade Flint Clark. The ceremony was performed Saturday, January 19, at the Central Presbyterian Church, New York City. Mrs. Clark has been very active in the affairs of the Bloomsburg Alumni in the New York area. Mr. and Mrs. Clark are living at 7 Peter Cooper Road, New York 10, N. Y.

##### 1911

Dr. James A. Corrigan, of 330 West Broad street, Hazleton, received the first annual award presented by the Hazleton Sons of St. Patrick for distinguished services rendered to the public by a city resident of Irish descent.

The honor was conferred upon the eminent physician at the St. Patrick's Eve dinner. Dr. Corrigan was presented with a scroll bearing the inscription:

"The Sons of St. Patrick of the

City of Hazleton, Pennsylvania, desiring to acknowledge and properly compliment the meritorious labors of an exemplary American—do hereby choose for such distinction Dr. James A. Corrigan, a founder of an outstanding hospital, a physician of exceptional ability, a benefactor to many thousands, whose morality and professional and civic accomplishments overflow the barrier of his own modesty."

The scroll contains the signatures of these committee members who made the selection: Paul McNelis, Edward Brown, Daniel T. McKelvey, Cyril Sweeney and Jerry Gallagher.

Dr. Corrigan, after receiving the award from Attorney Thomas Kennedy, Jr., said he felt greatly honored on being selected for this unique distinction and that he and his family would cherish it forever.

He added: "I wonder how President Truman would feel if he was in my place tonight." The doctor was referring to a statement by the President at a meeting of high school editors in New York relative to the grand feeling one experiences as President of the United States.

In closing he said: "I thank you. In the name of all of us we thank you."

The doctor subsequented his remarks with a poem regarding the Irish and also explained the origin of the Irish greeting "Top O' the Mornin' To You."

One of the main features of the event followed the program when Dr. Corrigan joined the Carpathian Choir and sang a number that he, Prof. Morris, Rev. Sabo and Attorney George I. Puhak used to sing years ago.

In making the presentation attorney Kennedy enumerated the many services rendered to the public of Hazleton and vicinity by Dr. Corrigan during his outstanding career.

Rev. John Jacklin, of Scranton University, paid a great tribute to the Irish in his discourse as the main speaker.

Remarks were made by Congressman Daniel Flood, Judge Harold Flannery and Attorney Edmund Cullough. The latter ex-



plained that the dinner formed the groundwork for a permanent Hazleton Sons of St. Patrick organization to be established in the near future. He urged all present to become affiliated with the organization which is being revived after a lapse of 32 years.

M. V. Coll, City Controller and a member of the Plain Speaker staff, served as toastmaster. During the program he commended Dr. Corrigan on his distinguished career, and lauded the sponsors of the dinner on their action to re-establish the Irish organization.

#### 1933

The marriage of Fred W. Fowler, son of Mrs. Emma Fowler, of Espy, and Miss Frances Zeilsdorf, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Zeilsdorf, of Danville, was solemnized at the St. John's Lutheran Church parsonage, Espy, by the Rev. Arthur Evcs on Saturday afternoon, February 2.

The couple was attended by Mr. and Mrs. Robert Nygren, Danville.

The groom is employed at the Merck Corp., in Riverside. He is a graduate of Scott Township High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. He is also a veteran of World War II.

Mr. and Mrs. Fowler will reside in Danville.

#### 1948

Martha Hathaway (Mrs. Bill D. Starkey) lives at 207 Grand St., Danville, Pa. Her husband is a Second Lieutenant in the U. S. Army.

### DR. PFAHLER HONORED

The Monthly News Letter of the American College of Radiology, announcing the annual meeting, contained the following regarding a distinguished alumnus of Bloomsburg:

Certainly, one of the high lights of the Annual Banquet will be the presentation of the Gold Medal of the American College of Radiology to Dr. George E. Pfahler of Philadelphia.

This will be the eighth Gold Medal awarded by the Board of Chancellors in the twenty-nine year history of the College. Former medalists have been: Dr. W. D. Coolidge, 1927; Dr. H. Clyde Snook, 1928; Mme. Marie Curie

and Dr. C. C. Lauritsen, 1931; Dr. Albert Soiland—founder of the College—1933; Dr. W. Edward Chamberlain, 1941; and Dr. Lowell S. Goin, 1951.

Dr. George E. Pfahler was born in Nimidia, Pennsylvania, on January 29, 1874. He graduated from the Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia—now amalgamated with the University of Pennsylvania—in 1898. His internship at the Philadelphia General Hospital was followed by a three year period as assistant chief resident physician. He then visited European clinics.

He received the degrees of D.M.R.E. from Cambridge University, England, in 1925, and Sc.D. from Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania in 1929.

Doctor Pfahler presented a paper on "The Treatment of Epithelioma by the X-Rays" before the first meeting of the American Roentgen Ray Society in 1901, and served as president of that society in 1909-10.

In addition to being a Charter Member of the American Radium Society, he was president in 1921-22.

He then served as first president of the American College of Radiology in 1923.

Doctor Pfahler's other offices as well as his contributions to the literature are too numerous to set forth here.

The medal Doctor Pfahler will receive will be inscribed as follows:  
To

GEORGE E. PFAHLER, M.D., F.A.C.R.  
For distinguished and extraordinary service to

the American College of Radiology and to the profession for which it stands  
Presented by the Board of Chancellors,  
1952.

### BARTER THEATRE

The world-famous Barter Theatre of Virginia made its second appearance in Bloomsburg on Thursday evening, March 20, when Robert Porterfield's celebrated repertory group presented "The Pursuit of Happiness," the comedy hit about American colonists, on the stage of the Carver Auditorium at Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Residents of Bloomsburg prob-

ably recall articles in Life, Time, Reader's Digest and many other national magazines which told the story of the colorful Barter Theatre. Former members of the Barter company include many Hollywood and Broadway notables such as Gregory Peck, Patricia Neal, Jeffrey Lynn, Frank Lovejoy, and Elizabeth Scott.

### ELECTED MAY QUEEN

Margaret L. Bourdette, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Bourdette, 503 First Street, Athens, has been elected May Queen by students of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, it was announced by John J. Burns, Harrisburg, chairman of the election committee. Miss Bourdette, an attractive brunette, a senior in the Department of Business Education, presided over the colorful May Day festivities Wednesday, May 14.

She has been very active in campus activities during her four years at Bloomsburg. She is a member of the Business Education Club and has served as historian for that organization during the past year. As women's representative for the Senior Class, she is a member of the College Council. Miss Bourdette is secretary for the College Yearbook, the Obiter, and the Weller Hall Association. She is a member of the F.T.A., Pi Omega Pi, national honorary business fraternity, and Kappa Delta Pi, national honorary education fraternity. Last semester, she was selected as Snow Queen at the Sophomore Cotillion.

Others in the May Queen's Court were the following Senior women who were selected for that honor by the student body: Peggy Dorasavage, Pottsville; Joan Enama, Nuremberg; Barbara Harmon, Lykens; Joyce MacDougall, Berwick; Kitty Mitchell, Mahanoy City; Laura Philo, Bloomsburg; Patricia Taylor, Dushore; Nancy Unger, Forty Fort; and Nancy Williams, Ashland.

### ALUMNI DAY

SATURDAY, MAY 24, 1952

## CITATION LUNCHEON AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

The following Bloomsburg Alumni attended the Pennsylvania College Alumni Citation Luncheon, Washington, D. C., February 2, 1952:

### Bloomsburg, Pa.

Dr. H. A. Andruss.  
Dr. E. H. Nelson.

### Washington, D. C.

Henry Broadbent, '98.  
Martha Wright Moe, '39.  
Helen Mae Wright, '46.  
Ann Morgis, '30.  
Genevieve Morgis, '34.  
Harry Hine, '85.  
Sabilla Schobert Campbell and husband, '14. (Mr. Earl Campbell—furnished organ and organist for music.)  
Hope Dennis Anderson, '17.  
Irma Myers.  
Saida Hartman, '08.  
Mattie Luxton Lynch and husband, '22.  
Emma Cortright Shelley, '05.  
Saidie Crumb, '15.  
Mary Crumb, '24.  
Augusta Henkleman, '01.  
Lenora Ash Burke, '12.  
Walter Lewis, '43.  
Harriet Kocher, '39.  
Carl Oliver, '41.  
Virginia Rosser (ex-student, now living in D. C.).  
James E. Cummings, '08.  
Pauline Lattimore Dowden, '92.

### Harrisburg, Pa.

Mrs. Meehan.  
Mrs. B. Grimes.

### Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Mrs. Esther Bone.  
Mrs. Harion H. Stumpf.  
E. Aurand.  
R. Griffith.

## WEST BRANCH ALUMNI

The West Branch Alumni Group of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association held a most successful meeting at the Vicksburg Social Hall, Vicksburg, Pennsylvania, on Friday evening, March 28, 1952, with over 60 persons present.

The College Trio, composed of Miss Lola Deibert, Danville, Pa.; Miss Jeanne Ruckle, Bloomsburg, Pa.; and Mary Ellen Dean, Milton, Pa., accompanied by Miss Marilyn Lundy, Bloomsburg, Pa., sang three selections, including "The Star."

Three poems written by Dean William B. Sutliff were read by three of the Alumni. The motion picture "Alma Mater," taken in 1939, was shown, and the group was addressed by Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the College.

The following persons were present:

Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Danowsky, Mr. and Mrs. William Roth, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Kline, Mr. and Mrs. Hurley Auten, Mr. and Mrs. R. V. Glover, Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Snyder, Mr. and Mrs. Lynn Tiley, Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Reigle, Mr. and Mrs. E. D. Schnure, Mr. Clyde Confer, Mr. Ray W. Confer, Miss Sarah H. Russell, Mrs. Hope Sterner, Mr. and Mrs. James Webster.

Miss A. Helen Reimensnyder, Miss Virginia F. Reimensnyder, Mr. and Mrs. B. Long, Mr. LaRue E. Brown, Miss Cora Baumer, Miss Julia C. Hagenbuch, Mrs. F. E. Kirk, Mrs. Caroline Spotts Crisswell, Mrs. Thomas C. Welles, Mr. Charles I. Boyer, Mrs. Helen Egge Kunkel, Mrs. Carrie Shultz, Miss Margaret Hogendobler, Miss Blanche E. Lowrie, Mrs. Mary Edith Kitt, Mrs. Florence Jones, Mrs. Mary Lowrie Higbee.

Mrs. Curtis C. Lesh, Miss M. Augusta Schnure, Mrs. Helen Brouse Brow, Mrs. Erma Moyer Angstadt, Miss Helen M. Keller, Miss L. Irene Frederick, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Johnston, Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Ritter, Mrs. Edith Miller, Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, Mr. Harvey A. Andruss, Jr., Miss Lola Deibert, Miss Jean Ruckle, Miss Mary Ellen Dean, Miss Marilyn Lundy, Mr. Claude Renninger.

Alumni Day

Saturday,

May 24

## CONTRIBUTORS TO THE HUSKY FUND TO DATE FOR 1952

Mrs. Adda Rhodes Johnson  
\*Mrs. Louise Easen Heffernan  
Mrs. Grace Gallagher Byron  
Charles S. Boyer  
Mrs. Reba Breisch Stephenson  
Mrs. Sara Moyer Bray  
F. W. Magrady  
Mrs. Thelma Baer Doig  
Oscar H. Boyer  
William D. Taylor  
Mrs. Bertha Polley Oakes  
Johanna J. Sullivan  
Mrs. Alice Melvin Eichholzer  
Miles I. Kilmer  
Ida Sitler  
\*C. B. Fisk Brill  
H. R. Rarig  
Mrs. Ethel Creasy Wright  
Maplewood, N. J. (No Name)  
Mrs. Lenore Ash Burke  
Mrs. Reba Quick Lerch  
George M. Norman  
A. K. Naugle  
Mrs. Erma Miller Naugle  
Harriet A. Bittenbender  
Mrs. Beatrice Foose McBride  
Harold L. Moyer  
James Corrigan  
Mrs. Anna Monahan Corrigan  
Elmer Levan  
C. L. Albert  
Mrs. Ruth Titman Deitrick  
Arden H. Blain  
Leah D. Evans

Mrs. Anna Kitchen Creveling  
Ercell D. Bidleman  
W. S. Conner  
\*Hervey B. Smith  
William M. Hess  
Robert E. Martin  
W. R. Girton  
Mrs. Florence Lowry Pizer  
Mary E. Laurer  
Mrs. Jennie Blanford Morris  
Olive O. Robinson  
Mrs. Mae E. Townend  
Genevieve L. Bubbs  
Frank A. Humphreys  
Mrs. Jennie Rosenstock Young  
Mrs. Blanche Westbrook Fetter  
Mrs. Florence Morgan McLenan  
\*Mrs. Helen Oliver Erdner  
A. W. Duy, Jr.  
Mrs. Lillian Nelson Yerkes  
Mrs. Florence Gamber Haas  
Mark H. Bennett  
Margaret R. Lodge  
Margaret V. Hower  
Frederick Jaffin  
Nelle M. Seidel  
Mrs. Maude Pannebaker Butterfield  
O. Z. Low  
Mrs. Beatrice Girton Learn  
Mrs. Mabel VanReed Layton  
Anna K. Donovan  
\*Mrs. R. Bruce Albert  
Mrs. Margaret Hendrickson Krouse

\*indicates listing on Husky Plaque



## 'Saucered and Blowed'

E. H. Nelson, '11

Leafing over a QUARTERLY dated January 1902 we notice quite an article concerning Rev. John K. Adams, '90 who was then located in Berwick. Today the good Reverend gentleman lives in Bloomsburg and is raising a beard to be a thing of hirsute beauty when Bloomsburg celebrates its Sesqui-centennial in June. He is very active in these later years and will be on the campus Alumni Day to greet his friends. By his beard ye shall know him!

\* \* \*

Another QUARTERLY item of interest in a 1902 issue is a statement to the effect that a grand stand was needed on the athletic field. The punch line in the article is, "why not a grand stand as well as a library." The writer had something there sure enough. Fifty years ago the students were clamoring for a "well rounded program." The 50 year class in reunion this May will be living evidence of how well their interest in their school has paid off. One of the members wants her room of fifty years ago reserved for her and her room-mate over the reunion week-end, and that request has been granted by the Dean of Women. Good morning to you fifty years later! Don't forget the rules concerning proper conduct relative to the male sex! Perhaps we had better quote the regulations of half a century ago:

"Gentlemanly and ladylike behavior are matters of necessity, and no student is allowed to remain in school who does not show by his behavior that he is in earnest in his efforts to get an education."

The catalogue of 1882 was a bit more specific:

"The young ladies and gentlemen are not allowed to pause and loiter for intercommunication in the Halls, Society Rooms, Dining Rooms or Parlors, unless by special permission. Neither are they

permitted to walk, ride or correspond with each other."

Guide yourselves accordingly.

\* \* \*

While we are in the realm of days gone by, the girls' basketball team of 1902-1903 should be mentioned. The lassies defeated East Stroudsburg 9-7. Ladies only were admitted to the game. Mere man was decidedly at a discount. The game consisted of three 10 minute periods, not counting time taken out to adjust side-combs (what is a side-comb?) and replace lost hair-pins. An account of the game ends with this statement, "May they win all their games and invite their rejected and lonely brothers to the next one."

\* \* \*

The new 72 page booklet, "BLOOMSBURG THROUGH THE YEARS" is meeting with real favor. The brochure isn't for sale, but may be secured by paying Alumni dues three years in advance (\$5.00). The articles contributed by Dean Emeritus W. B. Sutliff are alone worth the money involved.

\* \* \*

Roongo III will be on hand to greet Alumni on May 24th. Don't forget that mascot maintenance costs money, and we want to keep our Siberian Husky well fed. Have you sent in your contribution to the HUSKY FUND yet? Do it now, please, if you have not already attended to this important item of Alumni business. Check that bronze plaque in the recreation room and see if your name is there. The list is headed by the fine boys and girls who gave everything—life itself—during World War II, that we might be free to carry on. Shouldn't we give something of our substance that we may be worthy of their sacrifice? Remember our pledge, "Years to come shall find us ever true to Bloomsburg still."

# ALUMNI DAY

SATURDAY,  
MAY 24, 1952

## CLASS REUNIONS:

All Classes to 1902

|      |      |      |
|------|------|------|
| 1902 | 1922 | 1942 |
| 1907 | 1927 | 1947 |
| 1912 | 1932 | 1950 |
| 1917 | 1937 |      |

---

Following the custom begun several years ago, the Class of 1902,  
at its fiftieth year reunion, will receive special honors.

C O M E   B A C K   T O   B L O O M S B U R G



# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

*State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania*



Vol. LIII

September, 1952

No. 3

## WHERE ARE OUR ALUMNI?

Many times, at the annual May Alumni Meeting, or on the street in some city or town of the State, or even in other States, members of the faculty, or the Alumni Board, or the President, meet and greet a graduate or former student of Bloomsburg.

Frequently they ask, "Why don't I hear from the college any more?" or "I have had no announcements of Homecoming or Alumni Day in the last five years."

Do we have your address? By this I mean, does the Alumni office or Secretary have your address?

Every Fall and Spring we mail approximately 5 000 postal cards. Many of them are returned marked "Unclaimed," "Unknown," "Moved, Left No Address," etc. In one case we found that a son had been accepting mail for his father who had been deceased for seventeen years, and a telegram and telephone call finally gave us the information that his father had passed away.

In writing this message, I realize that we are addressing Alumni whose addresses we already have, i.e., members of the Alumni Association. This is somewhat like the minister, priest, or parson, urging his congregation, or parish members, to attend religious services, when as a matter of fact he was talking to the members who were present.

If you have a friend who was a former student or Alumni of Bloomsburg, will you not send to us his latest address, or have him do so? The list of Alumni in the back of "Bloomsburg Through The Years" is incomplete. Maybe your name did not appear in this publication. If it did not, it is due to the fact that we have had a piece of mail returned from the address that once appeared in our files for you.

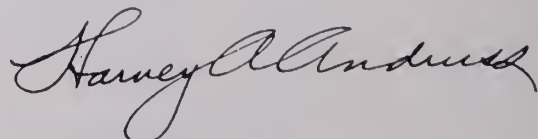
If you do not have a copy of "Bloomsburg Through The Years" send Dr. E. H. Nelson a check for \$5.00, which is three years dues, and we will see that you receive a copy.

The following statement appeared at the head of the Alumni Directory—"Names and Addresses of Alumni—Included herein are the names of those Alumni for whom we have addresses. Names of those reported deceased have been deleted. Notice to Alumni—If your name does not appear here, please send it with your address to Alumni Directory, State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Penna."

If you, or your friends, are on the campus at Homecoming or Alumni Day, please check to see if we have your address. The Alumni Branches have been very helpful, but one of the continuing problems is trying to keep track of our own.

A member of our Faculty has found that the Berrin Bindery, Berrin Springs, Mich., will bind a copy of "Bloomsburg Through The Years" at a cost of less than \$2.00. You may wish to preserve your copy from the handling that you will give it in looking up Alumni names and addresses.

Cordially yours,



President



# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LIII, No. 3

September, 1952

Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstemaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick

#### TREASURER

Harriet F. Carpenter

Fred W. Diehl

Edward F. Schuyler

H. F. Fenstemaker

Hervey B. Smith

Elizabeth H. Hubler

### HOMEcoming DAY

### SATURDAY

OCTOBER 4, 1952

## 1952 COMMENCEMENT

The 1952 Commencement exercises at the Teachers College will go down in history of the institution as the "graduating exercises with two speakers." Salom Rizk, who was scheduled, failed to put in an appearance at the starting hour. Vic Diehm, Hazleton, a member of the board of trustees, consented to speak. He had just about finished his address when Rizk arrived and explained he had been delayed by a flash flood at Pittston. He had not telephoned. He gave a short address. As President Andruss told the class, it was a historic occasion. There hadn't been a speaker until three minutes before the exercises started but before they were concluded two addresses had been delivered.

"Don't let anyone tell you that America is no longer the land of opportunity," Salom Rizk, author and lecturer, told members of the 1952 graduating class at the college. Speaking to a capacity audience in the Carver auditorium, Rizk said: "Even the refugee who hardly knows a word of English still finds it full of opportunity. But young people born here should do more than use their education to make something of themselves. They should make something of themselves and use their education not to get rich but to enrich America."

The speaker's arrival in Bloomsburg was delayed more than forty minutes by travel conditions. In his place Victor Diehm, Hazleton radio executive, and a member of the college board of trustees, was substituted. Diehm capably spoke briefly on the subject, "It's Fun to Live in America."

In his remarks, Diehm pointed out that we must do something about present national and international conditions or it will not be fun to live in this country. He surveyed international situations—

the undeclared "cold war," the tragic mistakes that have led to Korea, the unrest abroad as well as at home. He mentioned the present difficulties between capital and labor, particularly conditions that have led to a migration of important industry out of Pennsylvania.

He urged the listeners to interpret the present handwriting on the wall. "Live at peace with your neighbor," the speaker concluded, "and teach all young people that all groups cooperate with each other in order that it will be fun to live in America."

The two addresses featured exercises during which the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education was conferred on 138 members of the Class of 1932. Dr. Harvey A. Andruss conferred the degrees, and Dr. Thomas P. North, dean of instruction, introduced each candidate for the baccalaureate degree.

The invocation was pronounced by Fred W. Diehl, Danville, vice-president of the board of trustees and Superintendent of Montour County Schools. Ralph Fisher Smith was director of music, and Howard F. Fenstemaker was at the console of the college organ.

Rizk, a native of Syria, said that when he first saw the Statue of Liberty, he was choked with astonishment, and he had a million questions to ask. His first astonishments had to do with outside facts—high buildings, well-dressed crowds, rich farms, fine schools. His bigger astonishments were at the inside truths about America, particularly the fact that the government belongs to the people and is the servant of the people.

His biggest astonishment of all came with the realization that Americans—especially young Americans—take their blessings for granted. His mission in life, he

claimed, is to awaken his fellow Americans to these many blessings.

"Our greatest strength," he concluded, "is that we are still building this country. Our problems are our greatest opportunity."

Members of the class are:

Priscilla Abbott, Lehman; Eugene A. Adami, Berwick; Jean R. Allen, Scranton; Thomas H. Anthony, Bloomsburg; Atwood F. Badman, Paxinos; Charles N. Baron, Endicott, N. Y.; Adam M. Ben, Blakley; Dale Bennett, East Bangor; George E. Blyler, Bloomsburg; Eleanor Bolinsky, Hazleton; Margaret L. Bourdette, Athens; Doris R. Bowman, Milton; Albert L. Brown, Sunbury; Francis Brown, Sunbury; John J. Burns, Harrisburg.

Robert P. Burns, Harrisburg; Donald J. Butler, Warrior Run; Harold W. Carey, West Pittston; Michalene A. Casula, Shenandoah; Donald J. Cesare, Old Forge; Rocco V. Cherilla, Hazleton; Anthony G. Ciampi, Shickshinny; Shirley J. Coleman, Beavertown; Leon Coval, Bloomsburg; Jacob E. Dailey, Bloomsburg; Charles J. Daly, Kane; Stewart E. Davis, Bloomsburg; Lola J. Deibert, Danville; John Domaleski, Frackville; Margaret Dorsavage, Pottsville; Richard M. Edwards, Plymouth; Joan C. Enama, Nuremberg; David C. Evens, West Reading.

Marilyn B. Evans, Wilkes-Barre; Marguerite Fitzsimmons, Mayfield; Geraldine M. Funk, Lebanon; Frank J. Furgele, Shamokin; Leonard Galiley, Danville; Francis Galinski, Forest City; Edward Gallagher, Shickshinny; Franklyn Geist, Danville; Joseph George, Chambersville; William J. Gilbert, Wilkes-Barre; William G. Gillespie, Bloomsburg; William L. Ginter, Hunlock Creek; Ruth Glidden, Susquehanna; John C. Haddon, Bloomsburg; Barbara Harman, Lykens; Maynard L. Harring, Pitman; Harold V. Hartman, Lenoxville.

David Heckman, Bloomsburg; Harry Herman, Sunbury; William G. Herr, Hazleton; Barbara M. Hassert, South Williamsport; Albert H. Hitchings, Luzerne; Lester J. Hornberger, Mt. Carmel; William F. Hrisko, Frackville; Milton G. Hughes, Wilkes-Barre; Henry C. Hurtt, Forty Fort; Edward Johnson, Bloomsburg; Eleanor M. Johnson, Kane; Ronald A. Kaler, Millville; Eleanor A. Kennedy, Bloomsburg; Patricia A. Kistler, Bloomsburg; George Kobal, Nanticoke; Raymond J. Kozlowski, Kingsley; Jeanne C. Krzywicki, Plymouth; Richard Ledyard, Bloomsburg; Russell L. Looker, Johnstown.

Marilyn W. Lundy, Bloomsburg; Michael Lylo, Berwick; Joyce L. MacDougall, Berwick; Charlotte Matuleski, Nanticoke; William McAloose, Kelayres; Cornelius McHugh, Hazleton; Thomas McLaughlin, Barnesville; Jean M. Meier, Mifflinville; Florence M. Mertz, Northumberland; Robert E. Miller, Sunbury; Royal Miller, Bloomsburg; Kathleen Mitchell, Mahanoy City; Richard Morrison, Danville; Olive L. Mourey, Mt. Carmel; Vincent Nawroski, New

Philadelphia; Lois J. Newman, Wilkes-Barre; David T. North, Bloomsburg.

Robert G. Osenbach, Frackville; John J. Pepper, Kulpmont; Laura A. Philo, Bloomsburg; Richard G. Powell, Pottstown; Janet E. Price, Reading; George Rachko, Frackville; William Radzwich, Tomhicken; Thomas J. Reed, Plymouth; William W. Reed, Sunbury; Jack D. Reese, Berwick; Kathryn Rhinard, Berwick; Janice M. Rider, Millville; John E. Riley, Danville; Jeanne Ruckle, Bloomsburg; Frederick C. Rummage, Hunlock Creek; Roy W. Sanders, Shamokin; Angelo P. Scheno, Bloomsburg.

Thomas E. Schukis, Mahanoy City; Philip Search, Wilkes-Barre; John P. Shanahan, Bangor; Francis J. Sheehan, New Philadelphia; Barbara A. Sherman, Benton; Carl R. Shultz, Bloomsburg; Edwin R. Simpson, Berwick; Edward P. Slikes, Wilkes-Barre; Joyce M. Sluyter, Towanda; Edward Snyder, Hazleton; Francis Stanitskie, Kulpmont; Constance Stanko, Danville; Dorothy M. Stec, Mahanoy Plane; John Stevens, Morea; Fred L. Strausser, Bloomsburg.

Nancy Swartz, Forty Fort; Patricia J. Taylor, Dushore; David H. Thomas, Orangeville; Robert Thurston, Sunbury; John F. Trisko, Hazleton; C. Walter Troutman, Shamokin; William Troxell, Shamokin; Nancy J. Unger, Forty Fort; Joanne Vanderslice, Bloomsburg; Andre Vanyo, Duryea; John I. Wagner, Bloomsburg; James A. Whibley, Bloomsburg; John E. White, Bloomsburg; George Williams, Danville; Nancy B. Williams, Ashland; Graydon C. Wood, Berwick; Walter Worhacz, Shamokin; Mary Anna Wright, Bloomsburg; Marie Yozviak, Wilkes-Barre.

### BACCALAUREATE SERMON

"The world today needs an adult mind—men and women prepared to live mature lives," was the message of the Rev. Varre A. Cummins, First Presbyterian Church, to the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Class of 1952 at baccalaureate exercises held in Carver Hall auditorium Sunday, May 25.

A college trio sang Gounod's "O Divine Redeemer" during the program. Vocalists were Jeanne Ruckle, Lola J. Deibert and Mary Ellen Dean. Marilyn Lundy was the accompanist.

Following is a condensation of Rev. Mr. Cummin's address:

"The main business of religion, and particularly Christianity, is to enable a person to stand up to life to endure his own thoughts about himself and never to become wearied over himself or details. That is maturity. 'Christianity is the religion of an educated mind,' said Sir William Ramsey.

"Education is one of the factors

contributing to maturity. While Christian faith has an appeal for persons at every stage of their development, it is true that Christianity is the religion adapted to mature persons.

"The intelligent person, who is mature, has learned to choose wisely. He has a sense of values, a purpose in life, a sense of direction.

"When Jesus taught that 'We must become as little children,' He did not mean that we are to become immature and childish to attain the highest and best.

"His plea was child-like trust and dependence; but, as Paul later pointed out, maturity comes when childishness in speech and feeling and thought has been discarded.

"The world today needs an adult mind—men and women prepared to live mature lives.

"But Christianity urged men and women to love God with their minds, as well as with their emotions.

"The marks of Christian maturity are:

1. A great faith in God. This, in a mature religion, must be a personal knowledge of God. Religion, must be a personal knowledge of God. Religion is not a message but a life. This personal discovery of God comes through Jesus Christ, who came to reveal God. Add to this a great faith in God, the kind of self one can live with.

2. Our great weakness is the divided heart. We will worship some master; let it be Christ.

3. And, a mark of Christian maturity is a great work to do. You members of the Class of 1952 who are going into teaching will have a great work, in a noble tradition. Christ was a teacher.

"Beyond this, however, there is a wider and greater work to build a Christian order in the world. This calls for maturity.

"The maxim for justice as means to be used to gain such faith, such a life and maturity are: to know Christ rather than know about him; to keep following the best and highest you know of



Christ; to keep praying and keep loving.

"If we learn to give ourselves, and to foregive others and to live with thanksgiving, we need not seek happiness . . . it will seek us. For educated people, Christianity must be the religion of maturity."

#### SENIORS RECEIVE AWARDS

Fourteen members of the graduating class were presented with service keys for outstanding work during their years at Bloomsburg State Teachers College at the Senior Honor Assembly Thursday, May 22 in the opening event of Senior Day.

Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the College, made the presentation on behalf of the institution and in recognition of distinguished service in the field of extra-curricular activities.

Receiving the Keys were:

Thomas Anthony, Shamokin; John Burns, Harrisburg; Lola Deibert, Danville; Jeanne Ruckle and Laura Philo, town; Richard Powell, Pottstown; Eleanor Johnson, Kane; Maynard Haring, Pitman; Joyce MacDougall, Berwick; Priscilla Abbott, Lehman; Nancy Swartz, Forty Fort; Margaret Bourdette, Athens; Michalene Casula, Shenandoah and Marilyn Evans, Wilkes-Barre.

Senior members of the Maroon and Gold band were honored and maroon jackets were presented to Laura Philo, town and Nancy Swartz, Forty Fort, baton twirlers.

Certificates of election to membership in "Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities" were presented during the honor assembly to Thomas Anthony, Doris Bowman, Milton; Lola Deibert, Henry Hurtt, Forty Fort; Joyce MacDougall, Richard Powell and James Whibley, town.

The assembly featured an academic procession with the faculty and seniors appropriately gowned. Anthony, president of the class of 1952, was in charge of the devotions. Earl A. Gehrig, class adviser, presented the seniors who were honored with service keys; Russel Looker, Johnstown, president of the Community Government Association, presented the "Who's Who Certificates", and Charles H. Hen-

ric, director of the Maroon and Gold band, presented the band awards. Howard F. Fenstemaker was at the console of the college organ and Ralph Fisher Smith was director of music. Walter S. Rygiel served as marshal of the academic procession.

#### IVY DAY ORATION

Donald Cesare, son of Mr. and Mrs. Primo Cesare, 515 Lawrence Street, Old Forge, delivered the Ivy Day oration at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Wednesday, May 21. The speaker is a graduate of Old Forge High School where he starred in three varsity sports, and at the Teachers College he sparkled as a varsity guard on Coach Bob Redman's 1951 State Teachers College championship eleven. He has been active in campus activities and is a member of a number of honorary scholastic and professional fraternities including Phi Sigma Pi and Kappa Delta Pi.

The exercises, traditional in the Senior Week program, were impressive and featured the planting of the ivy in memory of one of the most active classes in recent Bloomsburg history.

In his oration, Cesare discussed the significance of Ivy Day, tracing the history of the traditional planting. In part he said, "The ivy is indeed a suitable parting gift to our college. It is beautiful and strong . . . it has tenacity . . . its green leaves never fade but remain a symbol of strength for all time."

He expressed the hope that Alma Mater grow in power and fame and her loyal students be as numerous as the leaves on the vine, her teachings as firmly rooted in the truth as the ivy in the soil.

The Ivy Day exercises were held this year in the Waller Hall Court immediately following the Senior Honor Assembly in the Carver Auditorium. The planting of the ivy was done by Thomas Anthony, Shamokin, president of the Senior Class, and the spade used for the planting was presented to Henry Marini, newly-elected president of the Class of 1953.

The Ivy Day program is one in

a number of events of the day which was climaxed by the annual Senior Ball and Banquet which was held in the Irem Temple Country Club near Dallas.

#### ALUMNI DAY

Bloomsburg State Teachers College alumni honored four of its members for distinguished service in one of the principal features of Alumni Day that brought the largest number back to the campus of the local institution in recent years.

Those honored were:

Dr. H. V. Hower, eighty-eight, a member of the class of 1881, prominent Berwick physician and a former member of the board of trustees of the College.

Mrs. Florence Hess Cool, of the class of 1886, a resident of Culver City, California, and the moving spirit in the organization of the Philadelphia Branch of the Alumni Association.

Harry O. Hine, of the class of 1885, for years secretary of the school board of Washington, D. C.

Miss Mary A. Good, Wapwallopen, of the class of 1897, one of the most popular and efficient teachers in the history of the local institution.

The rain which started to fall shortly after ten o'clock on Saturday morning altered the program but did not mar the day. The general meeting had been in session for a short while before the storm broke. Most of the graduates arrived either Friday evening or Saturday morning or were near Bloomsburg at the time the storm broke. Thus the rain did not cut into attendance, although it did cause cancellation of the baseball game between the Huskies and Wilks in the lone sports event of the day.

Members of the graduating class attended the meeting in a body, were voted into membership and joined enmasse. The check was presented by Thomas Anthony, class president. Leonard Gaililey, on behalf of 1952, presented a check for \$300 for the alumni scholarship fund.

A splendid photograph of the late R. Bruce Albert, provided by his wife, was unveiled at the meet-

ing. The presentation was by Fred W. Diehl, superintendent of the Montour county schools, a trustee of the college and a close friend of Mr. Albert. It was during the latter's tenure as president that the Bloomsburg Teachers Alumni became a growing and active force in support of the college.

Re-elected directors for three-year terms were Miss Harriet Carpenter and H. F. Fenstemaker, of town, and Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith, Wilkes-Barre. Reports of the association were received.

Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the College, extended welcome and made the presentation of the award to Dr. Hower. He spoke of the physician's many accomplishments and the citation mentioned that Dr. Hower is "always alert to community needs."

Dr. Nelson made the presentation to Mrs. Cool who travelled alone from California. She observed that despite the fact she had been forced down in Michigan and lost her baggage it was a memorable trip. She organized the Philadelphia branch in 1931.

The presentation to Mr. Hine was by Supt. Diehl. In his acceptance Mr. Hine said that the honor will provide "a golden glow for my remaining sunset years."

Dean Sutliff made the presentation to Miss Good with the citation pointing out she was "an inspiring teacher of chemistry for many years."

Life memberships went with all of the citations. The roll call of classes in reunion followed and concluded the general session.

Edward Campbell, of 20 South Front street, Ashland, was elected president of the Day Men's Association of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Campbell, a junior in the Department of Secondary Education, is quite active in college affairs. Other officers are: William Fisher, Kulpmont, vice-president; Clyde Adams, R. D. 4, Shamokin, secretary and John Bogdan, Philadelphia, treasurer.

---

**HERVEY B. SMITH, '22**

**ATTORNEY-AT-LAW**

Court House Place  
Bloomsburg 1115

---

## TRIBUTE PAID TO R. BRUCE ALBERT

Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association at the present time is as active as at any period in its history and certainly one of the most active in this type of institutions in the Commonwealth.

The graduate body of the local institution has been moving forward as a force in support of the institution for some time and ever since the late R. Bruce Albert was named president a number of years prior to his untimely death on Memorial Day, 1945.

To most of those who have been active in the alumni association through the years Bruce is the real father of the graduate body. There was an alumni association long before he became its head but it was more or less a once-a-year get-together. Then everything was forgotten until another Alumni Day rolled around.

On the basis of a cool appraisal of the Alumni Association it was, until Albert took over, a social group. The only thing it could point to with any show of pride was its student loan fund and that was only around \$3,000 and had been built up largely from the contributions of senior classes.

Bruce, the son of one of the beloved "Old Guard" of the institution, Prof. C. H. Albert, loved the school. He felt highly honored to be named president of the graduate body and he worked untiringly to make it an active, constructive group.

Dr. E. H. Nelson, who has carried on most capably following Mr. Albert's death, would be the first to recognize that the building today is on the foundation which his predecessor laid.

In fact the present head of the organization was outspoken for years that the association should have in the institution a photograph of Albert. This was provided by Mrs. Albert and Fred W. Diehl did his usual capable job of making the presentation at the general meeting.

One thing that stands as a monument to Albert is the present loan fund which is of substantial

size. It was in 1939, when the College was observing the centennial of its founding, that Albert decided something of a substantial nature by the graduates should mark the occasion.

Up to that time the loan fund had done an exceptionally fine job but it was not sufficient size to take care of all of the worthy cases.

Bruce got the go-ahead from the directors and made a one-man campaign. Around \$10,000 was added at that time. Further it set a tempo that has been kept pretty much since. The fund is increasing in size each year.

It now has reached the point where it not only takes care of all of the worthy cases but there have been annual earnings that have gone into a scholarship named in Bruce Albert's honor.

His life was marked with service to others. He was for years head of the County Sabbath School Association. The community playground was his dream and it is entirely fitting that this project has been named by the sponsoring Kiwanis Club as the "R. Bruce Albert Memorial Playground."

All of these projects were close to his heart but none was closer nor got more of his talented direction and untiring efforts than the Teachers College and its graduate body. All in the years ahead who view his photograph on the campus will gain inspiration. For he was a man who inspired the best in all with whom he came in contact.

One of the few and most favored proteges of the great Jose Iturbi, William Haaker, presented a recital of piano music at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Wednesday morning, July 2. Haaker, who has been carving a niche for himself in the American musical firmament since his New York Town Hall debut in 1945, has won not only the acclaim of a nationwide musical public, but the real affection of his audiences.

---

## THE CHAR-MUND INN

Mrs. Charlotte Hoch, '15, Prop.

Bloomsburg, Pa.

---



## MR. REAMS RETIRES

Edward A. Reams, member of the Department of Social Studies, since 1925, retired at the close of the second semester and is now living in Whittier, California.

Mr. Reams was born and reared in Kansas. He received his M.A. at Columbia and later secured a teaching position at Lock Haven State Teachers College, where he stayed until 1925. He left Lock Haven to come to Bloomsburg where he replaced the late Professor Brill in the field of Social Studies.

During the war Mr. Reams acted as Dean of Men on campus. He also taught a ground school course in Civil Air Regulations and offered social studies to the V-12's who trained here. During his years at the college on the hill, he has also coached Bloomsburg's tennis team and accompanied them on trips to meet competing teams.

Mr. Reams has studied in schools ranging from the west coast to the east coast, having studied at Southern California and New York University.

Mr. Ream's address is 1324 Eastridge Drive, Whittier, California. He says that he is offering a door prize for the first visitor who is from Bloomsburg.

At the annual Faculty Banquet, held Wednesday, May 14, at Caldwell Consistory, Mr. Reams was the guest of honor, and was presented with a beautiful wrist watch.

The principal address was given by President Andruss. The address follows:

### "Doors"

The opening and closing of doors are among the most significant actions of man's life. The opening of doors is a mystic act. It has in it some measure of the unknown; some sense of moving into a new moment. What mysteries lie behind doors?

Since a member of our college faculty is about to open a new door to a new home in a new state in a new section of our country, we are gathered here in honor of the doors that he has opened while in the college and as a member of the community, and to assure him that many doors lie ahead of him—to be opened.

Doors of all kinds, open doors,

doors ajar, half-closed doors, closed doors and locked doors—there is always an element of uncertainty when we placed our hand on the knob, that when the door is opened we will find what we expect, or fear. Or we may be merely curious of what lies behind it.

During his years at Bloomsburg, Professor Reams has opened many doors through which we, as members of the college community, both faculty and students, have been allowed to pass. I would like to mention two of them, one the door of reading and scholarship, and the other the door of culture.

Do you ever stop to think that we have over 50,000 volumes available for the use of faculty and students of the college because of the presence in our town of the Bloomsburg Public Library? While our college library has grown at a rapid rate in the last ten years, we still depend upon the Bloomsburg Public Library for many things. As a member of the Library Board, Mr. Reams has helped to keep these doors open, and more recently, as President of the Controlling Body, he has faced the problems of inflation, spiralling cost of operation, and the dwindling of benefactions upon which this library is forced to rely. So I say to you that the door of reading as the basis for scholarship has been kept open through the efforts of our Ed Reams.

We wish to signify our appreciation in that we have been allowed to pass through these portals because this door has been kept open by him.

The door of culture, so far as the bringing of talented and famous personalities in the fields of music, drama and speech was once a half-closed door, since we at the college were not able to attract any substantial number of townspeople to join with us in sharing those experiences which were brought to our campus for our students. But, with the end of World War II, and the inauguration of the cooperative plan in which the college joined the townspeople in sponsoring the Civic Music Series, we have been able to provide two or three times as

many evening entertainments, particularly in the fields of music and drama, as in former years.

This half-closed door has been opened wide through the patience, understanding, ability to compromise, and willingness to move slowly but surely toward the desired end, as evinced by the one whom we are honoring.

And so I say to you that the second door which Edward Reams has helped to open and keep open has been the door of culture.

And yet another door is about to be opened. It seems to me that when we look into history, for our friend is a historian, he finds himself somewhat in the position of that famous old Grecian character about whom Tennyson wrote in the poem titled "Ulysses." After addressing himself to his subjects and appointing his son as his successor, Ulysses charged the mariners that they were about to open a door of discovery, and I think such a door now stands before our fellow faculty member. And Ulysses speaks:

The lights begin to twinkle from  
the rocks;  
The long day wanes; the slow  
moon climbs, the deep  
Moans round with many voices.  
Come, my friends.  
'Tis not too late to seek a newer  
world.

Push off, and sitting well in order  
smite  
The sounding furrows; for my  
purpose holds  
To sail beyond the sunset, and the  
baths  
Of all the western stars.

It may be that the gulfs will  
wash us down;  
It may be we shall touch the  
Happy Isles,  
And see the great Achilles, whom  
we knew.  
Tho' much is taken, much abides;  
and tho'.

We are not now that strength  
which in old days  
Moved earth and heavens, that  
which we are, we are,  
One equal temper of heroic hearts,  
Made weak by time and fate, but  
strong in will

To strive, to seek, to find, and not to yield.

We only hope that in the opening of doors yet to come, you realize, Mr. Reams, that the doors of Bloomsburg will never be closed behind you, and we know that your friendliness and great humanity are keys which will cause many doors to open to both you and your good wife in California, ever remembering that you will not need a key to reopen the doors you leave here in Pennsylvania.

## THE YEAR'S REVIEW

BSTC opened its doors for the first semester in September, 1951, by admitting approximately 770 students to classes. A cordial welcome was extended to four new members of the faculty: Mrs. Hufcut, head dietitian who replaced Della M. Thayer; Mr. Ralph Fisher Smith, music instructor, who replaced Harriet Moore; Miss Elsie Bower and Miss Elinor Kiefer, who replaced Miss Muyskens and Miss Zealberg as college librarians.

Dick Powell and his customs committee quickly began orientating the incoming Freshmen to the wonders of college life. Early in October, the Honorable Walter H. Judd, Congressman from Minnesota, gave an authoritative address on foreign affairs to the college assembly. The annual Talent Program under the direction of the Freshman Class was presented on October 25. A week previously, the National Male Quartet, the most famous of its kind in America, presented the first of the downtown music series.

The twenty-fourth annual Homecoming Day was held on Saturday, October 20. Hundreds of alumni and college friends returned to the campus for a day filled with colorful activity.

November saw BSTC act as host to numerous regional educators for the fifth annual conference for elementary and secondary teachers. The theme of this year's conference was "Trends in Language Arts."

On November 19, to the music of Mel Arter and his orchestra, the Varsity Club held its annual stag dance. Highlight of the evening

was the naming of freshman coed, Sherrill Hiller, as Varsity Queen—1951.

It was announced that ten members of the Senior Class had been selected to appear in the publication "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities." Among those chosen were Tom Anthony, Doris Bowman, Lola Deibert, Mike Dorak, Henry Hurtt, Eleanor Johnson, Richard Laux, Joyce MacDougall, Richard Powell and James Whibley.

Under the sponsorship of the F. T.A., Joy Elmer Morgan, distinguished editor of the N.E.A. Journal, spoke in Carver Hall Auditorium on November 15. Six students from B.S.T.C. were awarded scholarships during the December 4 assembly program. They were David Superdock, Helen Rutkowski, Kenneth Kirk, Patricia Boyle, Robert Price and Lawrence Kzanznak.

December 14 marked the date of the Sophomore Cotillion. With a winter-blue and silver motif and the music of Lee Vincent, it was one of the biggest social events of the year. Charming senior Peggy Bourdette was named as Snow Queen at the Cotillion's intermission.

The downtown music league presented on December 7, Marias and Miranda, internationally known singers. The Waller Hall girls presented a memorial photograph of Mr. William Trump, former night watchman, to the college during a program held December 18.

Dr. Leslie Pickney Hill, President Emeritus of Cheyney State Teachers College, presented the principal address at the January Commencement exercises held on January 16. His topic was "The Individual in a Harried World."

Two new instructors were added to the faculty at the start of the second semester. Dr. C. Cornelia Brong was named a teacher of speech correction and speech, and Miss Dorothy Stolp was named as teacher of general speech and English. Miss Stolp was also named as director of dramatics and became head of the campus radio programs.

Carleton Smith, international head of the National Arts Founda-

tion, presented an inspiring talk on World Affairs in a January assembly program. The annual quiz program, "The Battle of the Classes," was presented in the latter part of January, the Senior Class being named the victor.

Early in February, BSTC played host to eighteen Austrian students and teachers who put on a charming evening program of folk songs and dances. February also saw the once-a-year coming of the Olympian, college magazine. Under the editorship of Charles Andrews, this publication brought together a wealth of student literary achievements.

Again in the second semester, scholarships were awarded to six more BSTC students, this time to Nancy Sue Williams, James Luchs, Faith Eunson, Virginia Horne, Ruth Thomas.

Contestants having been selected for the Obiter "Coed of the Year" Contest, the vote of the student body indicated that lovely sophomore Phyllis McLaren was the lucky winner. The Freshman Class soon announced that the "Mardi Gras" was to be the theme of their annual Freshman Hop. Held on February 22, the semi-formal featured the music of Deacon Hill and his band. At this dance the "Coed of the Year" was formally crowned.

The second annual appearance of the Red Cross Bloodmobile on campus found 137 students and faculty members able and willing to donate blood. The appearance of the unit was arranged by Dr. Wagner, chairman of the drive.

"Doc" Sharer and Harry Bowser, nationally noted sales training experts were the main speakers at the sixth annual sales conference held early in March.

After perhaps the most fervent campaigning done in years, five new C.G.A. officers were elected for next year. Chosen for president was Edwin Cunfer and for vice-president Mike Crisci. Four BSTC delegates attended the 14th Conference of the Student Government Associations of the Penna. State Teachers Colleges held at West Chester March 7.

Recognizing the need for instructors for the teaching of techniques



needed for Civil Defense, BSTC sent four delegates to the Federal Civil Defense Administration Training School at Rydal, Pa., for a special two week's course of instruction. The representatives were Coach Harold Shelly, James Cherrington, Keith McKay and Jeanetta Mincer.

Miss Peggy Bourdette, chosen earlier in the year as Snow Queen, was elected Queen of May to preside over the traditional May Day ceremonies. Dr. Ernest Englehardt was selected to act as editor for the Journal of the Association of Penna. State Teachers College Faculties for the college year 1952-1953.

Style, fashion, and vogue were the cry of the sixth annual fashion show held May 2. Under direction of Mr. Henrie, this year's show used the theme of the Greatest Girl on Earth—The American Girl.

In keeping with the present election year, Phi Sigma Pi sponsored a mock political convention held in a special three hour assembly. The program followed closely the regular procedure which would be followed in a National Major Party Convention. In all, five candidates were nominated—Eisenhower, Warren, Taft, MacArthur and Stassen. Eisenhower received the nomination for president on the second ballot, with Warren getting the vice presidential bid.

With rain offering a slight threat, May Day was held with its usual pomp and pageantry. Twenty maypoles were wound on the terraces by the training school children and college girls.

With the Senior Class busy preparing its Ball and Banquet, the Honor Assembly and Ivy Day being held, another chapter of BSTC history was completed.

---

### CREASY & WELLS

Ethel Creasy Wright, '09

### BUILDING MATERIALS

Bloomsburg 520

---

### ARCUS WOMEN'S SHOP

"FOR A PRETTIER YOU"

Max Arcus, '41, Mgr.  
50 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 356-R

## MILES KILMER HONORED



Miles I. Killmer, a native of Berks county and a graduate of Bloomsburg State Normal School, class of 1900, was one of five alumni honored by The Pennsylvania State College this year for distinguished achievement. Killmer now is vice president and general manager of Mason and Hanger Co., New York City. A few years ago he was honored by Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Mr. Killmer also took a year of graduate study at Normal School before entering Penn State and graduated in 1906 with a bachelor of science degree in civil engineering. Sandwiched in between his last term at Bloomsburg and his first semester at State College was a seven-month teaching stint in a country school.

Since 1906 Mr. Killmer has had a hand in the construction of every major underground tunnel in the New York area, including the Pennsylvania Railroad tunnels under the East River, the Lexington Avenue Subway, and the Holland Tunnels. Since 1928, Mason and Hanger Co. has held contracts amounting to approximately \$190,000,000 for both private and government jobs.

A year ago, Penn State inaugurated the custom of honoring five alumni annually for distinguished achievement. Honored with Mr. Killmer this year were George H.

Deike and Lewis E. Young, Pittsburgh; John M. Spangler, McConnellsburg and John J. Forbes, of Washington, D. C.

---

## SENIOR BALL

Irem Temple Country Club, in Dallas, was the setting for the annual Spring banquet and ball held by the senior class of B.S.T.C. Lee Vincents and his orchestra provided music for dancing.

Mr. and Mrs. James Whibley were hosts. The invocation was given by Mr. Whibley. Thomas Anthony acted as master of ceremonies.

The highlight of the banquet program was a mock commencement in which Ph.T.C. degrees (Push Husbands Through College) were awarded to wives of graduates for their part in their husbands' achievements.

Wives who were honored were Anthony, Mrs. Anthony Ciampi, Mrs. William Gillespie, Mrs. Ronald Kaler, Mrs. Raymond Kozlowski, Mrs. Robert Miller, Mrs. Jack Reese, Mrs. Francis Sheehan, Mrs. Edwin Simpson, Mrs. John Stevens, Mrs. Fred Strausser, Mrs. James Whibley, Mrs. George Williams, Mrs. Edward Snyder, Mrs. David Thomas, Mrs. Graydon Wood, Mrs. Jacob Dailey, Mrs. Walter Worhacz and Mrs. Robert Thurston.

A parody in song by Richard Powell was enjoyed. Congratulations to the seniors were given by Dr. Harvey A. Andruss and Dr. Thomas P. North.

Tom Anthony and Ruth Glidden, president of the class and chairman of the banquet and ball, respectively, expressed their thanks to all those who aided in the ball's success. Corsages were presented to Mrs. North, Mrs. Walter Rygiel and Mrs. Gehrig.

---

### J. WESLEY KNORR, '34

NOTARY PUBLIC

252 West Fifth Street  
Bloomsburg 131-M

---

### FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16

INSURANCE

First National Bank Building  
Bloomsburg 777-J

## GEORGE KELLER RESIGNS

George J. Keller, now an internationally known wild animal teacher but still "the art professor" to most of his area friends and to thousands of Bloomsburg State Teachers College students who were instructed by him, has tendered his resignation to Dr. Harvey A. Andruss of the Teachers College.

Now on a leave of absence, Keller for some years has been away from his classes probably more than he has been on his teaching job, but he has always been identified with the local institution where he first went on the faculty in 1921.

The local resident, who has always been a showman at heart, used to team up in boyhood with his brother Charles, now a successful surgeon and physician, to present each summer the "Keller Brothers Circus." There were no stray dogs and cats roaming town streets at that time. They had all been rounded up, labeled "ferocious lions and tigers" and caged up in boxes that not long before had been orange crates.

Keller, who, incidentally, was a pretty good baseball pitcher in High School, matriculated at the "Old Normal" and then finished off at Columbia U., where he had his first experience with lions—although the Columbia variety had to have a human form under the hide to give them locomotion. For down at Morningside Heights, George was one of the cheer leading corps that looked after the "lion" mascot.

His teaching career may have been just a stepping stone to his present and now fully time profession as animal trainer but it was a most important one.

He has always been fascinated by animals and able to do much with them. Many will remember the big, white dog he had that "could tell" colors. The reason he was so smart is that George put in a certain word ahead of the colored handkerchief the dog was to pick up.

His first real experience at staging shows with animals came at the Teachers College where he

worked with Junior High School pupils. The animal performers didn't do much but Keller saw that they got considerable publicity and the home talent shows, well produced, packed them in. They even took one of them "on the road" and drew well during a couple of one-night stands in nearby communities.

They had a fox in one of the productions "Little Red Riding Hood." When it made its appearance on stage it was the most startled, timid and altogether-at-sea trouper we ever saw behind the footlights. The boy who had hold of the leash had to pull "foxie" across the stage in one of the big climax scenes. It wasn't much, maybe, but everyone was satisfied.

They they moved on to the three bears and, of course, Keller came up with a cub. They put it in a pen up at the College for safe keeping and one morning the animal was gone! Seems as though, being winter, the bear decided to hibernate and dug his way into a place where he planned to have a long winter's nap.

But he reckoned without Keller. George located him, got a gallon of extracted honey, opened it up at the mouth of the hole and then sat around waiting for the bear to dig his way out. Once that was done, without any manual labor on Keller's part, the cub was transferred to a pen which had a concrete floor and stayed there until the show was finished.

Perhaps some of you will remember the "Chinese dragon" that was in a tent along the Berwick road one summer. It was straight from Texas but probably wouldn't have done any better attracting attention had it come from China.

Then there were the albinos, human and animal, that got a big play and was the first of the products of Keller's fertile brain to get a spread in a national magazine. Since that he has hit the slicks, the metropolitan press, and just about every other media of information for this fellow Keller, locally born and reared, doesn't take a back seat for any of them in his chosen profession.—The Morning Press.

## MISS JOHNSTON RESIGNS

Miss Alice Johnston left BSTC in January, 1952. She graduated from Park College with a B.L. degree. She secured her M.A. from Columbia University, and has done graduate work at the Universities of Wisconsin, Michigan and Chicago; the Central School of Speech, London; and the New York League for the Hard of Hearing.

Miss Johnston came to Bloomsburg in 1926 as instructor in speech and speech correction. She has also served as director of the Bloomsburg Players and public plays, and The College Hour. She has helped to found BSTC chapters of Alpha Phi Omega, national dramatic fraternity, and Sigma Alpha Eta, national speech fraternity. During World War II she worked in an army hospital with injury cases concerning speech and speech organs. Miss Johnston is now residing in Albuquerque, New Mexico, where she operates a private speech clinic.

---

## ORGANIZATIONS ELECT OFFICERS

The Day Women's Association of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College held their final covered dish in the Day Women's Room. The highlight of the affair was the installation of the new officers for the coming year. Each of the new officers and the retiring officers were presented with corsages of yellow daisies. The newly-installed officers are: Elaine Gunther, Berwick; Hope Horne, R. 3, Catawissa, who were elected president and vice-president respectively. Representatives from each class include Barbara Bucher, Catawissa, and Eileen Fry, Nescopeck, sophomores; Phyllis Makowski, Kulpmont, and Faith Eunson, Bloomsburg, juniors; Leona Diltz, R. 1, Muncy and Mildred Neyhard, Orangeville, seniors.

---

**MONTOUR HOTEL**  
Danville, Pa.

**SUSQUEHANNA RESTAURANT**  
Sunbury-Selinsgrove Highway

W. E. Booth, '42  
R. J. Webb, '42



## MAY DAY

Miss Margaret L. Bourdette, Athens, was crowned May Queen during colorful ceremonies held on the campus of Bloomsburg State Teachers College. The attractive senior, who received the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education on Monday, May 26, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Bourdette, 503 First Street, Athens. She was crowned in traditional exercises by Russell L. Looker, Johnstown, president of the Community Government Association.

The ceremonies attracted an overflow crowd to the campus, and music by the musical organizations of the college featured a much-enjoyed program. Miss Lucy McCammon directed the fete, assisted by members of the Benjamin Franklin School faculty and student teachers.

A large crowd filled the temporary bleachers and spilled over on the sunny terraces behind Noetling for the annual observance. The college band, women's chorus, and men's glee club were featured in the program.

The "Triumphal March" from "Aida," played by the B.S.T.C. band, announced the entrance of the May Queen, Miss Bourdette. Senior women carrying the traditional garland of forest greens were followed by a group of flower bearers, Mollie Haas Harter and Theresa Guinard, Bloomsburg; Jane Seely, Scranton; Dolores Milewski, Mt. Carmel, and Ann Conwell, Wilkes-Barre.

Attendants to the queen, dressed in filmy gowns of pastel shades and carrying arm bouquets of Spring flowers, were Margaret Dorasavage, Pottsville; Joan Enama, Nuremberg; Barbara Harmon, Lykens; Joyce MacDougall, Berwick; Kathleen Mitchell, Mahanoy City; Laura Philo, Bloomsburg; Patricia Taylor, Dushore; Nancy Unger, Forty Fort and Nancy Williams, Ashland.

Miss Bourdette attired in a bouffant gown of white net, was crowned with a wreath of flowers by Russell L. Looker, Johnstown, president of the Community Government Association. She carried an arm bouquet. In her honor

members of her court performed a coronation dance.

The women's chorus sang "Music," by Klemm; "High Upon a Hilltop," Youse; "One World," O'Hara. The men's glee club sang "Worship of God in Nature," Beethoven; "Annie Laurie," Scott; and "Stonthearted Men," Romberg. Ralph Fisher Smith was director and accompanists were Mary Grace Ahmers and Mary Jo Williams.

The Maroon and Gold Band, under the direction of Charles H. Henrie, played a number of marches.

The traditional winding of the Maypoles concluded the festivities. College women and pupils of the Benjamin Franklin School participated in the winding of the festooned poles. During the winding, the May Queen and her attendants recessed.

Properties used during the program were designed and built by Edward D. Sharretts, Mrs. Charles Beeman, Joyce MacDougall, and Mary Anna Wright, Bloomsburg. Accompanists were Mary Grace Ahmers, Plymouth; Mary Joe Williams, Trucksville, and Myra Albertson, Watontown. Programs were in charge of Richard G. Hallisy and Richard Knause, Pottstown.

Henry Marini, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Marini, Sr., of Wayne, was elected president of the Senior Class of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Other officers elected by the Class of 1953 include John Scrimgeour, West Pittston, vice-president; Clare Davis, Clarks Summit, secretary; Dan Fitzpatrick, Northumberland, treasurer. The Women's Representative to College Council is Mildred Wrzesniewski, Chester, while the Man Representative will be Alex Kubik, York.

## HOMEcoming DAY

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4

## OBITER DICTA

A new sidewalk has been laid on the front and Second Street side of the campus.

A much enjoyed feature of the summer sessions has been the "Coffee Hour," held during the morning sessions in the College Lounge, better known to Alumni as the Old Gym. The serving of coffee and cakes, plus the sociability of the occasion, helped greatly to relax the tension of class-work during the hot days of the summer.

Dr. Brong and Miss Stolp, of the Department of Speech, have left BSTC to secure positions elsewhere. Dr. Brong and Miss Stolp came to Bloomsburg last year, at the beginning of the second semester.

Work on the College heating and power plant is drawing to a close. The work was begun over a year ago. The project included raising the building another story, installation of new boilers, and mechanization of the firing equipment.

The class reunions held on Alumni Day again brought out the fact that a successful reunion requires a great amount of ground work and preparation on the part of a local group of graduates who are willing to take the responsibility. If your reunion is coming up next year, start NOW and initiate some correspondence that will arouse interest in your reunion. Write to Dr. Nelson for your class list. Check the list, and hunt up the people whom addresses are not on file at the College. The Editor urges you to read carefully the article on the inside of the front cover, written by President Andrus.

## MOYER BROS.

PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS

SINCE 1868

William V. Moyer, '07, Pres.

Harold L. Moyer, '09, Vice-President  
Bloomsburg 246

## GRADUATES HONORED

Many are the attractions which bring graduates and friends of Bloomsburg State Teachers College back to the campus for Alumni Day festivities.

Of course there is nothing that can exceed in interest the reunion with classmates, the primary purpose. But there is no such general interest in any one phase as in the presentation of the meritorious service awards which are presented each year.

This is a comparatively new feature of the association and because of the fact that none was made for so many years it is especially difficult to make the selections. That is the reason that four were made this year. The policy calls for but two annually and in a few years this will be reverted to. Thus far the committee has never failed to win wide acclaim for those it signaled out for the honors.

Dr. Hower, now eighty-eight, was born in Mifflinville October 31, 1863. He is a graduate of the Baltimore College of Medicine, now the Medical School of the University of Maryland, in 1887. He first practiced his profession in Mifflinville and then removed to Berwick. Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, in his presentation, told of the help he had been to him while the physician served on the board of trustees and he closed this line from "Ulysses," Tennyson, "to strive, to seek, to find and not to yield," declaring this described the active and fruitful life of Dr. Hower.

In his acceptance the Berwick resident observed that "age has its compensations as well as a few drawbacks." In that regard he mentioned that because of his age his driver's license had been revoked after he had driven during forty-five years a distance of over a million miles and had never been arrested. Then he added: "But it was restored to me by the Judge of our county who is also on your board of trustees. Now I am driving again and I haven't killed any one yet."

Mrs. Florence Hess Cool has been one of the most loyal and active of the graduates. Her citation stated that she was "loyal and devoted to her Alma Mater

through these many years" and certainly that was true. In her acceptance she spoke of her love for Bloomsburg and mentioned that throughout the period of activity for the College, "my husband worked with me and encouraged me. This institution has memories which can never be replaced."

Harry O. Hine, Washington, D. C., was another of those whose loyalty to the school has been outstanding. He graduated here in 1885, one of a class of fifty-eight members. He taught for a time in the schools of Pennsylvania, starting in Sugarloaf township, Luzerne county, and then through much of his life was secretary of the Washington, D. C., board of education. He has an honorary doctorate for his work in the field of education.

Miss Mary A. Good, a member of the class of 1897, observed that she had had the "glorious experience of forty years of test tube washing." She observed that any honor which she had been awarded she should turn back to her teachers and mentioned particularly the late Prof. J. G. Cope.

It was of interest that those honored mentioned frequently their instructors while at the College. Standing ovations marked the announcement of the recipients. Each was also presented flowers.

The honors will be cherished by the recipients but judged by the reaction on the part of the assembled audience the alumni was just as happy to give them as the four honored were to be recognized.

## ELEMENTARY WORKSHOP

An attractive program of speakers was planned for the Elementary Education Workshop held at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College this summer. Beginning June 26, when Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the Teachers College, addressed the group, the workshop heard outstanding educators who have achieved prominence in many fields. President Andruss spoke on the subject, "The Three Philosophies."

Wednesday, July second, the workshop group heard Miss Margaret Hoffman, Education Consultant, Scott Foresman Com-

pany, speak on the subject, "Independence in Word Attack."

Other workshop speakers follow: Wednesday, July 9, Lyle S. Hance, Mathematics Editor, J. C. Winston Co.; Thursday, July 17, Mrs. Robert B. Redman, formerly Director of Physical Education, Elementary Schools, Endicott, N. Y., who spoke on the subject, "Singing Games and Folk Dancing"; Wednesday, July 23, Miss Clariss Breing, Supervisor of Art, Public Schools, Allentown, who spoke on "Arts and Crafts."

Rosella Danilo, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Danilo, R. D. 1, Carbondale, was elected president of the Waller Hall Association at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Miss Danilo was installed in her new office at a tea held in honor of the newly-elected officers of the organization.

Other officers elected included: Myra Albertson, Dewart, vice president; Louise Schullery, Delano, secretary; Mary Ledyard, South Gibson, treasurer; Senior representatives—Betsy Baer, R. D. 2, Shickshinny; Ila Mae Coursen, Scranton; Joan Greco, Old Forge, and Mary Elizabeth Patton, Wyalusing; Junior representatives—Patricia Edwards, Kingston; Patricia O'Loughlin, Easton; Mary Jo Williams, Trucksville; Sophomore representatives—Janice Bower, Clarks Summit; Alice Fisher, Sunbury and Joan McCormick, Sunbury. Freshman representatives will be elected in September.

Miss Marjorie Etta Averill, of Berwick, daughter of Mrs. Margaret Bowman, Berwick, and James A. Averill, Huntington, West Virginia, became the bride of Harold T. Weeks, Bloomsburg R. D. 5, son of George W. Weeks, Berwick, in a double-ring ceremony Thursday, April 17, performed by the Rev. Paul Kleffel, pastor of the Almedia Evangelical Church.

Mrs. Weeks attended Berwick High School. Her husband graduated from Scott Township High School and attended B.S.T.C. He served with the U. S. Air Force during World War II and is, at present, equipment operator for Pennsylvania Department of Highways.



# ATHLETICS

## REDMAN RESIGNS

Robert B. Redman, who during the past five years has guided Bloomsburg State Teachers College through its greatest era of football, has been named head football coach at East Orange, N. J., High School and has accepted.

While it was known that a man of Redman's record, ability and personality had attracted attention on the part of numerous large high schools and a number of colleges from the time he turned out his first undefeated team here in 1948, the first word that he was leaving Bloomsburg at the end of the present year came as a surprise.

The two principal factors in Redman's decision to take the East Orange post was a considerable increase in salary and free summers in which to take graduate work, the popular coach said.

Newark, N. J., papers gave considerable space to his appointment and dealt at length on his achievements.

Few men on the College faculty have ever taken such an active part in the athletic and civic program of this entire area and certainly none has won and held more friends than Redman.

The announcement of Redman's appointment was made by Dr. Henry E. Kentopp, superintendent of the East Orange schools. He succeeds Edwin Lewis whose resignation as coach was announced during the past winter.

Redman was selected from a field of a hundred candidates which had been narrowed down to a three man choice. The Newark Evening News reported that "two interviews and numerous telephone conversations convinced East Orange authorities that Redman was the man they wanted.

East Orange is a city of 90,000 and has two high schools. Scholastic football games frequently attract crowds of 12,000.

Redman was named football coach at the Teachers College to fill a vacancy created by the un-

timely death of the late Alden J. (Lefty) Danks, just prior to the opening of the 1946 season.

John A. Hoch, still an assistant football coach and active in many phases of the College program, did a commendable job in finishing out that season but did not wish to continue in the post and Redman was named.

His first year saw six victories and two defeats. His undefeated team of 1948 won the college and community national publicity. The next two years his club was defeated but once each campaign. Last year, the first season there was a State Teachers College Conference, his club took the championship at the close of another undefeated season.

His overall football record at Bloomsburg is thirty-eight victories and six defeats. He also has coached some top baseball teams. His 1949 team was undefeated and his club of last Spring was rated strong in all departments.

Redman, forty-three, is a graduate of Swarthmore College and holds a master's degree from Duke University. He has had outstanding success in scholastic and collegiate coaching and served four years in the Navy during World War II, being a lieutenant commander at the time of his separation.

His assistant coach in the new regime is yet to be selected and East Orange officials are now engaged in looking over the field of applications. Redman has requested an aide experienced in teaching line tactics.

Redman graduated from Swarthmore in 1930, after having won that college's Perkins Memorial Scholarship in a Sayre, Pa., High School career which included various athletic activities, class presidency and status as valedictorian.

At Swarthmore he was an all-around athlete, captained the baseball team his senior year, was president of the athletic association and Letter S Club and a member of the Block and Key, senior honorary society and of the Phi Delta Theta national fraternity. That fraternity recognized him in 1948 as its man of the year.

During a six year period at Sayre

High School his teams won four Susquehanna League championships, including the last 25 games in a row. Then he went to North High, Binghamton, N. Y., where he coached five years prior to entering the Navy.

He was coach of the year of the Teachers College Conference in 1951. He also was given one of two awards for distinctive achievement made by the Harrisburg Exchange Club and the Harrisburg Sportswriters and Sportscasters Association.

The "Fanning" Column of The Morning Press paid the following tribute to Coach Redman and his record at Bloomsburg:

Resignation of Robert B. Redman as head coach of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College football teams, which recorded the unusual record of thirty-eight wins and four losses through a five-year period, is indeed regarded with regret.

Redman through that relatively short period earned for himself the respect and admiration of all, not necessarily those whose particular interest was centered in football.

His ability as a coach and the accompanying personality are illustrated in the record which his squads established at the college.

Winning teams are not simply a matter of outstanding athletes. It is a combination of this and the personality behind them.

The best wishes of Bloomsburg go with Bob in his new assignment at East Orange, N. J. Bloomsburg's loss is certainly a gain for that New Jersey city.

Coach Redman leaves a big hole to fill on the athletic program of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

---

### JOSEPH C. CONNER PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.

Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Telephone 867

Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34

---

### HARRY S. BARTON, '96 REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 850

---

## REPORT FOR PRACTICE

Bloomsburg State Teachers College footballers reported for the opening drills Tuesday, September 2, responding to the call made by Jack Yohe, newly-elected football coach. Yohe, who succeeds Robert B. Redman, who resigned late this summer to accept a coaching post at East Oronge, N. J., High School, comes to Bloomsburg from West Chester State Teachers College where he has served as backfield coach under Glen Killinger for the past five years.

Yohe will have a nucleus of twenty-seven lettermen with which to work, although several of last season's top-flight performers will not be available. Lost by graduation were such standouts as Bob "Witchaboo" Lang, the 205-pound tailback from Milton; George Lambrinos, 210-pound blocking back from Endicott, N. Y.; Charles Baron, the 240-pound tackle from Endicott, N. Y., and aggressive Don Cesare, the powerful guard from Scranton.

Scholastic difficulties have taken other topflight performers like Tom Spack, the strong-armed wingback from Johnstown; Alex Boychuck and Jack Long, clever halfbacks from Shamokin and a number of promising stars from last year's Freshman group.

But Coach Yohe and his assistants have several eye-pleasing lettermen to build their 1952 grid machine. Powerful ends are available in Charley Brennan, glue-fingered Towanda senior, and Russ Verhousky, clever Coaldale senior. Gene Morrison, the lightweight terminal from Bloomsburg, will also be on hand. All-Stater John Nemetz, the Shamokin strongboy, leads the tackle contingent, while veteran guards—Ardell Ziegenfuss, Ashland; Merlyn Jones, Wilkes-Barre, and Joe Glosek, Coal Township, will answer the first call to arms.

Eddie Connolly, Danville soph, is the only center returning for action, but several promising Freshmen are listed to report. Backfield prospects include the powerful Bernie Mont, Lehman ace; the Rainey brothers from Johnstown; Ralph Verano, Shamokin; Dan Trocki, Edwardsville;

veteran Dave Linkehorst, Shenandoah and a few bright reserves from the 1951 contingent.

The Huskies open their campaign at home Saturday night, September 27, with the Wilkes College Colonels providing the competition.

## LETTERWINNERS

Twenty-one varsity letterwinners were announced recently by Robert B. Redman, baseball coach, Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Coach Redman's Huskies recently completed a successful diamond campaign, winning eleven of fourteen games. The varsity monograms went to the following members of the 1952 squad: Robert Aurand, Millville; Albert Bolinsky and Edward Kapsak, Berwick; Billy Creasy, Mifflinville; Paul Franklin and Kenneth Hidlay, Bloomsburg; John Halcovich, Shamokin; Rudy Holtzman, Clarks Summit; George Lambrinos, Endicott, N. Y.; David Linkehorst, Shenandoah; John Mincemeyer, Muney; William Bartleson, Warriors Run; Donald Butler, Warriors Run; Robert Cumens, Coatesville; Joseph Glosok, Coal Township; Joseph Kinder, St. Clair; Richard Ledyard, Bloomsburg; Clem Makowski, Kulpmont; John Panichello, Glenside; Claude Rumer, Hatboro, and Ronald Steinbach, Bethlehem.

## BASKETBALL, '52

Mr. Shelly's basketball wizardry finally reigned on the State Teachers College courts this past season as the Maroon and Gold cagers dribbled, swished and bucketed their way to a brilliant record of 12 happy nights against 4 reversals. With Chuck Daly, Kane ace, leading the Husky pack with 203 points, the BSTC boys lost only to Millersville, Lock Haven, Mansfield and Kutztown, all in foreign dens. Another phenomenon lay in the fact that Shelly's stars didn't bow to any team twice this year—quite a feat considering the strong opposition in Millersville and Lock Haven.

The Huskies opened the season with an easy home verdict over Harpur. Mediocre success followed as the locals bowed in close tilts

to Kutztown and Millersville. After the New Year, the Husky Hoopsters found new life and rolled over practically all competition. As the campaign ended, the Maroon and Gold had up-ended seven consecutive foes to set their final chart at 12 and 4.

Shelly's free use of substitutions was advantageous on almost every occasion, and the closeness in individual scoring showed this true. After Daly were Byham, Williams, Linkehorst and Erickson in tallying—all four of these boys scoring over 120 points.

With the loss of but three players via the diploma route, the Shellymen can well point to next season when old standby Maroon and Gold talent will show its full might on the courts of the Tutor Conference.

|      |       |                 |       |     |
|------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----|
| BSTC | ----- | 65 Harpur       | ----- | 47  |
| BSTC | ----- | 55 Kutztown     | ----- | 56° |
| BSTC | ----- | 71 Lock Haven   | ----- | 57° |
| BSTC | ----- | 60 Millersville | ----- | 64  |
| BSTC | ----- | 67 Kutztown     | ----- | 43  |
| BSTC | ----- | 69 Lock Haven   | ----- | 84  |
| BSTC | ----- | 75 Wilkes       | ----- | 71  |
| BSTC | ----- | 60 Ship'sburg   | ----- | 37° |
| BSTC | ----- | 44 Mansfield    | ----- | 48° |
| BSTC | ----- | 65 Millersville | ----- | 56° |
| BSTC | ----- | 72 Mansfield    | ----- | 57° |
| BSTC | ----- | 93 W. Chester   | ----- | 76° |
| BSTC | ----- | 92 Ship'sburg   | ----- | 53° |
| BSTC | ----- | 79 Indiana      | ----- | 73° |
| BSTC | ----- | 83 Wilkes       | ----- | 66  |
| BSTC | ----- | 90 Harpur       | ----- | 69  |

Won 12, lost 4.

°Denotes League games.

**The TEXAS**  
**FOR YOUR REFRESHMENTS**  
 Poletime Comuntzis, '44, Mgr.  
 Athamantia Comuntzis, '46  
 Assistant Manager  
 142 East Main Street  
 Bloomsburg 529

**THE WOLF SHOP**  
**LEATHER GOODS — REPAIRS**  
 M. C. Strausser, '27, Prop.  
 122 East Main Street  
 Bloomsburg, Pa.

**HOMEcoming DAY**  
**OCTOBER 4, 1952**



## EIGHT-GAME SCHEDULE

Intersectional games with the powerful New Haven, Conn., State Teachers College and Trenton State Teachers College feature a tough eight-game schedule for the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Huskies, kingpins of the Pennsylvania State Teachers College Conference, when the 1951 tutor champs begin preparations for the 1952 campaign. The '52 card, announced by John A. Hoch, athletic director, looms as the toughest layout ever prepared for a Maroon and Gold eleven.

New Haven, undefeated titlists of the New England Teachers College circuit, will visit Mt. Olympus Saturday afternoon, November first, while the Huskies will travel to Trenton for an afternoon contest Saturday, October eleventh. Both are newcomers to Bloomsburg athletic schedules, and both will inaugurate a home and home series, Mr. Hoch announced.

In addition to these intersectional tilts, the Huskies will meet the strong University of Scranton gridders at Scranton Saturday night, October 18. The meeting with Pete Carlessiomo's Royals will mark the beginning of grid relationships with the Purple and White school. The Royals will come to Bloomsburg in 1953 for a return contest.

Four tutor foes will be met during the 1952 campaign—Mansfield, California, West Chester and Lock Haven. Mansfield's Mountaineers will provide the opposition for Homecoming Day Saturday, October fourth, while the California Vulcans, a newcomer on the 1952 card, will be met away from home Saturday, October 25. West Chester's Golden Rams will play host to the Huskies Friday night, November 14, and Lock Haven will entertain the local collegians Friday afternoon, November 21.

Opening rival for the Huskies will be Wilkes College. The up-river outfit will help the Huskies raise the football curtain Saturday night, September 27—the latest opening date in years.

The complete schedule follows:

Saturday, September 27—Wilkes, home\*.

Saturday, October 4—Mansfield STC, Homecoming.

Saturday, October 11—Trenton STC, away.

Saturday, October 18—Scranton, away\*.

Saturday, October 25—California STC, away.

Saturday, November 1—New Haven STC, home.

Saturday, November 8—Open.

Friday, November 14—West Chester STC, away\*.

Friday, November 21—Lock Haven, away.

\*night games

---

## CHAMPIONS ARE LISTED

Two state champions are listed among those who were awarded varsity track letters at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College this spring. Joe Feifer, outstanding middle distance runner from Mt. Carmel, who won the State Teachers College mile championship this year, and John Scrimgeour, West Pittston, who copped the state title in the javelin throw, received the varsity "B." It was Feifer's third varsity award and Scrimgeour's second.

Other major letters went to Ted Rainey, Johnstown; Robert Lang, Milton; Jerome Kopec, Forty Fort; William Ginter, Harvey's Lake, and Maynard Harring, Pitman. Ginter and Harring were student managers of the Husky track squad.

Minor awards went to: Mike Crisci, West Pittston; John Nemetz, Shamokin; Dan Trocki and Charles Yesson, Edwardsville; Edgar Berry, Montoursville; Don Smith, Forty Fort; Joe Barkley, Hatboro; John DiRico, Wayne; Richard Cornell, Noxen; George Herre, Bloomsburg; Eugene Karol, Mifflinville; Ronald Couch, Tamaqua; Charles Rhoads, Chester; James Luchs, Bloomsburg; Allen Walburn, Coal Township; Robert Norquest, Berwick.

The Huskies went winless in five dual meets, but they showed consistent improvement throughout the season behind the heavy point-getting of their one-two punch—Feifer and Scrimgeour.

## UNUSUAL PROGRAM

Actual demonstrations of psychic phenomena which disclose the secrets of mediums and fortune tellers featured the weekly assembly program of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Wednesday morning, June 18. Howard Higgins, former dean of Emerson College, Boston, and a well-known psychologist, presented his unusual program, "Among the Spirits."

The program which exposed practices of fortune-telling mediums. Dr. Higgins, one of the most sought-after speakers on the American platform today, approached his subject with all the objectivity of a pure scientist, and he effectively scuttled the favorite practices of the most unprincipled medium of fortune teller.

---

Additional donors to the Husky Fund since the last issue of The Quarterly. Listed in order of receipt of contribution.

Helen Cashmareck, Emily E. Craig, Minnie L. Gernon, Mrs. Mary Albert Glenn, Mrs. Angeline Evans Beavers, Juan Selles Gonzalez, Francis Garrity, Clara M. Swank, Kathryn M. Spencer, Carroll D. Champlin, Mary Vollrath, Mrs. Catherine Vollrath Symons, Mrs. Margaret Hart Mings, Mrs. Mae O'Rourke Jordan, Mrs. Hannah Law Groner, Dr. H. A. Smith, Corinne Hess Miller, Ward E. Fiske, Claire Hedden, K. B. Albert, F. Ralph Dreibelbis, Mrs. Brownen Rees Boone, O. Z. Low, Mrs. Bertha Burrows Martin, Mrs. Ruth S. Griffith.

\*Class of '17, Joe Vincent, Frank Koniecko, Teloiv Wagner Wetzell, Paul A. Klinger, Jr., Nellie M. Dennison, Helen May Wright, Doris K. Hosler, William H. Selden, Mrs. Pauline Knies Williams, Fred L. Houck, Mrs. Albert G. Isaacs in memory of Mr. A. G. Isaacs, John F. Hendler, Mrs. Francis Dietrich, Mr. and Mrs. William Wertz, C. L. Kelchner, Wilbur G. Fisher, Donald L. Hoar, Carl S. Berninger, \*Mrs. Helen Harris Aliton, Cyril F. Menges, John F. Witkoski, E. Marjorie Stover, Mrs. Dorothy Berdine Way.

\*Indicates listing on Husky plaque

---

## 1948

Major James J. Dormer was recalled to active duty in the armed forces last October, and is now stationed at Clark Field in the Philippine Islands. His address is 581st ARCWG, APO 74, care of Postmaster, San Francisco, Calif.

# THE ALUMNI

## LUZERNE COUNTY ALUMNI

**PRESIDENT**  
Edna Aurand  
162 So. Washington St., Wilkes-Barre

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Edison Fischer  
Market St., Glen Lyon

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
C. Alberta Nichols  
71 Lockhart St., Wilkes-Barre

**SECRETARY-TREASURER**  
Mrs. Ruth S. Griffith  
96 Willow St., Wilkes-Barre

## SUSQUEHANNA-WYOMING COUNTY ALUMNI

**PRESIDENT**  
Robert Llewellyn

**VICE-PRESIDENT**  
Francis Kinner

**VICE-PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Helen Thompson

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Ernest Pinnock

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Alwen Hartley  
Lenoxville, Pa.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND ALUMNI

**PRESIDENT**  
Mary Agnes Meehan '18  
2632 Lexington Street  
Harrisburg Penna.

**FIRST VICE PRESIDENT**  
Nellie M. Seidel '13  
1618 State Street  
Harrisburg, Penna.

**SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT**  
Paul Englehart '07  
2921 George Street  
Harrisburg, Penna.

**SECRETARY**  
Pearl L. Baer '32, '35  
21 S. Union Street  
Middletown, Penna.

**TREASURER**  
W. Homer Engelhart '11  
1821 Market Street  
Harrisburg, Penna.

## NEW YORK ALUMNI

**PRESIDENT**  
Francis P. Thomas '42

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Eileen R. Falvey '46

**SECRETARY-TREASURER**  
Mr. and Mrs. A. K. Nagle  
116 Dalton St., Roselle Park, N. J.

## MONTOUR COUNTY ALUMNI

**PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Ruth Rudy

**VICE-PRESIDENT**  
Robert Lewis

**SECRETARY**  
Alice Smull

**TREASURER**  
Susan Sidler  
312 Church St., Danville, Pa.

## COLUMBIA COUNTY ALUMNI

**PRESIDENT**  
Edward T. DeVoe

**VICE-PRESIDENT**  
Donald Rabb

**SECRETARY**  
Edward D. Sharretts  
B.S.T.C., Bloomsburg, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Paul L. Brunstetter

## PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI

**PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Ruth Johnson Garney

**CORRESPONDING SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Rachel Owen Buchman

**SECRETARY-TREASURER**  
Mrs. Nora Woodring Kinney  
7011 Frederick Street, Philadelphia 35

## WASHINGTON AREA ALUMNI

**PRESIDENT**  
Harriet Kocher  
New Colonial Hotel, Washington 5, D. C.

**VICE-PRESIDENT**  
Harry O. Hine

**SECRETARY**  
Martha Wright Moe

**TREASURER**  
Walter Lewis

## WEST BRANCH AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Harold Danowsky  
**VICE-PRESIDENT**  
William Roth  
**SECRETARY**  
Dorothy Criswell Johnson  
**TREASURER**  
Cora Baumer

## WEST BRANCH

### ALUMNI MEET

The West Branch Alumni Group of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College met at the Vicksburg Social Hall in April. More than sixty persons attended the meeting which featured an address by Dr. Harvey Andruss, president of the College.

The College Trio, composed of Lola Deibert, Danville; Jeanne Ruckle, Bloomsburg, and Mary Ellen Dean, Milton, sang during the program. The trio was accompanied by Marilyn Lundy, Bloomsburg.

Three poems written by Dean Emeritus William Sutliff were read by three alumni, and a motion picture, "Alma Mater," taken in 1939, was shown.

The following persons were present: Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Danowski, Mr. and Mrs. William Roth, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Kline, Mr. and Mrs. Hurley Auten, Mr. and Mrs. R. V. Glover, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Snyder, Mr. and Mrs. Lynn Tiley, Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Reigle, Mr. and Mrs. E. D. Schnure, Clyde Confer, Ray Confer, Miss Sarah Russell, Mrs. Hope Sterner, Mr. and Mrs. James Webster.

Miss Helena Reimensnyder, Miss Virginia F. Reimensnyder, Mr. and Mrs. B. Zong, LaRue Brown, Miss Cora Baumer, Miss Julia G. Hagenbuch, Mrs. F. E. Kirk, Mrs. Caroline Spotts Criswell, Mrs. Thmas C. Welles, Charles I. Royer, Mrs. Helen Egge Kunkel, Mrs. Carrie Shultz, Miss Margaret Hogen-dobler, Miss Blanche I. Lowrie, Mrs. Mary Edith Kitt.

Mrs. Florence M. Jones, Mrs. Lowrie Higbee, Mrs. Curtis Leshner, Miss M. Augusta Schnure, Mrs. Helen Bruse Brow, Mrs. Erma Moyer Angstadt, Miss Helen W. Keller, Miss L. Ireen Frederick, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Johnston, Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Ritter, Mrs. Edith Miller, Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, Harvey Andruss, Jr., Miss Lola Deibert, Miss Jean Ruckle, Miss Mary Ellen Dean, Miss Marilyn Lundy and Claude Renninger.

### 1905

Anna Ditzler Brundick lives at 425 North Main street, Woodstock, Virginia. In a recent letter she writes:

"I have been living in Japan for some time with my husband, who was stationed there with the Army of Occupation. Col. Brundick is now a retired Army chaplain and we have bought a house 175 years old and are having fun restoring it. It had five fireplaces and wide



floors and all the charm of an old house. So, if any 1905 folks drive through Woodstock, Virginia, on Route 11, look us up. We shall be so happy to see you."

#### 1906

W. Raymond Girton, Ithaca, New York, recently retired after serving forty-five years with the International Salt Company, and was honored by his co-workers and plant executives at a dinner held Tuesday evening, June 24.

#### 1915

Martha Mann (Mrs. George H. Moore) lives at 205 Water Street, Pottstown 3, Pa. She has been teaching at the Wnyderoft School in Pottstown.

#### 1925

Anthony J. Flannery has been elevated to the position of superintendent of schools of West Mahanoy Township.

The appointment was effective immediately. Mr. Flannery succeeds Henry F. Murray, who resigned recently to go on retirement.

The new superintendent is a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and Bucknell University from which he holds the degrees of Bachelor of Science and Master of Science in Education. In addition he has taken extra college work from Lebanon Valley and Pennsylvania State Colleges.

Mr. Flannery has served the school district a total of twenty-eight years, including ten years as elementary teacher and principal, eight years as clerical assistant and secretary to the superintendent of schools, and for the past ten years as high school principal. The board considered this an excellent background for his new position.

The new superintendent is well known in educational circles in this part of the state. For several years he has been a member of the Shenandoah Lions Club and the Executive Board of the local Red Cross Chapter. He resides with his wife, nee Helen Doring, R.N., of Mahanoy City, and four children at 320 Florida Avenue, Shenandoah Heights.

#### 1932

Dr. Henry J. Warman, associate professor of geography and secretary of the Graduate School of Geography at Clark University, Worcester, Mass., has been designated an Adviser on the United States Delegation to the Third Pan American Consultation on Geography. The consultation was held at Washington, D. C., July 25-August 4, at the invitation of the government of the United States of America. It was held concurrently with a meeting of the Commission on Geography of the Pan American Institute of Geography and History. Dr. Warman is one of twelve Advisers on the United States delegation. He is a member of the Teaching and Methodology Committee of the Commission of Geography. A member of the Clark faculty since 1942, Dr. Warman was born in Scranton, Pa. He received a bachelor of science degree from State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, in 1932; a master of science degree from Temple University, Philadelphia, in 1938 and a doctor of philosophy degree from Clark in 1945. Dr. Warman also has studied at the University of Pennsylvania and the Berlitz Schools, both in Philadelphia. He formerly taught in the schools of Norristown, where he was also coach and athletic director. He was assistant coach of basketball at Clark one year.

#### 1934

Major Gerald M. Woolcock, Orangeville, Pa., has been assigned a Senior Unit Instructor for the Army Organized Reserve Corps (ORC) center in Chambersburg, Pa.

Major Woolcock recently returned from duty in the Far East Command where he was a member of the Korean Military Advisory Group for over two years.

His wife, Ruth G. Woolcock, and children, Deanna Sue 7, Gary John 5, and Harry Eugene 3, live at their home in R. D. 1, Orangeville. Major Woolcock's parents, Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Woolcock, are in Millville, Pa.

Pennsylvania Military District, commanded by Colonel E. M. Sutherland, is responsible for the

supervision and training of all units of the Army Organized Reserve Corps, and Reserve Officers Training Corps detachments in the Commonwealth.

A reserve officer, Major Woolcock was recalled to active duty in February, 1949. As Senior Unit Instructor he will work in the training program designed to furnish the Army with units organized and trained in time of peace, for rapid mobilization and expansion during time of emergency, and to supply officers and enlisted men as individual replacements.

In civilian life Major Woolcock was a high school instructor in Millville for eight years. He graduated from Millville High School in 1929 and then earned his Bachelor of Science in Education at Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. In 1940 he received his Masters in Education at Penn State College, State College, Pa.

Major Woolcock was initially commissioned a 2d Lieutenant at Indianatown Gap Military Reservation in July, 1941. His most recent promotion to Major was in Korea in March, 1951.

The Major holds the Bronze Star Medal, the Combat Infantryman's Badge, Presidential Unit Citation, and the Korean Service Medal with five Battle Stars.

#### 1937

D. A. Watts, teacher at the Watsonstown High School, recently was named principal of the West Chillisquaque Township High School to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of James Tresslar.

Watts, who taught history and mathematics at Watsonstown, will teach social studies in Montandon in addition to his administrative duties.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Watts, Millville, and is a graduate of Millville High School and B.S.T.C. He did graduate work and received his master's degree at Bucknell University.

Prior to World War II, he was principal at Pottsgrove. He served in the U. S. Navy as a lieutenant on the destroyer, Wilkes, and since that time has taught at Watsonstown and at the Navy School at Williamsport.

## 1941

Irene Diehl Konrad lives at 210 Hawthorne Avenue, Springfield, New Jersey. She taught last year in the Regional High School in Springfield.

## 1943

Promotion to major for Capt. David M. Jones, of 332 West Arch Street, Shamokin, Pa., has been announced at Mitchel Air Force Base, Long Island. Major Jones is personnel and administration inspector in the inspector general's office.

Major Jones was a B-17 pilot in the 301st Bombardment Group of the 15th Air Force in Italy and the Balkans during the last war. He won the Air Medal. After the war, Major Jones joined the counter intelligence corps in Germany, and became liaison officer at the U. S. Consulate in Stuttgart.

Major Jones was graduated from Pennsylvania Teachers College at Bloomsburg, Pa., and earned his master's degree from Columbia University. He is a member of Kappa Delta Pi and Phi Sigma Pi, honorary education fraternities, and is a Mason. He is married to the former Elizabeth Theresa Gartland, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y. They have a son, David Gartland.

Major Elwood M. Wagner has been attending the Academic Instructors' Course at Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama. In September he will resume his duties as Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics at Ohio State University. His mailing address is 2119 Ridgeview Road, Columbus 12, Ohio.

## 1945

Mr. and Mrs. Al Crocker (Flora Guarna) are the parents of a son, William Leroy 3rd.

## 1949

James Sampsell has been teaching in Alaska since graduation. His address: Alaska Native Service, Chenega, Alaska. During the past summer he returned to the States with his wife and son to attend summer school at Brigham Young University. The Sampsells also came East and spent a short time visiting in Bloomsburg.

## 1950

Wayne VonStetten, of Columbia, a dependable quarterback for Bloomsburg Teachers in the years immediately following World War II and one of the most popular men on the campus during his days in Bloomsburg, has been named head football coach at Coatesville High.

Elmer Kreiser, also of Columbia, football and basketball star for the Huskies, has been elevated to the post of head basketball coach at his scholastic alma mater. He is assistant football coach to Tom Donan, also a Bloomsburg College alumnus and who was named an all-star guard during his days on College Hill.

Bloomsburg has had a remarkable record in sending athletes into scholastic coaching following their graduation here since the war. A check showed that twenty-seven Bloomsburg alumni in that period have been named coaches in some sport. Practically all of them are doing exceptionally fine jobs and many have directed championship teams.

The First Church of Christ in Lock Haven was the setting of a wedding on May 2 which united in marriage Deryl Jack Samois, son of Mrs. Verna Samois, Danville, and Miss Jeannette Keller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Keller, of Lock Haven. The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. William Thompson. The bride is a graduate of Geisinger School of Nursing in 1950 and has been employed there as a staff nurse. The bridegroom graduated from B.S.T.C. in 1950 and served for a year in the U. S. Air Force. He is employed as a clerk by the Pennsylvania Railroad at Enola. Mr. and Mrs. Samois are living in an apartment at Colonial Park, Harrisburg.

In a ceremony performed recently in the Wayside Methodist Church, Wayside, N. J., Miss Anna Jane Battjer, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Henry Battjer, of Wayside, became the bride of Walter Bird, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Bird, of Berwick. The Rev.

Fay Smith, Farmingdale, N. J., and the Rev. Thomas Fletcher officiated.

They are residing at Browne Road, Wayside. Both are teachers in the Neptune Township School system.

Sgt. Leo J. McDonald has been teaching mathematics at the Armed Forces Education Center at Camp Zama, Japan.

## 1951

The First Presbyterian Church, Berwick, was the setting at four o'clock Saturday, April 5, for the ceremony uniting in marriage Miss Gloria Dawn Long, of Spring City, Pa., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clyde W. Long, of Briar Creek, to James L. Whitney, Jr., of Lakehurst, N. J., son of Mr. and Mrs. James L. Whitney, of Sunbury.

The Rev. Gladstone P. Cooley, pastor of the church, performed the double-ring ceremony.

The bride is a graduate of Berwick High School and majored in languages at B.S.T.C., where she was a member of Kappa Delta Pi. She is teaching at Spring City. Her husband, graduate of Sunbury High School, majored in science at B.S.T.C. and was a member of Phi Sigma Pi. At the present time, he is studying aerography while serving with the U. S. Navy.

Pfc. Robert E. Hileman, a member of the 1951 graduating class, is now with the 43rd Infantry Division in Augsburg, Germany.

Homecoming  
Day  
Saturday,  
October 4



# CLASS REUNIONS

1892

The Class of 1892 in Reunion on its sixtieth anniversary had eleven members present as follows: Mr. G. W. B. Tiffany, Little York; Mr. Thomas Chrostwaite, Hanover; Mrs. Pauline Lattimore Douden, Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Bertha Burrow Martin, Harrisburg; Mrs. Bertha Campbell Garrison, Binghamton, N. Y.; Mrs. Eva Faus McKelvy, Montoursville; Mrs. Sue Creveling Miller, Weatherly; Mrs. Grace Blair Kerstetter, Milton; Miss Ellen Doney, Shamokin; Miss Carrie Black, Philadelphia, and Miss Flora Ransom, Kingston. The only other living male member of the class, Mr. Frederick Vincent, Wilkes-Barre, being unable to attend, sent greetings.

We were congratulated on the fact that we had the largest number present of any sixty year class for many years, probably ever, to date. Much of the success in getting this number, eleven, to be present was due to the help given the secretary by Mrs. Douden, Mrs. Martin, Mrs. Garrison and Miss Doney, who wrote letters during the year to members of the class. Much of the reason that we do not have more written up about the class in the Quarterly is because many of the members do not answer letters sent them.

So far as we are able to find out, not more than twenty-eight members are living and of those we can get reports of but twenty-four.

Beside Mr. Vincent, Mrs. Nettie La Gorce Streeter, Mrs. Anna Kitchen Creveling, Mrs. Lillian O'Donnell Flood, Mrs. Louise Young Van Horne were too ill to be present. These also sent greetings as did also Miss Cady Hawk and Miss Edna Fairchild and Miss Mary A. Pollock.

Mrs. Lena Cole Field and Katie Cannon were two added to the list of deceased members.

We should like to get in touch with Lulu Tweedle, Mrs. Mary

Worrall Adler, Mrs. Marie Dempsey Ford and Miss Ida Walter if any members can report concerning them.

Not many of the class made teaching their life's work, but four of those who kept at it taught from forty-seven years before retiring up to fifty-three years, which so far as I know was the longest record for any member of the class.

The State Teachers College at  
Bloomsburg

and

The Alumni Quarterly

## A MEMORIALIZATION

At the meeting (the 60th) of the Class of 1892, held May 24, 1952, there being present eleven members (reported to be the largest class so attending in the recent records of the Institution), it directed that a notation be made in the minutes of the class and submitted for the appropriate records of the College in the nature of a Memorialization of the following:

The President of the Class, Mr. Tiffany, reported two items of special distinction as expressive of the devotion of the Class to its Alma Mater:

I. A substantial gift to found The Alumni Quarterly, being presented to the then Principal, J. P. Welsh; and applied by him to the first issue of that publication, published in 1892 and regarded as the forerunner of the present Quarterly.

II. A gift of approximately \$300 to help found a Scholarship, but later deemed as advisable and appropriate to purchase a curtain for the Auditorium.

Whereupon, the Secretary of the Class was instructed to communicate the action to the College and the Alumni Quarterly.

(Miss) Flora Ransom,  
Class Secretary

386 Rutter Avenue  
Kingston, Pennsylvania

The above article was prepared by Mr. Thomas F. Chrostwaite upon resolution of the Class of 1892 to institute a search for our lost or mislaid "Class of '92 Memorial."

We are glad to have such fine interest and cooperation by the Faculty and are convinced it will soon be located.

1897

The Class of '97 met in reunion and attended the College dinner. Reminiscences were in order and the class list and addresses were brought up to date. The class attended the general Alumni meeting, and the luncheon served Saturday.

Election of officers: Leslie Sealey, President; Zerbin Low, Vice President; Mary Good, Secretary-Treasurer. Reunion officers elected were: Mary Jane Gething, chairman; Belle Smith York, Elizabeth Dailey Curran, Zerbin Low.

Attending: J. S. Brace, Tunkhannock; Lizzie Dailey Curran, Plymouth; Dr. D. M. Hess, Washingtonville; George Houck, Shavertown; Mary Good, Wapwallopen; Blanche Lowrie, Watsonstown; Zerbin Low, Orangeville; Bertha Kelley, Scranton; Carrie Lloyd Gelatt, Thompson; Eva Martin, Hazleton; Jean Menjies Scott, Severna Park, Maryland; Mabel Moyer, Bloomsburg; Leonora Pettebone, Forty Fort; Isabel Smith York, Mt. Carmel; Emma Rugles Starr, Forty Fort; Mary Veal Probert, Hazleton; Mary Williams Gething, Nanticoke; Bess Davis, Wilkes-Barre; Curtis Welliver, Berwick.

1902

The fifty-year class with thirty-one back opened a memorable weekend with a dinner on Friday evening, at which the General Alumni Association was host. Members were all seated on the platform for the general meeting. Each was presented with a facsimile of the diploma issued them at graduation a half century earlier. David Cottner, Scranton, back for his first reunion since graduation, responded for his class.

Attending: Mrs. Blanche Austin Gibbens, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Marie Bailey Smith, Benton; Mrs. Grace Bradbury Everitt, Stroudsburg; David Cottner, Scranton; Mrs. Florence Crow Hebel, Liverpool; Miss Marie L. Deim, Scranton; Mrs. Gertrude Druss Jacobs, Steelton; Mrs. Margaret Edwards Morris, Edwardsville; Mrs. Bertha Fine Gunn, Binghamton, N. Y.; Mrs. Mary Francis Gendell, Chalfonte; Miss Harriet E. Fry, Danville; Mrs. Eleanor Gay Northrop, Mehoopany; Miss Alice Guest, Danville; Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Heiss, Pottersville, N. J.; Mrs. Charlotte V. Heller, Williamsport; Mrs. Etta Hirlinger Keller, Orangeville; Mrs. Margaret Hoffa

## Class of 1902 Has Fifty Year Reunion



Henninger, Dushore; Mrs. Essene Martin, Forty Fort; Mrs. Marion Johnson Skeer, Mrs. Estella Leighow Lewis, Germantown; Miss Lourissa Leighow, Washington, D. C.; Miss Bess Long, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Helen Reice Irven, Lewisburg.

Miss Mary Smoczinski, Catawissa; Miss Eunice Spear, Bloomsburg; Miss Effie Vance, Orangeville; Mrs. Jennie Williams Cook, Hazleton; Mrs. Bessie Yeager Davis, Forty Fort; Jennie Harris Young, Minneapolis; Mrs. Jennie Rosenstock Young, Middletown, N. Y.; Mrs. Carolyn John Kearns, Wyoming.

### 1907

Evidence of the youthful spirit of the members of the Class of 1907 is shown by their report of their reunion:

Members of the Class of 1907, we graduated 45 years some one hundred and thirty-six strong, according to the class day program, although our numbers have been

eroded to one hundred and thirty-four on the college lists.

From our questionnaire, we received usable replies from 41 persons. This gives us a base ratio of 41:136. By well known rules of sloppy approximation, our arithmetical expert, Agnes Wallace Dutcher consenting, we can get the working ratio of 1:3 although it is actually 1:3.3170731707. Do you remember, a circulating decimal? Let's call  $1/3$ , O. K.? The request comes from one who barely got through Sutliff on Arithmetic!

Seven states or provinces are represented in answers from living members, Pennsylvania leads with 20. New Jersey with seven is second. New York lists three with Ohio and California claiming two each.

If the other two-thirds had answered shall we assume that we would have had three times as many states represented, or would there have been representatives from three times the distance? What about it, Agnes?

Four inquiries on our deceased members were answered.

Mabel Dexter, (Ph. B. Dickinson) died of a cardiac attack in 1947. She served thirty-three years as teacher.

Derl Hess died in 1945 from an asthmatic and heart condition.

Mary Weaver Evans was killed in an auto accident.

Thirty-three of our responding members married, of whom twelve were left widows or widowers. Two of these remarried. Dave Meisberger says he was married



twice, "not at the same time."

These thirty-three married classmates have brought up eighty-one children, three of whom were adopted and five of whom were step children. Thirty-six of these children are college graduates.

William Englehart, son of Paul, is a pharmacist, doctor of medicine, and the resident physician at the Women's Hospital of Maryland, specializing in gynecology and obstetrics.

David, son of Bessie Coaswell Taylor, graduated magna cum laude from Drew Theological Seminary, from which his father and grandfather had graduated, all at twenty year intervals. After editing the Christian Advocate, he has served as minister of a Chicago Congregation. Lyman, Bessie's youngest son, also a minister, served in Korea as missionary and was evacuated during the 1950 invasion.

Seventeen are veterans of the armed services, including WAC Anna Susan, daughter of Anna Wolfe Magill. Blanche Hoppe Chisholm's step son Raymond, of whom she says, "one of the grandest boys I ever knew," was killed in action and was awarded the D. S. C. posthumously. Foster, the son of Bertha Sterner Richards, was a lieutenant in the Army Air Force. He was credited with forty-seven missions as bombardier in Italy. He is making the Army his career, specializing in electronics and radar.

Andrew, also child of Anna Wolfe, B.S.T.C. '42, got his U. S. and British wings. She reports that he flew from Great Falls, Mont., to Alaska. Then he flew to India from Nashville via South America, Atlantic Ocean and Africa. He made 81 round trips over "the Hump." After the war was over, he flew Ambassador Patrick Hurley home from India via the Philippines, Hawaii, San Francisco and Nashville, thus having flown completely around the world.

John, son of Irene Reimard Cressler, a fourth generation doctor to graduate from Jefferson Medical College, is a surgeon in the United States Army. His duties have taken him to Germany, Japan, Panama and Korea as well

as extensive travel in the United States. "He served in Korea from September 1949 to September 1950 in which he organized the largest hospital in the world, 11,000 beds, and was decorated by the United States Government with the 'Legion of Merit'."

We suggest the citation of "Distinguished Mothers" to Blanche Hoppe Chisholm with three step children, four additional children, 14 grandchildren or step grandchildren, and five great grandchildren; to Helen Roat Harrison with four children and sixteen grandchildren; and to Mary Weaver Evans with seven children and nine grandchildren.

Quoting Blanche: "Now you know why I have gray hair, with two sons and two sons-in-law all over seas at once."

Further, we award the citation of "Worthy Fathers" to Dave Meisberger with three children and nine grandchildren, and to Derl Hess with five children and five grandchildren.

Ten of our number secured further education with extra courses or attendance at Bloomsburg, or elsewhere.

We have eight bachelor's degrees, and seven master's degrees (one person has two). Five have training beyond the master's degree. These persons include: Louise Jolly, counseling Dr. (Univ. of Pitt.); Bill Moyer, Phar. Dr. (Phil. Coll. Phar.); and Bill Levan, Ph. D. (Univ. of Pa.) in chemistry and physics.

Can we conclude from our basic ratio that three times this number of degrees would have been revealed if we had had the full number of answers? Well hardly, but from information picked up here and there about others, we can conclude that there must be a number of additional attainments, as in the cases of Harry DeWire, Bill Landis, the Dana Boys, and probably others.

From our data, some of which are only approximate, we estimate that 617 teacher years of service have been rendered from the persons who responded to our questionnaires. Three times this number, if all the members had respon-

ded or almost two thousand teacher-years of service would, we venture, represent something like a true picture of our return to society through service in schools and colleges.

Service is not necessarily measured in terms of conspicuous or glamorous positions. Margaret Dailley's forty-four years, and Mary Hess-Colyers' thirty-three years, of direct classroom contact with children may in actual value have been of more importance than ten years of service of those of us who may have had more conspicuous positions.

This can very well be said of others of our class whose experience was entirely as classroom teachers. But recognizing the shortcomings of such evaluations, let us note those who have held more conspicuous, and possibly more responsible positions. At least five of us have served as principals including Ethel Burrows, Mabel Dexter, Derl Hess and Sadie Moyer MacCulloch. Three of our number have served as supervisors in city or county school systems, including Derl Hess, as vocational supervisor in Northumberland County, Pa., and Agnes Wallace Dutcher as primary supervisor in Alameda County, California. Both served with distinction, Derl for his promotion of Future Farmers of America work and aid in rehabilitating farm machinery with high school trainees during the war, in the Snyder-Union-Northumberland Vocational District in Pennsylvania, and Agnes as arithmetic program builder, and improver of reading programs in several California Counties. She also was selected to conduct demonstration classes. Fine work, Agnes, and we wish that Derl were here so that we might say the same to him. One member has obtained mention in Who's Who in Education. Alma Noble Leidy and Bill Levan have been regular college instructors; Alma in speech education at Indiana S.T.C. and Bill teaching chemistry to medical students at Cedar Crest and Findlay Colleges. Bill is also our only member so far discovered in an honorary scholarship fraternity, Kappa Phi Kappa. And he played center and backfield in

football at college!

Only four of our members prepared for business, but at least five are in business at this time. Bill Moyer is a head of an important wholesale and retail drug firm, the only firm, or one of the only two, continuously in business since the 1902 centennial of Bloomsburg, now operating at the time of its Sesquicentennial in 1952. Stanley Conner is president of a wood mill-working factory in Trenton. Paul Englehart has been for the last twenty-three years head comptroller of the Harrisburg State Hospital. Tony Rodriguez, I venture gets the top mention as our most successful business man. As traveling government auditor and assistant manager of an auditing company, he finally went into manufacturing successfully for twenty-seven years. He is president of his company. He has been past president of the Puerto Rican Institute of Accountants.

Educational articles in regional, state, and national publications, a textbook, and poetry have issued from our membership. Note our poet, Agnes Wallace Dutcher.

Hobby interests reported include woodworking, china collecting, quaint quotations (Sadie Moyer MacCulloch) china collecting, also laces (by Agnes Wallace Dutcher).

Tony Rodriguez has joined the hole-in-one golf club by two achievements of this remarkable stunt, the last one with a drive or push or stroke of 85 yards. He also, at various times, has saved eight persons from drowning.

Sixteen, almost half of the responders, report lodge activity among, in order of frequency, the Masons, Eastern Star, Elks, Odd Fellows, Knights of Columbus. Several men are members of more than one lodge. Mary Hess Colyer mentions all the offices: Worthy Matron, Grand Master or Grand Matron are mentioned by Ethel Barrows, Paul Englehart, Louise Jolly, Irene Reimard Cressler and Tony Rodriguez. In terms of lodge degrees, Mame Barrows, Stanley Conner, Paul Englehart, Derl Hess, Irene Reimard Cressler seem to have gone especially high.

There are over a dozen mem-

berships in civic-service or the classification type civic clubs. Three presidents are included. Dr. Jolly was state president of the Business and Professional Women's Federation of California.

Four of our members have been regular Sunday School teachers; eight have been repeatedly or continuously on the governing or sacramental bodies of churches. Agnes Wallace Dutcher was deaconess for twenty years; Ethel Burrows was treasurer for twenty-four years.

In political life we seem to have scored only twice, at least from among the thirty-seven or eight responders. Tony Rodriguez, as previously mentioned, secured high citation for official work in his province of Puerto Rico. Bill Moyer is one who has pulled the votes to be made member of the Bloomsburg School Board, Fire Chief of the Winona Fire Company, and President of the Bloomsburg Town Council. Congratulations, Bill.

The fifty-year reunion is only four and one-half years away. Would it not be fine to have our survey 100 percent comprehensive of all the class membership by then? Address: Secretary, Class of 1907, care State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Attending: Mary Hess Colyer, York; Agnes Wallace Rees, Berkeley, California; Helen Wardell Eister, Van Wert, Ohio; Helen Roat Harrison, Tampa, Fla.; Minnie S. Zang Garver, How-in-the-Hills, Florida; Edith Campsie Dreisbach, Philadelphia; Dr. and Mrs. W. C. LeVan, Elysburg; Sadie Moyer MacCulloch, Lodi, N. J.; Pearl Anstock Holt, Hawthorne, N. J.; Bertha D. Lovering, Scranton; Anna Wolfe Magill, Sugarloaf.

Lu Lesser Burke, Union City, N. J.; Nellie Burke, Verona, N. J.; Mame Barrow Anderson, Plainfield, N. J.; Arvilla Kitchen Eunson, Bloomsburg; Margaret O'Brien Hensler, North Bergen, N. J.; Irene Reimard Cressler, Wilkes-Barre; Ethel L. Burrows, West Pittston; Florence Whitebread Lyone, Elmira, N. Y.; Mr. and Mrs. P. H. Englehart, Harrisburg; Mrs. Henry Sippel, Kingston; Miriam Johnes Whitby, Edwardsville; Mrs. James A. Brenan, Forty Fort; William V. Moyer, Helen Moyer Hemingway, Bloomsburg; Dr. D. T. Meisberger, Shamokin; Bertha Sterner Richards, Williamsport; Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Barton, Bloomsburg; Gertrude Gross Fleischer and husband, Sunbury; Elizabeth Dreibbis Orner and husband, Bloomsburg.

## 1912

Four States, the District of Columbia, and The Dominion of Canada were represented among the more than forty members of the class of 1912. Opening event was an Alumni Day eve dinner at Fests. Laurence D. Savage, Scranton attorney and Howard F. Fenstermaker of the College faculty, responded for this class which numbered 192 at the time of graduation.

Attending: Mabel Derr DeMott, Eysersgrove; Frances Westgate Sheffield, Binghamp-ton, N. Y.; LeClaire Schooley Fetterolf, Homer W. Fetterolf, Spring Mills; Harriet Hartman Kline, Bloomsburg; Florence Blecher Crouse, Danville; Theresa Dailey Bachinger, Bloomsburg; Anna Reice Trivelpiece, Danville; Mr. and Mrs. George M. Barrow. Hazel Dierrie Wright, Bloomsburg.

Jessie Doran, Moscow, R. D. 3; Helen G. Metzinger, Mahanoy City; Mr. and Mrs. Clarence E. Barrow, Ringtown; Er-cell D. Bidleman, Bertha Harner Bidleman, Bloomsburg; Greta Udelhofen Keenleyside, Brantford, Ontario, Canada; Emily Barrow Womer, Pottsville; Helen Appleman Keller, Culver, Ind. Ona Harris Henrie, Lydia Andres Creasy, Bloomsburg.

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence D. Savage, Scranton; William C. Weaver, Catawissa R. D. 3; Eva Weaver Swortwood, Mountain Top; William H. Davis, Binghamp-ton, N. Y.; J. W. Everett, Ruth Kline, Everett, Indiana; Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Tubbs, Shickshinny; Edna Kling-cr Rhinehart, Sunbury R. D. 2; Grace F. Johnson, Northumberland; A. W. Duy, Jr., Bloomsburg; Mary Derriek Ziegler, Herndon; Mary Hiday, Eisenhauer, Mifflinville; Emillie Nikel Gledhill, Westmont, N. J.; Grace Wolfe Arnold, Glenside; Lena Leitzel Streamer, Collinswood, N. J.; Beatrice Foose McBride, Rock Glen; Mr. and Mrs. Howard F. Fenstermaker, Bloomsburg; Emma Hartranft Tyler, Irwin; Ruth Fox Fagley, Pittsburg; Elnora Seeley Reimensnyder, Berwick; Grace Derriek Roat, Washington, D. C.

## 1922

The class of 1922 reported 42 back for a busy day on the campus in thirty year reunion.

Attending were Edna Harter, Neseopeck; Martha Y. Jones, Scranton; Mrs. Arch Ramage, Wyoming; Mrs. John D. Raymond, Easton; Aileen Tosh Bohn, Wilkes-Barre; Cecelia Philbin, Archbald; Nan Emanuel, Wilkes-Barre; Marion Graham, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Theresa Knoll Shimansky, Nanticoke; Margaret Murray Luke, Mahanoy City; Valeria A. Sypniewski, Nanticoke; Margaret Murray Luke, Mahanoy City; Valeria A. Sypniewski, Nanticoke; Alderetta Slater Cook, Bringantone, N. J.; Eva M. Mortown; Mrs. Joseph B. Cameron, Nesgan, Scranton; Edward L. Yost, Ring-



copeck; Mrs. M. Donald Williams, Canadaigua, N. Y.; Catherine Payne, Shamokin; Mrs. Mary L. Paetzell, Milford, N. J.; Mrs. Stella Kern, Harrison, N. J.; Gertrude S. Miller, Bloomsburg; Clarissa Sharretts Welliver, Berwick; Anna Naylor Kuscher, Scranton; Helen Dietrich Harman, Springfield; Genevieve Bohr, Endicott, N. Y.; Mattie Luxton Lynch, Laurel, Md.; Ruth McIntyre Lenhart, Bloomsburg; Lucille Jury Wise, Berwick.

## 1927

A quarter century ago  
The twenty-sevensers put on quite  
a show.

With our heads in the clouds we  
sallied forth

To conquer the World for what it  
was worth.

The starry eyes of grey, brown and  
blue

And the well-tended tresses of  
every hue

May have dimmed a bit or turned  
to grey,

But come the 24th of May—

We hope you will be at our class  
reunion

And though there are shocks—no  
fair swoonin'.

Bring along those snaps of your  
Service lads,

And pictures of your brides and  
grads,

Even your grandchildren—if you  
must

(Yours will leave all the rest in the  
dust.)

There'll be lots of fun and some  
surprises—

It's later than most of us realizes.  
So come meet your friends and re-  
view old days—

You'll be glad to go back to your  
present ways.

Verna Medley Davenport com-  
piled the announcements which  
were sent to every member of the  
class whose address we could find.  
Seventy-two attended; we had  
lunch in the dining room; the sec-  
ond cup of coffee was served by  
our College hostess, Miss Ethel  
Ransom in the Day Women's  
Lounge and we talked about B.S.  
T.C. and the class of 1927. We  
had fun. Present were:

Sue R. Fenwick, Mildred Lowry  
Marcy, Martha Tasker Cook, Delores  
Eisenhower, Pauline Forsythe Hile,  
Stella Murray, Isabel O. D. Sweeney,  
Sylvia Cimmet, Grace Jones (Mrs.

Arch), Mary Jones, Rosina Ellery,  
Delma Myers Husband, Alta George  
Harrington, Jessie Hastie, Lena Van  
Horn (City Hospital, Baltimore, Md.),  
Irene Hilgert Smith, Esther E. Dierolf,  
Berneta Valentine Zehner, Ruth Davies  
Ashton, Alice Brobyn De Ronde, Dor-  
othy Dodson, Ruth Anthony Ralph, Edith  
Quinn Jakobsen, Gerry Hess Ruch, El-  
sie Bower, Hope Schalles Rosser, Paul-  
ine Vastine Sugden, Verna Medley Dav-  
enport, Helen Andrews Thomas, Her-  
man E. Fowler, Lillian Denn Clarke,  
Bertine Prosser, Emily Goldsmith,  
Irene Feeney, Margaret Finnerty, Wini-  
fred A. McVey, Helen Schaeffer Jacobs,  
Mary K. Gallagher, Marion McHugh  
Shaddock, Helen Hergert Guylar.

Thelma Carr Lameroux, Doris Evans  
Powell, Kathleen Somers Bonner, Al-  
thea Farley Betz, Margaret Hartman  
Evans, Loie Bickert, Erla Long Creasy,  
Clara Miller Siegfried, Edna Berkheis-  
er Sylvester, Irene Benovitz Spitz, Kitty  
Heffern Higgins, Catherine Deane,  
Dorothy Bennetto Tubridy, Evangeline  
Lanning Deibert, Mollie Brace Duffy,  
Victoria Smith Bundens, Dea Fogherty,  
Ruth Smith Shapiro, Sally Miller Meis-  
ter, Margaret C. Healy, Norine N. Ames-  
bury, Ellen Oates McKeehan, Oce Wil-  
liams Austin, Archie Austin, Margaret  
Sheridan Harrington.

Notes—Ethel Fowler Brown in-  
vites you to "Brown's M & M Mo-  
tel," Santa Maria, Cal., Highway  
101.

Mary Freas has a gift shop at  
Rehoboth Beach, Delaware.

Florence Gambler Haas has a  
chicken farm at Duncannon, Pa.

Helen Mulligan is owner and di-  
rector of "Camp Tekhita," Lake  
Ariel, Pa.

## Class of 1932

Among those back for the twen-  
tieth year reunion of the class of  
1932 were:

Mrs. Mildred Dimmick Hinebaugh,  
Drexel Hill; Mrs. Mary Bray Smith,  
Nanticoke; Wilhelmina Cerine, Wash-  
ington, D. C.; Mrs. Lorna Gillow Doyle,  
Lakewood; Helen M. Keller, Mifflin-  
burg; Mrs. Margaret Shultz Harrison,  
Shickshinny, R. D. 1; Elizabeth Jones  
Davis, Plymouth; Clarence L. Hunsick-  
er, Mansfield; Mrs. Mabel Rinard Turse,  
Hazleton; Mary Davis, Pittston; Ruth  
Smith Johnston, Sunbury; Ethel Felker,  
Beaver Springs; Almeda Derby, Scrant-  
on; Jeanne Morgan, Jermyn; Alice  
Rowett Fronduti, Falls; Mrs. Catherine  
Smith German, Hummels Wharf; Mrs.  
Kathryn Benner Houser, Lewistown;  
Mrs. Dorothy Jones Berry, Kingston.

## Class of 1937

Among those back for the fif-  
teenth year reunion of the class of  
1937 were:

Mrs. Dorothy Hower German, Jr.,  
Glen Burnie, Md.; Mrs. Vici Hower,  
Bloomsburg; Marie E. Foust, Lebanon;

Mrs. Galen H. Fisher, Marysville; Anna  
Jean Laubach Gehrig, Earl A. Gehrig,  
Bloomsburg; Florine Moore Piatt, Ber-  
wick.

## 1942

A very successful reunion of the  
class of 1942 was held at the Mon-  
tour House, Danville, on the eve-  
ning of Alumni Day.

Those present were:

Mr. and Mrs. H. Burnis Fellman, Mr.  
and Mrs. John A. Dean (Charlene Mar-  
gie), Mr. and Mrs. Walter H. Mohr,  
Mr. and Mrs. Earl Dobb (Betty Hoag-  
land), Mr. and Mrs. Dale W. Hoover,  
Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Zimmerman (Jean  
Noll), Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Chamber-  
lain (Doris Guild), Mrs. Donald Win-  
tersteen (Ludmilla Matanin), Mr. F.  
Stuart Straub, Mr. and Mrs. John Tho-  
mas (Louise Seeman), Mr. and Mrs.  
Stuart L. Hartman (Barbara Straub),  
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Madl (Ida Jane  
Shipe), Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Smith (Dora  
Taylor), Mr. and Mrs. Henry J. Zale  
(Eleanor Twardzik), Mr. Raymond  
Chandler, Mr. and Mrs. Francis Tho-  
mas (Ruth James), Mr. and Mrs. Ehr-  
hart (Aleta Stiles), Miss Mary Jane  
Mordan, Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Webb,  
Mr. and Mrs. Ralph McCracken (Helen  
Klingerman), Mrs. W. Pietruszak (Edna  
Zehner), Mr. and Mrs. Frank Shope  
(Mary Davenport), Mr. and Mrs. Rob-  
ert Trewella (Dawn Osman), Mr. and  
Mrs. Willard Fritz (Carolyn Cole), Mr.  
and Mrs. Glenn R. Letterman (Margaret  
Jones), Mr. and Mrs. William E. Booth,  
Mr. Alexander Hardysch, Mr. and Mrs.  
Roy L. Rishel, Mr. and Mrs. Elwood  
Beaver, Mr. and Mrs. John Latshaw  
(Erma Wolfgang), Dr. and Mrs. H. A.  
Andruss, Prof. and Mrs. H. F. Fenske-  
maker.



# Boost Your

# Alma Mater



---

## Neurology

---

### Harry Edgar Crow '88

The Rev. Harry Edgar Crow, 80, retired Methodist clergyman, died Friday, June 20, at the home of a son, Harry E. Crow, Jr., 725 North Fourth Street, Reading, Pa. He retired from the active ministry in 1939, but continued to serve as a supply and substitute pastor, and last year celebrated his 50th anniversary in the ministry of the Methodist denomination.

He was graduated from Dickinson College in 1901 and was a member of the Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. He also graduated from the former Bloomsburg State Normal School and from Centenary College in Hackettstown, N. J.

During his active ministry he served the following Methodist circuits, all in Pennsylvania: Greencastle, 1901-1903; South Williamsport, 1904-1905; Wilburton, 1906-1908; Laurelton, 1909-1911; Conyngham, 1912-1917; Dillsburg, 1918-1921; Shippensburg, 1922-1925; Burnham, 1931-1935; Houtzdale, 1936-1938.

He was a native of Liverpool, Pa., a son of the late Abraham and Mary (Bair) Crow, and resided in Reading the past eight years. Surviving are his widow, Mary L. (Lickle) Crow; three sons, Harry E. Crow, Jr., with whom he resided; John F. Crow, of Chester, and George Y. Crow, of Harrisburg; four grandchildren; two brothers, W. T. Crow, of Liverpool, and Jacob C. Crow, of Mill Hall; one sister, Mellie, widow of Jacob F. Fortney, Newport, Pa.

---

### Gertrude Rees Hartman '96

Mrs. Gertrude Hartman, wife of Ray W. Hartman, of West Front street, Berwick, died at her home at four-thirty o'clock Sunday, May 25. Death was sudden and due to a coronary occlusion. Mrs. Hartman had been in failing health through the Spring and was hospitalized in February. Her death came during a period when she was apparently well on to recovery.

Mrs. Hartman was born in

Scranton April 22, 1878, and graduated from the Bloomsburg State Normal School in 1896. She was a member of the First Presbyterian Church, of Berwick, and of the Women's Association of that church. She was also a member of the Twentieth Century Club, Berwick, and for many years served on the board of the Berwick public library.

She taught in Berwick and in Scranton schools for many years.

Surviving are her husband and one daughter, Mrs. R. R. Llewellyn; two grandsons, Craig and Rees Llewellyn, Berwick.

---

### Cora Gernon Wynkoop '96

Mrs. Cora Gernon Wynkoop, of Scranton, wife of James A. Wynkoop, cashier of Green Ridge Bank, died at Hahnemann Hospital at 3:30 p. m., Saturday, July 26, after a brief illness. Born in Chinchilla, a daughter of the late Charles and Emily Leach Gernon, Mrs. Wynkoop had resided in Scranton for more than 50 years. She was a graduate of Bloomsburg State Normal School and prior to her marriage taught at the old Bayard Taylor School, Scranton. Mrs. Wynkoop was a member of Green Ridge Presbyterian Church and was active in its various organizations. Surviving in addition to her husband are two sons, William, of Bethlehem and Charles G., Penn Wynne, Pa.; a granddaughter, two grandsons and a sister, Miss Minnie Gernon, of Scranton.

---

### Mary I. Valentine '01

Mrs. Mary I. Valentine, seventy-one, wife of President Judge W. Alfred Valentine, Wilkes-Barre, died at the Wilkes-Barre General Hospital. She was a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Normal School, class of 1901, and attended the fiftieth reunion of her class at the College here last May. Her death followed an illness of several days. Funeral services were held in the First Presbyterian Church, Wilkes-Barre.

---

### Cottie M. Weiser '06

Miss Cottie M. Weiser, of Shamokin Dam, former resident of

Sunbury R. D., and a retired teacher, died Tuesday, July 22, at the Geisinger Memorial Hospital, Danville, following an illness of several months. She was 65 years of age.

Born October 20, 1886, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Weiser, she was a resident of the Hallowing Run area for many years and taught schools in the rural area surrounding Sunbury. Upon the death of her father she and her sister, the late Miss Laura Weiser, a teacher in the Sunbury Schools for many years, moved to Shamokin Dam. She had been a resident of that place for 32 years.

Miss Weiser was a graduate of the Bloomsburg Normal School and along with school teaching was a music instructor. She was a member of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Shamokin Dam, and a teacher in the Sunday School. She also was a member of the Patriotic Order of America of Shamokin Dam.

---

### Samuel P. Kressler '07

Samuel Pealer Kressler, seventy-two, of East Sixth street, Berwick, died at ten o'clock Saturday, May 3 at the Berwick Hospital. He became ill on Friday and was admitted to the hospital Saturday afternoon at four o'clock.

He was born on April 7, 1879, at Espy. He attended Bloomsburg High School and completed a teacher's course at the Bloomsburg Normal School at the age of seventeen. He clerked for a time in the drug store of George A. McKelvey, Bloomsburg, and then taught seven terms at Light Street, Almedia and Bloomsburg High School.

After a year in the employ of the Berwick Store Company, he attended the Schissler Business College, Norristown. He taught two terms in the Bloomsburg Grammar Schools and then was employed at the Berwick Store Company for nine years. In July, 1913, he joined the Berwick Bank and eventually became a teller. He was held in high regard by his employers.

He was a prominent member of the First Methodist Church, Berwick, a member of the Maltas, the P.O.S. of A. and the Defender



Fire Company.

Surviving are his wife, the former Bertha Welliver, and one daughter, Miss Martha L. Kressler, of New Jersey. He was the last member of his family.

#### James Stewart Wiant '17

James Stewart Wiant, Westfield, N. J., passed away on March 15, 1952, after a lingering illness. He was the son of David Wiant and May Koons Wiant, having been born in Kingston, Pennsylvania, and moving to Huntington Mills when a young boy. He entered Bloomsburg State Teachers College as a first year student finishing the teachers' training course in 1917 and completing the college preparatory course in 1918.

He was a member of the faculty for three years assisting Prof. Hartline in Biological Sciences.

He entered Pennsylvania State College as a student in College of Agriculture in 1920, graduating in 1924.

In May, 1924, he began his graduate studies in plant pathology at Cornell University, receiving his doctorate in 1928.

For three years he was employed as Assistant Agronomist and plant pathologist by Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station at Laramie, Wyoming.

In 1931 he accepted a position with the U. S. Department of Agriculture, stationed at Market Pathology Laboratory, New York, N. Y., and where he was employed as a Senior Pathologist at the time of his death. In this connection a quotation from Market Journal reads: "He was engaged for many years with marketing problems and was one of the best known workers in the country in his field. He was well informed, not only on the diseases but on all phases of transportation and handling of vegetables and the results of various treatments." He has published innumerable articles on fruit and vegetable diseases in professional journals and government publications.

He is survived by his wife, Mary Powell Wiant '18; a daughter, Betty Joan Wiant, a student of Cornell University - New York Hospital

School of Nursing in New York City; a son, James R., a student at Princeton University, also by a sister, Miss Anna K. Wiant '11, a nurse at the New York Hospital, White Plains, N. Y., and the following brothers, both Bloomsburg graduates, D. E. Wiant '16, Professor of Agricultural Engineering, Michigan Agricultural College; Dr. H. E. Wiant '17, physician at Had-donfield, N. J. David Wiant, his father, was a member of the Class of 1893 at Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Stewart was active in church, school and civic groups in Westfield, N. J., and was a lover of nature and spent much time pursuing his hobby when he was capable of doing so.

#### Mrs. William B. Sutliff

Mrs. William B. Sutliff, seventy-seven, the former Ella Stump, one of Bloomsburg's most esteemed women, died Friday, April 4, at the Bloomsburg Hospital.

Ill since November, Mrs. Sutliff had since been a patient at the hospital and the Sober nursing home in Eycersgrove. She was last admitted to the hospital a week before her death.

Her death severed a marital union of fifty-three years last August 10. She had been a resident of Bloomsburg since 1893, coming here to teach piano at the Normal School.

A native of Stouchsburg, Berks County, she took a course in music at Palatinate College, Myers-town, later merged with what is now Albright College, and completed her musical education at the New England Conservatory of Music in Boston.

Mrs. Sutliff was a member of the Normal School faculty for eleven years. She was married to Dean Sutliff on August 10, 1898, but continued teaching until 1904.

During her activities at the then Normal School she organized an orchestra and long directed this unit. Her interest in music never lessened. She was most talented in this field and a recognized critic. Mrs. Sutliff was long active in numerous civic activities.

She was a devout member of

the First Presbyterian Church, a charter member of both the Ivy Club and Delta Club, and also a member of the Bloomsburg Chapter, Order of Eastern Star.

Surviving are her husband; three children, Helen, a teacher in the Harrisburg schools; Robert, Delray Beach, Florida, and Mrs. Harold Herr, Palmyra; a granddaughter, Marcia Jean Herr, and a sister, Mrs. Lillie Fisher, Palmyra.

#### Mrs. Aaron C. Jury

Mrs. Aaron C. Jury, seventy-eight, 835 Market Street, Bloomsburg, the former L. Gertrude Hower and one of Bloomsburg's esteemed women, died at the Bloomsburg Hospital at two-twenty P. M. Saturday, April 26.

Her passing severed a marital union of fifty-five years. Mrs. Jury was a member of the First Presbyterian Church and Circle No. 3 of the Guild and Dr. Waller's Bible Class of that congregation, the Bloomsburg Chapter of the Eastern Star and Rugged Cross Chapter of the White Shrine of Jerusalem.

Mrs. Jury was a native of Bloomsburg and spent all of her life here except nine years immediately after her marriage when she resided in Scranton. She and her husband have resided in Bloomsburg continuously since 1906.

She was the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Azima B. Hower. Their fifty-fifth wedding anniversary was observed last February 9. Mrs. Jury attended the Bloomsburg High School and the Bloomsburg Normal School.

Surviving are her husband and three children: Mrs. Earl V. Wise, Sr., Berwick; Mrs. Edward S. Nichols, Woodbury, N. J., and Miss Isabel Jury, at home. Also surviving are five grandchildren, twelve great grandchildren; a sister, Mrs. George Kitchen, and a brother, Charles Hower, both of Bloomsburg.

#### Mrs. Amy Thomas '97

Mrs. Amy Beishline Thomas, widow of William Francis Thomas and a native of Columbia County,

died Wednesday, April 23, at her home, 820 North New Street, Bethlehem.

She was born in Fishing Creek Township, Columbia County, March 8, 1879, the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Augustus W. Beishline. She attend New Columbus Academy and was graduated from the Bloomsburg State Normal School.

Mrs. Thomas moved to Hazleton in 1901. Her late husband, who was a lumber dealer and building contractor, and brother of the late D. A. Thomas, superintendent of Bethlehem Schools, died about seven years ago. She had resided in Bethlehem since 1941.

Surviving are eleven children among whom are Helen, wife of Walter Sandrock, West Pittston, and Lt. Commander Stanley C. Thomas, with the U. S. Navy in Washington, D. C., and 16 grandchildren.

#### Herbert C. Wenner '05

Herbert C. Wenner, of Drums, supervising principal of Butler Township schools the past 25 years, was found dead Friday, July 25. Mrs. Wenner summoned the family physician, who stated that Mr. Wenner had probably suffered a heart attack and was dead about an hour when found.

A lifelong resident of Drums, he was a son of the late Samuel and Anna Hauge Wenner. After graduating from Bloomsburg State Normal School he became a member of the staff of Butler Township high school in 1906. Twenty-one years later he was appointed principal, a post he held at the time of his death. Mr. Wenner was a member of the Reformed Church of St. John's; the Men's League of Hazleton Presbyterian church and the Odd Fellows Lodge of Drums. He was president of the Cemetery Association of the Reformed church.

#### Dr. James M. Riley

The Quarterly has been informed of the recent death of James McKendree Riley, D.D., husband of Eleanor Witman '05. Dr. Riley served over forty years as a minis-

ter in the Methodist Episcopal Church, and retired several years previous to his death. During his ministry he served for a time as District Superintendent of the Altoona District.

He was a graduate of Baltimore City College and of Drew Theological Seminary. He received the degree of Doctor of Divinity at Divinity at Dickinson College. He was a member of the I.O.O.F. and the Masonic Fraternity.

#### Mrs. D. Z. Mensch '89

Mrs. D. Z. Mensch, widow of the late D. Z. Mensch, former president of the First National Bank of Shickshinny, died at the Nesbitt Memorial Hospital, Kingston, on Monday, May 14 of a heart condition.

Born at White Hall in 1869, she was the daughter of the late Jonathan and Abigail McBride. She was a member of the Shickshinny Presbyterian Church; the Daughters of the American Revolution, and the 20th Century Club of Berwick. She was a graduate of B. S. T. C. and taught school in Shickshinny and Berwick.

#### John P. Zagoudis, Jr.

John Zagoudis, Jr., drowned Saturday, April 26, in a backyard swimming pool near his home in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

The child's mother is the former Jean Richard, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George H. Richard, with the maternal grandparents of the child also residing in Cuyahoga Falls.

A dispatch out of Akron, Ohio, gave the following account of the tragedy:

"After his father tied his shoes Saturday afternoon, the two-and-a-half-year-old boy ran out to play behind his Cuyahoga Falls home. It was the last time he saw his son alive.

"About ten minutes later the horror stricken father, John, Sr., searching the neighborhood for his son, found him floating in a backyard swimming pool near their home. His efforts to revive the child failed. Little Johnny was

dead on arrival at St. Thomas Hospital—dead from drowning.

"Besides his parents, Johnny leaves a sister, four-month-old Lynn Ann; grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. George Richard, Cuyahoga Falls, and Mr. and Mrs. Peter Zagoudis, Brooklyn, N. Y."

The mother of the child is a native of Bloomsburg. She is a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Her husband, a graduate of Penn State, also attended the local institution. Mrs. Albert Andrews and Fred Richard, of Bloomsburg, are aunt and uncle of the victim.

#### 1912 LIONS RESTORED

They had to wait more than forty years to get their faces lifted, but it was worth it. Today, Leo and Leona, the two bronze lions that have welcomed forty freshman classes to the campus are wearing a shining coat of bronze.

The class of 1912, meeting this year for their fortieth reunion, raised a fund to be used for the repair of the lion, which had suffered greatly from the ravages of time. The lions have been guarding the campus during the administrations of Dr. Waller, Dr. Fisher, Dr. Reimer, Dr. Haas and Dr. Andruss.

The repair work, which consisted of rebronzing and soldering of joints, was done by the Danville Art Bronze Company.

When the class of 1912 memorial was originally planned, Leo and Leona were to be placed on pillars at the top of the steps on the front campus leading up to Waller Hall, while a pair of eagles, with widespread wings, were to grace pillars at the bottom of the steps. Some patriotic persons, however, protested that the American eagle should never be placed below the British lion. Therefore, the positions of the eagles and lions were reversed when the memorial was erected.

Through the years, however, the wings of the eagles were broken, and the birds were removed during the thirties, and decorative lamps were put in their place.

The face-lifting job has attracted much attention on the campus.



## 'Saucered and Blowed'

E. H. Nelson, '11

It was a pleasure to note the fine spirit evidenced on all sides during the period of Alumni activities May 23 and 24. The 1902 class did itself proud in attendance and cooperation. The pre-reunion banquet was attended by about 75 people, mainly of 1902-1897-1892 and their friends. President Andrews greeted the guests and key-noted the program that was to follow, as the facilities of the College were turned over to the students of yesterday. The general Alumni meeting was well attended on Saturday morning. A more detailed account of the proceedings will be found elsewhere in this issue, but one item needs consideration here. And that item is "ALMA MATER."

It there was an "ALMA MATER" before 1911 yours truly never heard it during his student days at the Normal School from 1908 to 1911. On occasion we did sing "Bloomsburg Will Shine Tonight" but the sentiment expressed in that song wouldn't make one's heart ache—much. The 1911 Class song was as follows:

Far above the Town of Bloomsburg  
On its hills of blue,  
Stands old Normal bright and  
cheerful  
Glorious to view.

Chorus—Lift the chorus; speed it  
onward  
Sing her praises true.  
Hail to thee dear Nineteen Eleven  
Hail to white and blue.

By the peaceful Susquehanna  
With its stately shores,  
Reared against the arch of Heaven  
High its banner soars.

How we love thee, dear old Nor-  
mal

How thy praises swell,  
May thy path be ever onward,  
Mid sweet memories, dwell.

Maybe the words of this song weren't entirely original with the authors — Myrtle, Turney and George Landis—but it is the song that Prof. J. H. Dennis used, with appropriate revision, to give the School the "ALMA MATER" that has come down through the years.

—

The Class of 1892 in reunion came forth with an interesting fact. Dr. Welsh, then principal, suggested to the '92 Seniors that an appropriate Class Memorial would be money to start the publication of an Alumni bulletin. Thank you '92. Thus the "QUARTERLY" was born. The first issue did not appear until February 1894. Contained therein is a poem "OUR QUARTERLY'S BIRTH," written by Margaret M. Evans, Class of '91. Twelve stanzas in all, the last one reads as follows:

Prove our work is still "not done,"  
Yea, is even "just begun";  
All our fire and zeal renewing,  
Gladly, each his best work doing—  
Work for Bloomsburg's "QUAR-  
TERLY"  
Till its fame we proudly see.

—

Homecoming Day comes early  
this Fall—Saturday, October 4.  
Plan now to be present. You will  
enjoy a day on the campus. Be  
seeing you all.

# Multiply by 7 million!

Expanded enrollment due to our present high birth rate will mean about 7 MILLION MORE SCHOOL CHILDREN in American schools, during the next 7 years, than there are today . . . a lot of these right here in our community.

Our schools will need additional classrooms, more supplies and textbooks, more teachers—but particularly they'll need us, and all the help we can give them.

You'll help, won't you? Today—join your local group working in behalf of better schools. And for information on how citizens in many communities have worked together, write to: National Citizens Commission for the Public Schools, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y. We will *all* benefit—for high standards of education mean higher standards of living.



This advertisement is sponsored in the public interest by

B.S.T.C. ALUMNI ASSOCIATION





# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

*State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania*



Vol. LIII

December, 1952

No. 4

## AM I MY BROTHER'S KEEPER?

The students of our college have answered this question through the College Council by setting aside from one-fourth to one-half of the profits of the Retail Book Store for scholarships. They are willing to pay the current retail market prices for books rather than get them for less, or have foregone the opportunity to spend the Book Store profits for such things as more lounge furniture or a new station wagon.

It is expected that an amount will be available each year that will be sufficient to pay all college fees and books (not including board, room, and laundry) for twenty students.

The Faculty Scholarship Committee will continue to make awards on the same basis as the Alumni Scholarships, and from time to time additions will be made to the Alumni Loan Fund or to the Ward Temporary Loan Fund so that more money may be borrowed by students, without interest, when needed.

The President's Scholarships based on the profits from the sale of "Business Law Cases and Tests" will be absorbed in these new scholarships since they too were derived from college book store sales.

The joint approval of the Board of Trustees, the College Council, and the Directors of the Alumni Association will be necessary to make the general scholarship policy effective for the present college year of 1952-1953.

At the present time the Alumni Association is making \$16,276.46 available for loans and/or scholarship awards to approximately thirty students each year.

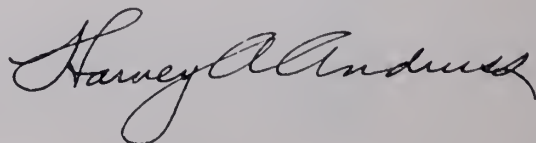
I believe that this scholarship policy is without parallel in collegiate circles. It represents unselfish action on the part of students who are willing to either forego benefits or savings so that other more needy students may have help in pursuing their college education.

The need for student assistance either in the form of more employment, scholarships, or loans, is increasing, since the number of veterans who were being educated under the G. I. Bill has decreased almost to the finishing point. With the increase of about \$100 a year in the cost of attending Bloomsburg, which is a very modest increase compared with the increase in costs of other colleges, we find that a larger number of students are in need of an increasing amount of help. Therefore, the whole picture has been outlined for you so that you will see the different forms of aid available and the increasing need that will continue as inflation and taxes make their pressure felt in colleges as well as in all American life.

The College Community Scholarships, so called until they are given a more distinctive name, will bring the total number of scholarships available to Bloomsburg students to thirty-five. This means that approximately \$20,000 will be available either as loans or scholarships to worthy students.

It is heartening indeed to be identified as an institution whose Alumni and students are so willing to sacrifice unselfishly that others may have opportunities which they are enjoying or have previously experienced.

With this spirit "Ever upward, striving, climbing, Onward Bloomsburg goes."



PRESIDENT



# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LIII, No. 4

December, 1952

Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstermaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick

#### TREASURER

Harriet F. Carpenter

Fred W. Diehl

Edward F. Schuyler

H. F. Fenstermaker

Hervey B. Smith

Elizabeth H. Hubler

### ALUMNI DAY

SATURDAY,

MAY 23, 1953

## HOMECOMING DAY

(FROM THE "FANNING" COLUMN, THE MORNING PRESS)

For real color there is no day on the local College campus that compares with that of Homecoming. It is staged in the Fall of the year when Autumn is generally at its best. And the local institution, while it draws inclement weather at times, has been most fortunate in having clear skies and a favorable temperature throughout most of the quarter century that this has been a feature.

Homecoming, of course, is built around the football game. That is the event which brings them back. And since the war the Huskies have had football that is at the top of their class.

We noted that in the publicity that was sent out in building up the big day last Saturday it was noted that the Huskies have not lost a Homecoming Day game on the present athletic field.

We didn't search the records on that one and it is probably correct, but the reason we haven't lost on Homecoming on that turf was that in 1947 we staged the Homecoming Day game on the Athletic Park field.

That was in Bob Redman's first year. Shippensburg was the opponent. Things looked fine for our side when we racked up two touchdowns early in the game. Then Shippensburg came back to score three times before the game was concluded.

We don't know that the defeat had anything to do with the moving of the Homecoming Day game back on the hill. The principal reason was that the faculty held that when the alumni comes home it shouldn't have to go off the campus for the main feature.

They had a lot of good sense on their side and the weatherman after that was more than coopera-

tive. The weather has been largely ideal. When it isn't, then the air-conditioned Mount Olympus is a miserable place to be. You just can't do anything except try to battle frost bite and endeavor to reason with yourself that you are being sensible by remaining.

The one we had this year was the easiest Homecoming we can recall. It doesn't appear to be a bad idea, however, to have it in early October. You like a little nip in the air but don't care for downright cold.

When it will be next year we don't know. But there will be a lot more home games with stand-out opponents and therefore considerable more choice. But if it has to be early there are few who are going to complain.

It is always fine to win on Homecoming, probably more important than any other time of the season for the grads are back and it is always fine to make the alumni happy.

We didn't like to lose that one in '47 but things have a way of evening up. In our gloom over that reverse we were forgetting another homecoming game back in the thirties.

If you have followed Husky football fortunes for any period you know full well that things weren't so good during much of the decade prior to the opening of World War II.

On this particular date that we have in mind, Eddie Julian brought a fine Cumberland Valley eleven here from Shippensburg. It was rated so high that our Huskies shouldn't have been on the same field with the Raiders.

However, strange things happen. The Huskies became alive that afternoon. Most everything they

did was right. We got to the game a little late and as we went through the gate asked a freshman what the score was.

He told us "7-0," to which our reply was, "For gosh sakes (only a little more forceful) has Shippensburg scored already?"

The lad drew himself up to his full freshman dignity and replied, "Sir, the Huskies are ahead." And ahead they stayed, winning four touchdowns to two.

—

We shouldn't cry too much when our favorites are defeated at Homecoming for on the road our knights in moleskins are certainly not co-operative with their hosts.

Even in the days when victory didn't come too often it generally was achieved when the host school had its graduates on hand to watch the proceedings.

—

Like anything else, the draw is best when the team is up, although we never had much complaint on the number of fans assembled here for one of these functions regardless of team rating.

Fact is the crowds have been better in poor seasons than they have in good ones, all things considered.

Homecoming has become so important to the College program that it has been kept going regardless of the situation from an athletic standpoint.

We didn't have any football material immediately prior to World War II and football went off the athletic program. Substituted as the Homecoming attraction until the sport was revived was soccer.

The College had some good soccer teams but they never got the support accorded to even poor football.

During part of the time when the war was in progress there was service football. One year the principal attraction on Homecoming was a drill between halves of the soccer game by the Navy V-5's.

There's always been a Homecoming since the first one and it is so successful that there will always be one as long as there is a "friendly College on the Hill."

Victory was far from assured for the Huskies when the second half started in the Homecoming battle with Mansfield and most of the largest crowd that has ever assembled to watch this Fall event was concentrating on the action of the gridders.

We chanced, however, to be in Navy Hall at that time and to glance out of one of the windows overlooking what is now the practice field and which for generations was the varsity field for all Bloomsburg athletic endeavors.

—

Still carefully groomed, it was a rather desolate place that afternoon. The neatly trimmed turf was dotted with the canvas covered dummies that are used to teach linemen to block. The goal posts at the west end were padded. With the exception of these two factors there was no evidence of use.

We wondered if any of the former gridders, back for the day, who wore the Maroon and Gold when this field was the center of both practice and game competition, took time out to go to that turf. If they did there must have been plenty of memories.

—

The present field, which has been enlarged annually since it first was given top rating, is now about ready for its final face lifting.

Each year they have been cutting away red shale to grade and they have a spacious spot up there. In fact it is going to be large enough that they can have several groups practicing at the same time without anyone getting in the road of anyone else.

At the moment President Harvey A. Andruss is busy getting opinions on any changes which should be made. One thing is sure, there will be a quarter mile track and a long straightaway.

We haven't had that much track on the college campus since they cut off a piece of the old field to make room for Navy Hall.

—

On that quiet patch of turf where now the gridders practice and use on home game dates to cross because it is a short cut from the dressing quarters to the play-

ing field, is where the first Homecoming was staged back in 1927.

The oldtimers can tell you when the athletic activities were staged on the plot which is now the campus just to the North of Waller and Noetling halls. They looked elsewhere for a field about the time that Science Hall was constructed early in the century. The old track on the front campus remained for some years after the switch was made.

It was on what we now term "old Mount Olympus" that the late John Weimer turned out so many championship teams for Bloomsburg Normal and where Dietterick and Billy Pownall coached teams for brief periods immediately after World War I.

It was there that George Meade directed clubs as the then Normal School drove back into the front ranks of its class in athletic competition immediately after World War I and when the fortunes of the local school were at low ebb.

Upon this turf many of the historic games with Wyoming Seminary football and baseball teams were staged. Sem has been off the list since we gained college status but we haven't as yet built a rivalry with any present opponent that equals that we used to have with Wyoming.

—

After Meade left to go back to the Mid-West, A. K. Jackson was here for a year. Then came Thornley Booth for a substantial stay and after him George Buchheit.

The latter, who had a 13-year regime on the hill, developed some exceptional grid teams considering the amount of material at hand and was at the helm for the greatest era in track and field that the College ever had enjoyed.

Buchheit was here when they moved from the old field to the present one. The late Austin Tate also coached at the present location and during World War II Frank Kostos, Schmidt and Jack Llewellyn were in charge for brief intervals.

—

There is no question but that the present field has advantages



of space such as the old field never could have provided.

But the big reason that the change was made so rapidly was that the Navy Hall made the old field too short. It has been used for track and field events since, because the track has been the only one. But it is now so small that the boys circling it in the two mile event must be pretty dizzy at the finish.

While the Huskies don't play on their own field often, moving down to Athletic Park frequently where there are accommodations for night ball and the temperature is often more favorable, they have drawn some of their biggest crowds to the present turf. And certainly they have used it for games on campus during the greatest era of football at the institution, at least in what is termed modern times.

Chances are that now, with about all of the turf on grade, they will give some attention to providing some trees or some other type of wind breaker.

#### DEAN NORTH SPEAKS AT KALAMAZOO, MICH.

Dr. Thomas P. North, dean of instruction at the Teachers College, addressed several hundred educators attending the national convention on teacher education and professional standards at Western Michigan College, Kalamazoo, Michigan. Dean North was one of fifteen speakers on the week-long program sponsored by the National Education Association.

Miss Alba Dawn Waltman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. T. B. Waltman, of Nescopeck, and Richard Kishbaugh, son of Mr. and Mrs. Victor Kishbaugh, of Berwick, were married Saturday, June 7, in the Nescopeck E.U.B. Church by the Rev. Mr. Newcomer. The double-ring ceremony was used. Miss Waltman graduated from Nescopeck High School in 1950 and has been employed at the Berwick Hotel. The groom is a graduate of Berwick High School and B.S.T.C. He teaches in the Berwick Junior High School at the present time.

#### SIDELIGHTS ON HOME-COMING

Those who thought the weatherman outdid himself for the 1951 Homecoming at the College are convinced that he did even better for the twenty-fifth annual staging of this festivity on Saturday.

Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the institution, spent a busy day on the campus welcoming returning alumni and friends. It was his opinion that the day was the finest yet held.

The Huskies put the old grads in good humor by winning the football game from Mansfield. The boys even got their ground game working off the T which Coach Jack Yohe installed this year.

It was estimated that well over 2,500 crowded around the playing field to watch the game. The seating accommodations were inadequate. They were standing three deep back of the south goal line.

The visitors assembled early. There were a goodly number present for the band concert which the Maroon and Gold Band, Charles H. Henrie directing, staged on the campus during the morning. The concert was moved outside and was much more successful than when staged in the buildings.

The show which the Mansfield and Bloomsburg musicians staged between halves was excellent. It was one of the finest ever presented here.

Th grads like to re-hash victories, particularly while consuming refreshments. During the get-together in Waller Hall lounge immediately after the game they made a hundred ten dozen doughnuts disappear in jig time. The doughnuts were washed down by coffee or cider.

The alumni desk, which Dr. E. H. Nelson set up in the lobby of

the Waller Hall lounge, was busy during the morning.

One of the graduates back for the day was John Witkoski, Mount Carmel, class of 1941. Witkoski has been in Alaska since graduation and is now manager of the Park Hotel, Healy Fork, owned by the Alaskan Railway. He gets back once each three years and then has a three months' visit in the States. His wife and two children were with him.

The crowd started pouring into the athletic field an hour before game time but at that there was still a line at the ticket booth at the kick-off and some of the late comers missed the first touchdown of the Huskies.

The chrysanthemum sale must have set a new high for the local College. It seemed every girl on hand was wearing one of the flowers.

The crowd not only came early but stayed late. Centennial gymnasium had the largest attendance for the dance Saturday evening that ever marked this feature of homecoming.

#### APPOINTED TO TRAINING SCHOOL STAFF

Warren I. Johnson, 735 Locust street, Columbia, has been named training teacher for Grade Six of the Benjamin Franklin Training School. Mr. Johnson, an elementary school principal in the Columbia Borough Schools, replaced Miss Edna J. Barnes, who is teaching college classes and supervising off-campus elementary student teachers.

Mr. Johnson, a graduate of the West Chester State Teachers College, holds the Master of Education degree from the Pennsylvania State College and is currently working toward his doctorate at the same institution.

He taught at the Richhill Township High School, Green county, before moving to Columbia where he taught for a number of years before accepting the position at Bloomsburg.

## EDUCATORS ATTEND CONFERENCE

More than five hundred teachers and school administrators attended the Sixth Annual Conference on Education held Saturday, November 8, at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. It was the largest attendance in the history of the event.

A series of demonstration lessons in six high school subject fields and in all grades of Benjamin Franklin Training School attracted overflow crowds of teachers from nearly every Central Pennsylvania community, while an enthusiastic audience of conference guests and students of the College filled Carver Auditorium for the general session held after the demonstration lessons. The program was concluded with a luncheon in Waller Hall dining room.

The guest speaker for the general session was Dr. Paul A. Weaver, President of Lake Erie College for Women. Dr. Weaver, one of the foremost speakers in the country, spoke on the subject "Moral and Spiritual Values Needed to Meet Tomorrow's World." In an inspiring and forceful address, he presented a number of workable ideas on how education can prepare children to meet the moral and spiritual crises of tomorrow's world.

Prior to Dr. Weaver's address, Miss Margaret St. Clair, costume dramatist, presented a number of characterizations of school teachers. The talented artist, a former teacher, drew heavily upon fellow teachers she had known in her teaching experience.

President Harvey A. Andruss presided over the general session and welcomed the visitors to the campus. He also introduced the directors of the curricular division, who had charge of the conference. These were Miss Edna J. Hazen, Director of the Department of Elementary Education; Dr. Ernest R. Englehardt, Director of the Department of Secondary Education, and Richard G. Hallisy, Director of the Department of Business Education.

The demonstrations in the Benjamin Franklin Training School were taught by the regular members of the school faculty: Miss

Grace Woolworth, Mrs. Lucille J. Baker, Mrs. Iva Mae Beckley, Miss Marcella Strickler, Mrs. Anna G. Scott, Russell Schleicher, Warren Johnson and Miss F. Marjorie Stover.

Discussion leaders for the group talks held following the lessons were Herbert F. Copley, Associate Superintendent of Schools, Bloomsburg; Miss Christine Smith, Bloomsburg; Frederick Bachman, Hazleton; Miss Harriet Adams, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Ruth Lenhart, Danville; Miss Nan Jenkins, Mauch Chunk; Mrs. Rachel Malick, Sunbury, and Raymond Treon, Bloomsburg.

Lessons in six high school subjects were taught by Mrs. Harriet Kline, Robert Hutton, George W. Mordan, Harold Hilday, Leon Mancval and William Troutman. Discussion leaders included Dr. J. Almus Russell, Dr. Ralph S. Herre, Miss Ethel A. Ranson, Dr. Nell Maupin, Howard F. Fenstermaker and Dr. Kimber C. Kuster.

A large group of business education teachers attended an extremely interesting lesson in Navy Hall Auditorium. Louis A. Leslie, co-author of "Typewriting Simplified," taught a demonstration lesson which disclosed new and startling facts and procedures which he had discovered about speed and accuracy development.

The conference concluded with a luncheon in the Waller Hall dining room. Music for the luncheon was provided by the Brahms Trio, of Williamsport.

Miss Annabelle Lee Brobst, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John C. Brobst, of Fernville, became the bride of George Elmer Laubach, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer G. Laubach, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer G. Laubach, of Bloomsburg, in a ceremony at two o'clock Saturday afternoon, June 28 at St. Columba's Roman Catholic Church.

The Very Rev. William J. Burke, pastor, performed the ceremony.

Both the bride and groom are graduates of Bloomsburg High School. The bride attended B.S. T.C. and the groom is a graduate of the Pennsylvania State College. He served three years in the U. S. Navy and is now a design engineer for Boeing Aircraft, Seattle, Wash.

## SCHOLARSHIPS, JOBS, LOANS NOW \$50,000

Present opportunities for student assistance at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College total nearly \$50,000 a year, according to a statement made by President Harvey A. Andruss. President Andruss stated that the college is spending approximately \$3,000 per month for student services in the college library, dining room, offices and buildings. This will approximate \$27,000 for the regular college year. If \$1,000 per month is added for the summer sessions, a total of \$30,000 is sufficient to pay for the college fees for 200 students.

The Alumni Association loan fund amounts to approximately \$15,000, which is available for Juniors and Seniors, while the Ward Fund is also available for temporary loans.

Last year the Alumni made scholarships available to the extent of approximately \$1,500, and with the inauguration of the College Community Scholarships, payable from the profits of the Retail Book Store, the total amount available through the faculty committee on Scholarships will reach approximately \$4,500.

It is estimated that scholarships, awards to students by outside organizations, such as State Congress of Parents and Teachers, local Kiwanis Clubs, A.A.U.W., and other organizations, will bring the total scholarships to an amount of approximately \$5,000. This means in effect that students earn approximately \$30,000 a year; students may borrow up to \$15,000 a year and students receive scholarships amounting to \$5,000 a year, making a total of \$50,000 a year available in opportunities for student assistance.

There is a need for double the amount of scholarships now available, and efforts will be made to increase scholarship awards to at least \$10,000.

---

**MONTOUR HOTEL**  
Danville, Pa.

**SUSQUEHANNA RESTAURANT**  
Sunbury-Colinsgrove Highway  
W. E. Booth, '42  
R. J. Webb, '42

---



## **\$100,000 ELECTRICAL PROGRAM IS PLANNED**

The final planning conference covering the replacement of electrical conduction lines in Waller Hall, including all dormitory rooms, offices and classrooms, installation of new fire alarm, clock and bell system, and extension of campus lighting near the Centennial Gymnasium, toward Navy Hall, was held during the summer at the Teachers College.

Electrical engineers, representatives of the Department of Public Instruction, and college authorities reached final decisions, upon which were formulated the specifications for bids.

It is expected this major renovation project will cost approximately \$100,000, and represents the largest single expenditure from the college budget since the war programs were in progress at the college.

When completed, all dormitory rooms will have modern and increased light, the clock and bell system, since the latter will consist of electrical horns with a large siren to be placed on the heating plant.

The placing of light standards along Mt. Olympus from the gymnasium to Navy Hall and the Benjamin Franklin School will, along with the present installations on the parking lot adjacent to the Centennial Gymnasium, complete the lighting of the campus.

Present lines are over a quarter century old and have unbalanced loads. There are frequent interruptions and continual danger from fire.

According to President Harvey A. Andruss, the completion of this \$100,000 project is at least one year in the future. Procurement of materials, government controls and continuous use of college dormitory facilities will undoubtedly slow the progress of this contract.

The \$400,000 addition to the present heating plant is completed. This project includes the increase in the height and size of the structure housing three modern electrically stoked boilers having capacities which will be sufficient in the event the college plant is expand-

ed in the future. This contract has been in progress for over one year and represents a vital service to the college, not only for heating, but also for cooking, laundry work, and hot water for use in showers, as well as the heating of swimming pool water.

This project is being completed by the General State Authority and is the only project of this kind which has so far been awarded to the local college.

## **HONOR SIX RETIRING EMPLOYEES OF B.S.T.C.**

Six employees of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College who retired in August were honored at the second annual picnic of the non-instructional employees of the college at Columbia Park. A buffet lunch was prepared by the dining room staff.

Those who retired and who received gifts from the group were Dora Drescher, Jennie Heist, Ernest Creasy, Mrs. Mary Ent, Mrs. Anna Hutchings and Mrs. Minnie Stetler.

Attending were R. Drake, A. Evans, R. Diefenbach, Jim Ale, Esther Turner, Mae Gray, Hazel Patterson, Mac Crawford, Lillie Fritz, Dora Drescher, Flo Pennington, Mrs. Oscar Oman, B. Hileman, Mrs. Sallie Stevens, Miss Minnie Stetler, Mrs. Mary Hagerty, Mrs. Martha Ammerman, Mrs. Phebe Erdman, Mrs. Mary Ent, Anna Hutchings, Doris DeWald, Joanne Lawton, Shirley Frey.

Theron Watts, Jennie Heist, Florence Dalrymple, Blanche Derrick, Eleanor Krum, David Heckman, Jane A. Brobst, Daphne Young, Ruth Brobst, Edith Wolverton, Harvey A. Andruss, Jr., Cheryl B. Creasy, Harry Laubach, Bill Laubach, Ed Sharretts, Mrs. Fred Beers, Grace Ash, George Ash, Helen Rutkoski, Alberta N. Gillespie, George W. Fedder, A. F. Harman, Mrs. Henry Minnick.

Claude Renninger, Beatrice Eyerly, Laura Jane Unger, Paul Martin, Henry Morrow, Dale Martz, Archie Best, Kenneth Peterson, Ernest C. Hess, Clarence Gilbert, Frank Welliver, Harry B. Smith, Fred Beers, Harry Fisher, Vincent D. Quinlan, Arthur Thomas, Harry D. Sands, James Hunsinger, Marie Lee, Ella Kline, B. Roadarmel, Carl J. C. Long, Edward Wall, Earl L. Kishbaugh, E. C. Ledger, John J. Mitchell, C. Ray Henri, Harry F. Fowler, Helen Megargell, DeWitt Campbell.

## **THE CHAR-MUND INN**

Mrs. Charlotte Hoch, '15, Prop.

Bloomsburg, Pa.

## **TWO APPOINTED TO POSITIONS ON FACULTY**

Appointment of two new faculty members at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College was announced at the beginning of the first semester by President Harvey A. Andruss. Dr. Maryland W. Wilson, of Greenville, S. C., and Miss Clara B. Weir, of Sea Breeze, N. Y., were named Professor of Speech and Assistant Professor of Speech, respectively. The new appointees succeeded Dr. Cordlia Brong and Miss Dorothy Stolp, who resigned.

Dr. Wilson, a graduate of Winthrop College, Rock Hill, Georgia, holds the degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy from the University of Michigan. She taught in the high schools in Cuthbert and Thomasville, Georgia, and Columbia, S. C. She has also been a member of the faculties of Sullins College, Bristol, Virginia, and the Alabama State College for Women.

Dr. Wilson taught overseas with the American School of the University of Maryland.

Miss Weir, for the past several years Assistant Professor of Speech at Ithaca College, Ithaca, N. Y., is a graduate of Syracuse University. She holds the Master of Arts degree from the Teachers College, and a certificate from the Syracuse School of Lip Reading. She also attended St. Lawrence University.

Miss Weir has had teaching experience in the elementary and secondary schools of New York State and served in the Department of Special Education, Rochester, N. Y., public schools. She was also teacher of Speech, District Three, Greensburg, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., and for a time was associated with the Board of Education, New York City.

---

## **HERVEY B. SMITH, '22 ATTORNEY-AT-LAW**

Court House Place  
Bloomsburg 1115

---

## **CREASY & WELLS**

Ethel Creasy Wright, '09

## **BUILDING MATERIALS**

Bloomsburg 520

---

## NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECT

Over a half-million dollars are being expended on construction at the Bloomsburg Teachers College. Of this amount, \$400,000 represents expenditures on construction being completed in the heating plant, and the contract will be awarded within a few days for the renovation of electrical conduction lines, clock system, and fire alarm system, and some additions to campus lighting. These measures are necessary safety and health factors in the dormitories at a time when the enrollment is being maintained at such a level that the institution ranks third among the State Teachers Colleges in Pennsylvania.

There is still need for additional dormitory facilities for approximately 100 men who now live in the town.

The 30,000 volume library is now outgrowing its quarters on the second floor of Waller Hall, and the weight of the books and stocks has become a safety factor which requires either the relocation of the Library or the erection of a Library building.

If dormitory facilities are increased, dining room space will need to be increased and one of the proposals provides that the present dining room space will be used for the relocation of the Library and a new dining room be constructed on the site of the old tennis courts. Such a building program would enable North Hall to be used as an additional garage and storage building so that the old barn could be demolished and its unsightly presence removed from what would be a pleasing campus vista.

The leveling of Mt. Olympus from Chestnut street to Spruce street is being completed through the cooperation of the Magee Carpet Company, and the completion of this would involve an expenditure of not less than \$50,000. This will enable the football gridiron to be relocated so that it will not overlap the baseball diamond and provide a standard size running track.

The first Mt. Olympus Athletic Field is now used as a practice field, since it is near the dressing rooms of the football team in the laundry. When the new Mt. Olympus field

is completed it is hoped that additional dressing rooms will be available under the suite of offices in the Centennial Gymnasium.

## PHILOSOPHIES DISCUSSED

"Is it good, will it work, or is it practical—these are the three questions which have to be answered in the three philosophies that affect American life and education," President Harvey A. Andruss told members of the Elementary Education workshop, on July 26 at the Teachers College.

Speaking on the subject, "The Three Philosophies," Dr. Andruss said that we need not engage in a controversy to determine which is the most important, but it is necessary to be able to identify or justify our actions with reference to one or more of these philosophies.

President Andruss was the first of a number of outstanding authorities in the field of education who spoke to the teachers-in-service and prospective teachers who were enrolled in the six-weeks workshop. Miss Edna J. Hazen, director of elementary education, was also director of the workshop.

Dr. Andruss said, "If we are going to take the long view from childhood, through the adulthood, and to the next generation, idealism will certainly affect and flavor the education of children. To try to make boys and girls little men and women is to overlook the fact that they are living creatures. The pragmatic or practical person realizes that teachers as helpers, school libraries, school journeys, and motion pictures are more interesting and effective for boys and girls than books, questions, answers and examinations."

But Dr. Andruss emphasized, we still need the realist who will test, insofar as he can, the outcomes of education to determine how well students learn. This will keep the idealist and the pragmatist in proper balance so a better system of education for children will prevail.

A capacity audience heard the Bloomsburg president begin a series of workshop features that helped make the six-weeks program one of the best and most interesting of its kind in the state.

## BLOOMSBURG THIRD AMONG STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

At the end of the first semester enrollment period, Bloomsburg State Teachers College had 772 students, which is about the same enrollment as last year. In the light of the over-all five percent decrease in enrollments in all institutions of higher education, this places Bloomsburg third among the fourteen State Teachers Colleges of the Commonwealth. The enrollment is exceeded only by Indiana and West Chester State Teachers Colleges.

East Stroudsburg and Kutztown rank in either fourth or fifth places with enrollments around 725.

The final figures show that the number of men exceeds the number of women by over 100, while over sixty per cent of the students receiving their board, room or both, at the college. This means that two out of every three students are living in College dormitories or in the town.

Seniors doing student teaching are located in the high schools of Berwick, Danville and Williamsport, as well as Bloomsburg. For the first time in the history of the College all Seniors are doing their student teaching on a full-time basis and living in or near the community in which they are teaching. This apprenticeship teacher experience is being done in high schools from which Seniors did not graduate.

Bloomsburg has not ranked third in enrollment during the regular college year since 1938.

---

**J. WESLEY KNORR, '34**  
NOTARY PUBLIC  
252 West Fifth Street  
Bloomsburg 131-M

---

---

**ARCUS WOMEN'S SHOP**  
"FOR A PRETTIER YOU"  
Max Arcus, '41, Mgr.  
50 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 356-R

---

---

**JOSEPH C. CONNER**  
PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.  
Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Telephone 867  
Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34

---



## AREA TEACHERS LEAVE FOR POSITIONS

That Bloomsburg and vicinity sends out an exceptionally large number of teachers to other territories is brought home each Fall when personal items are received of teachers who are leaving for their posts.

Here are many of them:

Jack Lenhart, high school mathematics and baseball, Unionville.

Mrs. Ruth Lenhart, Miss Gertude Miller, Mrs. William Beagle and Henry Gaski, Danville.

Mrs. Victoria Hower, commercial subjects, Millville.

Mrs. Ann Turner, first grade, Greenwood.

Doyle Steinruch, New Berlin, N. Y.

Charles A. Savage, commercial subjects, Honesdale.

Miss Winifred Edwards, business education and guidance, Irvington, N. J.

Miss Marilyn Lundy, combined fourth and fifth grades, Allentown.

Mrs. Mildred Kowalsky, first grades, Rupert.

Miss Edna Pursel, elementary grades, Springfield, N. J.

Miss Karleen Hoffman, special education, Newark, N. J.

Miss Pauline Ranck, third grade, Girard College, Philadelphia.

Miss Cecelia Brennan, music, Coatesville.

Stanley Freeda, fifth grade, Croton Falls, N. Y.

Robert Kashner, typing, Toms River, N. J.

Nancy Swartz, Hatboro.

Miss Mary Anna Wright, fifth grade, Coatesville.

Miss Janice Rider, Millville, fourth grade, Coatesville.

Miss Laura A. Philo, business education, Unionville.

Angelo P. Scheno, business education, Ellicott City, Md.

Miss Eleanor A. Kennedy, elementary grades, Espy.

Miss Patricia Kistler, elementary grades, Fernville.

Mrs. Jeanne Ruckle Berninger, first grade, Catawissa.

Mrs. Joanne Vanderslice Claridge, elementary grades, Lynwood, Calif.

Jacob E. Dailey, science and geography, Doylestown.

Stewart Davis, science and geography, McGraw, N. Y.

Robert M. Womer, science, social studies and English, Deadwood, Mo.

Mrs. Jean Silvan Davis, elementary grades, McGraw, N. Y.

William E. Letterman, English and social studies, Millville.

James Creveling, business education, Bellefonte.

Miss Marian Creveling, fourth grade, Harrisburg.

Gilbert Henrie, Jr., mathematics, Myersdale.

Mrs. Betty Collins Henrie, physical education, Berwick.

Mrs. Beverly Cole German, English, French and Spanish, Alaska.

Miss Jean Meier, Mifflinville, elementary grades, Allentown.

Miss Barbara Sherman, Benton, elementary grades, Hatboro.

David Thomas, Orangeville, special education, Lancaster.

Richard Gearhart, Catawissa, social studies and geography, Lewistown.

Richard Wagner, Nescopeck, science and mathematics, Turbotville.

George Brewer, Nescopeck, elementary grades, Abington.

Michael Lylo, Berwick, business education, Egg Harbor, N. J.

Miss Kathryn L. Rhinard, Berwick, business education, Langhorne.

Miss Joyce MacDougall, Berwick, elementary grades, Endicott, N. Y.

Mrs. Dorothy Cedor McNamee, Berwick, elementary grades, Havre de Grace, Md.

Francis McNamee, social studies, Havre de Grace, Md.

Edwin Simpson, Berwick, English and speech correction, Des Moines, Ia.

Graydon Wood, Berwick, mathematics and science, Darby.

Richard R. Norrison, Danville, business education, Ellicott City, Md.

Lola J. Deibert, Danville, elementary grades, Doylestown.

John Riley, Danville, elementary grades, Millville.

Constance Stanko, Danville, elementary grades, Southampton.

Franklyn I. Geist, Danville, science and mathematics, Bellefonte.

Roy W. Bevers, Danville, elementary grades, Bristol.

Ronald A. Kahler, Millville, science and mathematics, Benton.

Stephen Sakalski, high school, Sparrow's Point, Md.

Lewis Stauffer, Pottstown.

Royal Miller, Bloomsburg R. D. 5, Carlisle.

---

## TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO

Normal Alumni took steps toward naming three of the buildings of the institution in honor of men who have done outstanding work for the school and whose names the association wants to see perpetuated. The plan is to call the front building, now known as Institute Hall, Carver Hall, in honor of Henry Carver, a leading figure in the founding of the institution. The second building, now used as a training school, under the plan will be called Noetling Hall, in honor of a former head of the department of pedagogy, and the main building Waller Hall, in honor of Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., of Bloomsburg, for many years principal of the school. The motion to take steps towards naming these buildings was made by Prof. O. H. Bakeless and received the hearty and unanimous support of more than 500 alumni who attended the general meeting in the school auditorium. A committee composed of Fred W. Diehl, Alumni president; R. Bruce Albert, Alumni secretary; and Howard F. Fenstemaker, a member of the school faculty, will see the board of trustees and others necessary for the affixing of the names of these three men to the buildings.

---

## MOYER BROS.

### PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS SINCE 1868

William V. Moyer, '07, Pres.  
Harold L. Moyer, '09, Vice-President  
Bloomsburg 246

---

## The TEXAS FOR YOUR REFRESHMENTS

Poetime Comuntzis, '44, Mgr.  
Athamantia Comuntzis, '46  
Assistant Manager  
142 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg 529

---

## COM. WISHER AT BAINBRIDGE

Navy Lieutenant Commander P. R. Wisher, USN, regimental commander of the Second Regiment at the Naval Training Centre, Bainbridge, Md., can now write "Dr." before his name as well as his Navy title.

He received his Doctorate in Education this Summer from Pennsylvania State College, State College.

Prior to his recall to active duty, Commander Wisher taught at Bloomsburg High School and at Bloomsburg State Teachers College and coached basketball, soccer and track teams.

Later he became the assistant professor for physical education at the University of Maryland, where he also coached basketball and gymnastics.

His duties at Bainbridge include administration of the regiment and charge of the overall military training program for the recruits under his command.

Last year Commander Wisher, whose present home is at College Park, Md., coached the center basketball team, the Navy Commodores, who placed second in the Middle Atlantic Interservice League (MAISAC) and were runners-up in the Fifth Naval District tournament.

Miss Anna Frances Austin, daughter of Mrs. William A. Austin of Luzerne and Jonestown, and the late W. R. Austin, became the bride of Ford A. Reynolds, son of Mr. and Mrs. T. E. Reynolds, of Luzerne, August 23, in the Luzerne Methodist Church.

The Rev. William Davies performed the double-ring ceremony.

A reception was held on the lawn of the bride's summer home at Jonestown for 150 guests. The couple went on a wedding trip to Quebec and New Brunswick, Canada, and are now residing at 307 Bennett Street, Luzerne.

The bride, a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and the groom, a graduate of Mansfield State Teachers College and Bucknell University, are both teachers in the Luzerne Public School.

## GRANTED SCHOLARSHIP

Clayton H. Hinkel, of the Teachers College faculty, was granted a scholarship and studied during the summer at the Union Theological Seminary, Columbia University, New York City. He was enrolled in "Christian Foundations for College Teaching," a special program for college and university teachers. Mr. Hinkel is faculty advisor to the college Student Christian Association and St. Matthew Lutheran Student Association.

Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Church, in Essex, Md., was the setting for the marriage at four o'clock Friday afternoon, September 26, of Miss Mary Katharine Shoemaker, of Bloomsburg, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Philip E. Shoemaker, of Essex, Md., to Richard Arnold Ledyard, of Fort Knox, Ky., son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Ledyard, of Bloomsburg.

The Rev. Francis Wagner, pastor, performed the double-ring nuptials.

Mrs. Ledyard graduated from Bloomsburg High School and is assistant manager of the J. S. Raub Shoe Store, Bloomsburg. Her husband, a graduate of Bloomsburg High School and B.S.T.C., is serving with the U.S. Army at Fort Knox, Ky.

Marriage of Miss Evelyn M. Conner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John M. Conner, of Town Hill, to Airman First Class Frank D. Ridall, son of Mr. and Mrs. William H. Ridall, of Town Hill, was solemnized on September 20 in Town Hill Methodist church.

Hemlock and white gladioli formed the background for the double ring ceremony performed by Rev. William L. Price. The bride is a graduate of Huntington Township High School and was employed by Lady Esther Lingerie Corp., Berwick. The bridegroom was graduated from Huntington Township High School, attended Bloomsburg State Teachers College and is in the U. S. Air Force, stationed at Elmendorf Air Base, near Anchorage, Alaska.

## DR. WILLIAM FISHER ON WILKES STAFF

Dr. William H. Fisher, son of Charles H. Fisher, president of Bloomsburg Normal School in the early 1920's, has become assistant professor of education at Wilkes College.

After attending high school in Bloomsburg, the Wilkes appointee moved to Bellingham, Wash., where his father became president of Western Washington College of Education. He earned his A.B. and Ed.M. at the University of Washington, Seattle.

The holder of an Ed.D. granted by Teachers College, Columbia University, Dr. Fisher was instructor in education at Temple University before coming to Wilkes. He had previously taught in the high schools of the State of Washington, Fieldston Ethical Schools, New York City; Eastern Washington College of Education and Highlands University, N. M.

The marriage of Miss Janet Eifert, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Eifert, of Market street, Bloomsburg, to Cyril R. Dougherty, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Dougherty, of Shenandoah, was performed by the Rev. Walter A. Team, of the Elkton, Md., Methodist church, on May 24. The double-ring ceremony was used.

The bride is a graduate of Bloomsburg High School in 1951. Her husband has been attending B.S.T.C.

---

### HARRY S. BARTON, '96 REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 850

---

### THE WOLF SHOP LEATHER GOODS — REPAIRS

M. C. Strauser, '27, Prop.  
122 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

---

### FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16 INSURANCE

First National Bank Building  
Bloomsburg 777-J



# ATHLETICS

## NAME JACK YOHE FOOTBALL COACH

Jack W. Yohe, for the past five years assistant football coach at West Chester State Teachers College, has been named head football coach at Bloomsburg State Teachers College. President Harvey A. Andruss, who announced Yohe's election following the June meeting of the board of trustees, said that the newly-elected football mentor would serve as assistant dean of men and hold the rank of associate professor.

Yohe, a thirty-seven-year-old native of Jersey Shore, is a graduate of the Lock Haven State Teachers College where he starred in football and track. He holds the degree of Master of Education from Temple University, and he has completed the residence requirements for the degree of Doctor of Education from Temple.

Following his graduation from Lock Haven in 1938 he taught and coached at Biglerville High School for three and one-half years, leaving in March, 1942, for active service with the United States Navy. He was separated from the service in January 1946 with the rank of lieutenant.

Yohe was a teacher and football coach at Upper Merion High school for one year before he accepted a position on the faculty of the West Chester State Teachers College in 1947. Since that time he has been an instructor in health and physical education along with his duties as varsity backfield coach and assistant basketball coach. His most recent stars are West Chester's sparkling halfbacks, Earl Hersh and Fred Prender, known throughout the East as the "Touchdown Twins."

The new coach is a firm believer in the split-T formation, and his coming to Bloomsburg will mark the end of six years of singlewing football. Yohe succeeds Robert B. Redman, coach of the Huskies for the past five years, who re-

cently resigned to accept the position as head football coach at East Orange, N. J., High School. Under Coach Redman, the Huskies became a power in Pennsylvania collegiate football, losing only four games in five years, and compiling two undefeated and untied seasons. They culminated their march to gridiron preeminence by copping the first official championship of the State Teachers College Conference last Fall.

Yohe, the father of a son, Barry, will move to Bloomsburg early in August to make plans for the 1952 campaign.

## FOOTBALL -- 1952

At the time that the Quarterly went to press, the 1952 B. S. T. C. football team had a record of four victories, two defeats, and one tie. One game, with Lock Haven, remained to be played. Brief summaries of the games follow:

### B.S.T.C. 32, WILKES 12

Coach Jack Yohe unveiled his new T-formation Bloomsburg S.T.C. football team in the dust at Athletic Park Saturday, September 27, and to the delight of some 1500 fans, the Huskies rolled to a 32-12 conquest of Wilkes College.

Taking up where they left off last season, the defending State Teachers College champions ran their winning streak to ten games.

|                       | Bloom | Wilkes |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|
| First downs -----     | 11    | 9      |
| Yds. rushing -----    | 129   | 50     |
| Yds. lost rushing --- | 16    | 100    |
| Yds. passing -----    | 208   | 234    |
| Passes attempted ---  | 21    | 29     |
| Passes completed --   | 9     | 12     |
| Avg. yds. kickoffs -  | 6-49  | 3-41   |
| Avg. yds. punts ---   | 2-44  | 5-27   |
| Yds. lost penalties - | 30    | 15     |
| Fumbles lost -----    | 4     | 9      |

### B.S.T.C. 25, MANSFIELD 6

Bloomsburg S.T.C.'s Huskies struck early through the air and three more times on the ground to whip Mansfield S.T.C., 25-6, Saturday afternoon, October 4, and run their winning streak to eleven games since 1950.

Performing before a Homecom-

ing crowd of over 2,000, the Huskies sent Barney Osevala, Bernie Mont, and Bob Rainey twice over the goal line, while Don Williams scored the Mountaineers only six pointer.

|                       | Mans. | Bloom |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| First downs -----     | 4     | 16    |
| Yds. rushing -----    | 60    | 223   |
| Yds. lost rushing --- | 15    | 14    |
| Yds. passing -----    | 33    | 106   |
| Passes attempted --   | 20    | 7     |
| Passes completed --   | 4     | 4     |
| Yds. kick-offs -----  | 4-53  | 5-44  |
| Yds. punts -----      | 4-38  | 1-25  |
| Yds. penalized ----   | 45    | 30    |
| Fumbles lost -----    | 1     | 3     |

### B.S.T.C. 13, TRENTON 6

Exploding for two rapid-fire touchdowns in the last six minutes of play, Bloomsburg S.T.C. downed a hepped-up Trenton Teachers team, 13-6, Saturday, October 11, at Trenton, N. J.

The Huskies found themselves hampered by penalties throughout the game which saw all the scoring confined to the final six minutes of play.

|                      | Bloom | Tren. |
|----------------------|-------|-------|
| First downs -----    | 16    | 3     |
| Total yardage -----  | 278   | 98    |
| Passes attempted --  | 13    | 9     |
| Passes completed --  | 3     | 6     |
| Passes intercepted - | 3     | 2     |
| Yds. penalties ----- | 125   | 80    |
| Fumbles -----        | 2     | 3     |
| Own recovered ----   | 1     | 2     |

### SCRANTON 31, B.S.T.C 6

The University of Scranton, packing plenty of weight and plenty of depth, snapped Bloomsburg S.T.C.'s winning streak at twelve Saturday, October 18, as they roared to their third lopsided win of the season before 7,800 at Scranton's Memorial Stadium.

Not since West Chester walloped them 31-6 in the next to last game in the 1950 season had the Huskies suffered defeat.

The Huskies, pre-game underdogs, started out as if they meant to make a rout of the affair, with a touchdown in the first two minutes of play, but the Royals re-

taliated just as quickly and continued to pour it on.

|                      | Scran. | Blo. |
|----------------------|--------|------|
| First downs -----    | 9      | 8    |
| Yds. rushing -----   | 294    | 93   |
| Passes tried -----   | 1      | 20   |
| Passes completed --  | 5      | 5    |
| Yds. passing -----   | 114    | 117  |
| Passes int. by ----- | 5      | 0    |
| Fumbles -----        | 5      | 6    |
| Ovn recovered -----  | 1      | 2    |
| Yds. punts -----     | 8-27   | 5-33 |
| Penalties -----      | 8      | 6    |
| Yds. lost pen. ----- | 90     | 50   |

#### B.S.T.C. 0-CALIFORNIA 0

The Huskies at Bloomsburg and the Vulcans of California State Teachers College battled to a 0-0 tie Saturday, October 25, on the California High School field in a State Teachers College Conference game.

Lacking the necessary punch to score, and unable to get their passing attack in working order, the Huskies moved inside the enemy twenty-yard line on several occasions and inside the ten-yard line a few times, only to be turned back.

The line play was outstanding throughout, and entirely responsible for halting the threats on both sides, since there were few fumbles or penalties of serious consequence. The Huskies held the margin on first downs, twelve to nine.

#### B.S.T.C. 22-

#### NEW HAVEN S.T.C. 12

The Huskies opened fire rapidly for two first period touchdowns, and then held off a determined New Haven State Teachers College rally to close out their home season with a 22-12 triumph Saturday, November 1, on Mt. Olympus.

|                       | Bloom | N.Hav. |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|
| First downs -----     | 8     | 10     |
| yds. rushing -----    | 157   | 101    |
| Yds. lost rushing --- | 29    | 46     |
| Yds. passes -----     | 78    | 149    |
| Passes tried -----    | 10    | 22     |
| Passes completed --   | 5     | 10     |
| Yds. kickoffs -----   | 4-47  | 4-27   |
| Yds. punts -----      | 6-43  | 6-37   |
| Yds. penalized -----  | 30    | 15     |
| Fumbles lost -----    | 2     | 1      |

#### WEST CHESTER 26-B.S.T.C. 0

West Chester broke loose with twenty points in the second quarter and appeared to be headed for a high-scoring rout, but bogged down in the second half to defeat Bloomsburg 26-6, in the game played Friday evening, November 14, at Wayne Field, West Chester.

As a result, West Chester continued undefeated and untied. It was their ninth straight victory over a two-year period, and their twenty-ninth at home.

|                      | Bloom | W. C. |
|----------------------|-------|-------|
| First downs -----    | 4     | 19    |
| Yds. rushing -----   | 92    | 144   |
| Passes attempted --  | 14    | 19    |
| Passes completed --  | 3     | 7     |
| Yds. passing -----   | 74    | 109   |
| Fumbles -----        | 2     | 3     |
| Recovered -----      | 1     | 1     |
| Lost -----           | 1     | 1     |
| Av. yds. punts ----- | 10-39 | 7-29  |
| Kick-offs -----      | 3-42  | 5-43  |

St. Columba's Catholic Church, Bloomsburg, was the setting Saturday, June 7, for the marriage of Miss Mary Patricia Park, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. O. James Park, of Bloomsburg, to S-Sgt. Richard Dale Sands, son of Mr. and Mrs. Doyle Sands, of Orangeville.

The Very Rev. William J. Burke officiated at the double-ring ceremony.

The couple are living in Quantico, Va., where the groom is stationed with the Marine Corps. He is a veteran of World War II and has been recalled to active duty.

The bride, a graduate of Bloomsburg High School, attended B.S.T.C. and was graduated from Wheaton Business School. She has been employed as a bookkeeper for the Sunshine Laundry, Inc. Sergeant Sands, also a graduate of Bloomsburg High School, attended Dickinson College.

A son was born on Monday, August 23, in St. Francis Hospital, Evanston, Ill., to Mr. and Mrs. Francis X. Brennan, of Chicago. Mrs. Brennan is the former Mary Severn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Isaacs Severn, of Leonard Street, Bloomsburg.

Miss Joan M. Houseknecht, daughter of Willard J. Houseknecht, Shickshinny, and the late Julia N. Houseknecht, became the bride of Edward C. Gallagher, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward V. Gallagher, Shickshinny, in a ceremony performed in St. Mary's Catholic Church, Mocanaqua. The Rev. Father Anthony B. Grauzlis performed the ring ceremony.

The bride is a graduate of Garison Memorial High School, Shickshinny, and is employed as a teller in the First National Bank there.

The groom is a graduate of Garison Memorial High School and is a student at Bloomsburg State Teachers College. He served 30 months in the Pacific theatre with the U. S. Navy.

Following a reception held at the American Legion Home, at Shickshinny R. D., the couple left upon a wedding trip to Atlantic City and Beach Haven, N. J. They are residing at R. 119 Union Street, Shickshinny.

Miss Dorothy Jean Farnsworth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Farnsworth, Danville, became the bride of Dr. Samuel Zeiders, son of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Zeiders, of Mifflintown, in a ceremony on Saturday, August 30, at Shiloh Evangelical and Reformed Church, Danville. The Rev. Alton W. Barley officiated.

The bride is a graduate of Danville High School, attended B. S. T. C. and graduated from the Temple University Hospital School of Nursing in June. Her husband attended Pennsylvania State College and graduated from Temple University School of Dentistry this year. He served two years in the U. S. Navy. He plans to open a dental office in Mifflintown.

The following have made contributions to the Husky Fund since the last issue of the Quarterly:

No Name Northumberland, Pa.  
Dorothy A. Thomas  
Alfred J. Marchetti  
Woodrow Litwhiler  
Dr. A. K. Aldinger



# THE ALUMNI

## COLUMBIA COUNTY

### PRESIDENT

Edward T. DeVoe, '31  
S. T. C., Bloomsburg, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Donald Rabb, '46  
Market St., Benton, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Edward D. Sharretts, '41  
S. T. C., Bloomsburg, Pa.

### TREASURER

Paul L. Brunstetter, '14  
441 East Main St., Catawissa, Pa.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND AREA

### PRESIDENT

Miss Mary A. Meehan, '18  
2632 Lexington St., Harrisburg, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Miss Nellie M. Seidel, '13  
1618 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Paul Englehart, '07  
2921 George St., Harrisburg, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Miss Pearl L. Baer, '32  
21 South Union St., Harrisburg, Pa.

### TREASURER

W. Homer Englehart, '11  
1821 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.

## LACKAWANNA-WAYNE AREA

### PRESIDENT

Miss Eva Morgan, '22  
2217 North Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. Henrietta Cabo McCann, '30  
1315 Prospect Ave., Scranton, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Miss Florence Dunn, '31  
427 Washington Ave., Jermyn, Pa.

### TREASURER

Miss Lydia Bohn, '21  
227 Stephen Ave., Scranton, Pa.

## NEW YORK AREA

### PRESIDENT

Anthony Conte, '35  
323 John St., Elizabeth, N. J.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. Mary Davenport Shope, '42  
729 St. George Ave., Rahway, N. J.

### SECRETARY

A. K. Naugle, '11  
119 Dalton St., Roselle Park, N. J.

### TREASURER

Mrs. Erma Miller Naugle, '11  
119 Dalton St., Roselle Park, N. J.

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### A. Wilkes-Barre Area

#### PRESIDENT

Miss Edna Aurand, '18  
1622 S. Washington St.,  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Edison Fischer, '21  
30 Market St., Glen Lyon, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Miss C. Alberta Nichols, '98  
433 Rutter Ave., Kingston, Pa.

#### SECRETARY-TREASURER

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith, '18  
92 Willow St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

### B. Hazleton Area

#### PRESIDENT

Harold J. Baum, '27  
40 South Pine St., Hazleton, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Hugh E. Boyle, '17  
147 East Chestnut St., Hazleton, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Miss Elizabeth Probert, '18  
562 N. Locust St., Hazleton, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Mrs. Lucille McHose Ecker, '32  
127 Washington Ave., W. Hazleton, Pa.

## MONTOUR COUNTY

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Dyer Rudy, '25  
635 East Front St., Danville, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Robert Lewis, '40  
310 East Market St., Danville, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Miss Alice Smull, '05  
312 Church St., Danville, Pa.

### TREASURER

Miss Susan Sidler, '30  
615 Bloom St., Danville, Pa.

## PHILADELPHIA AREA

### HONORARY PRESIDENT

Mrs. Lillian Hortman Irish, '06  
732 Washington St., Camden, N. J.

### PRESIDENT

Miss Kathryn M. Spencer, '18  
Fairview Village, Pa.

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

Mrs. Nora Woodring Kinney, '09  
7011 Erdrick St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.

## SUSQUEHANNA-WYOMING AREA

### PRESIDENT

Francis Shaughnessy, '24  
63 West Harrison St., Tunkhannock, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Raymond Kozlowski, '52  
New Milford, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Miss Mabel Dexter, '19  
Mehoopany, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Susan Jennings Sturman, '14  
42 Slocum, Ave., Tunkhannock, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Ruth Reynolds Hasbrouck, '11  
Clifford, Pa.

### TREASURER

Mrs. Olwen Argust Hartley, '14  
New Milford, Pa.

## WASHINGTON, D. C., AREA

### PRESIDENT

Miss Harriet Kocher, '39  
New Colonial Hotel, Washington, D. C.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Harry O. Hine, '85  
1401 Fairmont St., Washington, D. C.

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Martha Wright Moe, '39  
614 Mississippi Ave., Silver Springs, Md.

### TREASURER

Walter Lewis, '42  
1736 "G" St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

## WEST BRANCH AREA

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Anna Price Snyder, '23  
251 Garfield Ave., Milton, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. Kathryn House Everitt, '30  
R. D. 2, Lewisburg, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Erma Moyer Angstadt, '35  
517 McClay Ave., Lewisburg, Pa.

### TREASURER

Miss Cora Baumer, '49  
R. D. 3, Lewisburg, Pa.

## SUPPORT

## YOUR

## LOCAL

## BRANCH

## ORGANIZATIONS

1889

Mrs. Elliott Adams, of Pine St., Berwick, was honored recently on her eightieth birthday.

She was born in White Haven, 1872. She was graduated from high school at the age of twelve years, taught school for two years and graduated from Bloomsburg Normal School at the age of sixteen.

1902

Dedication of the Ada S. Nelson School in tribute to a former Columbia county school teacher at Los Nietos, Calif., was held Sunday afternoon, June 15.

The thirteen-classroom school was named in honor of Ada Shuman Nelson, a graduate of the Bloomsburg Normal School in 1902.

Mrs. Nelson taught six years in Pennsylvania, at Kane, West Berwick and Centre township, before moving west to continue with her teaching profession.

California has begun the practice of naming schools after living educators, rather than some person long dead and often having no relation to education.

The school plant named in honor of Mrs. Nelson is one of the most outstanding new type school plants in that fast-growing section of California.

The unit cost approximately half a million dollars, contains an administration unit, thirteen classrooms, two kindergartens, a cafeteria and playground.

Mrs. Nelson is district superintendent of the school district.

Addresses were given by Dr. Arthur P. Corey, executive secretary of the California Teachers Association and Dr. Frank M. Wright, association superintendent of Public Instruction, State Department of Education.

1907

Edwin M. Barton, who formerly served the Bloomsburg State Teachers College as an instructor in extension classes and as an interim instructor during the absence of one of the staff members of the Department of Social Studies is serving as assistant professor of social studies on the campus.

Mr. Barton, who resides at 1004 West Main Street, is a graduate of

Trinity College and holds the Masters of Arts degree from Teachers College, Columbia University. He has done graduate study at the University of Minnesota and the New York University.

Before his retirement as a teacher in the Elizabeth, New Jersey schools, he taught at Locust Township, Millville, Trinity Chapel, N. Y., Meriden, Conn., Brooklyn, N. Y., and Minneapolis, Minnesota. He is a co-author of a widely-used school textbook on civics and a contributor to national educational and historical journals.

1912

Earl Laubach, widely known county teacher, has retired from the Benton High School faculty. Laubach has been teaching in county schools for some time and has been highly successful. He taught and coached baseball at Orangeville, Sugarloaf Junior High and at Benton for a number of years.

Elizabeth Connor (Mrs. J. F. Boylan) lives at 104 Waldo Avenue, Bloomfield, New Jersey. Mrs. Boylan has returned to teaching in the schools of Bloomfield. Her daughter, Margaret, is also teaching in the same system, and her son, John, is a senior in the Georgetown University School of Dentistry, Washington, D. C.

1913

L. Ray Appleman, a teacher for forty-nine years and supervising principal at Benton for the past two score years, resigned his position effective August 31.

Mr. Appleman, one of the best known and respected educators in this entire area, observed that he had made no plans for the future. It was suggested that he take a good rest but the man who has been so active in schools for half a century observed "that might be difficult."

Mr. Appleman began his career as a teacher in a one-room school in Central. Then for the next two years he taught at Waller and after that moved into the Benton system to teach for a total of forty-six years.

From the time he started in the classroom until his retirement he

missed only one year and that was so that he could take additional work at the then Bloomsburg Normal School.

He has seen the Benton school system "grow up." At the time he began his teaching career there were around two hundred youngsters in the schools. Now there are seven hundred under the joint board of Jackson, Benton borough, Benton township, Stillwater and Fishingcreek.

He became the supervising principal in 1912 and three years later Benton added a vocational education program to its curriculum. There are now six county high schools with vocational agriculture programs but Benton was the pace setter.

It was in 1927 the Benton borough and township formed a joint board which operated most successfully. With that step the present Benton school was constructed, replacing the old frame building.

In 1931 the territory cooperating in public education in the northern end of the county was expanded when Jackson, Stillwater and Fishingcreek came in to form a joint board with Benton borough and township.

With this step the board is now engaged in expansion of the school plant and has taken the initial steps toward the construction of an elementary school building on part of what is now the Benton park area for the parking of automobiles.

Mr. Appleman has been exceptionally active in the community and has been one of the most progressive of the area educators.

When Ray M. Cole, the present superintendent of schools, organized the Columbia County Athletic Association in 1923, Appleman was one of the foremost boosters. He has served as head of that organization several times.

His counsel has had much to do with the fine balance that the association has observed between academic work and athletics. He always stood for an equitable balance and several times guided the athletic program over rocky shoals.

Exceptionally popular with his students, he holds the friendship of thousands who came to know him first as the man in charge of



the Benton schools. And he has never lost interest in the progress of a single boy or girl. In fact he has always considered them "my boys and girls."

#### 1923

Miles M. Kostenbauder, a native of Aristes, has been elected principal of the Milton Joint Senior High School.

A graduate of Conyngham Township High School and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Mr. Kostenbauder joined the Milton High School faculty in 1937 when he was named vocational arts instructor. He taught there until 1942 when he left the system to teach at West Chester and Allentown.

In 1941 he returned to Milton and the following year was named director of vocational shops. In October, 1950, he was named supervisor of buildings.

Mr. Kostenbauder was graduated from Conyngham Township High School in 1920 and began his teaching career there in 1923 following his graduation from Bloomsburg State Teachers College. In 1934, he received his bachelor of science degree from Pennsylvania State College and eleven years later earned his degree of master of supervision and guidance from Bucknell University.

#### 1927

Delma Myers (Mrs. Arthur Husband) is now living at 1015 Newton Avenue, Lawrence Park, Pa. Her husband is an inspector in the Erie Works of General Electric, Refrigeration Division.

#### 1931

Lewis L. Creveling, assistant principal and science teacher at Hughesville High School, received his Master of Science degree in Education at the close of the Summer Session at Bucknell University. His degree is in the fields of administration and supervision. A native of the Bendertown area, he graduated from Benton High School in 1927 and B.S.T.C. in 1931. He received a master's degree in nature education and botany at Pennsylvania State College in 1940.

In an impressive double-ring ceremony at two o'clock Saturday, August 16, in the Methodist Church of Huntington Mills, Miss Catherine Stackhouse, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Stackhouse, of Shickshinny, became the bride of Richard Acker, Rochester, N. Y.

The Rev. William Price, pastor of the Huntington Mills Methodist Church officiated before one hundred twenty-five guests.

The bride received her B.S. degree from B.S.T.C. She has taught in Lycoming, Luzerne and Columbia counties and the past four years has been the second grade teacher in the elementary school at Lisbon, Md.

The groom served thirty-nine months as an aeronautical engineer in the U.S. Air Force and is now in the vending business.

Mr. and Mrs. Acker are now living in Rochester, New York.

#### 1932

H. Edmond Smith, son of Mrs. T. L. Smith, Light Street Road, and the late T. L. Smith, has been elected superintendent of Palmyra, N. J., schools, and took up his duties August 1. He has been supervising principal of the High Bridge, N. J., schools. Smith is a graduate of the Teachers College and has gone up steadily in the administrative field in education. His late brother, Ted P. Smith, was for some years coach and later principal at the Bloomsburg High School.

Margaret Hendrickson (Mrs. Ralph S. Krouse) is now living at 533 Main Street, Bellwood, Pa. Her husband is pastor of the First Methodist Church in Bellwood.

#### 1933

Glenn Albertson Oman, of Bloomsburg, has been appointed general manager of International Correspondence Schools, Canada, Ltd., in one of two major changes announced by Lawrence W. Tice, president of International Textbook Company, parent company of the International Correspondence Schools.

Oman assumed his new duties Aug. 16, making his headquarters in Montreal. He will be assisted by William Carfa, as assistant gen-

eral manager in charge of sales. Carfa has been with the company since 1934 and is at present superintendent of the Prairie Division, Winnipeg.

Mr. Oman went to ICS in 1937 as an editor in the educational department. He was named assistant traffic manager and storekeeper in 1939, and director of the industrial service department in 1949, and director of the cooperative training division in 1950. He is a charter member, director and officer of Scranton Junior Chamber of Commerce.

He has served as a director of the Scranton Senior Chamber of Commerce, was a charter member, officer and director of the YMCA Young Men's Industrial Club and later of the Industrial Supervision Club, president ICS Employees' Association and president of the Dalton Methodist Men's Club.

Mr. Oman is a graduate of the local High School and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. He did graduate work at New York University extension and taught four years at the Orangeville High School.

He is married to the former Sarah Dutrow of Richmond, Va. They have two daughters, Linda and Laura, currently residing at Dalton.

Fred Kester is principal of the schools of Clark's Summit, Pa. His daughter, Barbara, is a Freshman at Bloomsburg this year.

#### 1934

Presented a certificate of achievement for meritorious service, M-Sgt. John P. Shellenberger, of Danville, Pa., was congratulated by Brig. Gen. William E. Crist, chief of the UN Civil Assistance Command in Korea (UNCACK). Sergeant Shellenberger, whose wife Norma lives on route 3, Danville, was cited for outstanding service as public information non-commissioned officer for the Army-Air Force recruiting station at Columbia, S. C. Before joining UNCACK in Korea last April, he had served for six and a half years at the recruiting station. A graduate of the State Teachers College at Bloomsburg, the sergeant taught at DeLong Memorial High School in

Washingtonville, Pa., before entering the Army in 1942. He now is with the UNCACK civil information section.

### 1935

Class of 1932, Conyngham Township High School, held its first reunion at Mets restaurant, Aristes, recently and voted to present the the high school with a bronze plaque in memory of Lamar K. Blass, a member of the class who was killed in Italy during World War II.

Blass was an outstanding athlete both at Conyngham and at Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

In a quiet ceremony performed in Bethany EUB Church, Berwick, recently, Miss Letha Lutz, of 311 Summerhill Avenue, daughter of James Culp, of Hunlock Creek R. D., became the bride of Albert Hayes, son of Mrs. Florence Hayes, of Berwick R. D. 2. The nuptial ceremony was performed by the Rev. H. H. Jacobs, pastor.

The bride, a graduate of Meyers High School, Wilkes-Barre, is employed by the Wise Company.

The bridegroom, a veteran of World War II, is a graduate of Berwick High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. He has accepted a teaching position with the Berwick schools.

Mr. and Mrs. Hayes are living at 311 Summerhill Avenue, Berwick.

### 1940

Mr. and Mrs. Phillip Moore are now living at 16 Lehigh Road, Wilmington, Delaware. Mrs. Moore, formerly Miss Ethel Ruth, was also a student at Bloomsburg.

### 1941

S. Frederick Worman, son of Mr. and Mrs. S. K. Worman, Danville, and a graduate of B.S.T.C. in 1941, has returned for his sixth term to his position as bandmaster at Milton High School, Milton, Fla. He has been a member of the Florida's Bandmaster's Association for seven years.

During the past school term, the Milton band received superior ratings in marching and sight reading and an excellent rating in concert work at the Florida Sixth District Band Festival at Tallahassee. Ad-

ditionally, four solo and one ensemble entries won superior ratings.

His drum major and his solo clarinetists attended the state music clinic at Tampa and the concertmistress of the band, Shirley Hudson, played in the 120-piece Florida All-State Clinic Band under the direction of Paul Lavelle, nationally-known NBC bandmaster, and Dr. William D. Revelle, director of University of Michigan bands.

Worman was previously employed as Latin instructor and bandmaster at Spruce Pine, N. C., West Pittston, Pa., and Apalachicola, Fla., before going to Milton. During the current semester an instrumental music student "Interne" is assigned to him by Florida State University School of Music.

### 1942

Otis Air Force Base, Falmouth, Mass, Sept. 30—Major Nelson M. Oman, former commanding officer of the 564th Supply Squadron and who has also acted as camp commander of the Air Force ROTC Second Lieutenant Indoctrination program at Otis, succeeds Major Robert P. Freto as executive officer of the 564th Air Base Group Headquarters, Otis Air Force Base. Major Oman assumed the executive officer's duties last week. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. E. M. Oman, East Third Street, Bloomsburg.

He entered the Air Force shortly after Pearl Harbor and was sent to Brooks Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas, for flight training. Successfully completing this course he was commissioned a second lieutenant September 6, 1942.

In the early part of 1943 the major was sent overseas as a member of the 86th Fighter-Bomber Group. Flying A-36 type aircraft the major participated in aggressive action against the enemy in Africa, Sicily and Italy. In a seven-month period Major Oman flew fifty-one combat missions, bombing and strafing enemy implacements and installations. The major returned to the states in the latter part of 1943.

During his second tour of duty overseas, from 1948 through 1951, Major Oman was attached to Headquarters, 3rd Air Division, London,

England. There he acted as chief of aircraft and communications for the supply directorate which was attached to the deputy chief of staff, material.

The new executive officer of the group attended the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in Bloomsburg, Pa., for three years until his formal training was disrupted by Pearl Harbor disaster in December of 1941.

Major Oman is married to the former Betty Dawson, of Bloomsburg. The couple, whose home is now located in Buzzards Bay, Mass., have three children, two boys and a girl: Barry age nine, Gary age seven, and Cynthia age five.

Helen Berfus (Mrs. Stephen C. Carney) lives at 144-01 78th Road, Flushing 67, New York.

### 1943

Miss Joyce Wilma Knorr, New York City, daughter of Mrs. Calvin Knorr, River street, Wapwallopen, became the bride of Julius F. Adamic, son of Mrs. Julius Adamic, Ridgewood, N. Y., in a ceremony performed Saturday, August 30, at 3 o'clock in Old First Methodist Church, West Long Branch, N. Y. The Rev. Bruce Duvall, pastor, officiated.

The couple are at home at 315 West 106th street, New York City.

The bride is a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and is employed as Registrar at Walter Harvay Junior College, New York City. The groom is a Navy inspector at Sperry Gyroscope, Co., Great Neck, L. I.

Marian Wallace Carley lives in Odessa, New York, where she and her husband are associated in the hardware and sporting goods business.

### 1945

In a ceremony at five o'clock Saturday, August 9, in the Espy Lutheran Church, Miss Harriet M. Sterling, daughter of Mrs. Mary Sterling, of Bloomsburg, became the bride of Robert W. Brendle, son of Mrs. Ella Brendle, of Midletown.

The bride is a graduate of B.S.T.C. and is a teacher in the



Middletown Public Schools. Her husband, a graduate of Middletown High School, is a fire inspector at New Cumberland Army Depot. He served in the U. S. Navy for thirty-one months.

Mr. and Mrs. Brendle live at the Knapps Apartments, Spring and Union streets, Middletown, Pa.

#### 1946

In a ceremony on Friday, May 30, in St. Peter's Church, Belleville, N. J., Miss Eileen LaVerne Falvey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William M. Falvey, of Belleville, formerly of Berwick, became the bride of John Patrick McGovern, son of Mr. and Mrs. John McGovern, of Newark, N. J. The Rev. Charles H. Allen, Lancaster, officiated at the nuptial mass.

Mrs. McGovern is a graduate of Berwick High School and B.S.T.C. She attended Columbia University, New York City, and is secretary at the Criterion Advertising Co., New York. Her husband, a graduate of Syracuse University, is an industrial engineer with Lever Bros. Co., New York. He was a Navy pilot during World War II.

Miss R. Lorraine Utt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Utt, of Orangeville, and J. Frank Moyer, son of Mrs. Jacob Moyer, of Barberton, Ohio, and the late Jacob Moyer, were united in marriage recently in the Washington Memorial Chapel at Valley Forge. The Rev. John Robbins Hart, D.D., performed the double-ring ceremony.

After a trip to the Thousand Islands and Canada, the couple established residence at 205 North Seventh street, Allentown.

Mrs. Moyer was graduated from B.S.T.C. with a B.S. degree in elementary education. She took graduate work at The Pennsylvania State College and is now a teacher in the Allentown school system.

Mr. Moyer, a graduate of Allentown High School, served with the military forces two years during World War II and is now employed as a salesman for the Sunshine Biscuit Co.

#### 1947

John Slegeski has relinquished his posts as head basketball coach and a member of the faculty at the

Mining and Mechanical Institute in Freeland. He has served in those capacities for the past four years.

A native of Freeland, Slegeski compiled an enviable record, his teams winning seventy games while losing thirty. His 1951-52 quintet, which gained a high place in the B.S.T.C. Invitation Tournament, posted a record of twenty victories against five defeats. His other records were sixteen and seven, 1948-49; eighteen and ten, 1949-50; and sixteen and six, 1950-51.

Under Slegeski's tutoring, the M.M.I. eagles have been a constant threat for championship laurels in the Anthracite League. In 1950 and again last season, the Miners took the league's first half flag, but both years they were beaten out for the crown by West Hazleton in playoff clashes.

Slegeski plans to establish his own insurance business in Freeland and has no present plans for continuing his coaching career.

Graduating from Freeland High in 1941, Slegeski entered Bloomsburg S.T.C. His collegiate career was interrupted by a 42-month tour of duty with the U. S. Navy during World War II. He re-entered Bloomsburg S.T.C. in 1946 and was graduated in 1947.

He was a teacher and head coach of basketball at Beaver Vocational High School in Snyder county during the 1947-48 school year.

#### 1948

William Troutman, a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, has been elected teacher of Biology in the Bloomsburg High School. He received his master's degree this summer at Bucknell University and for the past four years has been teaching at Middletown, Pa.

Mr. Troutman assisted in coaching football, basketball and track at Middletown, which has had some exceptional teams in recent years.

#### 1949

Miss Elizabeth Jean Crouse, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank L. Crouse, of Danville, became the bride of Robert Carl Leedy, son of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Leedy, of Danville, in a ceremony Saturday,

June 28, in Shiloh Evangelical and Reformed Church, Danville.

The Rev. Alton Barrley, pastor, performed the double-ring ceremony. George Rudy, Danville, served at acolyte.

Mrs. Leedy was graduated from Danville High School and B.S.T.C. She teaches English and Latin in Trevorton High School. Her husband graduated from Danville High School and took extension courses from Pennsylvania State College. He is business manager of the Danville Morning News.

#### 1950

A son was born to Mr. and Mrs. Francis Johnson, former Bloomsburg residents, at the Warren General Hospital. The baby, which weighed six pounds and four ounces, has been named Douglas Francis. The father is a teacher in the Warren public schools. Grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. John Fetterman, Catawissa, and Mr. and Mrs. Ray Johnson, Bloomsburg.

A daughter was born recently to Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Freeda of Croton Falls, N. Y., at the Kisko Hospital in New York. Mrs. Freeda, the former Ruth Bachinger, is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Bachinger, of East Eighth street. It is the couple's first child.

St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, of Pottsgrove, was the setting at two-thirty Sunday afternoon, June 28, for the ceremony uniting in marriage Miss Ruth Barbarann Steiner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Steiner, of Milton R. D. 1, and Jack LeRoy Mordan, son of Horace J. Mordan, of Millville R. D. 1.

The Rev. Myles R. Smeltz, pastor, officiated at the double-ring ceremony.

The bride graduated from Turbotville High School and has been employed at Pottsgrove. Her husband, a graduate of Millville High School and B.S.T.C., is employed by the Pennsylvania Railroad, Northumberland.

In a lovely Summer wedding at four-thirty Saturday, June 28, at St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Bloomsburg, Miss Aleki D. Comuntzis,

daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Demetris J. Comuntzis, of Light Street Road, became the bride of George M. Nickles, son of Mrs. Michael Nickles, Trenton, N. J., and the late Mr. Nickles.

The Rev. George Economu, pastor of the Greek Orthodox Church, Harrisburg, and the Ven. William J. Watts, rector of St. Paul's Church, town, officiated at the double-ring ceremony.

The bride is a graduate of B.S.T. C. and received her master's degree from the University of Pittsburgh. Her husband is a graduate of the University of Minnesota and is an aeronautical engineer for Chase Aircraft, Trenton, N. J.

Mrs. Helen Hoffman Geringer, 636 Front street, Danville, has accepted a position teaching the first grade in Montandon School in Northumberland County.

Since graduating from Bloomsburg State Teachers College two years ago Mrs. Geringer taught first and second grades at Valley Consolidated School in Montour County.

Miss Nancy Jane Crumb, East Fourth street, Berwick, daughter of Emanuel Crum, Fairview Avenue, Berwick, and Charles Eves, son of Mr. and Mrs. Munro Eves, Almedia, were united in marriage in a candlelight ceremony performed Saturday evening, August 2, at 7:30 in Berwick's St. John's Lutheran Church. The Rev. Graham T. Rinchart, pastor, performed the single-ring nuptial rites.

The bride, a graduate of Berwick High School was graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers College with the Class of 1950. She is a fifth-grade teacher at the fourteenth Street School in Berwick.

The groom, a U. S. Navy veteran of World War II, was graduated from Bloomsburg High School. He attended Bloomsburg State Teachers College prior to entering the real estate insurance business and becoming affiliated with the John H. Shuman Agency, Bloomsburg.

In a quiet lovely wedding ceremony performed in the Baptist Church of Boswell, Miss Mabel Ellen Harris, daughter of Mr. and

Mrs. William Harris, of Beach Haven, became the bride of Jack Livingston Horner, of Roaring Springs, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Horner, of Boswell. The marriage took place August 2, at 2 o'clock, with the Rev. Chancey Ickes, brother-in-law of the groom, officiating.

Mrs. Horner is a graduate of Berwick High School in the class of 1946; Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and is a member of the faculty of the Roaring Springs High School.

The groom served with the U. S. Army in the European Theatre during World War II, and is employed as a carpenter.

They are now living at 612 Cemetery Street, Roaring Springs.

J. Richard Wagner, Nescopeck, is teaching mathematics in the North-Mont Joint High School at Turbotville.

## 1951

The following letter was recently received from Lillian Mlkvy Merrifield:

Just a line to let you know how things are down here in Panama. Probably through rumors you have heard that Bob Merrifield and I were married this past summer—July 15—to be exact.

I gave up my teaching position in Cape May and sailed on the S. S. Ancon from New York City. It was my first ocean voyage and was wonderful. We were married at the Fort Clayton chapel on base. It was a small wedding with just a few friends. At the present we are living in Panama City, the section of Bella Vista which is one of the few places the Army will approve for off-post quarters. The Canal Zone begins about 10 blocks from where we live. It certainly is a fascinating place. The people that live in the center of Panama live in one or two rooms and their homes are like pictures of the worse shums you have ever seen. They do have, however, very cute and charming shops on Central Avenue where they sell things from all over the world.

Bob's camp is along side of the Miraflores locks of the Canal and there isn't a day that goes by you don't see a ship go through the

Canal. It certainly was a feat of engineering the way the locks carry the ships through. It takes about eight hours for a ship to go from the Pacific side to the Atlantic side and she must go through three sets of locks. We have seen ships from many parts of the world.

At the present time we are in the rainy season. It rains practically every day, but it stays warm all the time. The way it seems now, it will never stop; however, we were told that the dry season will begin in January and that is for three months with very few scattered showers. It is strange to be living in a warm climate when you know that it is beginning to get cold at home.

We have done quite a bit of sightseeing visiting Old Panama and other historical spots. We also toured Cristobal, which, I think, is Phyllis McLaren's old homestead. However, that is on the Atlantic side and we live on the Pacific side.

The El Panama Hotel, which is as beautiful as the pictures illustrated it in the Life magazine, is only two blocks from our apartment. We have spent several Saturday evenings there.

I'm not doing anything at the moment but experimenting with housekeeping. We have a woman do our laundry every Monday for \$2. Labor is very cheap here and you can get a full-time maid for \$15 a month plus meals.

One of my students from Cape May is also down here. She flew down here to be married also. It certainly is a small world.

We also would appreciate hearing about B. S. T. C. and kindly say "hello" to our many friends.

With best wishes and regards,

Lillian Mlkvy Merrifield

Address:

Mrs. R. S. Merrifield  
C/O P.F.C. R. S. Merrifield  
U. S. 51034044  
Hq. Hq. & Svc. Co.  
45th Recon. Bn.  
Fort Clayton, Canal Zone

In a lovely ceremony held Tuesday, June 17, in Christ Episcopal Church, Berwick, Miss Beverly Ann Cole, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry E. Cole, of Blooms-



burg, became the bride of Lt. R. Leonard German, son of Mr. and Mrs. George German, of Berwick.

The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. William R. N. Haire, pastor of the church.

The bride is a graduate of B.S.T.C., with the class of 1951 and her husband graduated from the Pennsylvania State College the same year. He served with the U. S. Marine Corps from 1944 to 1946 and is, at present, a lieutenant in the infantry. They will make their home in Alaska where Lt. German will be stationed.

Robert E. Hileman, son of Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Hileman, of Light Street, has reported to Camp Kilmer, N. J., for duty overseas. He was formerly at Fort Jackson, S. C. A graduate of Scott Township High School and B.S.T.C., he entered service in October, 1951. He is married to the former Winnie Mae Mericle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. W. Mericle, of Berwick Road, Bloomsburg.

Charles Richard Gearhart, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Gearhart, Catawissa, is teaching in the Lewistown public schools. He has been active in sports throughout his school career and will assist in coaching soccer at the Lewistown school. He is teaching seventh grade history and eighth grade geography.

Miss Alice Marie Jacques, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Floyd D. Jacques, of Falls R. D. 1, became the bride of Carl Howard Grimes, son of Mr. and Mrs. Stewart R. Grimes, of Bloomsburg R. D. 1, in a ceremony at one'clock Sunday afternoon, June 8, at the parsonage of the Dr. Elvin Clay Myers, pastor of the First Methodist Church, Bloomsburg. The double-ring ceremony was used.

The bride graduated from Falls Overfield High School, Mill City, Pa., and B.S.T.C. She is now teaching at the Tunkhannock grade school. The bridegroom attended school at Bloomsburg and is engaged in farming with his father.

Miss JoAnn Victoria Fornwald, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lee

Boyd Keller, of Bloomsburg, was united in marriage to Charles Lindbergh Edwards, of Montgomery, son of Mr. and Mrs. Howard E. Edwards, of Shamokin, in a double-ring ceremony performed at two-thirty Sunday afternoon, June 15, in the First Presbyterian Church, Bloomsburg, by the Rev. Varre A. Cummins, pastor.

Approximately one hundred attended the ceremony which was solemnized before the altar decorated with lighted candles, snapdragons and yellow carnations.

The bride graduated from Bloomsburg High School and is a senior at B.S.T.C. Her husband graduated from Shamokin High School and was a member of the class of 1951 at B.S.T.C. He served in the U. S. Army, and is now teaching in the Montgomery High School.

Elias Reformed Church at Newmantown, Pa., near Reading, was the setting Saturday, July 5, for the marriage of Miss Helen Louise Tietjen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James E. Tietjen, to Harold Franklin Emmitt, son of John Franklin Emmitt, Danville R. D. 4, and the late Mrs. Elizabeth Drumm Emmitt.

The impressive double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. A. R. Bachman before an altar banked with palms, baskets of white carnations and ferns.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Emmitt are graduates of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, class of 1951. The bride is a teacher at McLean, Va., and the bridegroom is in military service and is based at Indiantown Gap.

#### 1952

In a lovely ceremony at four o'clock Saturday, September 6, in St. Matthew Lutheran Church, Bloomsburg, Miss Patricia Ann Kistler, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred W. Kistler, of River Road, became the bride of Donald LaRue Diserod, son of Mr. and Mrs. Victor H. Diserod, of town.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Diserod graduated from Bloomsburg High School and attended B.S.T.C. The bridegroom is employed as a clerk at the local post office.

The marriage of Miss Sara Frances Taylor, of Berwick, to Michael Lylo, son of Mr. and Mrs. Myron Lylo, of Berwick, was solemnized Saturday, August 2, at St. Cyril and Methodius Greek Catholic Church, Berwick, by the Rev. Father John Bilanych.

The bride attended Berwick High School and is employed at the Wise Potato Chip Co., Berwick. Her husband graduated from Berwick High School, Wyoming Seminary in Wilkes-Barre, and B.S.T.C. and is employed in the offices of the A.C.F.

The Forty Fort Methodist Church was the setting on Friday, August 1, for the ceremony uniting in marriage Miss Nancy Jean Unger, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Truman Unger, of Forty Fort, to Norman Fred Keiser, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Keiser, of Scranton. The Rev. Edgar Singer officiated.

Mrs. Keiser graduated from B.S.T.C. this Spring and will teach fourth grade in a Liverpool, N. Y., school this Fall. Her husband, also a graduate of B.S.T.C., received his master's degree from the University of Scranton and is working on his doctor's degree at Syracuse University.

In a lovely ceremony at three o'clock Saturday, June 14, in the St. Matthew Lutheran Church, Bloomsburg, Miss Joanna Mae Vanderslice, daughter of Mrs. Josephine Vanderslice, of Bloomsburg, became the bride of Clifton G. Clarridge III, son of Mrs. Fred Cleary, of Pacific Palisades, Calif.

The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Edgar D. Ziegler, pastor, before one hundred friends and relatives of the couple.

The bride is a graduate of Bloomsburg High School. Both she and her husband graduated from B.S.T.C. this year. Mr. Clarridge served for three years in the U. S. Navy and is now employed by Douglass Aircraft Corp., Los Angeles. Mrs. Clarridge will teach at Lynwood, Calif.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarridge are living at 1031 Sliff Street, Pacific Palisades, California.

In a lovely ceremony at two-thirty o'clock Saturday, June 7, in the First Presbyterian Church, Bloomsburg, Miss Martha Jeanne Ruckle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James L. Ruckle, of Bloomsburg, was united in marriage to Donald Clair Berninger, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Z. Berninger, of Bloomsburg R. D. 2.

The bride graduated from Bloomsburg High School in 1948 and B.S.T.C. in 1952. She was a member of Kappa Delta Pi and Alpha Psi Omega. She is now teaching first grade at Catawissa.

The bridegroom graduated from Bloomsburg High School in 1948 and Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, in 1952, where he was a member of Theta Chi Fraternity. He majored in music education.

In a ceremony performer recently in Trinity Evangelical Congregational Church, Frackville, Miss Adeline Cresswell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Cresswell, of Frackville, became the bride of Royal Miller, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Miller, of Bloomsburg R. D. 3.

The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Kenneth R. Maurer, pastor of the church.

A reception was held at Stine's, near Hazleton. The couple left on a wedding trip and will reside on their return, at Frackville.

Mrs. Miller is a graduate of Frackville High School. Her husband is a graduate of Beaver Township High School and B.S.T.C.

Miss Priscilla Abbott, daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. Frank Abbott, of Lehman, Pa., became the bride of Harry Fenstermacher, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ross Fenstermacher, of Catawissa, recently at the Methodist Church in Lehman.

The bride is a graduate of B.S.T.C. this year. Her husband, a graduate of the same college in 1951, is a veteran of World War II and has been taking graduate work at Bucknell University.

Edward Snyder is teaching Social Studies and French at the Lord Baltimore High School in Ocean View, Delaware.

## COLUMBIA COUNTY BRANCH

More than seventy members of the Columbia County Branch of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association attended the annual dinner meeting held in the college dining room, Saturday, November 1.

After dinner, the group adjourned to the Women's Day Room in Noetling Hall to hear an address by Herbert E. Stover, of Lavonia, Pa. Mr. Stover is a well-known lecturer and author. In his address, Mr. Stover pointed out many facts of historical interest which stems from this particular region. In his opinion, Conrad Weiser was a more romantic figure than Daniel Boone in the early history of this country. His address was later broadcast over radio stations WHLM and WCNR.

A short business meeting preceded Mr. Stover's address. Dr. Elna H. Nelson, president of the B.S.T.C. Alumni Association, was called upon for a few brief remarks. Dr. Andruss extended greetings to the group.

Miss Elsie Bower, college librarian, was in charge of general arrangements, assisted by Edward D. Sharretts, of the college staff. Dinner music was provided by Miss Myra Albertson and John Bogdan, college students. Mrs. Earl A. Gehrig and Mrs. Edward T. DeVoe poured at the get-together in the Day Room.

Officers which include Include Edward T. DeVoe, president; Donald Rabb, Benton, vice president; Paul Brunstetter, treasurer; and Edward D. Sharretts, secretary; were re-elected for the coming year. The president explained to the group how contributions could be made directly to the Columbia County Branch. If members of the Alumni Association residing in Columbia County would pay their dues directly to the treasurer of the Columbia County Branch, the local group might retain twenty-five percent of all monies received as dues for its own treasury. On Alumni Day, the Columbia County Branch will arrange to have a representative in Noetling Hall to collect dues from Alumni residing in the county.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND ALUMNI

The Alumni of the Harrisburg area held a dinner meeting in October in the Immanuel Presbyterian Church, Harrisburg. Mary Agnes Meehan '18, president of the organization, presided.

President Andruss spoke to the group about the College program of students and Howard F. Fenstermaker, of the faculty, entertained with a musical novelty.

Those who attended from Bloomsburg were: President Harvey A. Andruss, Dr. Ralph S. Herre, Bradley Sterling, Howard F. Fenstermaker and Claude Renninger.

## GREATER NEW YORK

The third annual reunion luncheon of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association of Greater New York was held Saturday, October 25, 1952, at the Allerton Hotel, Lexington Avenue and 57th Street, New York City. There were forty-five members and guests present with the following classes represented: 1891, 1903, 1907 (4), 1909, 1910, 1911 (5), 1919, 1921, 1923 (3), 1928, 1930, 1931, 1935, 1938, 1941, 1942 (3), 1946, 1948 and 1950.

Honored guests were: Dr. and Mrs. Andruss, Dr. Nelson and Mr. Danny W. Litwhiler, all of Bloomsburg, Pa.; Mrs. H. W. Riland and Mrs. Anderson, of New York City.

Dr. Andruss gave the Invocation and later spoke on, "Student Employment and Earnings at the College," and also on scholarships.

Dr. Nelson acted as Master of Ceremonies and introduced members of various classes. Mr. Litwhiler gave an interesting account of his career as a Major League baseball player. He stressed the value of an education and advised all young men who have aspirations of becoming ball players, to complete their college education first, if possible.

A. K. Naugle, Secretary

## PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI

The Bloomsburg Alumni Association of Philadelphia held its regular monthly meeting October 18, 1952, in Gimbel's Club Women's Center.



## SUSQUEHANNA-WYOMING

Susquehanna-Wyoming Counties Alumni Association of Bloomsburg State Teachers College held their 42nd meeting Wednesday evening, October 8, at the Methodist Church, New Milford. A chicken dinner was served to the group by the Wide-Awake class.

The meeting was opened by singing America, Mrs. Howard Maynard leading the singing, accompanied by Mrs. Harold Hartt. Dr. Kehr gave the invocation. Raymond Kozlowski acted as chairman of the business meeting.

The following officers were elected for the coming year: Francis Shaughnessy, president; Mabel Decker, vice president, and Mrs. Susan Sturman, secretary, all of Wyoming county; Raymond Kozlowski, vice president; Mrs. Glenn Hasbrouck, secretary, and Mrs. Owen Hartley, treasurer, all of Susquehanna county.

Dr. Andruss, president of the college, spoke on behalf of the college and the Alumni Association.

Miss Mary Jo Williams, a student at the college, gave a piano solo. Miss Earla Myers, sang a vocal solo, accompanied by Joanne Dauber.

Following the musical selections movies of the college and students were shown.

There were thirty-four in attendance.

Miss Della N. Martz, daughter of Mrs. Nola B. Martz, of Bloomsburg, became the bride of William R. Barstler, son of Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Barstler, of Bloomsburg R. D. 5, in a ceremony at four o'clock Saturday, August 8, at St. John's Lutheran Church, Catawissa.

The Rev. Howard S. Hugus, pastor of the church, performed the double ring ceremony before the immediate families. Mr. and Mrs. Barstler are now residing at 700 East Seventh street, Bloomsburg.

Both graduated from Bloomsburg High School. The bride attended B.S.T.C. and is employed in the office at Letterman's Bakery, Inc. The bridegroom, a veteran of World War II, is a mechanic at Columbia Aircraft Services.

## WEST BRANCH

The West Branch Alumni organization of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College held its annual dinner meeting at the Hotel Milton on October 17, with 52 members and guests attending.

Congenial toastmaster, Dr. E. H. Nelson, president of Bloomsburg Alumni Association, introduced each member and guest and Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, college president, addressed the meeting on the importance of the teaching profession and the alumni organizations.

Special entertainment was brought by Mr. Harry S. Barton, Bloomsburg Class of '96, whose recordings of interviews with Dr. Francis B. Haas, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and Homecoming Welcome by President Andruss, as well as college band and chorus music, formed the background for the showing of colored slides of college personnel, events and grounds.

College guests, including those named above, were Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Professors Ralph Herre, Almus Russel, Edward DeVoc and Mr. Claude Renninger.

The 1952-1953 officers elected were Mrs. Charles Snyder, Milton, president; Mrs. Paul Everitt, Lewisburg R. D. 2, vice president; Mrs. Walter Angstadt, Lewisburg, secretary; and Miss Cora Baumer, Lewisburg R. D. 3, treasurer.

Those persons present were the college personnel. Mr. Barton, Mrs. Walter Angstadt, Mr. and Mrs. Hurley Auten, Miss Cora Baumer, Mrs. Charles Boyer, Mr. Clyde Confer, Mr. Ray Confer, Mrs. Helen Crow, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Danowsky, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Dietrich, Mrs. Paul Everitt, Mrs. Eugene Johnson, Miss Helen Keller, Mrs. F. E. Kirk, Mrs. Howard Kitt, Prof. and Mrs. George Kunkel, Mrs. Curtis C. Leshner, Miss Nerine Middleswarth, Mrs. U. Grant Morgan, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Peters, Mr. and Mrs. John Reigle, Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Ritter, Miss Sarah Russell, Miss Virginia Shambach, Mrs. Violet Shirk, Mrs. Carrie Shultz, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Snyder, Mrs. Ruth Sterner, Mr. and Mrs. Fenton Swartz, Mr. and Mrs. Lynn Tiley, Mr. and Mrs. James Webster, Mrs. Martha Jean Yocum and Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Zong.

## ALUMNI DAY . . .

SATURDAY, MAY 23, 1953

Miss Elizabeth Brooks, daughter of Mrs. Harry Bahner, Dalmatia, and the late John T. Brooks, became the bride of Lambert E. Broad, of Freeland, son of Edward Broad, of Nazareth, and the late Mrs. Broad, in a ceremony held in the Beaver Memorial Methodist Church, Lewisburg. The Rev. Kenneth Rose officiated at the ring ceremony.

Mrs. Broad is a graduate of Milton High School and B.S.T.C. She has been employed as an English teacher at Lewisburg High School. Her husband graduated from Lehigh University and earned his master's degree at the University of Pittsburgh. He is headmaster of the Mining and Mechanical Institute at Freeland, a college preparatory school for boys.

In a pretty ceremony Saturday at St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Danville, Francis J. Mahoney, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph P. Mahoney, Danville, took as his bride, Miss Ramona Jean Mottern, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Palmer Mottern, of Danville.

The nuptial was performed by the bridegroom's brother, the Rev. Daniel J. Mahoney, of York, Pa.

Both are graduates of Danville High School. The bridegroom attended B.S.T.C. for two years and is employed at Merck while awaiting his call to the U. S. Army. Mrs. Mahoney has been employed at Westinghouse plant, Sunbury. Mr. and Mrs. Mahoney are living at 120 Mill street, Danville.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Fink, of East Sixth St., Berwick, announce the marriage of their daughter, Mary Ann, to Ted Marshman, son of Mr. and Mrs. T. A. Marshman, of East Front street, Berwick.

The single ring ceremony took place August 11, in the St. John's Lutheran Church, Hagerstown, Md., with the Rev. L. Boyd Hamm, officiating.

Both young people are graduates of Berwick High School. The bride attended two years at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. The groom is employed in the Engineering Department of the American Car and Foundry Company.

---

# Neurology

---

## Miss L. Edith Hartman '92

The death of Miss L. Edith Hartman, 80, occurred at the home of her sister, Mrs. Grace H. Ellsworth, 39 Pringle Street, Kingston, recently. A retired school teacher, she had taught 51 years.

Miss Hartman was born in Shickshinny, a daughter of the late Edward S. and Hannah V. Sutliff Hartman. She lived in Shickshinny most of her life, and resided with her sister the past 12 years. She was graduated from Professor Walker's Private School at Shickshinny, Stroudsburg Normal School and attended Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Miss Hartman was an instructor in Shickshinny public schools most of her teaching career. She taught in schools in Kanksee and Chebanese, Ill., for seven years. She retired 15 years ago. Miss Hartman was a member of the Presbyterian Church of Shickshinny.

---

## Louise Young Van Horne '92

Louise Young (Mrs. F. B. Van Horne) died August 28, 1952, at her home in Boonton, New Jersey, after a long illness.

---

## Irene Girton Johnson '93

Mrs. Irene Girton Johnston, seventy-eight, widow of Samuel J. Johnston and one of Bloomsburg's most esteemed residents, died at the Bloomsburg Hospital Thursday, October 2. A lifelong resident of Bloomsburg, she was a graduate of the first class after the present Bloomsburg Teachers College, which started as a Literary Institute, became a Normal School. Her husband was a member of the same class.

Mrs. Johnston taught in the schools of Grovania and Millville and was also a substitute teacher in Bloomsburg schools. She taught the Bible Class of St. Matthew Lutheran Church for many years. She was the daughter of the late William and Elizabeth Kline Girton and the last of her family. She had been ailing for a number of

years and was hospitalized six weeks. Her husband died in 1947.

She was a member of the St. Matthew Lutheran Church and the Missionary Society of that church. She was also a member of the Bloomsburg Delta Club.

---

## Ada McLinn Clare '97

Ada McLinn Clare, wife of the Rev. Robert D. Clare, died Sunday, May 25, 1952, in the Graduate Hospital, Philadelphia. The funeral service was held Thursday, May 29, in St. Mark's Lutheran Church, Baltimore, Maryland, the church with which they were associated from 1918 to 1948. Since retirement the Clares had been living in the Shirley Court Apartments, Upper Darby, Pa.

---

## Anna Le Van Montgomery, '97

Mrs. Anna L. Montgomery died Friday, May 30, 1952, at her home in East Haven, Connecticut. A native of Limestoneville, Mrs. Montgomery lived for a time in Hazleton, where she was active in the First Presbyterian Church and the Order of the Eastern Star.

---

## Nevin T. Englehart '05

Nevin T. Englehart, widely known area resident and for forty-five years on the staff of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, died at his home in Espy. His death followed a lingering illness during which he was hospitalized on numerous occasions. His last serious illness began some months ago when he was stricken while in Bloomsburg's business district. He was removed to the Bloomsburg Hospital where he remained a patient for some time and then returned to his home in Espy.

He joined the staff of the Bloomsburg Teachers College, then a Normal School, six weeks after he was graduated and his tenure was the longest of any individual in the history of the institution.

He served as clerk and bookkeeper until 1918 when he became superintendent of buildings and grounds, a position he continued to fill until his retirement on June 30, 1950.

Throughout his service as head of the maintenance force he was

commended for the splendid appearance of the college property.

A lifelong resident of this area, he was exceptionally active in many phases of civic endeavor. He was a member of the Bloomsburg Evangelical and Reformed Church and a member of the Consistory thirty years. He was also a member of the Men's Bible Class and attended services as long as his health permitted.

He was a member of the F. & A. M. and the various bodies of the Caldwell Consistory and of the Espy Lodge of Odd Fellows and the Encampment of that organization.

Mr. Englehart was a charter member of the Bloomsburg Kiwanis Club and serviced that organization as both secretary and president. He was a charter member of the Espy Fire Company.

He was the moving spirit behind many of the features which marked sessions of the College alumni and of the Kiwanis Club.

Surviving are his wife, the former Aleta Bomboy, Espy; two brothers, Paul H. and W. Homer Englehart, Harrisburg; four sisters, Mrs. Joe Riccardi, Atlantic City, N. J.; Mrs. James Reed, Miami, Fla.; Mrs. Claude Sneiderman and Mrs. Newton White, Almedia.

Funeral services were held at the Dyke Funeral Home, Market street, and were in charge of the Rev. M. Edward Schnorr, pastor of the Bloomsburg Reformed Church. Burial was in Crevcing cemetery, Almedia.

---

## Anna K. Donovan '10

Anna K. Donovan, of Laceyville, died in Boston from a coronary thrombosis and was buried from the Greenwood Funeral Parlor in Tunkhannock, Pa. She was a retired State Consultant Nurse in Massachusetts.

---

## Mrs. Anna Montgomery

Mrs. Anna L. Montgomery died at her home in East Haven, Connecticut on May 30. She was a graduate of the Bloomsburg Normal School and had lived in Hazleton, where her husband had a store, much of her life.



### Charles R. Martz

Charles R. Martz, a Marine Corps veteran and first-year student at Bloomsburg, died August 11 in his dormitory room at the College. Death was due to peritonitis from a ruptured appendix. Mr. Martz entered the College last January and attended the summer session in order that he could enter as a Sophomore in September.

### Mrs. Ella Britton

Mrs. Ella Britton, fifty-nine, of Register, died at the Wyoming Valley Hospital, Wilkes-Barre, Saturday, June 14. Death was attributed to euremia. She was a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and taught school in Pennsylvania for 35 years.

### Miss Mildred Houser

Miss Mildred Houser, forty-eight, native of Fern Glen, and resident of South Market Street, Berwick, for the past seven years, died in Berwick Hospital Monday, September 29, after only a few days hospitalization.

While in Berwick Mrs. Houser was employed as a housekeeper.

Mrs. Houser was a graduate of Bloomsburg Normal School and was a member of the teaching profession for about five years, serving in Foster and Black Creek Township School.

Two Bloomsburg students were awarded the degree of master of science in education at the annual Summer Commencement exercises at Bucknell University. They are Miss Florence S. Hartline, 319 East Street and Mrs. Margaret Berninger Riffel, 131 West Main St.

Both Miss Hartline and Mrs. Riffel hold the degree of bachelor of science in education from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College where they graduated in 1950.

Miss Dorothy Stolp, a member of the faculty of Bloomsburg State Teachers College last year, was awarded the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at the August 8 Commencement at Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

### WE NEED YOUR HELP

Mail addressed to the following Alumni has been returned to the College by the Post Office Department. Both the College and the Alumni officers will greatly appreciate your help in locating these graduates of Bloomsburg. Please address your information to the President's Office, State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa.

1893

Cole, Edna (Mrs. J. N. Eschenbach)  
Connelly, Kate  
Coughlin, Maggie (Mrs. T. J. O'Neill)  
Dintinger, Eva E. (Mrs. E. D. Frick)  
Fahringer, Effie (Mrs. W. N. Dennison)  
Gallagher, Celia  
Gibbons, Minnie (Mrs. W. F. Hosie)  
Gotshall, Mercy  
Kurtz, Ella B.  
Lewis, Margaret E. (Mrs. Frank Fait)  
McLaughlin, Bridget  
McNulty, Katie (Mrs. John Hay)  
O'Neill, Dr. Charles H.  
Snively, Myrtle (Mrs. Hosley)  
Thomas, Maggie (Mrs. W. T. Beck)

1898

Aldinger, Harry E.  
Armstrong, Margaret A. (Mrs. S. J. Parsons)  
Armstrong, Margaret B. (Mrs. D. R. Daniels)  
Barley, Maud C. (Mrs. Carl Olsen)  
Barrett, Nora  
Bashore, Charles F.  
Brenneman, Harriet (Mrs. H. B. Roop)  
Brown, Anna A. (Mrs. J. H. Kenney)  
Callender, Asa  
Conner, Frances R.  
Coxe, George W.  
Cunningham, Bridget (Mrs. Jas. A. Rooney)  
Davies, Hannah E. (Mrs. John M. Hough)  
DeLong, Eudora (Mrs. Forbes)  
Dillon, Frances A.  
Easton, Bessie N.  
Evans, Martha D. (Mrs. Fred Barrett)  
Forster, Emma Alta (Mrs. Sims)  
Frederickson, Elam A.  
Gibbons, Agnes  
Goodman, Theresa (Mrs. Henry Southeimer)  
Graydon, Esther M.  
Hagenbuch, Netta Eletha (Mrs. Byron J. Grimes)  
Hardenbergh, J. H.  
Hayward, William H.  
Hilbert, Fred F.  
Hostetter, J. M.  
Jewett, Elizabeth E.  
Jordan, Mary Monica  
Joyce, William  
Kelly, Margaret V.  
Kempfer, Amelia (Mrs. J. Kimber Levan)

Klutzn, R. Daisy (Mrs. L. H. Brown)  
Lewis, Deborah M. (Mrs. Reiley)  
Maue, Gertrude  
Millington, Bessie A. (Mrs. W. C. Norton)  
Munroe, Edna A.  
Nicely, Ralph A.  
Rabinovitch, Eva R.  
Rechel, Lillian Osman (Mrs. E. C. Ammerman)  
Redeker, Lillian A. (Mrs. Simmonds)  
Reed, Clara A. (Mrs. W. H. Webster)  
Rorer, Mary Louise  
Rude, Judson R.  
Snyder, Laura Jane (Mrs. U. Grant Morgain)  
Steinbach, Mabel B. (Mrs. G. E. Kennedy)  
Stevens, Benjamin M.  
Taylor, Edward S.  
Truckenmiller, Mary  
Whitaker, Mary R.  
Wilcox, Howard J.  
Williams, Watkins H.  
Withers, Samuel C.  
Wolf, Edith  
Wylie, Arthur L.

1903

Adams, C. J.  
Eves, Mildred  
Franey, Ella (Mrs. Ella Gallagher)  
Harrison, Minnie M. (Mrs. W. W. Chambers)  
Hetherington, Florence  
Ikeler, Jessie  
Jordan, Reginald L.  
Kemmerer, Arthur E.  
Moran, Mollie  
Redeker, Laura (Mrs. C. W. Disbrow)

1908

Arnold, Ina A.  
Beddall, Joanna (Mrs. Marshall Watkins)  
Cox, Nell  
Deeths, Anna R. (Mrs. James E. Regan)  
Deighmiller, Ella R. (Mrs. Kimber A. Hartman)  
Faust, Sara C.  
Finn, Ruth M. (Mrs. Ruth Harrington)  
Geisdorf, Charlotta  
Grimes, Jay H. Dr.  
Handley, Alberta M. (Mrs. John F. McGowan)  
Heberling, Pearl (Mrs. J. Gaylord Jones)  
Henrie, Ethel L. (Mrs. Edward C. Stevens)  
Jayne, Elsie H.  
Johnson, Margaret J.  
Mercer, Irene (Mrs. Paul M. Rainey)  
Miller, Harriet  
Morris, Mary E. (Mrs. E. P. Thomas)  
Oman, Della (Mrs. M. D. Mordan)  
Petrilli, Francesco C. L.  
Piatt, Eugene W.  
Rarick, William  
Sanders, Clyde  
Smith, Merrill W.  
Turek, Frederick  
Wells, Grace F. (Mrs. Clyde Sanders)  
Woods, Margaret

1913

Ashton, Morville  
 Bennett, Clayton James  
 Bucher, Jessie C.  
 Engel, Maude Bogart (Mrs. S. B. Dilcer)  
 Frey, Gordon Freas  
 Gruber, Amos B.  
 Haley, Margaret L. (Mrs. F. C. Flaherty)  
 Harman Ruth Edna (Mrs. Abner N. Seely)  
 Hartzell, Russel J.  
 Hetler, Miriam (Mrs. J. H. White)  
 Hughes, Hazel P. (Mrs. James Barton)  
 Karns, Helen Coreen (Mrs. Helen Knandel)  
 Kearney, Lillian M.  
 Keefer, Myrtle May (Mrs. Harry Brumbach)  
 Kester, Eura M.  
 Lynch, Anita G.  
 Mack, Marion (Mrs. John S. Kinnerman)  
 Miller, Robert H.  
 O'Donnell, Raymond  
 Rhodes, Effie L. (Mrs. Effie Bond)  
 Roberts, Helen Parry  
 Shuman, Carrie (Mrs. L. S. Bowers)  
 Shuman, Mabel E. (Mrs. J. G. Luccareri)  
 Simpson, Ethel M. (Mrs. Charles G. Raynes)  
 Snyder, Hilda (Mrs. Lester Stevenson)  
 Thomas, Gertrude (Mrs. A. S. Leonard)  
 Throne, Robert H.  
 Transue, Anna (Mrs. Anna Dickenson)  
 Wasilewski, Bella  
 White, Albert Leerea  
 Williams, May (Mrs. W. D. Jones)

1918

Andres, Helen Grieves  
 Andrews, Bertha Ada (Mrs. Frank Stepler, Jr.)  
 Augenblick, Rebecca Delphia  
 Baird, Ruth Matilda (Mrs. Ruth Bond)  
 Brotherton, Nelli Fancourt (Mrs. Harry O. Geary)  
 Clark, L. Fuston  
 Creasy, Jessie Elizabeth (Mrs. James W. McKeand)  
 Dennis, J. Elliot  
 Dodson, Edna Bees (Mrs. J. Roland Follmen)  
 Donovan, Ann Cecelia  
 Fetterolf, Nita Marie  
 Fritz, Sarah B. (Mrs. Sarah Brunstetter)  
 Clark, Funston  
 Hahn, Edith Rebecca (Mrs. L. J. Seiders)  
 Harrison, Eleanor Bertelle  
 Hill, Florence (Mrs. Ernest H. Knorr)  
 Hill, Rebecca Audrey  
 Hower, Dr. Charles Maxwell  
 Hutton, Ruth (Mrs. Ruth Aucker)  
 Jones, Margaret Reba  
 Jordan, Rema Ethel  
 Kase, Katharine May (Mrs. Warren Yeager)  
 Klingaman, Foster E.  
 Knedler, John Warren Jr.  
 Knoll, Gertrude (Mrs. Thomas O'Toole)  
 Laudig, J. Frear

Leach, Bernard M.  
 Levan, Katie Elva  
 Lord, Helen Gertrude (Mrs. Arthur R. Powell)  
 Lundahl, Esther Marie  
 McKeon, Anna Agnes  
 McLane, Anna Helena  
 Mullen, Mary Doretta  
 Rarig, Fanny Isabella  
 Rommel, Mary Ford  
 Shannon, Nora Irimna (Mrs. Nora Decker)  
 Sites, Carrie Louise  
 Smith, Zola Arlene  
 Stevens, Reuben D.  
 Sweeney, Frances Regis  
 Terwilliger, Edyth Luella  
 Welker, Ruth Madeline  
 Watrous, Marguerite M.  
 Walton, Lena Elizabeth (Mrs. Arthur Harmon)  
 Wilcox, Cora Douglas  
 Williams, Jane Naomi (Mrs. Charles Perry)

1923

Baer, Zell  
 Benson, Rachael (Mrs. Benton Mitchel)  
 Berlew, Beatrice (Mrs. Beatrice Jopling)  
 Boyle, Sr. M. Louis  
 Brandon, Grace  
 Brannigan, Joseph  
 Brennan, Kathryn M.  
 Brunstetter, Jessie (Mrs. Jessie Roundtree)  
 Campbell, Helen (Mrs. Ted Renand)  
 Caswell, Leah N. (Mrs. Leon C. Pratt)  
 Chesnulewicz, Sr. M. Casimer  
 Colley, Mary J. (Mrs. Eddie Howard)  
 Dawson, Beatrice (Mrs. E. C. Jones)  
 Doherty, Margaret  
 Epler, Myrtle M. (Mrs. Ralph Mertz)  
 Farrar, Rose (Mrs. Rose Finney)  
 Flanagan, Sr. M. Ruth  
 Foster, Mrs. Agnes L.  
 Foulk, Madeline (Mrs. Madeline Benton)  
 Gavin, Sr. M. Anita  
 Givens, Sr. M. Augustine  
 Grady, Joseph  
 Hoyt, Emmett M.  
 Kasnitz, Anna H.  
 Kleinfelter, Kathryn (Mrs. Hensler)  
 Knorr, J. Ramona  
 Lenahan, A. Leo  
 Lenhart, Ruth E. (Mrs. C. Donald Crawford)  
 Lowe, Sr. M. Imelda  
 Matusavage, Julia  
 Mainwaring, Margaret (Mrs. George Schwartz)  
 Mcixell, Genevieve E. (Mrs. Elwood F. Lancer)  
 Monroe, Madaline  
 Moran, Martha J. (Mrs. Buck)  
 Morgan, Margaret (Mrs. Granville B. Haines)  
 Morris, S. Jeane (Mrs. Wilde)  
 Naylis, Kathryn (Mrs. Pelak)  
 Nelson, Beatrice A.  
 O'Brien, Mary W.  
 Powell, Esther M. (Mrs. Bryan)  
 Pratt, Mary W. (Mrs. Davis)  
 Ransom, E. Elizabeth

Riegel, Helen A. (Mrs. Herbert Hart)  
 Riel, Ethel B. (Mrs. Meetching)  
 Robbins, Beula A. (Mrs. John Roberts)  
 Robbins, Pearl P. (Mrs. Alfred S. Burton)  
 Rowlands, David T.  
 Sheridan, Sr. Mary Gerald  
 Sick, Sr. M. Hildegarde  
 Smith, Esther M.  
 Sober, Annabelle  
 Troy, Hazel K. (Mrs. George F. Burns)  
 Vance, Cordelia K. (Mrs. James Beal)  
 Vosheski, Lucy  
 Wolverton, Kathryn E.  
 Zerbe, Helen A. (Mrs. T. D. Jenkins)

1928

Bone, Margaretta Mary  
 Boyer, Naomi Rosalie (Mrs. Earl J. Smiley)  
 Burdick, Ina C.  
 Carlson, Ebba Matilda  
 Cobb, Thelma Warren  
 Colley, Elizabeth S.  
 Costello, Laura Catherine  
 Davies, Irene Elizabeth  
 Davies, Martha Roberts  
 Davies, Ralph  
 Davis, Ellen Gower  
 Dermondy, Marguerite Mercedes  
 Dildine, Glayds J. (Mrs. M. K. Whitmire)  
 Dushanko, Mary  
 Eastman, Helen Frances (Mrs. Alvin Wise)  
 Ellis, Irene Gladys  
 Evans, Janet Louise (Mrs. Janet Martin)  
 Fairchild, Beulah Lorraine (Mrs. Welton Mann)  
 Finley, Mary Joan  
 Flowers, Gertrude Jacqueline (Mrs. Donald Davis)  
 Frank, Cora Etta (Mrs. Wilbur Brooks)  
 Gallagher, Bernard  
 Garrison, Geraldine Mildred  
 Geiss, Dorothea  
 Geissinger, Carrie Rea  
 Gemmell, Janet C.  
 George, Patrick Paul  
 Greenfield, Mildred  
 Gresh, Dorothy Humphrey  
 Hawkins, Ray E.  
 Heiss, Raymond Arthur  
 Hendershott, Lida Margaret  
 Herr, Mildred Marguerite  
 Hildebrand, Ruthe Mae (Mrs. Kenneth E. Van Buskirk)  
 Hinkle, Catherine Irvin  
 Hirsch, Gladys Isabelle  
 Hutton, Helen Elizabeth  
 Ivey, Doyle W.  
 Ivey, Harriet Elizabeth (Mrs. Robert Wilson)  
 Johnson, Catherine Bernadette  
 Johnson, Edith Mary  
 Jones, Margaret Jane (Mrs. Margaret Lackhan)  
 Kashner, Myrna Harriet (Mrs. Frederick Sands Hite)  
 Kemper, Marion Ruth  
 Kimble, Doris Helen  
 Klein, Marjorie Viola  
 Kornell, Irene Amelia (Mrs. Harold Davis)



Krzyanski, Celia (Mrs. Celia Pinkowski)  
 Laird, Mary A.  
 Lavelle, Roland J.  
 Lawless, Winifred Agnes  
 Leininger, Helen Mae (Mrs. John Brokhoff)  
 Lesser, Jeannette F.  
 Lewis, Virginia Marie  
 Lloyd, Esther (Mrs. Clifford Bound)  
 McGuire, Helen Elizabeth  
 McLaughlin, Arthur Francis  
 McManimen, Elizabeth Dorothy  
 Madden, M. Eileen  
 McCombs, Margaret Jane  
 Mitchells, Lois Pauline  
 Mittelman, Sara  
 Mordan, Bessie  
 Mordan, Viola May  
 Morris, Anna Ellen  
 Moyer, Cordelia Belle  
 Nagorski, Elizabeth Martha  
 Osinehuk, Winifred C. (Mrs. S. J. Zychal)  
 Ottaviani, Lillian M. (Mrs. Lillian Mineo)  
 Ouslander, Ruth  
 Owens, Helen Frances  
 Parris, Helen  
 Pennington, Alike  
 Phillips, Mary Josephine  
 Phillips, Mildred Elizabeth (Mrs. Richard Powell)  
 Pursel, Marjorie Vida (Mrs. George F. Wyman)  
 Reichenbach, Leona Carolyn (Mrs. Leona R. Epler)  
 Rhoades, Elizabeth Mary (Mrs. Russell Tripp)  
 Richards, Dorothy Rozelle  
 Roberts, Elizabeth Jane  
 Roushey, Edna Mary  
 Rutter, Elizabeth Gieves  
 Sehler, Ellen Alberta (Mrs. Earl A. Schaeffer)  
 Schoen, Atilla (Mrs. Dan Lewis)  
 Seehak, Mildred  
 Shepherd, Margaret Eleanor  
 Sheridan, Jane Mary  
 Sherwood, Ina Mae (Mrs. Ina Mae Francis)  
 Sims, Doris E.  
 Snyder, Florence Katherine  
 Snyder, Lehman J.  
 Stiver, Florence Anne (Mrs. B. L. Camp)  
 Stoekoska, Victoria Maria  
 Stokes, Blake  
 Sullivan, Sarah Lucille  
 Thomas, Mary Eleanor  
 Traub, Dorothy Lindner  
 Van Aernam, Hugh Edward  
 Van Buskirk, Nicholas  
 Wallace, Edmund Donald  
 Watkins, Lois Allison  
 Weber, Ruth Albright (Mrs. Linn B. Sherwood)  
 Welter, Grace Elizabeth (Mrs. Grace Radler)  
 Williams, James Hiseox  
 Williams, Margaret J. (Mrs. Margaret Pohle)  
 Yeager, Lucille Ellen Marie (Mrs. Isadore Heickler)  
 Young, Harriet Ellen  
 Zeisloft, Hilda Edora  
 Zorskas, Naney

1933

Albertson, Catherine (Mrs. Leonard J. Fuller)  
 Arey, Joseph  
 Artman, William Edgar  
 Beck, Melba (Mrs. Melba Hyde)  
 Betterly, Mary E. (Mrs. Kenneth A. Maiero)  
 Bohr, Edward P.  
 Burns, Mary E.  
 Busch, Anna Mildred  
 Coursen, Thomas S.  
 Davis, Joseph P.  
 Feppen, Helen K.  
 Dymond, Frances E. (Mrs. Frances Gay)  
 Edwards, Inez E. (Mrs. Fred T. Aten)  
 Enders, Ruth L. (Mrs. Clyde Shive)  
 Evans, Thelma F. (Mrs. Thomas Williams)  
 Gallagher, Catherine A.  
 Gallagher, Mary Grace  
 Getz, Karl L.  
 Greco, Frank J.  
 Hagenbueh, Jay P.  
 Hauze, Mary A.  
 James, William L.  
 Kafka, Albert J.  
 Krauss, Milton L.  
 Kressler, Martha  
 Kritzerberger, Walter M.  
 Lamoreaux, Edna A. (Mrs. Karl Albertson)  
 Landis, Emily (Mrs. Paul Sopensky)  
 Lewis, Ruth  
 Lizenberger, Frances (Mrs. Edwin Krum)  
 Long, Pauline  
 Mensch, June (Mrs. Stanley Strausser)  
 Murzenski, Sabins (Mrs. Sabins Konieczny)  
 Naus, Irene (Mrs. Irene Munson)  
 Newman, Phyllis (Mrs. W. F. Albertini)  
 Pack, Josephine  
 Partridge, Marguereta  
 Potter, Miles  
 Reng, Pauline (Mrs. Paul J. Turek)  
 Riggs, Carl  
 Shanno, Alike  
 Shepela, Alex  
 Snyder, Arthur  
 Snyder, Violet (Mrs. Robert Hoffman)  
 Stier, Walter H.  
 Strausser, Stanley C.  
 Strunk, Catherine C. (Mrs. C. V. Snyder)  
 Timbrell, Edna Louise (Mrs. Thomas Metzger)  
 Van Horn, Marion (Mrs. A. C. Fray)  
 Walsh, Mary N.  
 Wenner, Kathryn E. (Mrs. Kathryn Thacher)  
 Wilkinson, Lorene G. (Mrs. Dean A. Ward)  
 Williams, Edward R.  
 Williams, James H.  
 Wolfe, Mary Helen (Mrs. Mary Davis)  
 Yoretski, Walter (Jarecki)  
 Yozviak, Leo V.

SUPPORT THE

HUSKY FUND

In a nuptial mass at nine o'clock Saturday morning, June 14, in St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Church, Hudson, Pa., Miss Cenevieve Papaj, daughter of John Papaj, of Hudson, was united in marriage to Joseph "Bells" Colone, son of Mr. and Mrs. Emilio Colone, of Berwick.

The Rev. Francis Baranowski celebrated the mass. The couple are living in Bloomsburg where the bridegroom is majoring in elementary education at B.S.T.C. For the past several years he has been a member of the Wilkes-Barre Barons basketball team.

Mrs. Colone attended Plains High School and has been employed by the Social Security Administration, Wilkes-Barre.

Miss Martha Rider, teacher in the Berwick schools, became the bride of Francis Sullivan, teacher in the schools of Chicago, in a recent ceremony in Chicago.

After a month's trip through the Great Lakes Region, Mr. and Mrs. Sullivan will make their home in Chicago. The bride is a graduate of B. S. T. C. Her husband holds degrees from Holy Cross College and Boston University.

## 11 SENIORS IN WHO'S WHO

Eleven outstanding members of the Senior Class have been chosen to appear in the 1953 edition of "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities." All selections were made on the basis of personal traits, leadership, practical qualities, professional promises, potential usefulness to society, actual ability, past record, scholastic achievement, and service to the college. The choice was made by the following and approved by President Andruss: the Dean of Instruction, Deans of Men and Women, Director of Business, Elementary and Secondary Education.

John Bogdan  
 Charles Brennan  
 Irene Cichowicz  
 Edwin Cunfer  
 Rosella Danilo  
 Clare Davis  
 Mary Ellen Dean  
 Richard Knause  
 Henri Marini  
 David Newbury  
 John Scrimgeour

# WHAT AMERICA MEANS TO ME

By GEORGE ADAMCHAK

(Reprinted from the "Maroon & Gold")

I will try to explain what America means to me and why America has the greatest standard of living in the world today.

In America we have freedom to worship in the church of our choice. In some countries the church and government are connected, and the people may go only to that church.

In America we have freedom of the press which many other countries do not have. Our newspapers can print the truth without fear of arrest.

We have hospitals for hurt or sick people regardless of race, creed, color, or religion. If they are unable to pay or can only pay part, they still get the same medical care as the very rich. There are different kinds of insurances available where for a few dollars a year you are assured of paid medical attention. Public health nurses play a great part in nations public schools.

There are public and private schools for handicapped people. Certain standards must be met to enter colleges but for those unable to pay there are many scholarships available for those who can qualify. Some scholarships are unfortunately based on athletic abilities instead of mental abilities. Fellowships are offered for those who are especially talented by interested people or companies. That is, Dupont, Westinghouse, Rockefeller foundations etc. Our Country spends money for the study and experimenting in many fields espe-

cially those dealing with physical and mental diseases and cures.

We have public libraries where the public can get free books on any subject he wishes to pursue.

We have one of the finest governments in the world. We have free elections and almost anyone can vote for the person of his or her choice.

Our laws are made by the people. If a law becomes obsolete or is unpopular it can be changed by amendment or repeal. Anybody who is arrested is given a chance to prove his innocence before a jury of 12 people, and if he is too poor to hire a lawyer the State provides one for him. If he is sent to prison it is not like the slave camps and mines in some other countries. In our prisons many trades are taught, and the prisoners may obtain an education. Some learn to read and write, others finish grade school and go through high school and even higher. In some cases the instructors come from their own ranks but in most cases the state provides them.

Our Army and Navy are the finest and best paid in the world. When a person joins one of the military organizations he or she is given a choice of many interesting fields to work in. They receive specialized training in their chosen field and it is possible to get a college education in the service, coming out with a degree dependent on branch of service, choice of field, and personal ability. Then they have their training to get good

paying jobs.

American business is constantly being improved. In our factories we have increasingly better relations between employees and employer. Many have lunchrooms where employees can get hot lunches and some factories have recreation for the workers; both these factors help the factories to be more efficient and productive.

One thing that makes other people come to America is that from a small beginning people in America have become rich and it has been proved time and time again.

Our farms are run by machinery which is faster and more profitable. We also practice conservation which improves the land to giving 33½% more crops.

We have many industries which are not controlled by the government. This is an important factor in the freedom of the people.

All the above things are reasons why anybody should want to live in America. But to me, a handicapped person, it is especially important. I am an American because we put life above everything else.

NOTE: The Maroon & Gold is pleased and privileged to present something unique in the way of essays. This essay, "What America Means to Me," is not only a writing about the much-written subject of democracy; it is also an essay in courage. You see, it was written by a ten year old boy who has spent all his life in a wheelchair with a serious spinal ailment.

## ALUMNI DAY...

## SATURDAY, MAY 23, 1953



## *'Saucered and Blowed'*

E. H. NELSON, '11

Not many days ago a very fine lady called to see me. In her hand was something wrapped in paper. That something turned out to be five, twenty dollar bills. She asked that the money be used for the student loan fund. She also asked that her name be left out of the picture. Any acknowledgment should be from "A friend" or "The Class of 1895."

A few weeks before that a check for \$100.00 was in the morning's mail, designated for similar use. That check was from a former teacher of mine. Again I hesitate to mention names, but to a country boy she was a wonderful, inspirational teacher. I know there are hundreds of Bloomsburg Alumni who say with pride and satisfaction, "She was a GOOD teacher."

And the above two paragraphs lead me to say that being president of an Alumni Association may not be all fun and financial profit, but some rewards come along that do not figure in a personal bank account at all.

—O—

Had a letter from Gertrude Morris, '99, the other day. She lives in Scranton now and is anxious to see a live Branch Organization develop in that area. Grace Gilner Zane, '10, is in on that deal, too. Eva Morgan, '27, will make good use of their enthusiasm. Judging from the pioneer work Miss Morris did down in the New York area, our advice is "Watch Scranton Grow."

—O—

A loyal alumnus, A. K. Nangle, '11, who lives in Roselle Park, N. J., took his family over to Trenton to see the HUSKIES in action against the State Teachers College there. Bloomsburg won, and he was so impressed with the team that he says the score should have been 35-0. Which leads us to say that if possible see the squad in action. Coach Yohe is doing a good job with the boys. It is a team of which to be proud.

—O—

When around Newfoundland, New Jersey, be sure to visit "Apple Acres." Helen Hess Terhune, '10, will be there to greet you. Our vote goes to her as "Apple Blossom Queen" any day.

—O—

You are missing something if you do not attend the meetings of the Alumni Association in your area. Some of your classmates will be there. The College will be represented to bring to you, first hand, latest doings on the hill. Give your area officers a boost by getting in touch with them and offering your support to the programs they are planning to promote "The Spirit that is Bloomsburg."

—O—

Danny Litwhiler is back in town after managing a team during the summer in Fargo, North Dakota. Even after a ten year tour of service in the Major Leagues he looks very capable of breaking up a ball game if any pitcher should be foolish enough to think a fast ball would breeze by untouched. Remember how his hitting and fielding used to be an outstanding feature on the HUSKY teams in the middle thirties?

—O—

Since it won't be long now before Yuletide decorations dominate the scene, we close this page by wishing for all a very happy holiday season.

# ALUMNI DAY



**Saturday, May 23, 1953**

## REUNION CLASSES

### ALL CLASSES TO 1893

|      |      |      |
|------|------|------|
| 1893 | 1913 | 1938 |
| 1898 | 1918 | 1943 |
| 1903 | 1923 | 1948 |
| 1908 | 1928 | 1950 |
|      | 1933 |      |

Begin to plan for your reunion now!

Class lists may be secured at the College.









# The Alumni Quarterly

State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania

---



Vol. LIV

March, 1953

No. 1

## **Raising Standards and Maintaining Enrollment**

Education is based on a belief in the improvability of the human race, and schools are institutions that help the home, the church, and the community, to make each generation better than the last.

A fifteen year period is drawing to a close, and during this time we have tried to raise the standards of our college. By this, we mean we have tried to improve students admitted through more careful selection, the students graduated through requirements which stress quality rather than quantity, through self-evaluation on the part of the administration and faculty, and investigations by accrediting committees.

Faculty preparation, in terms of degree status, has been improved, and the accreditation by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and re-evaluation by the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, have given the college both regional and national recognition.

The first five years of the fifteen year period beginning in 1940 was taken up with war programs involving Army, Navy and Nurse personnel, along with the gradual diminishing number of teacher education students. Our plant was adapted for greater use by men during this period.

The next five years were spent on the post war problems of providing education for the optimum number of students whose ranks were swollen by returning G. I.'s. In raising standards it was necessary to set a top enrollment figure in terms of the faculty and facilities of the college.

Although we had reached the 900 mark one year when we had over 250 Seniors, half of which would be off-campus in any one semester, it was felt that an enrollment of between 700 and 800 was the optimum number.

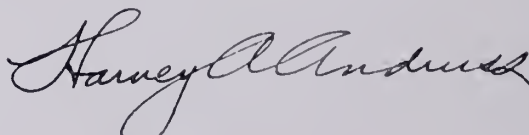
We are pleased to report that during the past two years, in the face of the operation of Selective Service and enlistment of men students, which has taken the properly qualified students out of colleges in larger numbers than would normally be true, we have maintained an enrollment at a little in excess of 800.

The soundness of the policy is shown by the fact that we now have the third largest enrollment among Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges. Those institutions who went up to the 1,000 mark have now come down to below 700, with all the problems incident to retrenchment.

Not only is our placement record better than the average in the State, but we have proven that standards can be raised and enrollments be maintained and that the maintenance of the standard itself will attract a type of student which is better fitted for the teaching profession.

If Pennsylvania is to have better schools, we much help to provide better teachers, and the measure of professional success is not total enrollment figures or the size of the graduating class, but the number of Bloomsburg Alumni teaching in the public schools in such a manner that their students want to attend the college from which their teachers graduated.

These are the thoughts for March, from

A handwritten signature in dark ink, reading "Harvey A. Andrews". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name "Harvey" and last name "Andrews" clearly legible.

PRESIDENT



# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LIV, No. 1

March, 1953

Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstemaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick

#### TREASURER

Harriet F. Carpenter

Fred W. Diehl

Edward F. Schuyler

H. F. Fenstemaker

Hervey B. Smith

Elizabeth H. Hubler

### ALUMNI DAY

SATURDAY,

MAY 23, 1953

## Mid-Year Commencement

"Education is a choice of an outlook on life—the choice of a viewpoint—the determinant of all the choices we have to make," the Honorable Paul L. Wagner, chairman of the education committee of the Pennsylvania Senate, told a capacity audience at the mid-year graduating exercises of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College held Thursday, January 22, in the Carver Auditorium.

Speaking on the subject, "Education—an Outlook on Life," Senator Wagner, who has represented the Twenty-ninth District, Schuylkill County, since 1944, said that only the educated person can make the right decision when a choice must be made.

Climax of the well-attended exercises was the presentation of degrees to a class of thirty-six candidates and the awarding of honors to outstanding members of the class. Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the College, conferred the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education on the candidates presented by Dr. Thomas P. North, dean of instruction, and conferred honors on those introduced by Dr. Nell Maupin, advisor of the Senior class.

Richard C. Knause, Pottstown, received the coveted Community Government Association service key for outstanding service to the college community. It is considered the highest award that the student body can make to its members. Mr. Knause also was given a certificate of election to "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges." This honor is given to not more than ten per cent of a graduating class upon recommendation by the faculty of the College.

President Andruss also presented life-time athletic passes to Donald Butler, Warrior Run, and John Maturani, Milton, for four-years of

varsity competition in intercollegiate athletics. Butler was a member of the Husky baseball team for the past four seasons, while Maturani won four varsity football letters with the grid squads of 1946, '47, '48 and '49.

In his address, Senator Wagner, who is district sales manager for Bastian Brothers, nationally-known jewelers and engravers, of Rochester, N. Y., and one of the leading proponents of educational reforms and legislation to advance the Commonwealth, said that education had undergone significant changes through the years. Once regarded as a mere collection of facts, education has now become a matter of outlook on life.

He likened the various kinds of viewpoints to the panorama one gets by looking through the various windows of his home, and he spoke of these outlooks as the "north" window, the "south" window, the "east" window, and the "west" window.

"It's out of the north window that we find self-styled critics looking," Senator Wagner said. Here are found the faults, blemishes and short-comings of our day and age. He mentioned the present criticism being hurled at the State Teachers Colleges in some sections of the daily press, and he scored the critics who have urged the cutting of educational services. "I doubt whether the day will ever come when we cannot use all the facilities we have created for the education of youth," he said.

The "south" window attitude is flavored with complacency, and he severely criticized the philosophy of "let well enough alone." He remarked that it leads to never-ending demands for more governmental services and assistance—a ticket to "never-never" land. Pointing out that forty-six cents of the Pennsylvania tax dollar is spent for

education, the Tamaqua lawmaker proudly said that it indicates a healthy and forward-looking outlook for the Commonwealth.

Those who look out of the "west" window see only the setting sun and the end of all opportunity in the country. These people see recurring crises and the dark lining in the clouds overhead. Admitting that it is easy to become discouraged in the present age Senator Wagner emphasized, "You can't build a better world if you build it upside down."

In concluding, he urged his listeners to take a real look out of the "east" window for an "outlook that includes a place for God in everything you do." Despite the ills and troubles of a plagued world, there is the redeeming factor of the educated viewpoint. Here can be found the spiritual outlook. "It will make tomorrow and today what you want them to be," he concluded.

Included on the program was the Scripture reading by Henry Marini, Wayne, president of the Senior class and organ music by Howard F. Fenstemaker.

The following members of the class received the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education: Richard Dawson Bishop, R. D. 1, Pittston; Donald N. Blyler, Bloomsburg; Donald Joseph Butler, Warriors Run; William J. Cleaver, R. D. 2, Orangeville; LaRue Cooke, R. D. 3, Danville; Alfred J. Cyganowski, Nanticoke; Palmer E. Dyer, Jr., Sunbury; Stephen Fago, Centralia; Thurston S. Fulmer, Sunbury.

Ellen A. Gibbons, R. D. 1, Trucksville; Marie Grazell, Shendoah; Douglas I. Hayhurst, Bloomsburg; Grace Heppe, West Hazleton; R. Eugene Hummel, Bloomsburg; Herbert R. Kerchner, Reading; Richard C. Knausc, Pottstown; Michael A. Krepich, Berwick; Joseph Krinkosky, and Mary Lou Krunkosky, Lost Creek; Robert L. LaBarr, Oneida; John B. Maturani, Milton; Rita M. Mcisner, Kulpmont; Stephen Payer, McAdoo; Michael Pihanich, Nanticoke; Mildred M. Pliscott, Exeter; Robert I. Price, Shamokin; Jack H. Rittenmeyer, Philadelphia; Theodore Roll, Berwick; John W. Soberrick, Jr., Berwick; Anne Kelley

## EDUCATION PRACTICES ARE EVALUATED

During the week of November 17, the Bloomsburg State Teachers College acted as host to a committee of educators representing the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. The local institution, accredited for a number of years by the association, was inspected and evaluated by the visiting educators as a part of an inter-visitation program begun in 1951.

Included among the distinguished representatives of the national organization on the campus were Dr. Tyler Miller, president of Madison College, Harrisonburg, Virginia; Dr. T. O. Marshall, head of the Department of Education, University of New Hampshire; Dr. Charles Long, head of the Department of Education, Pennsylvania State College, and Dr. S. J. Turille, head of the Business Education Department, Madison College.

The primary purpose of the inter-visitation program was to aid in the education of teachers for American schools largely by an interchange and exchange of ideas about successful practices. All presentations of the program have stressed the fact that purposes were to be met in a spirit of professional helpfulness.

Prior to the present visitation, members of the faculty and the administrative staff carried out an extensive program of self-evaluation on the basis of evaluation schedules prepared by the organization's Committee on Studies and Standards. This process of self-evaluation provided the members of the local faculty and the administration a rich experience in self education.

The college was also accredited within the past two years by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

The three-day visitation was completed when members of the

Stonik, Shamokin; John J. Tilmont, Centralia; Raymond J. Wagner, Simpson; Thomas A. Walsh, Warriors Run; Edward P. Weaver, Jr., Bethlehem; Alton S. Zerby, Halifax and Harry R. Edwards, Hazleton.

visitation committee met for two hours with the faculty and administrative staff of the college. The committee made an extensive oral report of its findings and answered questions regarding their written report.

Dr. T. O. Marshall, head of the Department of Education, University of New Hampshire, presented the over-all report of the findings of the committee, while other members of the committee spoke briefly of the impressions they gained during the visit. Included among the other members of the committee were Dr. Tyler Miller, president of Madison College, Harrisonburg, Virginia; Dr. Charles Long, head of the Department of Education, Pennsylvania State College, and Dr. S. J. Turille, head of the Department of Business Education, Madison College.

Committee members were outspoken in their praise of the college and its faculty as well as its student-teaching program. Dr. Marshall also commended the student body for its fine spirit of friendliness and found reason for praise in the fine cooperation between faculty, administration, and students.

Among the many speakers scheduled for the Centennial Convention of the Pennsylvania State Education Association held December 29, 30 and 31 in Harrisburg was Dr. Thomas P. North, Dean of Instruction, Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Dean North, who is chairman of the Pennsylvania State Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards, made the commission's annual report to the House of Delegates Tuesday evening, December 30.

The state-wide organization of public school teachers was organized in 1852. The theme of the 1952 convention was "Another Century of Opportunity for Great Teachers."

---

HERVEY B. SMITH, '22

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

Court House Place  
Bloomsburg 1115

---



## ALUMNI HONOR

### DR. ALDINGER

Dr. A. K. Aldinger, former director of Physical Education of the New York City public schools and athletic coach and director of physical education at the Bloomsburg State Normal School (1893-1905) was presented the Distinguished Service Award of the Alumni Association of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College during the assembly held on Tuesday, November 18.

The award, customarily given during the meeting of the General Alumni Association held in May, was made at this time because it has never been possible for Dr. Aldinger to be present at the time of the Spring meeting.

In making the presentation, Dean Emeritus William B. Sutliff pointed out Dr. Aldinger's contributions to the development of athletics and physical education at Bloomsburg. He said that Dr. Aldinger brought into the field all the skills and knowledge of a medical doctor. Dean Sutliff told how the one-time coach introduced basketball to Bloomsburg. He paid tribute to Dr. Aldinger for his expert knowledge of all fields of athletics.

Dean Sutliff also pointed out that Dr. Aldinger's work was recognized in 1906 when he was named to an administrative post in the New York City Schools. He stressed his great contribution to the rehabilitation of the handicapped children of the city. The award, which was presented by Dr. E. H. Nelson, President of the Alumni Association, paid tribute to Dr. Aldinger as "an outstanding leader in the field of health and physical education," and to his "pioneer work in establishing a sound program of athletics and health education."

Following the presentation, Danny Litwhiler, a former major league baseball player and a holder of the Distinguished Service Award, presented Dr. Aldinger with a life-time pass to athletic events.

Dr. Aldinger's appearance before the college assembly was arranged

by Dr. Nelson. In brief remarks preceding the presentation, Dr. Aldinger spoke of his career in physical education and athletics, and related a number of incidents involving his stay at the college.

Now in retirement, Dr. Aldinger was for many years director of physical education in New York City. This was his first visit to Bloomsburg since he came here in 1939 to participate in the dedication of the new Centennial Gymnasium and participate in the Alumni Day festivities of that Spring.

Dr. Aldinger now spends his winters in Florida and his summers at the home of a daughter in Milwaukee. His wife died about two years ago. He is in his early eighties and enjoying good health.

The educator was in Bloomsburg about twelve years, leaving in 1905. He is a close friend of W. B. Sutliff, dean emeritus of the local institution.

It was on February 22, 1894, that the old gymnasium, now the Waller Hall lounge, was dedicated as part of a program observing the twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the school.

The first Alumni Quarterly, published a half century ago, carried this item:

"The latest addition to the faculty is Professor A. K. Aldinger of Oil City, Pa., who is director of the new gymnasium. The trustees searched the country very carefully, desirous of securing for this position the best possible available man. They believe that in Professor Aldinger they have the right man, and his popularity among the students, his enthusiasm in his work and his excellent results, seem to bear out this opinion.

His coming to Bloomsburg ushered in a program of organized athletic endeavor. The school had a basketball team as early as 1894.

Some of the football teams coached by Aldinger played and defeated several of the football teams of the largest universities of that day. Frequently appearing on Bloomsburg sports schedules of the Aldinger era were Bucknell, Lafayette, University of Pennsylvania, Gettysburg and Susquehanna.

## TEACHERS COLLEGE GIVEN FULL NCAA MEMBERSHIP

The Bloomsburg State Teachers College has been elected to active membership in the National Collegiate Athletic Association. The member institutions of the Second District of the NCAA voted unanimously to admit Bloomsburg to membership. The active participation of the College in the NCAA is regarded as another step forward in the college's athletic program.

The NCAA, which lists as members most of the colleges and universities in the United States, promotes the establishment, maintenance and implementation of the highest standards of integrity, honesty, and efficiency in the administration, policies and scope of athletic activities in member colleges. It also enacts rules and regulations designed to achieve these purposes.

The college, which is a member of the Pennsylvania State Teachers College Athletic Conference, also holds membership in the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics. This association was formed recently to promote athletics in the small colleges and universities in the country.

Bloomsburg's membership raises the total of the Pennsylvania Teachers Colleges affiliated to four, West Chester, Lock Haven and Millersville have been members of the NCAA for the past several years.

---

### MOYER BROS.

#### PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS SINCE 1868

William V. Moyer, '07, President  
Harold L. Moyer, '09, Vice-President  
Bloomsburg 246

---

### CREASY & WELLS

Ethel Creasy Wright, '09

#### BUILDING MATERIALS

Bloomsburg 520

---

### THE CHAR-MUND INN

Mrs. Charlotte Hoch, '15, Propr.

Bloomsburg, Pa.

---

## ON SABBATICAL LEAVE

A fact-finding trip through the southern states and a "grass-roots" survey to determine changes in attitudes of the people of the South is planned by Dr. Nell Maupin, a member of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College faculty since 1925, who has been granted a sabbatical leave for the second semester of the college year. Dr. Maupin, Professor of Social Studies, left Bloomsburg early in February and will return to the campus early in June. She planned to visit most of the southern states during this time.

While on this trip, Dr. Maupin will live in small southern mill towns and industrial centers in order to evaluate the attitudes of factory workers, farmers, and small businessmen. She will talk with men, women and children, particularly those who are not ordinarily contacted in opinion surveys. Dr. Maupin wants especially to study the impact of the Texas oil industry on the economy and social structure of that state.

Because of her continuing interest in public education, Dr. Maupin will visit schools and teachers in the southern states. She is especially interested in the shift in sectional attitudes toward separate educational facilities for Negro children.

Dr. Maupin came to Bloomsburg in 1925 from Greenville, North Carolina where she was a member of the faculty of the Greenville State Teachers College. Prior to that time, she taught in the high schools in Gates City, Virginia and Woodstock, Virginia. She holds the Bachelor of Science Degree from the Peabody State Teachers College in Nashville, Tennessee and the Degree of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy from Iowa State University. She has done additional graduate work at New York University. Dr. Maupin is well known on the campus, especially for her activities as sponsor of Kappa Delta Phi and various graduating classes.

Miss Edna J. Hazen, for a number of years Director of Elementary Education at Bloomsburg State Teachers College, has been

granted a sabbatical leave for the second semester, beginning January 26. Miss Hazen, who is also principal of the Benjamin Franklin School, plans to travel in Greece, Egypt, and the Near East, leaving New York City on the winter tour of the Bureau of University Travel.

Dr. Louis E. Lord, nationally-known author and lecturer, will personally conduct the tour to Egypt, Syria, Lebanon, the Holy Land, Turkey, Syprus and Rhodes. A full two months will be spent in visiting important areas, historic spots, and shrines of art, literature and culture.

The overseas trip will not be a new experience for Miss Hazen, who travelled extensively through the British Isles a number of years ago, visiting England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales. She was also a member of a geographic excursion to the Caribbean region under the auspices of Clark University. Last summer, Miss Hazen travelled in Mexico on a tour sponsored for teachers by the National Education Association. She visited schools and teachers throughout the country as well as the University of Mexico.

Miss Hazen came to Bloomsburg in 1927 from Erie County where she held the post of assistant county superintendent. Prior to that time she taught in Erie county rural schools and served as the principal of the junior high school at Edinboro Normal School. A graduate of Columbia University, Miss Hazen holds the Master of Arts degree from Teachers College of Columbia University. She has taken additional graduate work at New York University and Western Reserve University.

President Andruss announced that Dr. Ernest H. Engelhardt, director, Secondary Education, will handle Miss Hazen's duties as director of Elementary Education. Miss Hazen will resume her regular assignment at the beginning of the college year in September.

## ARCUS WOMEN'S SHOP "FOR A PRETTIER YOU"

Max Arcus, '41, Mgr.  
50 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 356-R

## PUBLISH ARTICLE

The leading article of the December, 1952, issue of "American Education," a joint publication of the Eastern Business Teachers Association and the National Business Teachers Association, is titled "Duties of Department Heads," and represents the joint efforts of Harvey A. Andruss, President, William C. Forney, formerly Director of the Department of Business Education, State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa.

This study was begun by a questionnaire sent out by Mr. William C. Forney, then Head of the Business Department, Easton High School, in 1931. The same questionnaire was sent out to Pennsylvania High Schools in 1941, and again in 1951, to determine the preparation, salaries, experience and professional duties of the Heads of Business Departments in the high schools of Pennsylvania.

The comparisons of the 1930 and 1940 figures appeared as Chapter 4 of a book published under the title BETTER BUSINESS EDUCATION, by Harvey A. Andruss and others, and the present article makes comparisons between the 1941 and 1951 figures contained in the replies received from 76 Pennsylvania high schools.

This magazine article represents the longest continuous follow-up, based on identical questionnaires, that has ever been made in the field of Business Education of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, in addition to those named at the beginning.

It is hoped that these figures covering three samples for a period of twenty years, will cause thousands of business teachers located in the Eastern and Middle East States of our Country to think about what has happened in Pennsylvania, and probably pursue similar studies in other States.

Harry N. Gasser, former instructor at Benjamin Franklin Training School, and more recently a member of the Department of Education at Pennsylvania State College, has been appointed Chief of Elementary Education in the Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction.



## NEW MEMBERS OF FACULTY

Dr. Cecil C. Seronsy, of Cambridge, Massachusetts, has been appointed Professor of English at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, it was announced by President Harvey A. Andruss. Dr. Seronsy is teaching courses in English Composition and English Literature.

The newly appointed faculty member holds the Bachelor of Arts Degree from the University of Virginia, and he received the Degree of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy from Harvard University.

Following his graduation from the University of Virginia, he taught for eight years in the high school of Lowellville, Ohio. For six years, he was associated with the Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company. Dr. Seronsy was a member of the faculty of Purdue University for two years and taught classes at Northeastern University, Boston, Mass., and Harvard University.

Mrs. Martha M. Johnson, formerly of Columbia, Pa., has been appointed Instructor of Art at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. A native of Lancaster county and for the past seven years Art Supervisor at the Manheim Township Public School in Lancaster county, Mrs. Johnson will teach classes in Art and Art Appreciation during the spring semester.

Mrs. Johnson is a graduate of the Millersville State Teachers College and has done Art Education work at the Kutztown State Teachers College and Pennsylvania State College. Prior to her appointment to the Manheim Township position, she taught in the public schools of Rock Ledge Borough and Marietta Borough. Mrs. Johnson is a member of the Pennsylvania Guild of Craftsmen.

Mrs. Charles M. Evans, Jr., 137 West Fifth Street, Bloomsburg, has been named instructor in music at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Mrs. Evans, who is well known throughout this area, is teaching classes in Music Appreciation and Introduction to Music

during the second semester.

A graduate of Hazleton High School, Mrs. Evans holds the degree of Bachelor of Science in Music Education from the Pennsylvania State College. She has done graduate work at the University of Pennsylvania and Bucknell University. Her teaching experience includes instruction of adult classes at Hazleton and public schools at Millville and Matamoras, Pa.

Mrs. Evans is president of the Bloomsburg Civic Music Association, chorus director of the Women's Civic Club, and Chairman of the Committee which presents the Salome Gaynor Theatre for Children. She has been especially active in the Parent-Teachers Association and has held a number of committee posts in the Columbia County Federated Women's Clubs.

-----  
The annual Freshman Talent Show, long established as a part of Freshman Customs, was presented in the College Auditorium Tuesday morning, October 28, and was well received by the student body.

The following members of the class participated in the program:

Richard Caton, trumpet; Joan Dauber, piano; Mary Ruth Rudlick, dancer; Diann Jones, singer; Mary Hoeffcker, dancer; Byron Evans, harmonica; Joyce Lundy, singer; Eleanor Nichols, marimba; Earla Myers, singer; Harrison Morrison, trombone.

Mary Hoeffcker, Caroly Case, Judy Stephens, Marcy Gracion, Joan Alex, Martie Molchan, dancers, closed the program with "Varsity Drag."

Accompanists were Peggy Lou Bartges and Marcy Gracion.

---

### JOSEPH C. CONNER PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.

Bloomsburg, Pa.

Telephone 867

Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34

---

### HARRY S. BARTON, '96 REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 850

---

## 1952-53 ENROLLMENT

With the closing of second semester enrollment, it is evident that the over-all figures for the college year 1952-53 will be 804 as compared with 800 for the previous college year.

In view of the large number of men students who have been called into military service, either through the Draft or as members of the Reserve, it is noteworthy that the enrollment of Bloomsburg State Teachers College has leveled off to approximately 800 during the last two years. This gives the college the rank of third among the fourteen State Teachers Colleges of Pennsylvania in enrollment of regular full-time students.

Thirty-five students were graduated at the end of the first semester and thirty-three new students entered the second semester. Of this number, approximately twenty-five were Freshman students and the others were returning students and the others were returning students who had been previously enrolled.

Since the end of World War II, the largest enrollment has been 900, and it has varied between that figure and 800, which is looked upon as the optimum number for the present faculty and facilities.

-----

## POEMS TO BE PRINTED IN COLLEGE ANTHOLOGY

This year the "Annual Anthology of College Poetry" will print six poems by members of the B.S.T.C. community. The poems selected were "Man With the Pen," by Rudolph Holtzman; "A Prayer," by Dolores Doyle; "Dowry," by James Ferdinand; "Night on the Shore," by Lynda Bogart; "Nature's Wonderland," by W. Leonard Carson, and "Twilight," by Mr. Russel Schleicher.

The "Annual Anthology of College Poetry" is a compilation of poetry written by college students and faculty members and is published by the National Poetry Association. The annual contest for the anthology is sponsored in this college by the Poetry Club on the campus.

## MID-YEAR GRADUATES

### ATTEND BALL

The January graduating class enjoyed a gala ball and banquet Tuesday evening, January 20, at the Elks Home. Music was supplied by Lee Vincent and his orchestra, and a steak dinner was served at tables decorated with candles and mixed flowers.

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Kerchner acted as host and hostess. Special guests included President and Mrs. Harvey A. Andruss, Dean and Mrs. Thomas P. North, Mr. and Mrs. Walter S. Rygiel and Dr. Nell Maupin.

The invocation was given by Douglas Hayhurst. R. Henry Marini, president of the class, introduced Herbert Kerchner, master of ceremonies. Dr. North and Dr. Andruss addressed the group. Group singing was enjoyed and was followed by dancing.

The officers of the class are: President, Henry Marini; Vice President, Jon Scrimgeour; Secretaries, Carabelle Davis and June Pichel; Treasurer, Daniel Fitzpatrick. The class advisor is Dr. Nell Maupin and Walter Rygiel is chairman in charge of commencement activities.

Attending were Ray J. Wagner, Terese Ann Tomaing, Stephen Fago, Dorothy Watkins, Frank Furgele, Mildred Pliscott, Francis Bidelsbach, Deborah Grozel, John Tilmont, Eleanor J. Tilmont, Richard D. Bishop, Nancy Bishop, Down Wanke, Robert Price, Donna Kubik, Alex W. Kubik, Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Roll.

Alfred Cyganowski, Mary Ruth Steiner, James Fvanko, Grace Hepe, Mr. and Mrs. Thurston S. Fulmer, Donald N. Blyler, Janet L. Fly, R. Eugene Hummel, Carol Shupp, Dolly Mordan, Jack Soberick, Jr., Ruth Dent, Douglas Hayhurst, John Scrimgeour, Jeananne Evans, Dr. and Mrs. Thomas P. North.

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert R. Kerchner, Henry Marini, Judy Stephens, Mr. and Mrs. Richard C. Knause, Mr. and Mrs. Palmer E. Dyer, Mr. and Mrs. LaRue Cooke, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Frankowski, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Bolesta, Dr. and Mrs. H. A. Andruss.

## SALES CONFERENCE

Frank W. Lovejoy, Sales Executive, Socony-Vacuum Oil Company, New York City, and Armand Gariepy, President, Sales Training International, Barre, Mass., were the featured speakers at the Seventh Annual Sales Training Conference held at Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Thursday evening, March fifth. Charles H. Henrie, retail selling instructor at the College and chairman of the conference, was in charge of arrangements.

Mr. Lovejoy, who has been associated with Socony-Vacuum for the past twenty-five years, was one of the featured speakers for the rally, which attracted a capacity audience.

Born in Boston, Mass., and a graduate of Pratt Institute and Harvard Business School, the nationally-known sales executive entered the petroleum industry through the dry goods business and the Curtis Publishing Company. He is a specialist in marketing. As past president of the Sales' Executives' Club, of New York, he is in much demand as a speaker for meetings of business and professional organizations. He is a practical salesman who believes that persons in every walk of life need to know the principles of merchandise.

Announcements were mailed to high school principals, business education teachers, secretaries of Chambers of Commerce, and service clubs in Central Pennsylvania. Following a practice begun several years ago of inviting area service clubs to attend a dinner in the College dining room preceding the rally, members of the Bloomsburg and Berwick Lions Clubs were this year's guests. Victor C. Diehm, Hazleton radio executive and a member of the College Board of Trustees, was master of ceremonies.

---

### MONTOUR HOTEL

Danville, Pa.

### SUSQUEHANNA RESTAURANT

Sunbury-Selinsgrove Highway

W. E. Booth, '42

R. J. Webb, '42

---

## SELECT ARTICLE

### BY DR. ANDRUSS

Delta Pi Epsilon, honorary fraternity of graduate schools in the field of business education, makes selections of the outstanding publications in the field of business education annually. The October issue of the Journal of Business Education has included as the first article on administration in the field of business education, "The Human Side of Administration," by Harvey A. Andruss, president of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg.

Doctor Andruss originally presented this article as address at a meeting of the National Business Teachers Association meeting in Chicago in December, 1950.

The thesis developed in "The Human Side of Administration" is that when choices must be made between faculty or facilities, personnel or plant, we must always give preference to the personnel, or faculty to the living human things in education, as it is a social process. The building, campus, well painted and well lighted classrooms may impress the visitor, the parent, or the taxpayer, but after all in education the student and teacher are the vital moving factors in learning and living together.

Such problems as selection, promotion, and retirement, were discussed, not in the light of justice alone, but in terms of humanity, which in turn proves that the best public relations are nothing more than good private relations publicly understood.

-----

The Bloomsburg Players presented "Five For Bad Luck," a one-act play by Wm. G. B. Carson, in the College Assembly, Tuesday, December 9.

The cast was composed of the following: Wylla Mae Bowman, Janet Ference, Phyllis McLaren, Harry Smith, Paul Shoop, Bill Ottaviani, Sherrill Hiller, Pete Margo, John Kennedy, Richard Graborski.

The play was directed by Dr. Maryland Wilson, of the Faculty, and the student director was William Ottaviani.



## APPEAR IN 'WHO'S WHO IN U. S. COLLEGES'

Eleven members of the Senior class at Bloomsburg State Teachers College have been chosen to appear in the 1953 edition of "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities." All selections were made on the basis of personal traits, leadership, practical qualities, professional promise, potential usefulness to society, actual ability, past record, scholastic achievement and service to the college. The selections were made by a faculty committee and approved by President Harvey A. Andruss.

Included among the 1953 group are John Bogdan, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Bogdan, Philadelphia; Charles Brennan, son of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Brennan, Towanda; Irene Cichowicz, daughter of Mrs. E. Chichowicz, Shenandoah; Edwin Cunfer, son of Mrs. Mary Cunfer, Slatington; Rosella Danilo, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Danilo, R. D. 1, Carbondale.

Clare Davis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence I. Davis, R. D. 2, Clarks Summit; Mary Ellen Dean, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. D. Ralph Dean, Milton; Richard Knause, son of Harry F. Knause, Pottstown; Henry Marini, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Marini, Wayne; David Newbury, son of Mrs. P. A. Newbury, Watontown; John Scrimgeour, son of Mr. and Mrs. John S. Scrimgeour, West Pittston.

-----  
The marriage of Miss Florence C. Keszowski, daughter of Stanley Keszowski, Bloomsburg R. D. 3, to George G. Grausam, son of George A. Grausam, Danville, was solemnized in October in St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Danville, by the Rev. Fr. Francis Conrad.

The bride is employed as a general staff nurse at the Geisinger Hospital. She is a graduate of Beaver Township High School and the Geisinger Hospital School of Nursing.

Her husband served two years with the U. S. Marines. He graduated from Danville High School and attended two years at BSTC. He is employed at the Thompson plant.

## GAVE RECITAL

Philippe Entremont, the brilliant 18 year old French pianist, who made his first tour this side of the Atlantic during January, 1953, presented a recital at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Tuesday, January 13. The young French artist came to America in the wake of major European successes that singled him out as "one of the great hopes of the young generation of French pianists."

During the past two years, M. Entremont has distinguished himself by winning prizes at two of the outstanding international piano competitions. First, he was laureate at the International Competition of Madame Long and Jacques Thibaut held in Paris during 1951, and this past summer, he was a winner of the competition of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium held in Brussels.

Philippe Entremont gave his first recital in Paris when he was 10 and since then has been recognized throughout France for his "easy virtuosity and brilliance." He has performed at the Salle Gaveau under Maurice Hewitt; at the Champs Elysees Theatre, with the Concert Orchestra at the Conservatory and has been heard on radio stations throughout Europe.

His appearance in Bloomsburg met with a very enthusiastic response.

-----  
Miss Phyllis Brackett, daughter of Mrs. Alan R. Brackett, Brattleboro, Vt., became the bride of Jack L. Thomas, son of Mr. and Mrs. Norton Thomas, Bloomsburg R. D. 5, in a recent ceremony in Boston.

The bride is a graduate of the Brattleboro High School and the Wilson School in Boston and is now employed as a medical technician at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Mr. Thomas is a graduate of the Berwick High School and attended the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. He is now completing an Army technical course at Fort Devens, Mass.

-----  
Edwin Snyder is teaching Social Studies and French at Lord Baltimore High School, Ocean View, Delaware. His address is Millville, Delaware.

## PLACEMENT

### BROCHURE FOR 1953

Approximately 900 copies of the 1953 Placement Brochure will be sent to most school officials in Pennsylvania, and some in neighboring states.

The brochure contains about thirty pages, featuring pictures and qualifications of all graduating seniors, arranged according to curricula. It also contains a message on past placement records by President Harvey A. Andruss and a message on the brochure by the Director of Placement, Dr. Ernest H. Englehardt. The book is highlighted by an attractive red cover containing pictures of a student in two different college situations—one as a student and one as a student teacher. Under the pictures are the lines by Chaucer, "And gladly wolde he lerne—and gladly teche."

The purpose of the booklet is to emphasize the idea represented in the title, "Teachers from Bloomsburg." It is published before the second semester so January graduates can be placed. It has been instrumental in the past in placing many Bloomsburg graduates.

## IN LEADING ROLE

Miss Peggy Beach, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. F. Beach, of Bloomsburg, appeared in the leading role of Nadina in Straus' "The Chocolate Soldier" presented in November by the Philadelphia Musical Comedy Association at Fleisher Auditorium, Philadelphia. Miss Beach, who has been studying voice in Philadelphia, graduated from Bloomsburg High School and attended B.S.T.C. for several years.

---

**The TEXAS**  
**FOR YOUR REFRESHMENTS**  
Poletime Comuntzis, '44, Mgr.  
Athamantia Comuntzis, '46  
Assistant Manager  
142 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg 529

---

---

**THE WOLF SHOP**  
**LEATHER GOODS — REPAIRS**  
M. C. Strausser, '27, Propr.  
122 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

---

## SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED

Just prior to the beginning of the Christmas recess, the report of the faculty committee on Scholarships, Grants, and Aids, Bloomsburg State Teachers College, was approved by President Harvey A. Andruss, providing for the distribution of approximately \$1,700 to 25 students. Of this amount \$300 was disbursed for the Bruce Albert Memorial Scholarship and Grants from the Alumni Association, three Grants from the Classes of 1950-1951, and 1952, and College Community Grants payable from the profits of the Retail Book Store amounting to \$1,245 to eighteen students. These eighteen students received grants varying from \$60.00 to \$75.00 for the semester. Additional Grants will be made during the second semester to those who demonstrate ability and need.

This is the largest amount ever distributed at one time by a combination of the Alumni Association, recently graduated classes, and present student-body to those who are seeking to complete their college education.

Those receiving College Community Grants are as follows: Charles Andrews, West Pittston; Richard Bittner, Williamsport; Robert Bottorf, Bellefonte; Ronald Girton, Bloomsburg; William Kline, Millersburg; Keith McKay, Harrisburg; Mary Trefsgar, Watstown; Marjorie Walter, Milton.

Joan Christie, Shenandoah; Robert Evans, Shamokin; Shirley Fisher, Shamokin; Beverly Hough, Berwick; June Reese, Millville; Roy Rosenberger, Doylestown; Allen Walburn, Shamokin; Evelyn Weaver, Muncy.

Seven Bloomsburg State Teachers College students shared a sum of nearly five hundred dollars as scholarships and grants were presented as a special feature of an Awards Assembly. The award of \$125 went to Miss Betty Hoover, a sophomore from Halifax, who was presented the R. Bruce Albert Memorial Scholarship. Miss Hoover, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Hoover, R. D. 2, Halifax, is enrolled in the Department of Secondary Education. She is a Dean's List student.

Other Alumni Association awards

were presented as follows: the Nolan H. Sanner Alumni Award of fifty dollars to Miss Rebecca Ellis, daughter of L. Glenn Ellis, R. D. 1, Milton; the Dr. George P. Pfahler Memorial Award of fifty dollars to Michael Crisci, West Pittston; William W. Evans Alumni Award of fifty dollars to Joseph P. Feifer, Mt. Carmel. Crisci is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Crisci, 608 Jenkins Street, West Pittston, while Mr. Feifer, who holds the State Teachers College mile championship, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Felix Feifer, 403 West Fourth street, Mt. Carmel.

Class memorial awards were announced as follows: the Class of 1950 Memorial of fifty dollars was presented to Edward J. Connelley, son of Mr. and Mrs. James P. Connelley, 301 West Mahoning street, Danville; the Memorial Award of the Class of 1951 went to James K. Luchs, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clyde R. Luchs, 18 West Third street, Bloomsburg and the Class of 1952 Award was given to Edwin P. Chase, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Chase, 506 Cedar avenue, Scranton.

Dr. Elna H. Nelson, president of the General Alumni Association, made the awards for the association, while Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the College, announced the winners of the class memorials. Howard F. Fenstermaker presided over the devotions and presented Dr. Nelson and President Andruss to the assembly.

---

Edwin Cunfer, Slatington, acted as Student Director of the Twenty-sixth Annual High School Invitation Basketball Tournament held at Bloomsburg State Teachers College during the second and third weeks of March. Cunfer, who is president of the Community Government Association and active in campus affairs, is a senior in the Business Education Department. He served as co-manager of the very successful 1952 tournament, which attracted a banner entry list of 34 high school teams. His assistant was Eugene Morrison, Bloomsburg, manager of the varsity team and a member of the varsity football team.

## FACULTY MEMBER HAS WIDE EXPERIENCE

Teaching has brought travel and adventure to Dr. Maryland Wilson, a member of the faculty of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Dr. Wilson, who is Professor of Speech, has had a number of interesting experiences as a result of her work teaching public speaking in schools, colleges, and Army bases.

She organized a summer course in public speaking for military personnel of the Donaldson Air Force Base. There she received her first professional shock — walking into her first class and finding it composed almost entirely of officers. As Dr. Wilson states, "Had they not shown themselves as frightened by the whole situation as I, I am sure all of us would have walked out then and there."

She continued this work with the Army Overseas Education program in Germany, being stationed first in Nuremberg and then in Frankfurt. She taught English to American children and public speaking to Air Force and Army personnel at Wiesbaden, Rhine-Main, and Frankfurt. Dr. Wilson says that this was the most stimulating class she has ever taught. The men ranged in age from 20 to 50, and in rank from private to full colonel. The group met in classrooms that varied from one extreme to another—luxurious hotel parlors to one-room Army barracks.

During her European assignment she traveled extensively throughout Europe and witnessed many famous events such as the Nuremberg Trials, the Passion Play in Oberammergau, and the Tulip Festival in Holland. Following her return to the United States, she completed the requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy at the University of Michigan. Her dissertation, based on pre-commercial radio, uncovered previously unknown material of that era. She is collaborating on a book having to do with pioneers of radio.

---

Richard M. Edwards is living at 17 1-2 East Shawnee Avenue, Plymouth, Pa.



## FIVE TEACHERS FROM EUROPE VISIT B.S.T.C.

Five European teachers visited the Bloomsburg State Teachers College to study administrative, organizational, and educational methods used in the preparation of business teachers.

All of the visitors are planning to use the knowledge gained in their observation of teacher-education institutions and the public schools to aid in their work in their home country.

The European visitors included Dr. Anton Alois Habelt of Vienna, Austria, a teacher at Stadtschulrat fur Wien; Miss Gertrude Franziska Berner, also from Austria, a teacher of English and German and business correspondence at the Commercial High School at Linz; Mrs. Kirsti Lisa Cronhort from Finland, who teaches Finnish and commercial correspondence at the Commercial College of the Finnish Businessmen; Jean Robert Smets of Belgium, who is employed as Inspector of Commercial Schools with the Belgium Office of Education, and Dr. Olaf Leonard Benjamin Kran, President of Oslo Commercial College, Norway.

The group was accompanied to Bloomsburg by Dr. James Gemmell of the Pennsylvania State College.

Dr. Anton Alois Habelt was born in Vienna, Austria. It is from Vienna, where he teaches at Stadtschulrat fur Wien, that he came to the campus. Besides Penn State, Dr. Habelt has attended "Theresanum" where he received his certificate of Maturity and "Commercial College" for his doctor's degree. Upon his return to Vienna, Dr. Habelt plans to use the knowledge he gained of the American School System to aid the Austrian apprentices in the commercial branch.

Miss Gertraud Franziska Berner is also from Austria. Her special interests lie in English and German languages and business correspondence. Since 1950, Miss Berner has been teaching these subjects at the Commercial High School at Linz. Before starting her teaching career, Miss Berner attended the University of Vienna, University of

Gras and the University of Innsbruck.

Mrs. Kirsti Liisa Cronhort, from Finland, is interested in the training of Commercial teachers and teaching the mother tongue and business correspondence at commercial colleges. In order to further these interests, Mrs. Cronhort attended the University of Helsinki, Commercial University College, and Normal Secondary School for Girls where she qualified for senior mastery of Finnish. Before coming to Penn State, Mrs. Cronhort was teaching Finnish and Commercial Correspondence at the Commercial College of the Finnish Businessmen.

Mr. Jean Robert Smets was born in Belgium and has traveled in England, France, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Sweden, Italy and now the United States. While in the U. S., Mr. Smets is interested in studying the methods of training in business education at the secondary and university levels. After attending Brussels University for his Doctor of Commercial Science and teaching commercial science for 15 years. Mr. Smets is now employed as Inspector of Commercial Schools with the Belgian Office of Education.

Mr. Olaf Leonard Benjamin Kran is from Norway where he is President of Oslo Commercial College. Before holding this position, Mr. Kran was President of Tonsberg Commercial College, Faculty Law at the University of Oslo, and Director General of Legal and Economic Departments in the War Office. While in this country, Mr. Kran hopes to observe commercial colleges and high schools in regard to administrative, organizational and educational methods.

---

### J. WESLEY KNORR, '34

#### NOTARY PUBLIC

252 West Fifth Street  
Bloomsburg 131-M

---

### FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16

#### INSURANCE

First National Bank Building  
Bloomsburg 777-J

---

## COMMUNITY SINGING PROGRAM PRESENTED

On December 2 in Carver Hall Auditorium, a community singing program took place during assembly.

Mr. Frank Galo and Mr. Hummel Fishburne, the best known group singing team in Pennsylvania, presented the entertaining program to the student body. A wide variety of favorite tunes was sung, both as a group and in rounds. Mr. Galo led the group singing while Mr. Fishburne offered a piano accompaniment.

Mr. Fishburne is head of the Music and Musical Education Department at Penn State College and diagrams the formation for the Blue Band. He is past president of the Pennsylvania Music Education Association. Mr. Galo is a member of the Music Department Staff at the same college and is interested in choral group work.

The team travels all over the United States. Its largest audience was 6600, which was at the Library of Congress Auditorium.

-----

Miss Dolores Doyle, of Mt. Carmel, was crowned varsity queen at the second annual varsity dance held in November at Centennial Gymnasium, B.S.T.C. More than one hundred couples enjoyed dancing to music of Deacon Hill and his orchestra. Decorations were in maroon and gold.

Varsity Club president, Charles Brennan, of Towanda, crowned the queen and presented her with a gift from the Varsity Club.

Four sports queens were also selected. They were Miss Nancy Sue Williams, Clark's Summit, basketball; Miss June Pichel, Hellertown, track; Miss Sherrill Hiller, Jersey Shore, baseball, and Miss Bess Marie Williams, Forty Fort, football.

John Nemetz, of Shamokin, chairman of the dance arrangements, assisted Charles Brennan in presenting gifts to each of the queens from the Varsity Club.

-----

Jean Stein is teaching French and English in the high school at Troy, Pa.

## BUSINESS EDUCATION CONTEST

The Twenty-First Annual Business Education Contest and Office Machines Show will be held at the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania on Saturday, May 2. Examinations will be conducted in accounting, business arithmetic, Gregg shorthand, type-writing and business law. A limited number of copies of last year's examinations are available at the price of \$1.00 per set.

As the number of schools entering the contest is limited by the capacity of the rooms and the availability of equipment, it is suggested that interested schools secure entry blanks as early as possible. Entrance to the contest will be determined upon a first-received, first-served basis.

High schools located eighty miles or more from Bloomsburg may secure free overnight accommodations at the college for one teacher and five contestants as long as accommodations at college are available. In case accommodations at the college are insufficient to care for the number requesting rooms, contestants and teachers may secure rooms at tourist homes at moderate cost.

On Friday evening, May 1, at 8:15 P. M. in Carver Hall Auditorium, the Seventh Annual Fashion Show will be given in honor of visiting teachers and contestants. Saturday morning, May 2, from 8:30 to 12:30, in Navy Hall Auditorium, there will be an exhibit of business education textbooks and office machines commonly found in small offices and schools.

A cordial invitation is extended to all business teachers of Pennsylvania to visit the Fashion Show, Textbook and Office Machines Exhibits.

-----  
Eleanor Johnson, graduate of BSTC, class of 1952, showed slides of Sweden, Germany and England, which she visited last Summer, at a meeting of the Lutheran Student Association at St. Matthew Lutheran Church, and also at the College Assembly held Tuesday, November 4.

## ATTENDED CONFERENCE

Dr. Thomas P. North, Dean of Instruction, of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, participated in the New York City Regional Conference of the National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards. Dean North served as consultant to one of the study groups which considered phases of the problem, "Implementing the Professional Standards Movements through the work of State and Local Teacher Education and Professional Standards Committees and Advisory Councils."

Sessions of the regional conference were held January 2 and 3, 1953 in the Mayflower Hotel, New York City. Other regional conferences were held simultaneously in Atlanta, Chicago, Kansas City, Colorado Springs and San Francisco.

The conferences considered two broad themes: (1) thorough discussion of pressing problems in teacher education and professional standards and (2) the formulation of action programs by state delegations for improvement in the areas discussed.

-----  
In a lovely ceremony at two-thirty Saturday afternoon, December 13, in Zion Lutheran Church, Enola, Miss Dorothy Ann Thomas, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Norton J. Thomas, Bloomsburg R. D. 5, became the bride of the Rev. Franklin Edward Patschke, of Enola, son of M. Luther Patschke, of Lebanon.

The Rev. Arthur L. Eves, pastor of the Hidlay Lutheran Church, performed the double-ring ceremony before an altar decorated with palms, poinsettias and white

The bride graduated from McKeesport High School, attended Indiana State Teachers College and received her degree from B.S.T.C. She has been teaching in the Harrisburg school system.

Her husband, a graduate of Lebanon High School, Lebanon Valley College and the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, is pastor at Zion Lutheran Church, Enola.

## MR. STERLING GUEST OF U. S. AIR FORCE

Mr. Bradford Sterling, campus Geography instructor, and several other noted instructors from colleges in Pennsylvania were guests of the United States Air Force during a two week visitation in December, at the Air Force Technical School. A special plane left Harrisburg for Scott Field where the first week of the visit was spent. All the instructors were given two weeks temporary duty without pay, and were given the rank of field grade officers. They were housed in barracks and were on the same schedule as the Air Force. After a week at Scott Field, the party flew to Keesler Field, where they visited the schools at the base.

The purpose of this trip was to bring about unity between civilian and Air Force training programs. The teachers were able to see the methods of instruction used at the bases and to give some information that might prove helpful to the Air Force instructors. This shows that the Air Force respects teaching and wants to keep up with all methods of instruction.

Mr. Sterling, a flight instructor during the war, has had extensive experience in this unusual phase of education.

-----  
Irme Kovacs, one of the country's keenest observers of world affairs, spoke at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Tuesday morning, February 17, when the College observed Brotherhood Week. Mr. Kovacs, who works in an ever-enlarging field to promote a realization of what it really means to be an American, is living proof that "Some people are born American, . . . others, no matter where they were born, were born American."

He was born in Hungary and received his formal education in Hungarian, German, Roumanian and Serbian schools. After his arrival in America, he completed his education at Yale Graduate School, Lancaster Theological Seminary and the Juilliard School of Music.



# ATHLETICS

## FOOTBALL

At the close of the 1952 season the following comment appeared in the "Fanning" column of The Morning Press:

Bloomsburg State Teachers College which has not had a losing football season since the sport was re-established here in the Fall of 1946 has concluded another successful campaign on the football field.

The Huskies made the inaugural year of Jack Yohe a successful one with five triumphs, two defeats and a tie.

The worst year on a won and lost percentage since the gridiron revival here was that of the 1946 season when the team won four, lost three and tied one. It had undefeated seasons in 1948 and again in 1951. Of course, it is fine to have them and the aim is always to sweep the schedule but when you play in your own class that isn't going to happen too often.

The campaign just concluded was a year of transition. It came about because many of the schools who had been on the schedule of the local college for many years, severed relations on the gridiron. They gave numerous reasons but it will always be our opinion that the one which really figured was the fact that the Huskies were winning too often over these schools.

The wholesale changes brought about a definite shift in the layout. Shippensburg, Millersville, Indiana and Kutztown all went off the list, following East Stroudsburg which had bowed out about two years earlier.

That made the job of scheduling a major task and John A. Hoch did a real job in arranging the 1952 layout.

Of all the additions to the schedule the one which we believe is going to be especially attractive and which we certainly hope will be on the list for years is the University of Scranton.

Other new faces on the list this

year were Trenton, N. J., Teachers; New Haven, Conn., Teachers and California Teachers, in this state.

The shifting about made it necessary for the Huskies to play on the road much of the time. Fact is they were away five times and played four of the last five on foreign fields.

Next year, of course, that is going to mean that there will be five games at home.

It would not be surprising if the Huskies were to add a ninth game to the 1953 program and schedule that for away. That would be looking ahead to the 1954 season and would thus eliminate the chance of playing such a heavy percentage on the road.

The fact that there were but three home games here this year is mentioned as a fact and not as adverse criticism. We don't know a fellow who could have done a better job under the circumstances than Hoch. He is one, however, who is always looking ahead and we sort of expect that ninth game next Fall, particularly if the chance comes to land a first rate opponent located in this area.

It is good to get into competition with clubs from other areas but by and large we have to have opponents within a comparatively short distance to foster natural rivalries.

Wilkes is one that is going to keep increasing as a gate magnet and so is Scranton. Some years ago King's was on the slate. Since then this Wilkes-Barre institution has come up in football and there may be a day when athletic relations will be resumed.

There have been years when we were deeper in material than in the campaign just concluded. On the whole the '52 squad gave a good account of itself.

The undefeated team of 1951 had a real hole torn into its roster both through graduation and through boys who were tackled by the books and thrown for a loss.

The team worked off a T this year, that type of offense replacing the single wing. It caught on pretty well and at the finish there

was a fine attack functioning.

In modern football there are sure to be ups and downs. Every school has them. We had them, too. But one thing in the favor of the '52 Huskies was that they were a fighting outfit.

Some days they were considerably better than others but always they were giving their best. One of the worst evenings was against the University of Scranton. They just couldn't retain possession of the pigskin and when you battle a team as good as the Royals you just can't let them have the ball so much of the time without dire results.

Another time they weren't able to get going was out at California State. But after that they were in high gear and probably played the best game of the season against West Chester, a remarkably fine club.

Then at Lock Haven they battled both the Bald Eagles and the elements to close out the campaign on a victory note. That was one of the games the Huskies especially wanted and they got it in a clear-cut manner.

Yohe and his boys did a fine job. The 1952 season was one all Bloomsburgers can recall with pride.

## B.S.T.C. END ON TEACHER SQUAD

Russ Verhousky, B.S.T.C.'s rugged two-platoon end, was awarded a berth on the State Teachers College Football Conference all-star team.

The six-foot, 175-pound senior from Coaldale was the lone Husky to gain mention on the squad which saw Shippensburg's undefeated eleven dominate the selections.

Rounding out his third year of varsity play, Verhousky was tabbed as a sure bet for all-conference honors at the season's outset, and lived up to expectations throughout the Huskies' eight-game schedule.

One of the loop's top-flight ends during his three years of play, Verhousky was a dangerous man on the receiving end of a forward pass—and an equally capable defender.

## THE 1953 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

(From the "Fanning Column"  
The Morning Press)

Bloomsburg State Teachers College football team will play the same teams in '53 as during the past Fall but there will be five home games next season and three on the road.

There isn't anything surprising about that. It was anticipated that a ninth game would be added for that open spot in early November and it still may come along. It depends principally on whether a suitable opponent is interested.

The breather comes just prior to the West Chester visit here. It worked fairly well during the past season. Anyway, Jack Yohe's boys, who weren't too well fortified in replacement strength, played their best football of the season in the last two skirmishes, one at West Chester and the other at Lock Haven.

It may be that this experience won't make the Husky authorities too eager to fill in the open date. But they admit that they will do so if they find a club that will just fit the bill, holding such a game is better than an open date.

If they do get around to doing it we hope it isn't a last minute fill in. We have often been skeptical of that kind. In the first instance they don't draw and in the second place they may prove costly. In support of those contentions we refer you to Danville High's experience of the past Fall in the added game against Mount Carmel Catholic. Tom Shepperson was hurt in that one.

We understand that the Huskies could fill in the date with Shipensburg. But they don't want the Red Raiders right ahead of West Chester and Lock Haven and that isn't difficult to understand.

However, had the Raiders stayed on the list last Fall there is no question that they would be on the slate next year wheter it suited Husky plans or not. But they decided to bow out after taking it on the chin four years running. Looks as though they'll be back in a couple of years. Insofar as this department is concerned they can

stay off and we certainly hope the Huskies have enough pride that if they do resume gridiron relations with the Raiders it is on such terms as are entirely suitable to the local institution.

In addition to the overtures from Cumberland Valley it is also known that Millersville Teachers College is going to be back on the slate soon and probably by '54. There will probably be others.

The one thing we are sure the local institution will bear in mind is that they owe first allegiance to the Teachers College outfits who stayed on in '52.

We well remember the many meagre years in football at the 'friendly college on the hill' but the Huskies took their beatings.

The complete schedule: at Wilkes, September 26; at Mansfield, October 3; Trenton STC, October 10; Scranton University, October 17; California, October 24; at New Haven, Conn., October 31; West Chester, November 14, and Lock Haven, November 21.

## BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

The Twenty-sixth Annual High School Invitation Basketball Tournament was held at Bloomsburg State Teachers College during the second and third weeks of March. Dates for the preliminary round were set for March 10 to 13, while the semi-final and final-round games were played March 18, 19 and 21.

Announcements were mailed to more than 100 Central Pennsylvania high schools.

John A. Hoch, dean of men, Bloomsburg State Teachers College, was the speaker at the annual Athletic Dinner tendered athletes at Montgomery-Clinton High School, Friday night, March 13. Mr. Hoch, who serves as athletic director and assistant football coach at the College, used as his topic, "What is a Football Player?"

## 1930

Helen E. Snyder is teaching First Grade in the Ninth Ward School, Sunbury, Pa. Her address is 1059 Market Street.

## B.S.T.C. CLOSES SUCCESSFUL FOOTBALL SEASON

When the last issue of the Quarterly went to press, one game on the football schedule remained to be played. The following completes the record:

Scoring all their points in the fourth quarter, the Huskies of BSTC closed out the 1952 football season Friday, November 21, with a 14-0 victory over Lock Haven STC.

In racking up their fifth win of the campaign, the Huskies were forced to combat the elements as well as the host Bald Eagles. A tormenting rain which fell throughout most of the game was backed up by a roaring wind, which was so strong that it actually ripped the stadium flag from its pole.

The victory over Lock Haven gave Coach Yohe, in his first season at BSTC, a record of five games won, two games lost, and one game tied.

|                     | BSTC | LH   |
|---------------------|------|------|
| First downs -----   | 16   | 7    |
| Yds. rushing -----  | 254  | 145  |
| Pass attempts ----  | 12   | 6    |
| Pass completed ---  | 2    | 0    |
| Pass yardage -----  | 13   | 0    |
| Pass int. by -----  | 3    | 3    |
| Avg. yds. punts --  | 6-39 | 7-39 |
| Avg. yds. kickoffs  | 2-40 | 2-32 |
| Yds. penalized ---- | 50   | 35   |
| Fumbles -----       | 2    | 2    |
| Own recovered ---   | 2    | 1    |

## WASHINGTON BRANCH ENJOYS RECEPTION

The Washington, D. C., branch of the State Teachers College Alumni Association enjoyed a reception held in November at the New Colonial Hotel in the Capital City. Dr. A. K. Aldinger, coach at the school from 1893 to 1905, was among those in attendance. Present from the College were President and Mrs. Harvey A. Andruss. Dr. E. H. Nelson, president of the Alumni, represented the graduate body.

## 1935

Naomi Myers is teaching English in the Red Lion High School. Her address is 30 North Main Street.



# THE ALUMNI

## COLUMBIA COUNTY

### PRESIDENT

Edward T. DeVoe, '31  
S. T. C., Bloomsburg, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Donald Rabb, '46  
Market St., Benton, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Edward D. Sharretts, '41  
S. T. C., Bloomsburg, Pa.

### TREASURER

Paul L. Brunstetter, '14  
441 East Main St., Catawissa, Pa.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND AREA

### PRESIDENT

Miss Mary A. Meehan, '18  
2632 Lexington St., Harrisburg, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Miss Nellie M. Seidel, '13  
1618 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Paul Englehart, '07  
2921 George St., Harrisburg, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Miss Pearl L. Baer, '32  
21 South Union St., Harrisburg, Pa.

### TREASURER

W. Homer Englehart, '11  
1821 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.

## LACKAWANNA-WAYNE AREA

### PRESIDENT

Miss Eva Morgan, '22  
2217 North Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. Henrietta Cabo McCann, '30  
1315 Prospect Ave., Scranton, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Miss Florence Dunn, '31  
427 Washington Ave., Jermy, Pa.

### TREASURER

Miss Lydia Bohn, '21  
227 Stephen Ave., Scranton, Pa.

## NEW YORK AREA

### PRESIDENT

Anthony Conte, '35  
323 John St., Elizabeth, N. J.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. Mary Davenport Shope, '42  
729 St. George Ave., Rahway, N. J.

### SECRETARY

A. K. Naugle, '11  
119 Dalton St., Roselle Park, N. J.

### TREASURER

Mrs. Erma Miller Naugle, '11  
119 Dalton St., Roselle Park, N. J.

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### A. Wilkes-Barre Area

#### PRESIDENT

Miss Edna Aurand, '18  
1622 S. Washington St.,  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Edison Fischer, '21  
30 Market St., Glen Lyon, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Miss C. Alberta Nichols, '98  
433 Rutter Ave., Kingston, Pa.

#### SECRETARY-TREASURER

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith, '18  
92 Willow St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

### B. Hazleton Area

#### PRESIDENT

Harold J. Baum, '27  
40 South Pine St., Hazleton, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Hugh E. Boyle, '17  
147 East Chestnut St., Hazleton, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Miss Elizabeth Probert, '18  
562 N. Locust St., Hazleton, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Mrs. Lucille McHose Ecker, '32  
127 Washington Ave., W. Hazleton, Pa.

## MONTOUR COUNTY

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Dyer Rudy, '25  
635 East Front St., Danville, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Robert Lewis, '40  
310 East Market St., Danville, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Miss Alice Smull, '05  
312 Church St., Danville, Pa.

### TREASURER

Miss Susan Sidler, '30  
615 Bloom St., Danville, Pa.

## PHILADELPHIA AREA

### HONORARY PRESIDENT

Mrs. Lillian Hortman Irish, '06  
732 Washington St., Camden, N. J.

### PRESIDENT

Miss Kathryn M. Spencer, '18  
Fairview Village, Pa.

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

Mrs. Nora Woodring Kinney, '09  
7011 Erdrick St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.

## SUSQUEHANNA-WYOMING AREA

### PRESIDENT

Francis Shaughnessy, '24  
63 West Harrison St., Tunkhannock, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Raymond Kozlowski, '52  
New Milford, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Miss Mabel Dexter, '19  
Mehoopany, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Susan Jennings Sturman, '14  
42 Slocum, Ave., Tunkhannock, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Ruth Reynolds Hasbrouck, '11  
Clifford, Pa.

### TREASURER

Mrs. Olwen Argust Hartley, '14  
New Milford, Pa.

## WASHINGTON, D. C., AREA

### PRESIDENT

Miss Harriet Kocher, '39  
New Colonial Hotel, Washington, D. C.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Harry O. Hine, '85  
1401 Fairmont St., Washington, D. C.

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Martha Wright Moe, '39  
614 Mississippi Ave., Silver Springs, Md.

### TREASURER

Walter Lewis, '42  
1736 "G" St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

## WEST BRANCH AREA

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Anna Price Snyder, '23  
251 Garfield Ave., Milton, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. Kathryn House Everitt, '30  
R. D. 2, Lewisburg, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Erma Moyer Angstadt, '35  
517 McClay Ave., Lewisburg, Pa.

### TREASURER

Miss Cora Baumer, '49  
R. D. 3, Lewisburg, Pa.

## SUPPORT

## YOUR

## LOCAL

## BRANCH

## ORGANIZATIONS

## 1911

A former principal of Berwick High School will spend the next two years in Iran, as a general educator under the Point Four technical cooperative assistance program of the U. S. Government.

Dr. Clyde B. Myers, Scipio, N. Y., left November 21 for the Middle East where he will help establish an educational system. Dr. Myers is a native of the Berwick area and was principal for three years, about the year 1934, when he left for New York State. He is a former superintendent of schools in the Fourth Supervisory District of Cayuga County, N. Y., and operates a 500-acre farm in Scipio.

According to an article in the Citizen-Advertiser of Auburn, N. Y., Dr. Myers says the program will develop teaching materials appropriate to Iranian cultural patterns and will train elementary teachers. There will also be an education program.

Dr. Myers will be accompanied by his wife. En route they will visit their son, Sgt. John Myers, in Germany, and their daughter, Eleanor C. Myers, at Seventh Army headquarters, at Stuttgart, Germany.

## 1938

Mr. John F. Slaven, a First Lieutenant in the Army Reserve from Fleetwood, Pa., has been awarded the Commendation Ribbon with Metal Pendant for meritorious service in Korca, it was announced by Colonel E. M. Sutherland, Chief, Pennsylvania Military District. As an assistant intelligence officer with the 32nd Infantry Regiment from May to August, 1952, "Lieutenant Slaven studied and coordinated patrol activities within the regiment to insure that the maximum area of enemy-held territory would be covered . . . ." according to the citation.

Lieutenant Slaven made careful studies of the reports made by these patrols . . . , and, the citation continues, "extracted all the important information concerning enemy activities . . . ."

Mr. Slaven, an instructor in the Bensalem High School, Cornwells Heights, Pr., now lives at Kings Ave., Cornwells Heights. His par-

ents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Slaven, live at the family residence, 38 Locust St., Fleetwood, Pa.

A graduate of Fleetwood high school in 1934, Mr. Slaven earned his Bachelor of Science in Education from Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1938. He was recalled to active duty in June, 1951 and served in Korea from February, 1952 to September of that same year. During World War II, the Lieutenant served in the Aleutian Islands, from 1942 to 1944 and in Europe from 1944 to 1946.

## 1939

James Robert Kantner is teaching at the Gordon Military College, Barnesville, Georgia.

In a recent letter he writes:

"Just a few lines to bring you up to date on some changes in my life since I last wrote you.

"In June of 1952 I received a Master of Arts Degree conferred upon me by the Western Branch of the University of Texas, Texas Western College, El Paso, Texas.

"In August of 1952 I returned to the teaching field, accepting the position of Head of the Business Administration Department, Gordon Military College, Barnesville, Georgia. After I reported for duty I was offered the position of Assistant Athletic Coach of Gordon Military College, a position which I accepted.

"The organization of Gordon Military College is somewhat peculiar. The town of Barnesville has no local high school. The high school is a part of the College. We have both local and boarding students in the high school.

"The athletic teams play against other military preparatory schools and for its first season, with practically all the boys never having played football or had a uniform on, we have had a fairly successful season."

## 1942

A group of young people who attended Summer camp at Zaners, above Stillwater, attended the Epachisea banquet at Allentown in October. The speaker was the Rev. George Griffith, new minister of the Allentown Christian Church. He is a graduate of BSTC.

## 1950

Gerald Fink is teaching French in the high school at Oxford, Pa.

## 1952

In a quietly impressive wedding ceremony, Miss Kathryn Rhinard, daughter of Mrs. Rose Rhinard, Chestnut Street, Berwick, became the bride of Michael Krepich, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Krepich, Sr., Ferris Avenue, Berwick. The marriage took place Monday evening, December 29, at 8 o'clock in the Bethany EUB Church, with the Rev. H. H. Jacobs, pastor of the church, officiating.

Both young people are graduates of Berwick High School. The bride is a teacher in the Neshaminy High School near Philadelphia and her husband is a attending Bloomsburg State Teachers College and will graduate in January.

Berwick Presbyterian Church was the setting recently for the marriage of Miss Joyce Louise MacDougall, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carl M. MacDougall, Berwick, and Baisel LeRoy Eveland, son of Mr. and Mrs. Orville L. Eveland, Heights Road, Berwick. The Rev. G. P. Cooley officiated.

A graduate of Berwick High School and B.S.T.C., the bride is a teacher in the Endicott, N. Y., public schools. Her husband, a graduate of Berwick High School and Bucknell University, is employed as an engineer with International Business Machines Corp., Endicott, N. Y.

Following a wedding trip, the couple are living at 35 Riverside Drive, Binghamton, N. Y.

Miss Anne Marie Kelley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James F. Kelley, Shamokin, became the bride of John Michael Stonik, son of Mr. and Mrs. Anthony J. Aigeldinger, Baltimore, Md., in a ceremony Saturday morning, December 29, at St. Joseph Church, Shamokin. Msgr. Dennis R. Reardin performed the double-ring ceremony.

Mrs. Stonik graduated from St. Edward High School and is a senior at B.S.T.C. Her husband, a graduate of Davenport High School, Plymouth, served two years in the U. S. Navy and gradu-



ated from B.S.T.C. in 1952.

A breakfast was held in Hotel Penn-Lee and a reception in the Knights of Columbus Hall in the afternoon. After a wedding trip to New York City, the couple took up residence in Baltimore, Md.

A survey of the 1952 class of Bloomsburg State Teachers College shows that ninety-nine percent of those graduates available for employment are employed.

Of a total of one hundred eighty-five, one hundred thirty-three are teaching, eighteen are employed in occupations other than teaching, twenty-five are in military service, six are in graduate school, and one student refused to accept a position. These figures were compiled by Dr. Ernest Englehardt, Director of Placement.

If those in military service and graduate school are treated as being unavailable for teaching, the placement record for those entering the teaching profession is eighty-seven percent, with twelve percent being employed in other occupations than the teaching profession. This represents an all-time high in the placement of graduates of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, according to President Harvey A. Andruss.

Teachers educated for teaching in the elementary school exceeds those who went in the teaching of academic high school or business subjects by a ninety-six percent placement figure. Schools are not likely to secure elementary teachers to meet their increasing enrollment in the near future.

In a lovely ceremony at ten forty-five Christmas morning in St. Matthew Lutheran Church, Miss Mary Anna Wright, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Webster Wright, of Bloomsburg, became the bride of Milton Richard Kline, son of Mr. and Mrs. John K. Kline, of Orangeville.

The Rev. Edgar D. Ziegler, pastor, performed the double-ring ceremony.

The bride, an alumna of Bloomsburg High School, graduated from B.S.T.C. in 1952. She is fifth grade teacher in the Terry

School, Coatesville.

Her husband attended Bloomsburg High School and is now a private in the U. S. Army stationed with an engineer division at Fort Belvoir, Va.

Henry C. Hurtt is an instructor in the Mercersburg Academy, Mercersburg, Pa.

-----

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel S. Papania, of Bloomsburg, announce the marriage of their daughter, Ann Elizabeth, to Stephen W. Bergstresser, son of Mrs. Nellie R. Bergstresser, Selinsgrove, and the late Dr. Ralph H. Bergstresser.

The couple was married on Wednesday, November 26, in St. Peter's Lutheran Church, of Highspire, Pa., by the Rev. Ralph R. Bergstresser, brother of the bridegroom.

Mrs. Bergstresser, a graduate of Bloomsburg High School and B.S.T.C., is a teacher in Catawissa schools.

Mr. Bergstresser, a graduate of Selinsgrove High School and Lock Haven State Teachers College, also teaches at Catawissa. He is a veteran of World War II, having served with the U. S. Army in the Pacific area.

After a short wedding trip, Mr. and Mrs. Bergstresser are residing at 18 South Front Street, Selinsgrove.

-----

Hal Holbrook and Lee Firestone, two of the country's finest young dramatic stars, presented "Twentieth Century Show" at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Tuesday evening, February 17. Mr. Holbrook, who with his talented wife, Ruby, have been acclaimed as the top dramatic duo in the entertainment and concert field.

When a daughter, Victoria, was born to the Holbrooks last spring, Lee Firestone took over the distaff acting chores. She has since become a permanent part of the show, replacing Mrs. Holbrook when she is unable to travel. Miss Firestone is a product of Northwestern University. In New York, she has been a guest star on television shows—the Firestone Hour, Studio One, and Tales of Tomorrow. She was seen on Broadway last year in the revival of First

Lady, starring Peggy Ann Gardner and Helen Gahagen.

"The Twentieth Century Show" consists of a set of sketches set in the varied periods of the past fifty years. Although the performance is primarily light-hearted, there are serious moments as well. By using basic costumes, the changes between the scenes were rapid and provided an uninterrupted evening of what proved to be an unusual theatrical program.

-----

## COLLEGE HEAD ON COMMITTEE

President Harvey A. Andruss served on two visitation committees, one at the State Teachers College, Montclair, New Jersey, for the three-day evaluation from November 17 to 19, and the second at Madison College, Harrisonburg, Virginia, from December 8 to 10.

These committees reviewed the self-evaluation made by the faculty and administration of each institution, and reviewed the findings presented, and made suggestions for the consideration of each college, looking forward to gradual improvement.

Doctor Andruss evaluated the budgetary policy and procedure in each administration, and considered the work being done in the Business Education Department of each college.

Since the Bloomsburg State Teachers College had just completed such an evaluation under the policies of the American Association of College for Teacher Education, it gave President Andruss an opportunity to visit other institutions, and this provided an opportunity for comparison, which is a part of the general plan for mutual self-evaluation and self-help among the important Teachers Education Institutions of the United States.

---

## ALUMNI DAY . . .

SATURDAY, MAY 23, 1953

---

## ADDRESSES — CLASS OF 1952

Adami, Eugene  
705 Green St., Berwick, Pa.

Allen, Jean R.  
962 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

Anthony, Thomas H., Jr.  
148 N. 15th St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.

Babcock, James  
35 E. Spruce St., Mahanoy City, Pa.

Badman, Atwood  
R. D. 1, Paxinos, Pa.

Baksi, George  
924 Barclay St., Chester, Pa.

Baron, Charles  
214 East St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Ben, Adam  
35 Academy Road, Hatboro, Pa.

Bennett, Dale T.  
Pvt. Dale T. Bennett 1336195  
Co. M 1st Plt. USMCR 6th O.C.C.  
4th Trng. Bn. S.S. Marine Corps School  
Quantico, Va.

Blyler, George E.  
2nd Lt. George E. Blyler  
P Co. 1st Trng. Bng. MCS  
Camp Barrett, Quantico, Va.

Bolinsky, Eleanor D.  
1105 Penn St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Bourdette, Margaret L.  
452 Main St., Royersford, Pa.

Bowman, Doris R.  
112 S. Second St., Clearfield, Pa.

Brachman, Russell C.  
311 Hilltop Rd., Linthicum Heights, Md.

Brown, Albert L.  
Reedsville, Pa.

Brown, Francis T.  
Second St., Newport, Pa.

Burns, John J.  
1420 Mt. Vernon Memorial Blvd.  
Alexandria, Va.

Burns, Robert P.  
2nd Lt. Robert P. Burns OS7101  
2nd Trng. Bn. 18th SBC MCS  
Quantico, Va.

Bushick, Ronald P.  
Co. E ASTAR Regt. 8622 A.A.U.  
Fort Devens, Mass.

Cannon, James J.  
P. O. Box 243, Old Bridge, N. J.

Carey, Harold W.  
E. 1st Ave., Parkesburg, Pa.

Casula, Michalene A.  
Box 144, Avondale, Pa.

Cesare, Donald J.  
"M" Co. 4th Trng. Bn., MCS  
Quantico, Va.

Cherilla, Rocco V.  
728 S. Crouse Ave (YMCA)  
New York 1, N. Y.

Ciampi, Anthony  
92 S. Main St., Shickshinny, Pa.

Clarridge, Clifton G.  
3897 Century Blvd., Lynwood, Calif.

Clarridge, Joanne Vanderslice  
3897 Century Blvd., Lynwood, Calif.

Coleman, Shirley J.  
2401 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Coval, Leon  
A-B Leon Coval AF 13444917  
3665 BMTS Flt. 2007  
Sampson Air Force Base, New York

Dailey, Jacob E.  
Easton Road, Edison, Pa.

Daly, Charles J.  
Pvt. Charles J. Daly, US51193972  
Co. B 7th Bn. MRTC, Camp Pickett, Va.

Davis, Stewart E.  
E. Freetown Road, McGraw, N. Y.

Deibert, Lola J.  
264 E. Court St., Doylestown, Pa.

Dietz, John A.  
2nd Lt. J. A. Dietz 058164  
G Co. 3rd Trng. Bn. 4th Plt. 17th S.B.C.  
Camp Upshur, Quantico, Va.

Domaleski, Rose Marie  
402 Grand Ave., Hackettstown, N. J.

Dorak, Michael  
174 E. Broad St., Nanticoke, Pa.

Dorasavage, Margaret A.  
Vineland Trailing School, Vineland, N. J.

Edwards, Richard M.  
17 1-2 E. Shawnee Ave., Plymouth, Pa.

Enama, Joan C.  
156 Cedar Ave., Hershey, Pa.

Evans, David C.  
2037 Penn Ave., West Lawn, Pa.

Evans, Marilyn B.  
202 Aigburth Road, Towson 4, Md.

Fenstermacher, Harry  
55 Washington Ave., Atlantic Highlands,  
New Jersey

Fenstermacher, Priscilla Abbott  
37 Taylor Ave., Manasquan, N. J.

Fitzsimmons, Marguerite  
Y WCA, King St., Pottstown, Pa.

Fogel, Glenn N.  
521 Edison Ave., Sunbury, Pa.

Funk, Geraldine  
Shoemakersville, Pa.

Furgele, Frank J.  
c-o Walter Burns, White Hall, Md.

Galiley, Leonard  
728 S. Crouse Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

Galinski, Francis B.  
35 Academy Road, Hatboro, Pa.

Gallagher, Edward  
2138 Cottage Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

Geist, Franklyn I.  
R. D. 2, Howard, Pa.

George, Joseph D.  
Twin Rocks, Pa.

Gilbert, William J.  
Pvt. William J. Gilbert RA 13445054  
Co. S 516th ABN Inf. Reg. 101st ABN  
Div. 60, Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky

Gillespie, William G.  
329 East St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Ginter, William  
R. D. 2, Hunlock Creek, Pa.

Haddad, Dyar  
R. D. 1, Canton, Pa.

Haddon, John C.  
222 Jefferson St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Harman, Barbara  
R. D. 1, Lykens, Pa.

Harring, Maynard  
Pvt. Maynard Harring US 52213484  
Co. I 1st Trng. Gp QMRTC 2nd Plt.  
Fort Lee, Va.

Hartley, Harold  
Lenoxville, Pa.

Heckman, David L.  
436 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa.

Herman, Harry M.  
Maryland School For The Blind  
Overlea 6, Maryland

Herr, William G.  
114 Washington Ave., Newtown, Pa.

Hessert, Barbara M.  
160 S. Main St., Yardley, Pa.

Hitchings, Albert  
483 Charles St., Luzerne, Pa.

Hornberger, Lester J.  
R. D. 1, Willow Street, Pa.

hrisko, William F.  
Perkiomen School, Pennsburg, Pa.

Hughes, Milton G.  
52 South St., Red Bank, N. J.

Hurt, Henry C.  
Box 188 Mercersburg Academy  
Mercersburg, Pa.

Jenkins, David W.  
1420 Mt. Vernon Memorial Blvd.  
Alexandria, Va.

Johnson, Edward W.  
Edward Johnson AD 13445069  
Box 860 Class 53 Skd. B, Stallings Air  
Base, Kingston, N. C.

Johnson, Eleanor  
Box 304, R. D. 1, Kanc, Pa.

Jones, Thomas C.  
610 Bosley Ave., Townson 4, Md.

Kaler, Ronald A.  
State St., Millville, Pa.

Kanyuck, Calvin W.  
6 Rock St., Glen Lyon, Pa.

Kennedy, Eleanor A.  
R. D. 5, Bloomsburg, Pa.



Kile, Nelson H.  
479 Second St., Highspire, Pa.

Kistler, Patricia (Mrs. Diserod)  
210 Pine Ave., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Kobal, George  
114 Washington Ave., Newtown, Pa.

Kozlowski, Raymond J.  
15 Johnson St., New Milford, Pa.

Kreisher, William J.  
76 E. Sunbury St., Shamokin, Pa.

Krzywicki, Jeanne  
160 S. Main St., Yardley, Pa.

Laubscher, Robert E.  
19 Mills St., Morristown, N. J.

Laux, Richard  
Box 492, E. Campus, Florida State Univ.  
Tallahassee, Fla.

Ledyard, Richard A.  
R. A. Ledyard US 52213111  
Co. D 37th AIB Div. Arty 3rd Armd. Div.  
Fort Knox, Kentucky

Lenhart, Jack M.  
202 E. Gay St., West Chester, Pa.

LeVan, Stanley  
635 E. 4th St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Looker, Russ  
Vineland Training School,  
Vineland, N. J.

Lundy, Marilyn  
133 N. Jefferson St., Allentown, Pa.

Lylo, Michael  
149 Liverpool Ave.,  
Egg Harbor City, N. J.

MacDougall, Joyce (Mrs. Eveland)  
308 Massachusetts Ave., Endicott, N. Y.

Marsilio, Alfred S.  
610 Bosley Ave., Towson 4, Md.

Matuleski, Charlotte M.  
220 S. Front St., Sunbury, Pa.

Mazzetti, Gloria  
1103 Ferris Ave., Berwick, Pa.

McAloose, William  
116 N. Wyoming St., Hazleton, Pa.

McHugh, Cornelius  
415 W. 7th St., Hazleton, Pa.

McLaughlin, Thomas  
Buck Mt., Barnesville R. D., Pa.

McNamee, Dorothy Cedor  
618 Congress Ave., Havre de Grace, Md.

Meier, Jean M.  
1107 Walnut St., Allentown, Pa.

Mertz, Florence  
R. D. 1, Northumberland, Pa.

Miller, Robert  
Lock Raven Village Apartments  
8434A Greenway Road, Towson, Md.

Miller, Royal  
144 S. Hanover St., Carlisle, Pa.

Mitchell, Kathleen  
c-o Mrs. Edward Rook, 2nd St. Pike  
Southampton, Pa.

Morrison, Richard R.  
c-o W. Dickey, Montgomery Road,  
Ellicott City, Md.

Mouery, Olive  
136 S. Poplar St., Mt. Carmel, Pa.

Nawrocki, Vincent  
A-3C Vincent Nawrocki AF 13458207  
Box 367 Scott Air Force Base, Illinois

Newman, Lois J.  
73 Oliver St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

North, David T.  
222 Woodland Drive, State College, Pa.

Osenbach, Robert C.  
2019 Madison St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Payne, Marion V.  
800 Argonne Drive, Baltimore 18, Md.

Peffer, John J.  
Lesh Apartments, Newport, Pa.

Pelchar, Joseph J.  
305 Stock St., Hanover, Pa.

Philo, Laura A.  
320 W. Miner St., West Chester, Pa.

Powell, Richard C.  
315 S. Lehigh Ave., Downingtown, Pa.

Price, Janet E.  
450 W. Market St., Orwigsburg, Pa.

Rachko, George  
324 S. Lehigh Ave., Frackville, Pa.

Radicchi, Ruth Glidden  
R. D. 3, Susquehanna, Pa.

Radzwich, William J.  
315 N. Broad St., West Hazleton, Pa.

Reed, Thomas J.  
114 Blair St., Plymouth, Pa.

Reed, William  
1265 Highland Ave., Sunbury, Pa.

Reese, Jack  
406 E. 5th St., Berwick, Pa.

Rhinard, Kathryn L.  
221 N. Pine St., Langhorne, Pa.

Rider, Janice  
423 E. Lincoln Highway, Coatesville, Pa.

Riley, John E.  
20 Lower Mulberry St., Danville, Pa.

Ruckle, M. Jeanne (Mrs. Berninger)  
524 W. Third St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Rummage, Frederick C.  
5630 Merrick E., Univ. of Miami  
Coral Gables 46, Fla.

Sanders, Roy W.  
Pvt. R. W. Sanders US 52227501  
Co. B 7th MTK Bn CCB 3rd Armd. Div.  
Fort Knox, Kentucky

Scheno, Angelo P.  
c-o Mrs. Frank Curtis, Waterloo Road  
Ellicott City, Md.

Schukis, Thomas E.  
128 Delsea Drive, Clayton, N. J.

Search, Philip W.  
Pvt. P. W. Search RA 13444400  
Co. E Stu. Bn. TASA TR,  
ASA Trng. Regt.  
Fort Devens, Mass.

Shanahan, John P.  
417 Pennsylvania Ave., Bangor, Pa.

Sheehan, Francis J.  
64 Valley St., New Philadelphia, Pa.

Sherman, Barbara A.  
37 Summit Ave., Hatboro, Pa.

Simpson, Edwin I.  
844 Euclid Ave., Des Moines 13, Iowa

Slikes, Edward P.  
116 Washington Ave., Newtown, Pa.

Sluyter, Joyce  
Box 256, Campbell, N. Y.

Smith, George A.  
5 Edmondson Ridge, Baltimore 28, Md.

Snyder, Edward  
Millville, Delaware

Stanitskie, Francis J.  
Btry A 1st F.A. Trng. Bn.  
1st F. A. Trng. Gp.  
FARIC, Fort Sill, Oklahoma

Stanko, Constance M.  
c-o Mrs. Edward Rook, 2nd St. Pike  
Southampton, Pa.

Stec, Dorothy M.  
100 8th St., Salem, N. J.

Stevens, John  
1125 Kleihans St., Easton, Pa.

Stonik, John M.  
1125 Blueridge Road, Baltimore, Md.

Strausser, Fred L.  
123 Academy St., Clayton, N. J.

Swartz, Nancy D.  
37 Summit Ave., Hatboro, Pa.

Taylor, Patricia J.  
174 N. 5th St., Lindenhurst, L. I., N. Y.

Thomas, David H.  
47 N. W. End Ave., Lancaster, Pa.

Thurston, Robert L.  
136 South St., Sunbury, Pa.

Trisko, John F.  
65 Euclid Ave., Hackensack, N. J.

Troutman, C. Walter  
Box 1045, 3606th St. Sqd.  
Ellington A.F.B., Texas

Troxell, William I.  
115 E. Houston Ave., Montgomery, Pa.

Unger, Nancy Jean (Mrs. Keiser)  
Buckley Road, Liverpool, N. Y.

Wagner, John I.  
1201 Mifflin St., Huntingdon, Pa.

Weinstein, Philip  
4032 Edgewood Road, Baltimore, Md.

Whibley, James A.  
4724 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

White, John E.  
Pvt. J. E. White US 52213626  
Co. B 9th MTB MRTC  
Camp Pickett, Va.

Williams, George E.  
Apartment G4, Oakwood Gardens  
Lansdale, Pa.

Williams, Nancy B.  
Box 15, Madison, Conn.

Womer, Robert M.  
Corner Pine and Birch Sts.  
Leadwood, Missouri

Wood, Graydon C.  
315 E. Ashland Ave., Glenolden, Pa.

Worhacz, Walter  
234 S. 2nd St., Shamokin, Pa.

Wright, Mary Anna  
423 E. Lincoln Highway, Coatesville, Pa.

Yozviak, Marie C.  
121 E. Main St., Lansdale, Pa.



**Boost  
the  
Alumni  
Association**



## Neurology

### Mrs. Margaret Hippensteel Shaffer

Mrs. Margaret Shaffer, fifty-five, esteemed town resident and elementary school teacher in Center Consolidated School, died at the Bloomsburg Hospital Wednesday, November 5. Coroner S. Earl McHenry reported that an autopsy disclosed death was due to a brain tumor.

Mrs. Shaffer was stricken ill while attending a meeting of the Bloomsburg Chapter, Order of Eastern Star and was removed to the hospital.

While she had not been in good health, she was able to teach and had done so up to the day before her death, which came as a profound shock to her family and a wide circle of friends.

A native of Light Street, she resided in New Jersey for some time but for the past thirty years was a resident of Bloomsburg. She was the daughter of the late Charles and Elizabeth Hippensteel, Light Street, and was a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Mrs. Shaffer was an active member of the Bloomsburg EUB Church and of Bloomsburg Chapter Eastern Star. Surviving are two sons, Roy, Middletown, and James, at home; a sister, Mrs. Grace Black and a brother, Bruce Hippensteel, both of town.

### Louis W. Buckalew

L. W. Buckalew, seventy, lifelong resident of Bloomsburg and one of the area's best known men, died suddenly Sunday, November 10 at his home on West Fifth St., Bloomsburg, from a heart attack.

His death came with shocking suddenness. He had been hospitalized last March from a virus infection but was completely recovered from that illness.

During the evening meal he was in his usual bright mood and then went to the second floor of the home. Mrs. Buckalew heard something fall and, investigating im-

mediately, found the body of her husband.

A member of one of Bloomsburg's pioneer families he was the son of the late Russell and Mary Gager Buckalew and was born September 1, 1882. He was a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School and Normal School and attended the Pennsylvania State College. He was active in athletics in all three institutions, being a member of the football and basketball teams. He was a member of Phi Kappa Sigma fraternity.

In 1910 he established a shoe store at East and Main street and for many years conducted there one of the best known stores in the area. In more recent years he was in general insurance as an agent and broker.

Blessed with a fine personality, he had a legion of friends. He was a charter member of the Bloomsburg Rotary Club and of various Masonic bodies including Washington Lodge, No. 265, F. & A. M., Caldwell Consistory, Mt. Moriah Council No. 10, Royal Arch Chapter No. 218, Crusade Commandery No. 12 Knights Templar and Orient Conclave No. 2, Red Cross of Constantine. For years he was one of the leaders in production work for the ceremonials of Consistory and other bodies.

An active member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, he served on the vestry thirty years, and as secretary during much of that period, and was a life member of vestry at the time of his death.

Surviving are his wife; a son, Lt. Col. L. W. Buckalew, Jr., Fort Knox, Ky.; two grandsons, Charles Walter Buckalew III and John Nelson Buckalew; a sister, Mrs. Harry E. Rider and a brother, Raymond G. Buckalew.

### G. Elroy Beagle

G. Elroy Beagle, well-known Watsonstown man and former Bloomsburg resident, died Friday, November 14 at Geisinger Hospital after a six week illness.

Born in Eysersgrove, August 23, 1883, Mr. Beagle moved to Bloomsburg with his parents, Frederick and Katherine Beagle, at the age of four. He attended Bloomsburg



public schools and Bloomsburg Normal School. He was active in athletics, and captained the baseball team at the Normal School in 1903 and 1904 seasons.

He moved to Watertown in November of 1904, and lived there until his death.

He was first employed as a woodcarver by the Barr Table Works, and later at the Watertown Table and Furniture Co. He was employed as general foreman of the shipping department of the Watertown Division of Phileo Corporation from that plant opening until his retirement in 1946.

Mr. Beagle was a member of Masonic bodies including the Watertown lodge F. and A.M., of which he was a past master, and the Williamsport Consistory. He was also a former member of the Milton Lodge of Elks, and a lifelong member of the Presbyterian Church of Watertown. Active in civic affairs, Mr. Beagle served on the Watertown Borough Council and one term as chief burgess.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Mae Morgan Beagle, and two sisters, Mrs. William Clarence Leech, Macomb, Ill., and Mrs. Charles Shrader, Atlantic City.

#### Isabelle Monie Jones, '86

Isabelle Monie Jones passed away December 19, 1952, following a heart attack. She was born March 11, 1864, in the Monie Castle in Scotland. She came to the United States when she was six years of age. Following her graduation from Bloomsburg, she attended the University of Pittsburgh, and was graduated from that institution.

She was married March 26, 1891, to Samuel Charles Jones. She was the mother of six daughters, all married. She traveled extensively in the United States, Alaska and Europe and lectured in many cities in the United States.

She was the founder of the Garden Club of East McKeesport, Pa., and was head of the women's classes in the Presbyterian Churches in East McKeesport and Drexel Hill. She also organized Home Departments in the two churches. She

organized a Community Club for the improvement of the Arlington Section of East McKeesport, and organized a parliamentary class in Drexel Hill. She was also a member of the Eastern Star in Philadelphia.

Her husband, a Du Pont Powder Company manager, preceded her in death by a little over two months, having succumbed to heart trouble October 14, 1952.

#### Mary Alice Yoder

After having been unconscious for almost two years, Miss Mary Alice Yoder, 47, formerly of 807 West Front Street, Berwick, died December 16 in the Thoroughgood Nursing Home, 40th and Streets, Philadelphia.

She had been in ill health since February 25, 1951, and on March 9 of last year had undergone an operation for a brain tumor at the University of Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia. She had never regained consciousness.

Miss Yoder, a graduate of B.T.S.C., had been a teacher in the Orange Street Junior High School for twenty-five years and was extremely popular. She was a member of the First Baptist Church and of the Women of the Moose.

#### Clyde E. Burlingame

Clyde E. Burlingame, fifty-two, Almedia, died in January at his home.

A lifelong resident of that area, Burlingame was in ill health since last November and was bedfast at his home since December 27.

He was a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and was employed by the Magee Carpet Company for thirty-one years. He was a member of the Almedia Social Club.

#### ALUMNI DAY . . .

SATURDAY, MAY 23, 1953

#### BACTERIOLOGY LAB IS IMPROVEMENT

One of the many improvements being made around college is taking place in a small room directly off Room 23 in Science Hall. During the Christmas vacation, work began on a new laboratory at this location, formerly used as a dark-room. The wall and cabinets have been painted white and the floor has been covered with a composition tile laid in a checkered pattern of brown and cream.

Equipment installed includes an autoclave and a constant heat cabinet. The autoclave is used as a sterilizer, and the constant heat cabinet will be used chiefly by Dr. Kuster for developing cultures necessary in biological courses. This cabinet looks like a modern refrigerator, but differs from one in that it can be set to a desired constant temperature, whether hot or cold. A new sink is to be installed in the near future.

The room will also serve as a water analysis laboratory for Mr. Lanterman, who has had considerable experience in this field. He will perform bacteriological and chlorination tests on the water from the Centennial swimming pool, and will also be able to test the water from the steam plant. Now it is necessary for him to perform these tests in the steam plant with inadequate equipment. At present, the pool water has to be sent to Wilkes-Barre to be tested. This will no longer be necessary when the laboratory is completed.

Whether the addition of the new laboratory to the science department will bring new courses to the biological department is still unknown. The equipment, however, would make it possible for Dr. Kuster to grow the bacterial cultures necessary for a course in Bacteriology.

#### 1937

Josephine Magee received her Master's Degree in Latin last summer at the Pennsylvania State College. She has been teaching for several years in the high school at Tower City, Pa.

## PLANS BEGUN FOR FASHION SHOW

Plans are well under way for the seventh annual B.S.T.C. fashion show, it was announced recently by Mr. Charles H. Henrie, producer of the event. The show will be presented Friday, May 1, in connection with the annual Business Education Contest. Two performances are being planned, because of the customary large attendance—an afternoon matinee and an evening program starting at 8:15.

This year the British coronation will be featured as the theme of the Show. Under direction of Mrs. Olive C. Beeman, extensive decoration is being planned. A large jewel studded crown will dominate the center of the stage, together with wrought iron gates and fences. The stage setting will also include guardhouses, complete with guardsmen in full dress, from uniform to high black shakos.

A small coach containing Benjamin Franklin Training School children is also planned. The runway this year will be in the shape of a letter "T" rather than the "U" used last year. Ushers will wear tiaras fashioned by Mrs. Beeman's art classes.

Phyllis McLaren has been selected as fashion coordinator for the show, and Mary Lewis will act as Chairman of the store coordinators. Organ music will again be furnished by Mary Grace Almers. A number of college girls will serve as wardrobe mistresses while boys will be used to put up the settings.

Tryouts for models for the Fashion Show were held the week of March 9, Mr. Henrie announced. A large number of new underclassmen has been selected this year because of the large number of girls who graduated last year. Selection was made on the basis of personality, posture, beauty, general appearance, and scholastic and social record.

In all, nine stores will participate in the show. These include a jewelry store which is attempting to obtain replicas of the crown jewels for the show. A dinner meeting was held recently with the merchants of the town, with Mr. Hal-

## HIS HOBBY—BLOOMSBURG

Among the faculty here at Bloomsburg State Teachers College, hobbies are also considered one of the best methods of keeping occupied. John Hoch, Dean of Men at B.S.T.C., has a hobby that takes practically every minute of his time. His hobby is Bloomsburg.

Mr. Hoch was born in Milton, Pennsylvania, and was graduated from high school at the age of sixteen. When he was just twenty years old, he received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Education from the Pennsylvania State College and returned to his home to teach. He received his Master of Arts Degree from Bucknell in 1942 and came to B.S.T.C. in 1946 as the assistant of the late "Lefty" Danks.

This "hobby" of Mr. Hoch is indeed a twenty-four hour proposition. In the fall he is assistant coach of the Husky football team. During this time he must keep in constant touch with the head coach and the players, making sure that no important detail has been left out of the preparations for the coming game or scrimmage. He has an important part in scheduling the games and in making arrangements for visiting teams and for the Huskies when they are playing away from Bloomsburg.

As Dean of Men it is his job to make arrangements with all men students who wish to stay in the dormitory. This task begins in the late summer and, to a lesser degree, is carried on for the remainder of the school year.

There is always a steady demand from students who wish to live in the dormitory and can't understand why they can't move right in. It is Mr. Hoch's job to explain why and to place their name on his waiting list.

Mr. Hoch lives in the North Hall Men's Dormitory with his wife and family, and this tends to produce still another duty to which he must devote his time. Every night of the school year, without exception,

lisy, Mrs. Beeman, Mr. Henrie, Phyllis McLaren, Mary Lewis and Elizabeth Patton representing the college.

he must make several trips around the dormitory to see that everything is all right and to quiet the noise, when it is possible.

B.S.T.C. has a Public Relations Department and at the head of this organization is the assistant coach and Dean of Men, John Hoch. To keep up with the requirements of this position Mr. Hoch must write all news releases. This means that anything of interest that happens to Bloomsburg, or any of its faculty or students, is written up by him and turned over to the local papers. When there is a news item of interest to the home town of one of the students, it is he who sees that that particular paper gets the full story. If Bloomsburg is to be represented at some meeting or dinner the most likely man to represent it will be John Hoch.

Now to most people this would represent a full schedule with no ifs, ands, or buts. But Mr. Hoch has still another job for which he must prepare and carry out. He must teach an occasional History or Government course and, when the need arises, a course on Education. This is during the regular session; during the summer sessions, however, he teaches full time and still manages to carry on his other duties.

So it goes from day to day, month to month, year to year. This is the hobby of John Hoch. It is a full time one, which must be, and is, well done. And if, in the future, he should be given some additional task, you can be sure it will take its proper place in his vast collection of "hobbies."

---

### 1913

Marion Mack Kinneman lives at 912 South Fell Avenue, Normal, Illinois. She is the wife of Dr. John A. Kinneman, head of Social Studies, Normal University.

---

## ALUMNI DAY . . .

SATURDAY, MAY 23, 1953



## *'Saucered and Blowed'*

E. H. Nelson, '11

When Paul Revere hurried from Boston to warn the countryside of British troop movements, he was, in a sense, going for help. Underlying his action was the thought of an aroused people to make this land a place of greater opportunity for good living. To accomplish this meant that the feeling of Colonists must be stirred to action. Paul Revere didn't finish his intended trip—Longfellow did it for him, but he did exemplify the spirit that is necessary to produce results.

To make Bloomsburg the Alma Mater we want her to be, let us use the glories of the past, her yesterdays, to furnish inspiration and guidance for her great tomorrows. We can't be static, living for today only.

Some 85 years ago a New England college professor told his class that electricity was an interesting laboratory plaything but would never have commercial value. It took an Edison to change that line of thought. We, too, are summoned to recognize that whatever we want to see come true for Bloomsburg must first come true in the hearts and minds of all of us. Bloomsburg needs our support. Our first duty is to become active members of the Alumni Association. In reading this item you realize that such is your status, for the "Quarterly" is mailed to active members only. However, you can help by sending in your renewal promptly when due and, most of all, by being a Paul Revere in stirring Alumni to action in becoming active, interested members of the graduate body and thereby make a reality of "Ever upward, striving, climbing, onward Bloomsburg goes."

# ALUMNI DAY



**Saturday, May 23, 1953**

## REUNION CLASSES

### ALL CLASSES TO 1893

|      |      |      |
|------|------|------|
| 1893 | 1913 | 1938 |
| 1898 | 1918 | 1943 |
| 1903 | 1923 | 1948 |
| 1908 | 1928 | 1950 |
|      | 1933 |      |

Begin to plan for your reunion now!

Class lists may be secured at the College.



# The Alumni Quarterly

State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania

---



Vol. LIV

June, 1953

No. 2

## TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF TEACHERS COLLEGES [1927-1952]

The Legislature, which is in session at the time of this writing, has considered the report of the State Government Survey Committee (commonly called Chesterman, or "Little Hoover" Committee) with respect to the future Teachers Colleges in Pennsylvania.

For over twenty-five years there have been forces operating for the express purpose of reducing the opportunity of education for young people at the college level. There has been a feeling that if there were fewer colleges those that remain would have larger enrollment. This is very doubtful, since the cost of college education has always been so high that the citizen of average means has not been able to educate his children.

It so happens that ability to learn and ability to pay are not necessarily found together. Papa's pocket-book in too many cases has been the sole determining factor of who should go to college or who should go to work.

Since Pennsylvania does not have a state university, and its land grant college is located in the geographic center of the state, which is at a distance from the centers of population, many students can go to college only if they live at or near their homes. The State Teachers Colleges represent the only opportunity provided by the state for the children of its citizens to get a college education.

The Chesterman Report repeated arguments which were discounted or discredited twenty-five years ago when they were first brought forth by the same group of persons who acted as advisors for the present report, which proved the basis for three bills which went down to defeat by lopsided majorities. In most cases, the vote was nine or ten to one against their adoption.

For the information of alumni, and for the future record of historians, they should know that three of these bills provided (1) that students who graduate from Teachers Colleges and who do not teach two of the first five years following their graduation shall repay to the Commonwealth the amount of their tuition; (2) that local Boards of Trustees be replaced by Advisory Boards and that a Bureau be set up (and this was supposed to be on economics) in the Department of Public Instruction in Harrisburg to handle State

Teachers Colleges, and (3) that the present fourteen State Teachers Colleges be reduced to seven.

The people of Pennsylvania have spoken through their Senators, and out of a total Senate membership of fifty, forty or more of the Senators voted against each of these measures.

If there is a complaint that graduates of Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges do not teach in Pennsylvania, then our Commonwealth should increase the salaries of beginning teachers in Pennsylvania to the level of that paid in surrounding states.

If local Boards of Trustees are not satisfactory, we will not remedy the administration of Teachers Colleges by organizing another Bureau in Harrisburg.

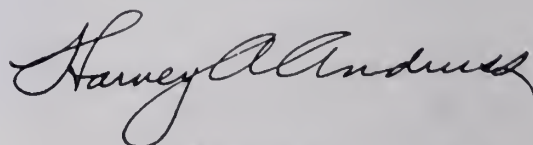
Since we are able to train only about 90% of the teachers that are needed in the schools, it is neither wise, expedient, or economical for us to reduce any of the sources of supply, whether they be private colleges or State Teachers Colleges.

It is hoped that the ghost of private vs. public education has been laid, and that no more shall we hear the sepulchral voices of those who pursue the past when education was a class-structured opportunity for the few rather than an opportunity for all the children who have the ability to profit from the opportunities which the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania owes to its future citizens.

If we close the doors on opportunities for higher education to the oncoming children we cannot evade the possibility that we shall develop some "ism" in America other than Americanism.

As Alumni of a State Teachers College which has been in existence, you will understand what I am trying to say, since you have been the recipient of an educational opportunity which may have been denied you had Pennsylvania had only private colleges at the time you were seeking higher education.

Yours for a Bigger and Better Bloomsburg.



Harvey A. Andruss, President



# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LIV, No. 2

June, 1953



Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstemaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick

#### TREASURER

Harriet F. Carpenter

Fred W. Diehl

Edward F. Schuyler

H. F. Fenstemaker

Hervy B. Smith

Elizabeth H. Hubler

## The 1953 Commencement

"Maximum freedom of thought is the best way to preserve our system of government," Dean Francis Keppel, of the Graduate Faculty of Education, Harvard University, told the one hundred-fifty-nine members of the graduating class at the commencement exercises held Monday, May 25, in Carver Auditorium. Speaking to a large audience, Dean Keppel outlined his predictions of "Teacher Education in the Coming Decade," basing his remarks upon the assumption that there will be at least a decade of international tensions and a general atmosphere of lack of security.

William Boyd Sutliff, Dean Emeritus, pronounced the invocation following the processional. After the singing of the Alma Mater, the class and faculty recessed. Howard F. Fenstemaker was at the console of the organ and played Beethoven's march from "Egmont" for the processional and "Fanfare" for the recessional. Ralph Fisher Smith was director of music.

President Harvey A. Andruss conferred the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education on the candidates for the degree, who were presented by Dr. Thomas P. North, Dean of Instruction. In addition, Dr. Andruss introduced the members of the class who were selected for the Community Government service key award, the highest award that the student body can grant. He introduced the recipients of certificates of election to "Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities." He then presented three members of the class who gave outstanding service to the College during the past four years. These were Edwin Cunfer, Slatington; David Newbury, Watsonstown, and David Linkhorst, Shenandoah.

Dean Keppel, who is one of the

youngest university deans in the country, traced a number of developments that profoundly affect the course of public education in the country. He said that the present generation has been the most successful generation in producing children. The birth rate in 1937 was 2.6 million children, while in 1952, the total has risen to four million. This is not a good thing for the public schools, for we have pledged ourselves to provide education for all children up to the age of sixteen or eighteen. Add fifty per cent of the total, and the result is staggering.

In addition to this, he said that America spends only about six billion dollars for education, less than the amount that is spent for alcoholic beverages and cosmetics. Unless we are willing to increase the bill by at least fifty per cent, we are bound for trouble.

Dean Keppel stressed the fact that another pressing problem is America's crying need for new teachers, pointing out that we need at least 160,000 new teachers per annum. It is necessary to attract them by higher salaries. Unless this is done, there will continue to be overcrowded conditions in the public schools, poorly trained teachers, and public dissatisfaction with the work of the schools.

He declared that the public is becoming more and more disgusted with the effects or results of the Dewey philosophy of pragmatism, stating that this is another of the tensions which are clouding the atmosphere of public education. "There is no basic agreement as to the aims of education," Dean Keppel remarked.

He devoted a portion of his remarks to the attacks now being made in schools and teachers in various loyalty probes now under way. "Schools are going to be under increasing attacks," he said,

"and this can only result in a growing sense of insecurity among the teachers." To take a stand on the question is difficult, but Dean Kappel suggested that freedom of thought has been the basis of our national development.

In concluding, the Harvard educator pointed out that the teaching profession will not be a dull one during the next decade. "You are going to be the center of a lot of ideas; you are not going to be reformers, for the issue of education is going to be the issue of sensitivity. You have an exciting career."

The following completed their requirements at the close of the semester:

Mary G. Almers, Plymouth.  
 Marjorie H. Ayre, Tunkhannock.  
 Elizabeth A. Baer, Shickshinny R.D. 2.  
 Joseph R. Barkely, Holmes.  
 Erma R. Bean, Rahns.  
 Lee E. Benner, Selinsgrove.  
 John T. Bogdan, Philadelphia.  
 Daniel Boychuck, Shamokin.  
 Charles M. Brennan, Towanda.  
 William E. Byham, Kane.  
 Lena Ann Caccia, Friendsville.  
 Shirley M. Carmody, Danville.  
 Theresa L. Charney, Mahanoy Plane.  
 Salvadore J. Ciavaglia, Leighton, R. D. 2.  
 Mary C. Condon, Old Forge.  
 Roy Croop, Jr., Berwick.  
 Joanne R. Cuff, Shenandoah.  
 Edwin W. Cunfer, Slatington.  
 Ronald F. D'Angelo, Berwick.  
 Rosella Danilo, Carbondale.  
 Clarabelle Davis, Clarks Summit, R. D. 2.  
 Mary Ellen Dean Bartholomew, Milton.  
 Leona I. Diltz, Muncy, R. D. 1.  
 John M. DiRico, Jr., Wayne.  
 JoAnn F. Edwards, Montgomery.  
 Richard W. Evans, Shamokin.  
 C. Richard Ewing, McClure R. D. 2.  
 Joseph P. Feifer, Mt. Carmel.  
 William G. Fisher, Kulpmont.  
 Daniel E. Fitzpatrick, Northumberland.  
 Loretta Formulak, Glen Lyon.  
 Edward Goodhart, Northumberland, R. D. 1.  
 Thomas A. Goodwin, Kane.  
 Arlene G. Gardner, Millville.  
 Barbara A. Gulick, Riverside.  
 Delores E. Harding, Muncy R. D. 1.  
 Anna C. Heacock, Millville R. D. 1.  
 Nancy R. Heebner, West Orange, N. J.  
 Regina M. Herschel, West Hazleton.  
 Mrs. Winnie Mae Hileman, Bloomsburg R. D. 5.  
 William Hill, South Williamsport.  
 Russell O. Hons, Shavertown.  
 Janice E. Johnson, Lewisburg.  
 Jimmy D. Johnson, Benton R. D. 1.  
 Richard H. Jones, Bloomsburg.  
 Wilma I. Jones, LeRaysville.  
 Mary E. Kallenbach, Shartlesville.

John L. Kennedy, Kingston.  
 William H. Kline, Millersburg.  
 Alex P. Koharski, Wyoming.  
 Lawrence R. Ksanznak, West Hazleton.

George Lambrinos, Endicott, N. Y.  
 William B. Linn, Catawissa.  
 Mildred June Long, Liberty R. D. 1.  
 Leonora M. Macgill, Nisbet.  
 R. Henry Marini, Wayne.  
 Myrtele Megargel, Danville R. D. 2.  
 Phyllis Y. Morgan, Danville R. D. 4.  
 Milton E. Morrison, Bloomsburg R. D. 5.

David N. Newbury, Watsontown.  
 Miriam L. Neyhard, Orangeville.  
 M. Elaine Ohlman, Wilkes-Barre.  
 Doris A. Pasternoster, Hazleton.  
 Mary E. Patton, Wyalusing.  
 Charles Pease, Wyalusing R. D. 1.  
 June Pichel, Hellertown R. D. 1.  
 Alice J. Quick, Wyalusing.  
 Raymond R. Raabe, Sugarloaf.  
 Warren L. Raker, West Pittston.  
 Claude W. Renninger, Bloomsburg.  
 Edward R. Rompala, Meshoppen.  
 John S. Scrimgeour, West Pittston.  
 Jean A. Skeebe, Hazleton.  
 Elizabeth A. Speal, Freeland.  
 Robert C. Stevenson, Factoryville.  
 Martha E. Stiner, Berwick.  
 William H. Stoutenburgh, Hatboro.  
 Nellie H. Swartz, Montoursville.  
 Charles H. Taylor, Jr., Willow Grove.  
 Ruth E. Thomas, Bloomsburg R. D. 4.  
 James W. Thompson, Kane.  
 Russ Verhousky, Coaldale.  
 Jeanne A. Wallace, Berwick.  
 Joseph J. Wasiakowski, Nanticoke.  
 Dorothy S. Watkins, Summit Hill.  
 Joan Wersinger, Hazleton.  
 Harold B. Whitebread, Nescopeck.  
 Albert E. Williams, Nanticoke.  
 Bessmarie C. Williams, Forty Fort.  
 Mildred J. Wrezesniewski, Chester.  
 Samuel R. Yeager, Montgomery.  
 Ardell E. Zeigenfuse, Mowry.

The following are expected to complete their requirements at the Summer session:

Clyde C. Adams, Shamokin, R. D. 1.  
 William A. Bartleson, Jr., Warrior Run.  
 Keith S. Bearde, Spring City.  
 Clyde H. Bell, Freeland.  
 Irvin R. Bickel, Sunbury.  
 Sylvester V. Bodek, Nanticoke.  
 Joseph E. Boyle, Harwood Mines.  
 Harry P. Brooks, Pittsburgh.  
 Vivian E. Burness, Bloomsburg.  
 Edward J. Campbell, Ashland.  
 Irene L. Cichowicz, Shenandoah.  
 Ila Mae Coursen, Scranton.  
 Helen K. DeCampi, Nuremberg.  
 James E. Doty, Bloomsburg.  
 Robert J. Dowd, Ringtown.  
 Irene J. Endler, Wilkes-Barre.  
 N. Douglas Erickson, Ludlow.  
 Madge R. Felker, Mt. Bethel.  
 James V. Ferdinand, Freeland.  
 John M. Gembusia, Alden.  
 Mrs. Margaret M. George, Hazleton.  
 Robert A. Gerhard, Palmerton.  
 Joan M. Greco, Old Forge.  
 Robert E. Hale, Hazleton R. D. 1.  
 Robert V. Haas, Nescopeck.  
 Robert E. Harris, Pittston R. D. 1.

William Hatrack, Mt. Carmel.  
 Mrs. Margery N. Hosler, Bloomsburg.  
 Susan D. Havasta, Scranton.  
 George F. Johns, South Williamsport.  
 Veronica A. Kane, Sunbury.  
 John L. Krause, West Hazleton.  
 Mrs. Rachael Evans Kline, Orangeville.

Alex W. Kubik, York R. D. 2.  
 Robert L. Lang, Milton.  
 David R. Linkhorst, Shenandoah.  
 Edward R. Linn, Bloomsburg R. D. 1.  
 Richard J. Locke, Alden Station.  
 Clement J. Makowski, Keiser.  
 Donald R. McClintock, Berwick.  
 Edward J. McGee, Hazleton R. D. 1.  
 Mrs. Joyce Schofield McMahan, Audenried.

Nira J. McQuown, Shickshinny.  
 Joseph H. Meier, Mifflinville.  
 Donald E. Meredith, Northumberland.  
 Jean L. Miller, Tunkhannock.  
 John K. Mincemoyer, Muncy.  
 Robert E. Moore, Benton.  
 Ogden P. Moss, Jr., New Milford.  
 Leland E. Ney, Berwick.  
 Michael J. Palko, Pottsville.  
 Edwin P. Pauzer, Kulpmont.  
 George W. Reinsmith, Leighton.  
 Shirley M. Reisenweaver, Conyngham.  
 Nancy Lou Rhoads, Catawissa.  
 Edward A. Sable, Glen Lyon.  
 James H. Sharp, Hazleton.  
 John Sivulich, Kulpmont.  
 Alexander Swaboski, Mt. Carmel.  
 Joseph A. Trudnak, Mocanaqua.  
 Alfred V. Wesner, Mt. Carmel.  
 Mrs. Telov Wetzell, Conyngham.  
 Sheldon Williams, Wilkes-Barre.  
 Joseph J. Zahora, Lansford.

## TAKES PART IN VISITATION

Dr. Thomas P. North, dean of instruction, Bloomsburg State Teachers College, recently participated in a three-day visitation to the Pennsylvania State College. Dean North, who is chairman of the Pennsylvania Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards, was a member of an intervisitation team of the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, which evaluated the School of Education at Penn State.

The intervisitation program of the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education is designed to aid in the improvement of programs for the education of teachers for American schools largely by means of an exchange of ideas about successful practices.

## ARCUS WOMEN'S SHOP "FOR A PRETTIER YOU"

Max Arcus, '41, Mgr.  
 50 West Main Street  
 Bloomsburg 356-R



## BACCALAUREATE SERMON

"It is God to whom man is unequivocally responsible," Dr. John C. Schroeder, Master of Calhoun College and John Hooper Professor of Religion, Yale University, told members of the graduating class of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College at impressive Baccalaureate exercises held Sunday, May 24, in Carver Auditorium. Speaking on the subject, "A Sense of Responsibility," Dr. Schroeder told a large audience that the moral problem of every generation is to discover responsibility to be a joy rather than a burden.

The class and faculty entered the auditorium, using "Ancient of Days" as the processional. Dr. Schroeder pronounced the invocation, and Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the College, read the Scripture lesson. Following the Baccalaureate sermon, the College Trio sang Hamblen's "Hear Us, O Saviour." Jeannie Miller, Tunkhannock; Joan Curilla, Shamokin, and Mary Lewis, Lewistown, are members of the group. Mary Grace Almers, Plymouth, was the accompanist. Miss Miller and Miss Almers are members of the graduating class.

Following the benediction by Dr. Schroeder, the class and faculty recessed while the audience sang Handel's "Awake My Soul."

In his sermon, Dr. Schroeder said that responsibility connotes many things, but the problem of the individual is how to be responsible to the ideals he has in a ruthless and sometimes inhuman world.

There are many different ways of answering questions. At one extreme, he pointed out, is the individual who avoids the issue by denying any sense of responsibility. It results in a complete denial of accountability and results in the morality of bedlam, broken treaties, disregard of all obligations.

Human society to endure, he said, must be established on moral foundations; we cannot easily disregard our responsibilities, whether we like to or not.

Then there is the person who has the over-exaggerated sense of responsibility. The result is a person who insists on others doing ev-

erything he says. He becomes a heartless reformer.

Another kind of individual, Dr. Schroeder said, exhibits only concern for his own well-being and is independent of others. The result is the cynic with his self-concern, selfish pre-occupation, and arrogance.

With these several attempts to answer the question, one is forced to the conclusion that individuals must acquire a sense of responsibility without knowing it, realizing that it is not important to know that he is responsible for but that he is responsible to something or someone. "This may be the clue to our trouble," Dr. Schroeder said, "we do not know or realize to whom we are responsible."

This philosophy leads, he added, us into the realm of the religious, and we must know that it is God to whom man is responsible. Only then can life be worth living and living becomes a real joy.

Howard F. Fenstemaker was at the console of the organ while Ralph Fisher Smith was director of music.

-----  
The Bloomsburg State Teachers College admitted new students with the Summer Sessions, beginning June 29, 1953. This will provide an opportunity for men desiring college standing to utilize to a greater advantage their time between graduation from high school and entry into the armed forces.

Persons who wish to prepare for teaching in the elementary grades may do so in the shortest possible time. This acceleration is most desirable since present estimates of demands for competent teachers indicate an increasing shortage for several years to come.

In addition to providing an opportunity for high school graduates to begin their college studies before September, the 1953 Summer Sessions are designed to enable Pennsylvania teachers to advance professionally and to meet the certification requirements approved by the State Council of Education. The College again offered twelve weeks of courses, beginning with three-weeks Pre-Session Monday, June eighth.

## ALUMNI DAY

In accordance with long-established custom, the members of the Alumni Association of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College assembled for their annual meeting in Carver Auditorium on Saturday, May 23. The meeting was up to its usual standard, both in attendance and in enthusiasm.

The members of the class of 1903, attending their fiftieth-year reunion were seated on the stage as the guests of honor, their identity being easily established by the golden crowns that they were wearing.

The high spot of the meeting came when two Bloomsburg graduates and a former faculty member were presented with Distinguished Service Awards. The persons so honored were John F. Bakeless '13, of Seymour, Connecticut; Miss Nellie Dennison '13, of Washington, D. C., and Dr. A. K. Aldinger.

To Miss Dennison went the award in recognition of her distinguished service in the U. S. Army Nursing Service from 1920 until her retirement in 1946, with the rank of Major. Dr. Bakeless has gained considerable recognition in the military field, as well as in the field of letters. Both Miss Dennison and Dr. Bakeless are holders of the Guggenheim Fellowship, Dr. Bakeless having received the award twice.

Dr. Aldinger, who upon a visit to Bloomsburg last November had received the award at a student assembly, was recognized and received a fine ovation.

Declaring that if America is to continue great, it must keep open the doors of higher education to the youth who are able to absorb and capably use that training, Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the College, asserted that Pennsylvania needs more, not fewer colleges.

He termed the Chesterman committees investigation a "farce," because the committee failed to visit any of the colleges. He expressed the hope that the investigation represents the last attempt of the private institutions of the Commonwealth to eliminate some of the state institutions. The committee

had recommended that half of the teachers' colleges be closed, but the recommendation failed in the Senate by a very decisive vote.

Dr. Andruss stated that the teachers' colleges are the only truly state operated institutions in the Commonwealth. He said that it is imperative that we have state institutions of learning and declared that the decision as to whether an individual is to receive higher training should not be determined alone "by the size of dad's pocketbook."

He declared that any fewer institutions of learning in Pennsylvania would accelerate the shift of population from the Commonwealth. Answering the complaint that many teachers trained in Pennsylvania go out of the state to teach, he reiterated the comment of Dr. Francis B. Haas, Superintendent of Public Instruction, who said "let the Commonwealth pay salaries comparable to those in surrounding states, and we shall keep the teachers at home."

Unless the door of opportunity is kept open to our youth, he declared, that there will be an ism creeping into our country that will be quite different from Americanism.

The graduating class, attired in caps and gowns, marched into the auditorium at the opening of the session, presented a check to cover dues for its 192 members, and sang the Alma Mater. Henry Marini, of Wayne, Pennsylvania, made the presentation.

Mrs. Vera Housenick, Bloomsburg, Secretary of the Alumni Association, read the minutes of the 1952 meeting, which were approved. Acting for Miss Harriet F. Carpenter, Treasurer of the Association, Edward F. Schuyler read the treasurer's report, which was approved. The report of the Alumni Loan Fund was read by Howard F. Fenstermaker, Treasurer of the fund. He stated that the fund now amounts to \$17,603.21, with \$6,445 now out on loans.

Reelected to the Board of Directors of the Association for three-year terms were Miss Elizabeth Hubler '31, Hervey B. Smith '22, and Dr. E. H. Nelson '11.

Harry O. Hinc, Washington, D. C., of the class of 1885, was the

## MAY DAY

Bessmarie Williams, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Williams, 51 West Pettibone Street, Forty Fort, was crowned May Queen in traditional ceremonies at Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Miss Williams, a member of the Senior class and the Department of Elementary Education, was elected May Queen in an All-College election.

For the first time in many years, the colorful exercises were held indoors and the coronation ceremonies climaxed a May Dance attended by several hundred persons. Edwin Cunfer, Slatington, president of the Community Government Association, crowned Miss Williams Queen of the May on a flower-covered dais in a setting of gaily-festooned Maypoles.

Members of the Queen's court were: Joanne Cuff and Irene Cichowicz, both of Shenandoah; Betsy Baer, Shickshinny; Mary Elizabeth Patton, Wyalusing; Jeanne Wallace, Berwick; June Pichel, Hellertown; Dolores Harding, Muncy, and Nancy Heebner, West Orange, N. J.

Following the coronation ceremonies, twenty Freshman and Sophomore women wound the traditional Maypole. Lee Vincent and his orchestra provided music for dancing.

oldest alumnus present at the meeting.

Frank D. Hutchinson gave the presentation speech for Dr. Bakeless, Miss Mary Good, Wapwallopen, presented Miss Dennison, and Dean Emeritus William Boyd Sutliff introduced Dr. Aldinger.

Responses from the reunion classes closed the meeting. Following adjournment, the graduates went to the college dining room for the alumni luncheon. During the afternoon, the reunion classes met in the room assigned to them, recalling the days spent together as students, and bringing each other up to date on their present activities.

---

## FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16

### INSURANCE

First National Bank Building  
Bloomsburg 777-J

---

## DEAN KEHR RETIRES

After serving for twenty-five years as Dean of Women at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Dr. Marguerite W. Kehr has announced her retirement, effective at the close of the Pre-Session.

Dr. Kehr received her Bachelor's degree at the University of Tennessee, and her Master's degree at Wellesley College. She also studied at Bryn Mawr, and received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at Cornell University.

She had previously served at Wake Forest College, and was taking her sabbatical year, when she was called to Bloomsburg in 1928 to act as Dean of Women during the absence of Dean Edith Stauffer, who was ill. Not long afterward, Dean Stauffer passed away, and Dean Kehr's temporary position became a permanent one.

To all of the women students who have lived in Waller Hall Dormitory during the past twenty-five years, and to countless others, Bloomsburg means Dr. Kehr, and Dr. Kehr means Bloomsburg. She has made a strong impression on all those who have worked with her.

Realizing that leadership is gained largely through participation in activities outside the classroom, Dean Kehr has been a strong advocate of participation in student government and all other campus activities, and has encouraged students to assume duties and accept responsibilities. She was able to draw out the students' potential abilities because of their love and respect for her. As one student expressed it recently, "When we have any troubles, she is the one to whom we turn."

Dr. Kehr was honored by the faculty at a dinner held Tuesday, May 12, at the Eagles' Home in Berwick. On that occasion, she was presented with a string of pearls, and a book containing the autographs of all the members of the staff.

She was also honored by the student body at the Honor Assembly held Wednesday, May 20. She was at that time presented with a Wedgewood tea set as a gift from the students, and received a stand-



ing ovation from them. As far as our recollection goes, this was the first time that a retiring faculty member has been so honored.

The Student Council has recommended that the Ward Loan Fund be renamed the "Kehr-Ward Loan Fund" and that the fund be increased in amount. By means of this augmented loan fund, the name of Dean Kehr will be cemented as a friend of youth, both students and alumni, at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Dr. Kehr was honored at the National Association of Deans of Women held recently at the Conrad Hilton Hotel in Chicago. Miss Kehr was presented a citation as a tribute to her long years of distinguished leadership to young women.

The association, a professional organization of deans, counselors, and others engaged in student personnel work, has more than 1500 members in colleges, universities, and secondary schools in all forty-eight states.

Dean Kehr has been a member of the association since 1929. During that time she served two terms as national publicity chairman, president and vice president of the Pennsylvania Association of Deans of Women, and chairman of a number of state-wide committees.

At the Chicago convention, she was seated at the speaker's table and presented orchid corsages by the national group as well as the Pennsylvania organization. Featured speaker at the testimonial dinner held in the Grand Ballroom of the Conrad Hilton was Miss Dorothy Stratton, National Executive Secretary, Girl Scouts of America, New York City.

-----

Harold E. Dodson, formerly of Rohrsburg, and Doris A. Wetzel, of Donaldson, Pa., were married recently in Memorial Lutheran Church, Harrisburg. Mr. and Mrs. Dodson are living at 133 Hoerner Street, Harrisburg.

-----

Jean Stein is teaching French and English in the high school at Troy, Pa.

## IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

Local firms were low bidders for contracts in total amount of \$60,395 for the renovation and repair of Carver and Waller Halls.

This project, for which the contracts are expected to be awarded soon, provides for the housing of administrative offices of the President, Dean of Instruction, and Business Manager on the first floor of Carver Hall. This is the original building of the Bloomsburg Literary Institute, and was constructed in 1867. The offices of the chief administrators have for many years been located in Waller Hall.

Provision is also made for a new floor for the College Lounge, located in the old gymnasium, which will provide additional lounge space with a fireplace as the center. The infirmary, located in Waller Hall, will have a new floor and a new ceiling, and the ceiling of Carver Auditorium will be repainted.

It is planned that, some time in the future, the space vacated by the present administrative offices will be used by the Dean of Men and the Dean of Women, and that additional lounge space will be provided at the entrance to the college dining room.

During the past biennium, over a quarter of a million dollars will have been spent on repairs for the College physical plant. This includes a contract now being completed by the Thomas Electric Company of Kingston, which provides for rewiring of the Waller Hall dormitory, a new clock and bell system, and a new fire alarm horn system.

In addition, through the cooperation of the Magee Carpet Company, the excavation and leveling of Mount Olympus Field has been completed, and the finishing of this project of removal of more than 50,000 cubic yards of red shale and earth now provide an athletic area on which a running track, baseball diamond, and football field will not overlap each other.

With the purchase of new bleachers, the College expects to play most of its football games on its own campus in the future. Since 1946, many of the games have been

played at Bloomsburg Athletic Park.

A series of five short-term contracts not exceeding \$4,000 each has been let to bidders. These include the following: installation and repairs to sidewalks and curbs, installation of new sidewalks and curbs, painting of Carver Hall, plastering and painting North Hall, interior painting of Waller Hall, and the purchase of additional dormitory equipment.

The new heating plant, constructed under a General State Authority grant of approximately \$400,000, is now in full operation, and before the beginning of the 1953 pre-session, additional steam lines were scheduled to be connected so as to give control of steam for heating, laundry, and cooking at the pressure needed. In this way a variation from forty to a hundred pounds can be conducted to the point of use without carrying to all points the maximum pressure needed at one point.

It is not expected that the renovation of Waller and Carver Halls will be completed until early in 1954.

-----

President Harvey A. Andruss delivered a series of Commencement Addresses to high school graduating classes, with the Montoursville High School on Tuesday evening, May 26, preceded by an address to the Rotary Club of the same town. The following day Dr. Andruss gave the commencement address in the Elizabethtown High School, and on Wednesday, June 3, 1953, at the Lake Township Consolidated High School, Lake Ariel, Pennsylvania.

Concluding address was at the Buck Hill Falls Inn with the Barrett Township High School graduating class of Cresco, Pennsylvania.

-----

Prof. Edward A. Reams, who retired a year ago, and lives at 1324 Eastridge Drive, Whittier, California, was very seriously ill during the past winter, but is recovering. However, his physician tells him that he will need a long rest. He and Mrs. Reams would surely appreciate hearing from former students and friends.

## THE WARD FUND

The Ward Fund was established in memory of Miss Irma Russell Ward by alumni who had worked in the dining room while she was college dietitian (1924 - 1939). Through the years Miss Ward had been in the habit of quietly making small loans of money to students. Therefore, after her sudden death here at college, it was decided that a suitable memorial to her would be a loan fund to help students who might need a small sum of money for a short time to meet an emergency.

The first steps were taken by a committee made up of Raymond Hodges, Lois DeMott, Marjorie Orr and Henry Warman. They asked all head waiters and waitresses to send a list of all the students they could remember who had worked in the dining room while they were in college. To the names secured, an alumni committee sent a letter dated October 25, 1939. Members of the committee were Raymond Hodges, Marjorie Orr, Lois DeMott, Henry Warman, Luther Peek, Thelma Moody, Rachel Beek, Mae Mantz, Miles Potter, John Beek, Norman Maza, Elfrieda Hartung and Anna Malloy.

Contributions in cash, check and money order began to come in from Alumni, friends and relatives. These ranged in size from 25 cents to 25 dollars. The first deposit made November 20, 1939, was \$9.09. By March, 1941, the Fund was approaching \$50 and the Committee began to make preparations for putting it into operation.

At the Homecoming dinner November 1, 1941, the Ward Fund was formally presented to the College by Raymond Hodges, then Associate Professor of Dramatic Art in Richmond Professional Institute of the College of William and Mary, Richmond, Va. As a second and more tangible gift he presented also a copy of Adolf Dehn's painting "Minnesota in August." This was painted near Miss Ward's home by an artist who also came from that part of the state. Although she loved Pennsylvania, Miss Ward never forget her native state and she had a copy of this picture over the desk in her office. The

picture which now hangs in the college dining room has this inscription:

In memory of  
Irma Russell Ward  
B.S.T.C. 1924-1939

From those who served here

The Committee reported these presentations to alumni, friends and relatives and set to work to increase the Fund.

The policy and administration set up were purposely simple. Small loans were to be made for short terms to meet emergencies, preference being given to students working in the dining room. The student's signature was to be the only security required. A committee of alumni were to be responsible for policy and administration of the Fund, for perpetuating the Committee, and for increasing the Fund. Dean Kehr was asked to act as Treasurer and local representative. The money was to be kept in a savings account.

The Fund grew slowly. By January 6, 1944, the amount with interest was \$142.54. During the war years there were no requests for small loans to meet emergencies. Since it seemed a pity to have the money idle, the Alumni Committee decided to use some of it for scholarships—outright grants of money to students not eligible for Alumni loans which usually go to seniors.

Two such scholarships were given. Awards were made on this basis: a sophomore, or junior working in the college dining room who had better than average scholarship, fine character, and the promise of becoming a good teacher. Choice was made after consultation with the College Scholarship Committee.

In the year 1946-47 the Irma Russell Ward Scholarship of \$50 was awarded to Elizabeth Lchet. In 1947-48 a scholarship of \$50 was awarded to Adda Mae Myers.

This left the Ward Fund with approximately \$50. In 1948-49 with the return of veterans to college, requests for loans began. Loans for 1948-49, 1949-50 and part of 1950-1951 were made from Dean Kehr's personal account because

the Ward Fund account was so low.

Realizing the need for increasing the Fund to meet these requests various college organizations have helped to build up the Fund again. In 1949-50 the Science Club gave \$10, the Future Teachers of America, \$10 and the Day Men's Association, \$25. In 1950-51 gifts were made by the Class of 1952, \$5; Pi Omega Pi, \$5; College Council, \$50; Gamma Theta Upsilon, \$5; Men's Dormitory Association, \$25; Waller Hall Association, \$5; and the Day Men's Association, \$25. In 1951-52 the following gifts were made: Men's Dormitory Association, \$5; Phi Sigma Pi, \$5; Waller Hall Association, \$10; Kappa Delta Pi, \$10; Day Men's Association, \$10; and a \$5 gift made by an anonymous individual to be credited to the Student Christian Association. The Class of 1942 had made a contribution of \$25 at the time of its graduation.

In January 17, 1952, the Fund was changed to a checking account to facilitate the handling of loans. Through the years interest to the amount of \$10.70 had been added to the Fund.

In 1950-51 there were four loans from the Fund; in 1951-52, twenty; and in 1952-53, eighteen. Through the years loans have been made ranging in size from \$5 to \$50 and in time from a few days to several months. Loans have been made for many kinds of personal needs—delay in receiving veterans' checks, buying a class ring, going to get a job, paying college fees, support until a job opened, etc. All loans have been repaid, although some borrowers needed extension of time or had to pay in installments. One borrower made a gift of \$1.50 to the Fund.

The Ward Fund at present is \$268.95. This comparatively small sum has done a great service already to many B.S.T.C. students and it will be a living memorial in the years to come.

From 1924 to 1939 Miss Irma Russell Ward was our college dietitian. During those years quite a large group of students worked in the college kitchen and in the din-



ing room as waiters and waitresses.

These students, Miss Ward felt, were her particular responsibility. She was interested in all that concerned their college life and also in their home and personal problems. She gave them good training in doing a job well. She took part if she thought they needed help.

One of the headwaiters wrote the following about his experience with Miss Ward:

"I wanted to apply for a job, but I was really afraid of the woman in charge—they called her the Dietitian. She was a tall, austere woman with keen eyes and sharp features. Would she have anything to do with me, a green youngster just out of high school who had never had a tray in his hand? When I finally screwed up enough courage to ask her about work, I found she was nothing like what I expected. She was all business, and yet very friendly. I got a job—and I found a friend.

"For four years, three meals a day, we worked together. She never lost her business-like attitude, but as we got to know each other, she injected in a very casual manner sound advice, and helpful hints, not on how to run a dining room, but on how to live.

"When I was about to graduate—it was she who first suggested that I go on and get a graduate degree. In fact she sat down with me and worked out a balanced schedule. Well, I finally got that Master's degree; as a matter of fact before she was able to get hers. Because, you see, I was not an isolated example. There were many others being helped in this same friendly, unassuming way.

"Now did her help end with educational matters. I can remember very well her remarks when I told her I thought was going to be married; and when I brought my future wife here for her approval, I was relieved and happy to know that she felt I was doing the right thing.

"Because we were both busy people our visits were less frequent, but I felt she was here, a rock, a mooring place to which I could fly if necessary."

Miss Ward died suddenly in

1939. What has been quoted was part of a speech made at the 1941 Homecoming dinner by Raymond Hodges, Class of 1930, now Assistant Professor of Dramatic Art in the professional schools of William and Mary College, Virginia. He was presenting the memorials to Miss Ward which were given by alumni and friends.

One memorial was the painting now hung just inside the door of the college dining room. This is a picture which she liked because it was painted in Minnesota near her former home by a Minnesota painter—Adolf Dehn.

The other memorial was the Ward Fund. The reason for establishing this was stated by Mr. Hodges as follows:

"Miss Ward had long been in the habit of helping worthy people financially. There are times when a fee is due, or a book must be bought, and the student feels pretty desperate. But one had only to go to her and bluntly ask for a loan. It did no good to try 'apple-polishing' or fancy phrases. The loan was a business-like arrangement.

"To perpetuate this spirit of helpfulness we have gathered some money and now want to announce the establishing of the Irma Ward Fund. This will be for small, short-time loans to students, to be made without the legal procedure necessary for larger loans."

----

Henry Krauser lives at 217 Krewson Terrace, Willow Grove, Pa. He is Field Engineer for the Boston Gear Works, of Quincy, Mass. His business address is Broad Street, corner of Lycoming and 16th Sts., Philadelphia 40.

---

**JOSEPH C. CONNER**  
**PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.**

Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Telephone 867  
Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34

---

**HARRY S. BARTON, '96**  
**REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE**

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 850

---

## STUDENTS RECEIVE HONORS

Outstanding members of the Class of 1953 of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College were honored in impressive ceremonies during the Senior Honor Assembly held Wednesday, May 20, in Carver Auditorium. President Harvey A. Andruss presented the awards to candidates who had been selected by faculty and student groups for distinguished service in extra-curricular activities, athletics and scholarship.

Dr. Andruss presented certificates of membership in "Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities" to John Bogdan, Philadelphia; Charles Brennan, Towanda; Irene Cichowicz, Shenandoah; Edwin Cunfer, Slatington; Rosella Danilo, Carbondale; Clare Davis, Clarks Summit; Mary Ellen Dean Bartholomew, Milton; Henry Marini, Wayne; David Newbury, Watsonstown, and John Scrimgeour, West Pittston. Walter S. Rygiel, faculty advisor, presented the candidates for the award.

Edwin Cunfer, President of the Community Government Association, announced the recipients for the service key, the highest award that the College grants to students who participate in extra-curricular activities. Dr. Andruss presented keys to the following: David Newbury, Watsonstown; Alex Kubik, York; Clare Davis, Clarks Summit; Edwin Cunfer, Slatington; William Kline, Millersburg; Henry Marini, Wayne; Mary Ellen Dean Bartholomew, Alice Quick, Wyalusing; Mary Grace Almers, Plymouth; Mildred Wrzeniewski, Chester; Harry Brooks, Pittsburgh; John Scrimgeour, West Pittston; Leonora MacGill, Williamsport; Jean Miller, Tunkhannock, and June Pichel, Hellertown.

Gold keys for senior members of the Maroon and Gold Band were presented to Janice Johnson, Lewisburg; Claude Renninger, Freeburg; and Nancy Lou Rhoads, Catawissa. A maroon and gold jacket was awarded to Irene Cichowicz, Shenandoah. Charles H. Henrie, director of the band, presented the winners, and Dr. Andruss made the presentations.

## FASHION SHOW

A colorful coronation theme dominated the backdrop for the Seventh Annual Spring Fashion Show at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Friday evening, May 1. Charles H. Henrie was director and producer of the event. The setting was the courtyard of Buckingham Palace, where the royal coach was waiting its royal passengers.

Grenadier guardsmen, with their high bearskin shakos, walked their beats along the high iron fences and wrought-iron gates. Guard houses lent a touch of realism to the setting designed especially for this year's production by Mrs. Olive Beeman. To emphasize the theme of the show, Mrs. Beeman designed a large crown, which was placed on an elaborate pedestal near the side of the stage. A long T-shaped runway was used by the models to show the latest spring and summer fashions.

Two performances were given—matinee at 2:30 o'clock and an evening performance at 8:15 o'clock.

Phyllis McLaren, Orlando, Florida, was the fashion coordinator, while Mary Lewis, Lewistown, was the chairman of the store coordinators. Organ music was furnished by Mary Grace Almers, Plymouth. Nine area stores cooperated with the college in staging the 1953 show, and nineteen college women modeled hats, dresses, suits, beachwear, lingerie, sporting togs and accessories.

A showing of the latest fashions in clothing for children was one of the highlights of the Fashion Show. Seven boys and girls were selected to participate in the colorful production, which was directed by Charles H. Henrie, retail selling instructor at the College.

The following children modeled spring and summer fashions: Susan Lowe, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Loren Lowe, 230 Glen Avenue, Bloomsburg; Judith Clews, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Clews, 240 West 12th Street, Bloomsburg; Stephen Lanbach, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carlton Laubach, 823 Market Street, Bloomsburg; Martin Collier, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Collier, 891 South Railroad Street, Bloomsburg; Judy Whitenight, daughter

## TWICE HONORED

Mary Ruth Dreibelbis, Bloomsburg, was twice honored by the local chapter of Sigma Alpha Eta, the National Speech and Hearing Fraternity at Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She was installed as in-coming president of the Iota chapter at the final meeting held in Science Hall. Miss Dreibelbis was named as honor member "for her superior work as a clinician, for her promptness and efficiency in the execution of her duties, and for her genuine enthusiasm for work in speech and hearing." During the past year she has been Corresponding Secretary of the local chapter. She has been active in such campus groups as Women's Chorus, Dramatic Club, Day Women's Society, and Kappa Delta.

Miss Rose Korba, Wayne, was named as vice president and given an honor membership. She was cited as "an officer, recording secretary, who regularly and carefully met her obligations. As a clinician, she has put more than average energy and enthusiasm into her work. As one interested in therapy, she has done additional work for outpatients who came for diagnosis." During her years at Bloomsburg State Teachers College she had been active as a member of the Women's Chorus, Dramatic Club, Kappa Delta Pi, Canterbury Club, Dormitory Association and Sigma Alpha Eta.

Other officers named were: Miss Patricia Boyle, Hazleton, Secretary, and Douglas Stauffer, Ringtown, Treasurer.

of Mr. and Mrs. Mathias Whitenight, R. D. 4, Bloomsburg; Patricia Walters, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Glen Walters, Glen Avenue, Bloomsburg, and Geolene Billig, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Billig, Seventh Street, Bloomsburg.

---

### HERVEY B. SMITH, '22

#### ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

Court House Place  
Bloomsburg 1115

---

## IVY DAY

"As we have planted this ivy in the ground, so we dedicate, with the help of God, our abilities and our knowledge to the teaching of others," William E. Byham, Kane, Pennsylvania, told the members of the Class of 1953 in a stirring Ivy Day oration at the ceremonies held in Waller Hall Court Wednesday, May 20. Mr. Byham, one of the outstanding members of the class, and a varsity letter-winner in basketball and baseball, spoke to an audience of several hundred students and faculty members at the traditional Ivy Planting Exercises.

Mr. Byham spoke of the challenge of the individual student, and of the necessity of knowing the pupil and his interests. In a world of jet propulsion and television, there are many out-of-school interests that compete with the school, and this poses a difficult problem for education. In addition, school children must be prepared for worthy community living—a job that presents a tremendous challenge to the teacher.

"A free-minded person in a free school, being taught by a free-thinking teacher—the strength of this nation depends upon this combination. This is the teacher's challenge; can we face and overcome it?"

Henry Marini, Wayne, President of the class, introduced Mr. Byham, and, after planting the ivy, presented the spade to William Jacobs, Manchester, President of the Class of 1954. A piano duet was played by Mary Jo Williams, Trucksville, and Myra Albertson, Watontown. Mary Ellen Dean Bartholomew, Milton, served as song leader.

James Ciavaglia, Lehigh, was chairman of the Ivy Planting Exercises Committee, which included Alex Kubik, York; Dorothy Watkins, Summit Hill, and Mrs. Bartholomew. Walter S. Rygiel was the advisor of the class.

---

### MOYER BROS.

#### PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS SINCE 1868

William V. Moyer, '07, President  
Harold L. Moyer, '09, Vice-President  
Bloomsburg 246

---



## CROWNED 'COED OF THE YEAR'

Two weeks of mounting suspense ended Friday evening, February 20, when lovely and vivacious Judy Fry was named the student's choice in the Obiter sponsored "Coed of the Year" contest. Crowned at the Freshman Sweetheart Dance, midst glittering red and white cut-out hearts and streamers, Judy succeeded Phyllis McLaren, last year's lucky winner.

Judy is a junior business student from Williamstown. In her spare time at B.S.T.C. she is Secretary of the Community Government Association, Treasurer of Pi Omega Pi, and a member of Kappa Delta Pi. In previous years she has been in the Women's Chorus, Bloomsburg Players, S.C.A., Business Education Club, and last semester was Circulation Manager of the Maroon and Gold. In high school Judy was a cheerleader, played basketball, was in the band, Honor Society, and chorus, together with being secretary of the Student Council. Judy's hobbies include dancing and swimming.

The Coed presentations were during intermission following a novelty number by Lee Vincent's Orchestra. The eight contestants were introduced by Obiter Editor David Newberry, and paraded with their escorts across the length of the gym from the bandstand to the throne.

Barbara Bennett was escorted by Robert Nicholas, Joan Scott by Harry Brooks, Nancy Bangs by Keith McKay, Jan Ference by Russell Berhousky, Shirley Eveland by Merlin Beachell, Judy Fry by John McCarthy and Elizabeth Patton by Al Marsilio. Senior representative Bessmarie Williams was unable to attend the dance because of illness.

The throne opposite the bandstand was occupied by 1952 Coed Phyllis McLaren, who, at the announcement of the contest winner, crowned Judy "Coed of the Year," and presented her with the traditional loving cup, together with a gift from Logan's Jewelry Store.

"I'm so thrilled, I don't know what to say," were Judy's words upon being interviewed after the dance. Judy was beautifully attired

in a black strapless gown with a beaded top of matching black stole.

The idea of the Obiter sponsored "Coed" contest originated in 1950 when Nancy Unger was selected by beauty authority John Robert Powers. The idea was renewed after a year's lapse last year, when Editor John Burns again held the contest. The winner, Phyllis McLaren, was this time picked by student vote, that practice being carried over this year.

Beauty, poise, and personality were the qualifications considered when the President and Man Representative of each class made the original two choices. Following the formal announcement of the contestants in the Maroon and Gold, posters containing full length pictures of the girls adorned the halls and old gym. With the announcement of Judy Fry as winner, a full page picture of her will appear in Obiter '53, together with smaller pictures of the remaining seven contestants.

The entire Obiter contest this year was under the management of Publicity Director Keith McKay.

Robert H. VanSickle, of Catawissa, chief clerk of the Columbia County Commissioners since 1937, except for about five years in the treasurer's office, has resigned his position, and has accepted a position in the sales department of the Wise Potato Chip Company, Berwick.

A graduate of Catawissa High School and B.S.T.C., he was named chief clerk of the county commissioners in 1937, and came to Bloomsburg from Harrisburg, where he had been employed by the Commonwealth.

---

### MONTOUR HOTEL

Danville, Pa.

---

### SUSQUEHANNA RESTAURANT

Sunbury-Selinsgrove Highway

W. E. Booth, '42

R. J. Webb, '42

---

### CREASY & WELLS

Ethel Creasy Wright, '09

### BUILDING MATERIALS

Bloomsburg 520

---

## FROM NORMAL SCHOOL TO COLLEGE

To one present at the 1953 commencement, when degrees were conferred on a class of almost 200, there came to mind the memory of the 1927 commencement, when Arthur Jenkins, of Hanover Township, was the lone recipient of the Bachelor's degree, thus gaining the honor of being the first one to graduate from Bloomsburg with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education.

In 1928, the degree was conferred on seven women and four men. The following were the members of the group: Harriet F. Carpenter, Bloomsburg; Margaret F. Emmitt, Danville; Doyle W. Ivcey, Bloomsburg; George M. Janell, Bloomsburg; Esther Lloyd, Starucca; Francis S. McHugh, Hazleton; Cleora McKinstry, Bloomsburg; Nicholas Polanczy, Freeland; Helen P. Stackhouse, Bloomsburg; Nicholas Van Buskirk, Wilkes-Barre, and Thomas E. Welsko, Freeland.

After the many years during which the name of the school was the "Bloomsburg State Normal School," it took some time to get rid of the habit of calling the institution "The Normal." One still hears it occasionally, but the use is becoming less frequent. The words of the Alma Mater had to be changed to fit the new situation. The word "Normal" appeared several times in the song, and was replaced by the word "College." The institution is located on what was always referred to as "Normal Hill." This name has also been changed to "College Hill."

The official statement authorizing the change to college status was signed by Dr. Francis B. Haas, then Superintendent of Public Instruction. The following year Dr. Haas became President of the College, and served in that capacity until 1939, when he was reappointed to the office which he still holds.

---

### THE CHAR-MUND INN

Mrs. Charlotte Hoch, '15, Propr.

Bloomsburg, Pa.

---

## SUMMER SESSIONS

The Pre-Session of three weeks began Monday, June 8, and continued until Friday, June 26. The Regular Six-Weeks Session will begin Monday, June 29, and will continue until Friday, August 7, while registration for the last Three-Weeks Session will be held Monday, August 10.

The 1953 summer sessions are designed primarily to enable Pennsylvania teachers to advance professionally and to meet the certification standards approved by the State Council of Education. All the courses offered will be on a collegiate basis and will be of particular interest to the following:

1. Undergraduates, especially students on an accelerated program who desire to complete the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education within three calendar years.

2. Teachers in service qualifying for (a) the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education; (b) the Permanent College Certificate; (c) an extension of their present certificate to include other areas of concentration or other fields, such as the extension of a certificate valid for the secondary school to include the elementary field.

3. School nurses and dental hygienists qualifying for the Bachelor of Science degree in accordance with the regulations prescribed in 1951 by the Board of Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges.

4. College graduates who wish to obtain certification to teach in the public schools of the Commonwealth.

5. Former teachers desiring refresher courses so as to be better qualified to re-enter the profession because of the critical shortage of elementary teachers.

-----

Walter S. Rygiel, of the State Teachers College, was the chairman and discussion leader of the business law section at the Pennsylvania Business Educators Association Conference held Saturday, April 25, at the Hershey High School.

The theme of the conference was "Trends in Business Education and Good Classroom Practice."

## COMMUNITY GOVERNMENT ELECTS OFFICERS

Michael Crisci, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Crisci, 608 Jenkins Street, West Pittston, was elected president of the Community Government Association at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Crisci, a junior in the Department of Business Education and active in campus affairs, succeeds Edwin Cunfer, Slatington, who served as president during the past college year. Crisci defeated Albert McManus, Shamokin, in a close contest in an all-college election which attracted a banner turnout.

Newly-elected vice president is George Derk, Montandon, son of Mr. and Mrs. George H. Derk. Derk is a sophomore in the Department of Business Education. He won over Donald McNelis, a sophomore from Kingston.

Miss Mary Ellen Henning, a sophomore from Stroudsburg, defeated Miss Doris Sadowski, Duryea, in a close contest for secretary, while Richard Hurrt, Forty Fort, was defeated by Ed Longo, Kelayres, in another tight race for treasurer. Only freshman to be elected to an all-college government post was Harris Marson, Radnor, who nosed out Tom Higgins, Sunbury freshman, for the office of assistant treasurer.

Two voting machines were provided by the Luzerne County Commissioners for use in the elections, which were held throughout the day in the Waller Lounge. The election was complete with all the trimmings of a national political campaign, and it climaxed two weeks of excitement and activity on the campus.

---

**The TEXAS**  
**FOR YOUR REFRESHMENTS**  
Poletime Comuntzis, '44, Mgr.  
Athamantia Comuntzis, '46  
Assistant Manager  
142 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg 529

---

**THE WOLF SHOP**  
**LEATHER GOODS — REPAIRS**  
M. C. Strausser, '27, Propr.  
122 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

---

## STUDENTS RECEIVE GRANTS

Grants-in-aid totalling nearly \$1,500 were awarded to twenty-three students of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, President Harvey A. Andruss recently revealed. The awarding of these grants is the result of a plan developed by President Andruss, College Council, and the Board of Trustees to use from one-fourth to one-half of the profits of the Retail Book Store for scholarships and loans.

The recipients include: Janice Bower, Clarks Summit; Richard Bittner, Williamsport; Patricia Boyle, Hazleton; Leonard Carson, Mt. Carmel; Alfred Chiscon, Kingston; Richard Evans and Robert Evans, Shamokin; Cora Gill, Hanover Township; Joanne Hester, Watsonstown; Nancy Homshere, Ardmore; Richard Ishler, Bellefonte; William Jacobs, Manheim; Ronald Krafjack, Duryea; Donald Levan, Millville; Keith McKay, Harrisburg; Phyllis McLaren, Orlando, Florida; Lloyd Peak, Falls; Thomas Persing, Shamokin; Shirley Rineheimer, Wapwallopen; Charlotte Rummage, Milton; Marian Walsh, Archbald; Margerie Walters, Milton; Harriet Williams, Old Forge.

-----

Bloomsburg State Teachers College is the leader among those colleges training Business teachers. Figures released by the Department of Public Instruction show that of the total of 382 Business teachers certified from Pennsylvania Colleges during the last year, ending May 31, 1953, Bloomsburg trained more than 15 per cent of this group. There are twenty-five colleges engaged in educating Business teachers. They rank as follows: Bloomsburg State Teachers College, first; Indiana State Teachers College, second; University of Pittsburgh, third; Shippensburg State Teachers College, fourth; Temple University, fifth. The remaining twenty colleges train less than twenty teachers per year.

The Department of Business Education was begun in 1930 under the direction of Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, who is now President of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.



## BLOOMSBURG PLAYERS PRESENT PLAY

Edward Clodorov's most famous play, "Kind Lady," was presented by the Bloomsburg Players in Carver Hall Auditorium of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Monday evening, March 30, at 8:15 o'clock. "The Kind Lady" is one of Hugh Walpole's most interesting characters, and Ethel Barrymore's portrayal of her on the Hollywood screen made the character one of the most-discussed personages in the American theatre.

The three-act modern melodrama starred in the title role Connie Bauer, Slatington, and featured Robert Von Drach, Pottstown; Joan Curilla, Shamokin; Wylla Mae Bowman, Berwick; James Luchs, Bloomsburg; Sherrill Hiller, Jersey Shore; George Herre, Bloomsburg; Joanne Cuff, Shenandoah; Doyle Linn, Catawissa; James Ferdinand, Free-land; Joan Scott, Orelan; Judy Bolling, Scranton, and John Kennedy, Kingston.

Committee chairman were: costumes, Gloria Benner, Lititz; Jan Ference, Williamsport; Paul Shoop, Bloomsburg; lighting, Eiderson Dean, Milton; properties, Gerald Houseknecht, Bloomsburg; tickets, Mary Ruth Ruddick, Kingston; usherettes, Jean O'Donnell, White Haven. Miss Ference headed the publicity committee, while Shoop was in charge of the stage crew. The three-act drama was under the direction of Dr. Maryland Wilson, of the Speech Department.

## SUMMER WORKSHOP

Bloomsburg State Teachers College will conduct its seventh annual workshop for teachers of the elementary grades during the 1953 Regular Summer Session. One of the most popular features of the six-weeks session, the workshop will offer an opportunity to earn credits to the extent of three semester hours in the courses listed in the tentative program.

This year's workshop promises to be varied and interesting. An attractive program of lectures and group discussions led by prominent authorities in their fields has been arranged, beginning with the opening session of the workshop Thurs-

day, July second, when President Harvey A. Andruss will speak. Demonstration of modern techniques in elementary school art instruction will be given Friday, July tenth, by Miss Mary Mahan, Art Consultant, Binney-Smith Company, while methods of teaching elementary school music will be discussed by Russell Gillam, Professor of Music, Lock Haven State Teachers College, Wednesday, July fifteenth.

Mrs. Helene Hospodor, supervisor of Physical Education, Allentown Public Schools, will present a demonstration of new methods in teaching health and physical education Wednesday, July 22. Paul T. Kosiak, guidance consultant, Science Research Associates, will be the guest speaker for the session on Wednesday, July 29. Final program on Wednesday, August fifth, will feature Harry N. Gasser, Chief of Elementary Education, Department of Public Instruction, Harrisburg, a former member of the faculty of the college.

The 1953 program is especially arranged so that observation of classes may be an integral part of the workshop. Group discussions, field trips, and demonstration lessons will afford excellent opportunities for observation and participation by experienced teachers, especially at this time of greater emphasis on elementary education.

Miss Sherrill Phillips, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur J. Phillips, of East Third street, Berwick, became the bride of William Clausen, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Clausen, East Second Street, Berwick, on Wednesday, February 18, in the Parish Home of the Immanuel Evangelical and Reformed Church in Cambridge, Md.

The bride is a graduate of Newport News High School, Newport News, Va., and is a member of the sophomore class at State Teachers College in Bloomsburg.

Clausen is a graduate of Berwick High School and a member of the senior class at Wilkes College in Wilkes-Barre.

The couple are home in their newly furnished apartment at 804-a East Third street, Berwick.

## SECONDARY CONFERENCE

Secondary Schools problems were discussed at a workshop conference held at Bloomsburg State Teachers College on Thursday and Friday, June 18 and 19. The conference was one of twelve being held throughout the State by the Pennsylvania Branch of the National Association of Secondary School Principals in cooperation with the Department of Public Instruction and the Pennsylvania State Education Association.

L. C. Bubcek, Principal of Forty Fort Junior-Senior High School, was conference chairman and Dr. Ernest Englehardt, Director of Secondary Education at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, served as coordinator. Other members of the Steering Committee were J. Frank Dennis, principal of Wilkes-Barre Meyers High School; Francis Truscott, principal of Wilkes-Barre Coughlin High School; Frank Trimble, principal of Westmoreland High School; George Breznay, principal of Ashley High School; Thorwald E. Lewis, associate supervising principal of Northwest Joint Schools; Charles A. James, Instruction and Curriculum Supervisor of Dallas Borough and Kingston Township Jointure Schools; Francis Early, principal of Pittston High School, and Frank Shepela, principal of Newport Township High School.

The problems chosen by the committee for discussion were taken from a list prepared by the research and planning committee of the Principals' Association. They were: How can we encourage participation by citizens in the school program? How can we improve our methods of evaluating student growth in view of modern needs and trends? What should be the purposes, function, organization, and program of the Junior High School?

---

J. WESLEY KNORR, '34

NOTARY PUBLIC

252 West Fifth Street  
Bloomsburg 131-M

---

## 'APRIL IN PARIS' THEME OF JUNIOR PROM

"April in Paris, chestnuts in blossom, holiday tables under the trees." The unforgettable strains of this popular hit melody describe more vividly than mere prose the setting of this year's Junior Prom.

A flower-bedecked sidewalk cafe with candlelit tables under a canopy of striped awning was transported from the heart of Paris to B.S.T.C.'s Centennial Gymnasium. Also, the world renowned Eiffel Tower (or a reasonable facsimile thereof) was borrowed from the French capital just for the occasion.

Beneath a ceiling of midnight blue and sparkling stars the dancers waltzed to the rhythmic music of Mal Arter.

These elaborate decorations and the treasured souvenir programs were planned by Rose Snierski and Johnny Johnson, with the aid of Peggy Haupt, Thelma Hendershot, George Kallenback, Howard Marr, Phyllis McLaren, Jean Newhart, Phyllis Paige, Sarah Uhrich and Mary Jo Williams.

The amusing Assembly poems and dance skits were the brain children of Bill Ottaviani and Tom Rowley, while the orchestra was secured by Pat Boyle and Al McManus.

The eye-catching posters were the products of advertising chairman Steve Wolfe, and committee members Carl Hinger, Joe Kissinger, Ann Kornfield and Charles Yeson.

Ferne Soberick headed the refreshment committee, and Ken Kirk was chairman of the ticket sellers.

Pretzels, cookies and punch made with ginger ale and raspberry sherbet comprised the refreshments. Shirley Eveland, Al Chiscon and Bill Ottaviani made up the committee in charge.

Happy memories of a wonderful evening and haunting strains of "April in Paris" lingering in the heart were the unforgettable souvenirs of anyone attending the affair.

Mrs. Charles Beeman was class adviser for the entire dance.

Junior Class Officers were: President, David Superdock; Vice Presi-

## DEAN'S LIST FOR FIRST SEMESTER

The Dean of Instruction of the college, Dr. Thomas P. North, has released the following names of students who have qualified for the Dean's List for the first semester, 1952-53. These students have a quality point average of 2.5 or better for the first semester, 1952-53, and an accumulative average of at least 2.0 while in attendance at this college.

Freshmen: Wylla Bowman, Bernardine Butz, Marion Duricko, Robert Evans, Marilyn Harter, Joanne Hester, Bertha Knouse, Doris Krzywicki, Joyce Lundy, Nancy Renn, Edward Siscoe, Eileen Watson, Jean Zimmerman.

Sophomores: Lynda Bogart, Vincent Buckwash, Eileen Gerosky, Mary Henning, Nancy Snyder.

Juniors: Charles Andrews, Fred DelMonte, Mary Dreibelbis, Joseph Froneek, Rose Grant, Elaine Gunther, Betty Hoover, Gerald Houseknecht, Rose Korba, Mary Ledyard, James Luchs, Phyllis McLaren, Louise Schullery, Charlotte Stoechr, Mary Zimmerman.

Seniors: Clyde Adams, Erna Bean, Donald Blyler, John Bogdan, Clare Davis, Ben Duke, Harry Edwards, William Fisher, William Hill, Richard Jones, William Kline, Richard Knause, David Newbury, Doris Paternoster, Charles Pease, June Pichel, Alice Quick, Ruth Thomas.

-----

Dr. E. Paul Wagner, Professor of Psychology, Bloomsburg State Teachers College, reported to the Willow Grove Naval Air Station on May 28 for a fifteen-day training period with the U. S. Naval Reserve. Dr. Wagner, who holds the rank of Lieutenant in the U.S.N.R., had as his assignment the screening of candidates for the Naval Air Cadet Program. His duties were to interview and classify college men who plan to become Navy pilots.

dent, Douglas Stauffer; Secretary, Dolores Doyle; Treasurer, John Anderson; Woman Representative, Harriet Williams; and Man Representative, Charles Andrews.

## CLASSROOM TEACHERS MEET

Many teachers and school administrators attended Classroom Teacher Day at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Saturday, March 28. Sponsored by the Northeastern Convention District of the Pennsylvania State Education Association, the program featured group discussion of problems common to the teaching profession. The theme of the program was "Accent on Profession."

Mrs. Miltona Klinetob, Berwick, president of the Northeastern District, Department of Classroom Teachers, of the P.S.E.A., presided over the general session in Navy Hall Auditorium.

Topic for discussion included Professional Organizations — P.S.E.A. and N.E.A. Professional Standards, Professional Codes, Professional Relationships, and Professional Salaries, Legal Aid, Tenure, and Retirement. Discussion leaders and group consultants were selected from faculties of high schools and elementary schools in Northeastern Pennsylvania and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

John Lumley, Deputy Superintendent, Department of Public Instruction, and H. Elizabeth Matthews, Associate Editor of the Pennsylvania School Journal, represented the Department of Public Instruction. The National Education Association was represented by Ben Elkins, Regional Director, Department of Classroom Teachers. The Pennsylvania Department of Classroom Teachers had as its spokesman Charles Sandwick, president of the state-wide organization. William Shoppell, president of the Pennsylvania and the National Future Teachers of America, also attended the meetings.

During the auditorium program, President Harvey A. Andruss gave the address of welcome. The keynote address was given by Norman Brillhart, of Reading, while orientation remarks were given by Harold Koch, of Hazleton.

Following the group meetings, there was a conference luncheon served at the Bloomsburg Elks Club.



# STRESS NEEDS OF COLLEGE

The Board of Trustees has called to attention of the State authorities the fact that there is a pressing need for additional facilities. Following is a copy of a resolution passed by the board, and also a letter sent to Governor Fine:

May 29, 1953

WHEREAS, a Committee of the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education visited the campus of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on November 12, 1952, and on the basis of their visit rated the college library as 5 on a rating of 10 (or 50%), and further commented as follows:

"An expanded library is a serious need. Either a new library plant should be provided, or other arrangements made. As suggested earlier in this report, a possible solution is to build a new dining hall and kitchen and convert the present dining and kitchen space into a library. It might be pointed out that this would eliminate a fire hazard and at the same time give the library a fine central location."

and

Since the kitchen section of our dining room does not meet the safety requirements of the Department of Labor and Industry

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of the State Teachers College at Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, that such a condition should be called to the immediate attention of the Governor, the Department of Public Instruction, the Department of Property and Supplies, and the General State Authority.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this resolution shall be transmitted by the President of the College with the request that since the Bloomsburg State Teachers College has had no new plant additions under the present General State Authority Program, sufficient funds be allocated to construct a new dining hall and kitchen and a new library, or convert the present dining hall and kitchen space into a library during the biennium of 1953-1955.

May 29, 1953

Hon. John S. Fine  
Governor of the Commonwealth  
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Your Excellency:

Pursuant to the action of the Board of Trustees on May 25, 1953, I am herewith respectfully transmitting a resolution covering the urgent building needs of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College with respect to the removal of fire and safety hazards and the provision of library facilities necessary to meet the requirements of the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education.

May I offer, as supplementary explanation for the enclosed resolution, the following statements:

1—Auditor General's Report for Fiscal Year Ending May 31, 1951, page 4:

"Supplies are being stored in twelve rooms . . . It is recommended that arrangements be made to store supplies in a central storeroom. It is also noted that the receiving room for stores was not under lock and key. It is recommended that this condition be remedied."

2—Letter from Kenneth L. Martin, Supervising Inspector, Department of Labor and Industry, Williamsport, Pennsylvania, dated July 14, 1952:

" . . . by complying with a directive from the Auditor General requiring you to place your Receiving Room under lock and key, you would cut off the means of egress from your kitchen. . . . Furthermore, our Rule 111, paragraph (i) limits the maximum travel from an occupied area to an exit to one hundred (100) feet. . . . Inasmuch as the distance from the kitchen area to the front exit is over one hundred fifty (150) feet . . . This arrangement would only be acceptable until you could provide a direct exit from the kitchen area to the outside."

Since safeguarding of stores, according to the Auditor General, would prevent us from meeting the safety regulations of the Department of Labor and Industry, we respectfully suggest your consideration of the attached resolution of the Board of Trustees, which provides for the construction of a new Dining Hall and Kitchen Building, and Library Building, or the provision of additional library facilities.

Since this college has not had any new buildings under the present General State Authority Program, we invite an examination of this situation by the proper authorities and suggest that provision be made to meet these needs during the oncoming 1953-1955 biennium.

At present Bloomsburg ranks third in enrollment among the State Teachers Colleges and serves students from the following counties: Luzerne 203; Columbia 180; Northumberland 107; Schuylkill 61; Montour 26; out of a total of 800 students. Over a hundred of these students have to live in private homes in the Town of Bloomsburg on account of lack of dormitory facilities. However, we are not requesting a dormitory building at this time, since the Dining Hall and Library are more urgently needed.

Additional information regarding this situation, which if not corrected will not only imperil the lives of students and the property of the Commonwealth, but will affect the standing of the college with the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education and open the educational integrity of the college to serious question, will be made available by the Board of Trustees through



Harvey A. Andruss, President

## RECENT GRADUATES OBTAIN POSITIONS

January graduates of B.S.T.C. have obtained scattered and widely diversified positions, records of Placement Director Ernest Englehardt indicate.

Of the graduated Business students, the following are known to have positions:

Palmer Dyer—Millerstown.

Marie Graetz—Pocono Pines.

WCNR.

Douglas Hayhurst — Salesman,

Herbert Kerschner—Darby.

Richard Knouse — Accountant,  
Kennedy-Van Saun, Danville.

Michael Pihanich — Bethlehem  
Steel.

The Elementaries who have obtained positions include:

William Cleaver—Yardley.

Thurston Fulmer—Selinsgrove.

Anne Kelly Stonik — Baltimore  
County, Maryland.

Mary Lou and Joseph Krunko-  
sky—Raritan, New Jersey.

Rita Miesner—New Brunswick,  
New Jersey.

Mildred Pliscott—Southampton,  
Pennsylvania.

Robert Price—East Orange, New  
Jersey.

The Secondary students now employed include:

Donald Blyler—Marines.

Donald Butler — Professional  
baseball.

Alfred Cyganowski — Warriors  
mark.

Harry Edwards — Graduate  
school.

Eugene Hummel—Lancaster.

Jack Rittenmeyer—Speech Specialist,  
Bucks County School District,  
Doylestown, Pennsylvania.

Thomas Walsh—Baltimore County,  
Maryland.

Edward Weaver—Duncannon.

Many elementary students who graduated in May have already signed contracts for teaching positions. These include:

Mary Grace Almers — Raritan,  
New Jersey.

Marjorie Ayre—New Brunswick,  
New Jersey.

Theresa Charney—Allentown.

Mary Condon—Allentown.

Barbara Gulick—Warrington.

Nancy Heebner, Yardley.

Regina Herschel — Lindenhurst,

## OFFICE EQUIPMENT SHOWN

The latest in office equipment and business machines was displayed at the Annual Business Machines Show staged by the Bloomsburg State Teachers College as a feature of the Twenty-first Annual Business Education Contest on Saturday, May second. As has been the custom during the past few years, the show was staged in the Navy Hall Auditorium along with an interesting display of textbooks, office supplies and audio-visual aids.

Twelve well-known office machines distributors indicated their willingness to display their products at the affair, while five publishing companies cooperated in the textbook exhibit. Included in the list of machines exhibitors were: International Business Machines Corporation, Scranton; Tamblyn Company, Wilkes-Barre; Underwood Corporation, Wilkes-Barre; Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation, Scranton; Friden Calculating Machine Agency, Kingston; Remington Rand, Inc., Shamokin; Business Machines Company, Scranton; Barrett Adding Machine Division, Philadelphia; Soundscribe-Dictating and Sound Equipment Company, Kingston; Burroughs Adding Machine Company, Scranton; C. L. Metzgar, Philadelphia, and Ralph C. Coxhead Corporation, Newark, N. J.

Publishing houses which were represented were: Lyons and Carnahan, Wilkes-Barre; Gregg Publishing Division, New York; H. M. Rowe Publishing Company, Baltimore, Maryland; Prentice-Hall, Inc., New York, and South-Western Publishing Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.

New Jersey.

Richard Jones, New Brunswick,  
New Jersey.

Junc Long—Allentown.

Nira McQuown — Lindenhurst,  
New Jersey.

Myrtle Megargel—Warrington.

Jeanne Miller—Montrose.

Phyllis Morgan—Yardley.

Doris Paternoster—Allentown.

Shirley Reisenweaver — Lindenhurst,  
New Jersey.

## FINANCIAL AID EXTENDED TO MANY

The Board of Trustees of B.S.T.C. recently passed an unanimous resolution of appreciation to President Harvey A. Andruss, for his generosity in making available to students, profits from one of his books to the amount of \$700. Originally known as the President's Scholarship, this amount will become a part of the College Community Grants administered Scholarships and Grants, with Dr. through the faculty committee on Kimber C. Kuster as chairman.

So far this year, the profits from the Retail Book Store have made available for College Community Grants approximately \$3,000, which aided 34 students. Amounts varied from \$50 to \$150.

During this period, the Alumni Association has made available slightly less than \$2,500 to students from the Loan Fund, and along with several of the recent post war classes have made scholarship awards amounting to \$500.

In addition to all these scholarships, grants, and loans, the student payroll of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College has offered an opportunity for students to earn approximately \$30,000 during the current college year.

St. John's Lutheran Church, of Mifflinville, formed the setting for the wedding on Saturday evening, May 21, at eight o'clock, of Miss Nancy June Wolfe, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clyde H. Wolfe, of Mifflinville, and George William Cressy, son of Mr. and Mrs. George E. Cressy, of Mifflinville. The candlelight ceremony was performed by the Rev. Charles Rudy, pastor of the church.

The bride is a graduate of Mifflin Township High School and is employed in the office of the U. S. Radium Corp. at Almedia.

The bridegroom, a graduate of Mifflin Township High School, is a student at Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Following a reception the newly weds left upon a honeymoon at Williamsport. For the present, they will reside at 213 West Main street, Mifflinville.



## IMRE KOVACS SPEAKS

"Only through the brotherhood of man can we justify and glorify this great land of ours," Imre Kovacs, noted American lecturer, told students at the Bloomsburg State Teachers this past spring in an inspiring Brotherhood Week address. Speaking on the subject, "Brotherhood," Kovacs outlined the practical approach to the problem in the United States.

"Enthusiasm, fervent love for country is the well out of which this spirit springs," he said, "and we cannot achieve the brotherhood of man unless there is an humble acknowledgment of the Fatherhood of God." He illustrated his splendid address with a number of anecdotes and experiences which grew out of his travels throughout the United States, Mexico and Canada.

In closing Mr. Kovacs reminded his listeners not to underestimate man—God's great masterpiece. He urged them to cling to the right to be one's self and to respect that right in others.

He was introduced to the College audience by Barbara Zimmerman, while brief devotional exercises were in charge of Patricia O'Laughlin.

-----  
Louis J. Alber, author and foreign correspondent, analyzed recent developments in Soviet Russia in an address at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Tuesday morning, April 21, at 10 o'clock. Internationally known as a foreign correspondent, Mr. Alber has visited Europe and talked with most of the figures and personalities who are making today's headlines.

He has been an avid student of Russia and the Soviet system for the past twenty-five years. Checking trips into Europe and behind the Iron Curtain have given Mr. Alber a rare insight into the techniques and methods by which the Communists have seized control in Poland, Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Albania and Czechoslovakia. More than 100,000 miles of travel in Europe, the Middle East, and Asia have given him a personal contact with the twin enemies of the democracies—Communism and Fascism.

## NEWLY-ELECTED OFFICERS

Near the close of the college year, students at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College elected officers to head classes and organizations during the college year beginning September, 1953. Newly-elected officers for the various class and organizations follow:

### Senior Class

President—William Jacobs, Manchester.

Vice President—George Kallenbach, Chartlesville.

Secretary—Dolores Doyle, Mt. Carmel.

Treasurer — William Ottaviani, Mildred.

Woman Representative — Myra Albertson, Watontown.

Man Representative — Alfred Chiscon, Kingston.

### Junior Class

President — Edward Connelley, Danville.

Vice President—Robert Cumens, Coatesville.

Secretary—Ruth Paul, Plymouth.

Treasurer—Richard Hurrt, Forty Fort.

Man Representative — Donald Smith, Kingston.

Woman Representative — Louise LaSorsa, Falls.

### Sophomore Class

President—Edward Siscoe, Forest City.

Vice President—Robert Evans, Coal Township.

Secretary—Muriel Neilson, West Pittston.

Treasurer—Edwin Chase, Scranton.

Man Representative—Carl Meyer, Plymouth.

Woman Representative — Joan Cristie—Shenandoah.

### Day Men's Association

President—Gerald Houseknecht, Bloomsburg.

Vice President — Oren Baker, Bloomsburg.

Secretary — John Dennen, Exchange.

Treasurer—James Kessler, Danville.

## NAMED TO HEAD COMMITTEE

Miss Honora M. Noyes, of the business education department of the State Teachers College, is serving as membership chairman of Eastern Business Teachers Association for the state of Pennsylvania. The appointment was announced by Dr. Helen Reynolds, of New York University, president of E.B.T.A.

In her capacity as state membership director, Miss Noyes will be responsible for membership promotion in the state. This is an important assignment as Pennsylvania is a keystone state as far as E.B.T.A. is concerned. The state has been host to its convention in Philadelphia many times. In assigning this task to Miss Noyes President Reynolds has made a wise choice. Already membership figures for the state are well ahead of previous years, and a new record is sure.

Miss Noyes occupies herself with square dancing and painting in her spare time. Last summer she worked on a dude ranch in Wyoming and previously has traveled to many interesting points in the United States. She is a member of the Pennsylvania Business Education Association, National Educational Association, and United Business Education Association.

Eastern Business Teachers Association is composed of about 3,000 business educators in eastern United States, Canada, Cuba and Puerto Rico. The annual convention which attracts about 1,000 educators was held at the Hotel Statler in New York City, April 2-4. Leading educators took part in the program. Many teachers from Pennsylvania attended the convention and took an active part in the program.

### Men's Dormitory Association

President—Merlyn Jones, Wilkes-Barre.

Vice President—John Johnson, Plymouth.

Secretary—Donald Smith, Kingston.

Treasurer—Joseph Kinder, St. Clair.

# RECIPIENTS OF THE ALUMNI CITATION

1948

**John Gilbert Conner—Class of 1883.**

In recognition of his brilliant attainment as an educator, business man, manufacturer, college trustee, and churchman, and his outstanding contribution to his community, state and nation.

**Francis Buchman Haas**

In recognition of his service as President of the College from 1927 to 1939, and to the cause of education in our Commonwealth.

**Daniel Webster Litwhiler—Class of 1938.**

In recognition of his outstanding contributions to his Alma Mater as an athlete, a sportsman, and a gentleman.

1949

**Ida Sitler—Class of 1905**

In recognition of her scholarship as a distinguished teacher of Biology and related sciences, and the inspiration to American youth in high ideals of scientific pursuits and useful living.

**Lindley Hoag Dennis — Class of 1899.**

Great as a Vocational leader and organizer; his counsel is sought by Education from every part of the Continent.

1950

**William Boyd Sutliff—Class of 1891.**

A grand gentleman, a fine scholar and teacher, and an understanding friend of youth.

**Carrie Clark Myers — Class of 1905.**

For her pioneer work in family life and childhood education, and for her charting of new paths in children's literature, especially in children's magazines.

**George E. Pfahler—Class of 1894.**

A pioneer in radiology, a world leader in the field, and the recipient of much international recognition.

1951

**Idwal H. Edwards — Class of 1914.**

A loyal defender of our nation's honor, a distinguished career of service in the United States Air Force that has made him known and honored throughout the world, and one we are proud to have represent the spirit that is Bloomsburg.

**Carroll D. Champlin—Class of 1906.**

Philosopher—Christian Educator — World Traveler — Teacher of Teachers. Graduated Bloomsburg State Normal School, 1906. Haverford College, A.B., 1914; University of Pittsburgh, A.M., 1915; Ph.D., 1925.

1952

**Heister V. Hower, M.D.—Class of 1881.**

Physician, Trustee and Humanitarian. These are only three of the many contributions of a loyal Alumni friend and guide of our College.

**Florence Hess Cool — Class of 1888.**

Loyal and devoted to her Alma Mater through these many years. Gave of her time and strength so generously that the Philadelphia Area became noted for its outstanding Alumni accomplishment.

**Harry O. Hine—Class of 1885.**

A native of Columbia County who has gone afar in the educational field. For many years a teacher in school and college, and in later years—until retirement—Secretary of the School Board of Washington, D. C.

**Mary A. Good—Class of 1897.**

Inspiring teacher of Chemistry for many years. Hundreds of graduates of Bloomsburg recall with pride and satisfaction her superior ability in making it possible for them to understand better a science so closely associated with wholesome living.

## PRESIDENT OF WALLER HALL ASSOCIATION

Louise Schullery, Delano, has been elected to serve as President of Waller Hall Association of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College for next year. Alice Fisher, Sunbury, is the new Vice President, while Sally Morgan, Edwardsville, will serve as Secretary, and Evelyn Weaver, Muncy, as Treasurer.

Newly elected senior representatives are Patricia Edwards, Kingston; Mae Neugard, Hegins; Marie Parrish, Kingston, and Mary Jo Williams, Trucksville. Junior representatives will be Janice Bower, Clarks Green; Anna Dreese, Beavertown, and Grace Histed, Honesdale. Jacqueline Albert, Lebanon; Joanne Hester, Watontown, and Mary Hoeffcker, Yeadon, will represent the sophomore class.

Retiring officers are Rosella Danilo, Carbondale, President; Myra Albertson, Dewart, Vice President; Louise Schullery, Delano, Secretary, and Mary Ledyard, South Gibson, Treasurer. This year's Governing Board consisted of Mary Condon, Old Forge; Joan Greco, Old Forge; Mary Kallenbach, Shartlesville; Ila Mae Courson, Scranton; Doris Paternoster, Hazleton; Mary Elizabeth Patton, Wyalusing; Claire Davis, Clarks Summit, and Betsy Baer, Shickshinny, seniors; Mary Jo Williams, Trucksville; Patricia Edwards, Kingston, and Patricia O'Loughlin, Easton, juniors; Janice Bower, Clarks Green; Joanne McCormick, Sunbury, and Alice Fisher, Sunbury, sophomores, and Jacqueline Albert, Lebanon, and Wylla Mae Mae Bowman, Berwick, freshmen.

Gloria Harris, Hickory Corners, was recently appointed Editor of the Waller Hall Handbook for next year. Her staff will be Joan Christie, Shenandoah; Janet Ference, Williamsport; Betty Hoover, Halifax, and Nancy Williams, Clarks Summit.

-----  
Carmela Tarole is teacher of commercial subjects in Liberty High School, Bethlehem, Pa.

-----  
Gerald Fink is teaching in the high school at Oxford, Pa.



# ATHLETICS

## HUSKIES TAKE LEAGUE CROWN

Bloomsburg is the official winner of the Pennsylvania State Teachers College Basketball Conference championship. Not until the final conference game was played at Edinboro where Slippery Rock won, 71-67, was the championship decided in Bloomsburg's favor over California Teachers. Bloomsburg won the crown by five conference points—the same number of points separating the Edinboro losers and the Slippery Rock winners in the season's finale. Had Edinboro won the game, Bloomsburg and California would have been deadlocked for first place with 280 points.

Coach Howard Shelley's Huskies replace Lock Haven as the conference floor titlists in the two-year-old circuit.

Final standing of the clubs:

|                    | W. | L. | Conf.<br>Pts. |
|--------------------|----|----|---------------|
| Bloomsburg -----   | 10 | 2  | 280           |
| California -----   | 6  | 2  | 275           |
| Slippery Rock ---- | 5  | 0  | 210           |
| West Chester ----  | 5  | 3  | 208           |
| Clarion -----      | 6  | 3  | 170           |
| Millersville ----- | 9  | 5  | 148           |
| East Stroudsburg - | 3  | 4  | 148           |
| Shippensburg ----  | 4  | 6  | 90            |
| Lock Haven -----   | 6  | 6  | 85            |
| Edinboro -----     | 2  | 6  | 70            |
| Kutztown -----     | 4  | 8  | 0             |
| Indiana -----      | 3  | 9  | 0             |
| Cheyney -----      | 0  | 4  | 0             |
| Mansfield -----    | 0  | 5  | 0             |

## PASSES AWARDED

Life-time athletic passes were presented to the following seniors who earned four varsity awards in intercollegiate athletic competition: Daniel Boychuck, Shamokin, four years varsity basketball; William Byham, Kane, four years varsity baseball; Joseph Feifer, Mt. Carmel, four years varsity track; David Linkhorst, Shenandoah, four years varsity football, baseball and basketball; Eugene Morrison, Blooms-

burg, four years varsity football; Russell Verhousky, Coaldale, four years varsity football, and Ardell Zeigenfuss, Ashland, four years varsity football. John A. Hoch, dean of men, announced the recipients, and Dr. Andruss presented the passes.

## FINISHED SECOND PLACE BASEBALL CONFERENCE

Bloomsburg State Teachers College finished second to Lock Haven in the State Teachers College Baseball Conference.

The Bald Eagles successfully defended their 1952 title by taking the championship from a field of eleven contenders, despite their one loss to Mansfield. They won both games that they played with Bloomsburg.

Teams not playing the minimum of four league games were not eligible for the pennant.

Final standings of the teams:

|                    | W. | L. | Pts. |
|--------------------|----|----|------|
| Lock Haven -----   | 4  | 1  | 145  |
| East Stroudsburg - | 2  | 0  | 120  |
| Bloomsburg -----   | 5  | 2  | 100  |
| West Chester ----  | 2  | 1  | 97   |
| Indiana -----      | 2  | 1  | 87   |
| Mansfield -----    | 1  | 3  | 65   |
| Slippery Rock ---- | 1  | 1  | 60   |
| Clarion -----      | 1  | 2  | 44   |
| Shippensburg ----  | 2  | 5  | 0    |
| Kutztown -----     | 2  | 5  | 0    |
| Millersville ----- | 3  | 4  | 0    |

Mr. and Mrs. John Phillips, of West Ninth street, Bloomsburg, revealed the engagement of their daughter, Sally Ann, to Glen Fenstermacher, son of Mr. and Mrs. Timothy Fenstermacher, of Light Street.

Miss Phillips is a graduate of Bloomsburg High School, Class of 1950, and is now in her senior year at the University of Pennsylvania School of Nursing.

A graduate of Scott Township High School, Class of 1948, Mr. Fenstermacher attended B.S.T.C. prior to enlisting in the armed forces. He is now with the Coast Guard at Barnegat Light, N. J.

## B.S.T.C. REPRESENTED AT LUNCHEON

The All-Pennsylvania College Alumni Association held its 1953 Citation Luncheon Saturday, February 7, in the Terrace Room of the Hotel Shoreham, Washington, D. C. The 1953 Citation was awarded to Dr. Felix Morley, of Haverford College.

Miss Harriet Kocher '39 is Recording Secretary of the organization, consisting of residents of the Washington area who are graduates of a Pennsylvania college.

Bloomsburg was represented at the luncheon by the following:

Grace Derrick Boat '12, Nellie Sherriff Dixon '01, Mattie Luxton Lynch '22, and husband, Henry F. Broadbent '98, C. Carroll Bailey '11, Sadie C. Crumb '15, Mary R. Crumb '24, Florence Grady Morau '24, Walter Lewis '42, Margaret A. Steininger '39, Mrs. Pauline Daudin '92, Mrs. Muriel Hartley '41, Mrs. Helen Moran Walsh '19, Nora Clancy Lavins '09, Sadia L. Hartman '08, Irma G. Myers '05, Harry O. Hine '85, Elna H. Nelson '11, Sabilla Schobert Campbell '14 and husband, Emma Cortright Selly '05 and daughter Dorothy, Harriet Kocher '39 and Mr. Harney Miller, Lindley Dennis '99 and Mrs. Dennis, Collin W. Vernay '42 and Marvin Fewell.

In a ceremony at ten o'clock Saturday morning, April 25, at Congress Heights Presbyterian Church, Washington, D. C., Miss Adrian Masanotti, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. James Masanotti, Berwick, became the bride of Dr. John W. Kallander, son of Mrs. Clara Kallander, Bessemer, Mich.

The Rev. Richard D. Tursell officiated at the double-ring ceremony.

The bride is a graduate of Berwick High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She is now employed in the Department of Agriculture, in Washington, D. C.

The bridegroom is a graduate of the A. D. Johnson High School, Bessemer, Mich. He received his Bachelor of Science Degree in electrical engineering at Michigan College of Mining and his Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees at the University of Cincinnati.

Following a trip through New York state, the couple will reside in Washington, D. C.

# THE ALUMNI

## COLUMBIA COUNTY

### PRESIDENT

Edward T. DeVoe, '31  
S. T. C., Bloomsburg, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Donald Rabb, '46  
Market St., Benton, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Edward D. Sharretts, '41  
S. T. C., Bloomsburg, Pa.

### TREASURER

Paul L. Brunstetter, '14  
441 East Main St., Catawissa, Pa.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND AREA

### PRESIDENT

Miss Mary A. Meehan, '18  
2632 Lexington St., Harrisburg, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Miss Nellie M. Seidel, '13  
1618 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Paul Englehart, '07  
2921 George St., Harrisburg, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Miss Pearl L. Baer, '32  
21 South Union St., Harrisburg, Pa.

### TREASURER

W. Homer Englehart, '11  
1821 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.

## LACKAWANNA-WAYNE AREA

### PRESIDENT

Miss Eva Morgan, '22  
2217 North Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. Henrietta Cabo McCann, '30  
1315 Prospect Ave., Scranton, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Miss Florence Dunn, '31  
427 Washington Ave., Jermy, Pa.

### TREASURER

Miss Lydia Bohn, '21  
227 Stephen Ave., Scranton, Pa.

## NEW YORK AREA

### PRESIDENT

Anthony Conte, '35  
323 John St., Elizabeth, N. J.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. Mary Davenport Shope, '42  
729 St. George Ave., Rahway, N. J.

### SECRETARY

A. K. Naugle, '11  
119 Dalton St., Roselle Park, N. J.

### TREASURER

Mrs. Erma Miller Naugle, '11  
119 Dalton St., Roselle Park, N. J.

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### A. Wilkes-Barre Area

#### PRESIDENT

Elfed Vid Jones

#### FIRST VICE PRESIDENT

Miss Betty Roberts

#### SECOND VICE PRESIDENT

Jerry Russin

#### RECORDING SECRETARY

Mrs. Betty Hensley

#### FINANCIAL SECRETARY

Chester Wojcik

#### TREASURER

Mrs. Ruth Griffiths

### B. Hazleton Area

#### PRESIDENT

Harold J. Baum, '27  
40 South Pine St., Hazleton, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Hugh E. Boyle, '17  
147 East Chestnut St., Hazleton, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Miss Elizabeth Probert, '18  
562 N. Locust St., Hazleton, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Mrs. Lucille McHose Ecker, '32  
127 Washington Ave., W. Hazleton, Pa.

## MONTOUR COUNTY

#### PRESIDENT

David W. Foust, '35  
R. D. 2, Danville, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Lois C. Bryner, '44  
38 Ash St., Danville, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Miss Alice Smull, '05  
312 Church St., Danville, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Miss Susan Sidler, '30  
615 Bloom St., Danville, Pa.

## PHILADELPHIA AREA

### HONORARY PRESIDENT

Mrs. Lillian Hortman Irish, '06  
732 Washington St., Camden, N. J.

#### PRESIDENT

Miss Kathryn M. Spencer, '18  
Fairview Village, Pa.

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

Mrs. Nora Woodring Kinney, '09  
7011 Erdrick St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.

## SUSQUEHANNA-WYOMING AREA

### PRESIDENT

Francis Shaughnessy, '24  
63 West Harrison St., Tunkhannock, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Raymond Kozlowski, '52  
New Milford, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Miss Mabel Dexter, '19  
Mehoopany, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Susan Jennings Sturman, '14  
42 Slocum, Ave., Tunkhannock, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Ruth Reynolds Hasbrouck, '11  
Clifford, Pa.

### TREASURER

Mrs. Olwen Argust Hartley, '14  
New Milford, Pa.

## WASHINGTON, D. C., AREA

### PRESIDENT

Walter Lewis, '42  
1736 "G" St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Pauline L. Danden, '92  
1840 Biltmore St., N. W.,  
Washington, D. C.

### CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Virginia L. Rasser, '30  
Washington, D. C.

### RECORDING SECRETARY

Mrs. Catherine Oplinger Renninger, '41  
1728 N. Rhodes St., Apt. 278,  
Arlington, Va.

### TREASURER

Mrs. Harriet McAndrew Murphy, '16  
6000 Nevada Ave., N. W.,  
Washington, D. C.

## WEST BRANCH AREA

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Anna Price Snyder, '23  
251 Garfield Ave., Milton, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. Kathryn House Everitt, '30  
R. D. 2, Lewisburg, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Erma Moyer Angstadt, '35  
517 McClay Ave., Lewisburg, Pa.

### TREASURER

Miss Cora Baumer, '49  
R. D. 3, Lewisburg, Pa.



## LUZERNE COUNTY ALUMNI

Officers were elected as follows at a recent annual dinner meeting of Luzerne County Chapter of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association in the Central Y.M.C.A.: president, Elfed Vid Jones; first vice president, Miss Betty Roberts; second vice president, Jerry Russin; recording secretary, Mrs. Betty Hensley; financial secretary, Chester Wojcik; treasurer, Mrs. Ruth Griffith.

Invocation was offered by Elfed Jones. Edison Fischer, supervisor of music for Newport Township schools, led the group singing, accompanied by Mrs. Agnes Sylvany. Miss Edna Aurand, president, welcomed members.

A report of the year's activities was read by the secretary, Mrs. Ruth S. Griffith. Nominating committee had as members: Mrs. Marion Hartman, chairman; Misses Elizabeth Pugh and Margaret Reynolds.

Appointed to audit the books were Miss Ann Dzury and Tom Flaherty.

Jones thanked the association for the honor and sought cooperation of members. He also expressed the gratitude of the association to Miss Aurand for the services during her regime.

Miss Aurand was presented with the table centerpiece.

Assisting on arrangements were: decorating, Mrs. Betty Hensley, Elizabeth Pugh, Mrs. Mary Andrew, Katherine Williams; tickets, Margaret Reynolds, Mrs. Marion Hartman, Eleanor Haines; reception, Mrs. Jennie Williams, Alberta Nichols, Chester Wojcik, Elfed Jones.

Others in attendance: Mabel Loeb, Mrs. Grace Brodbeck, Mrs. Etta Evans, Mrs. Emeline Hazeltine, Mrs. Fred Greeley, Eleanor Materewicz, Mrs. Josephine Swithers, Mrs. Armedi Petrini, Freda Jones, John Skuba, Mrs. Eula M. Schlingman, Frank Perch, Alberta Nichols, Mrs. Estelle Wright, Margaret Arnold, Mrs. Ruth Bond, Mary E. Davis, Mrs. Mary Ratajski, Bessie Coughlin, Daniel Mahoney, G. W. Piaorte, Marion Murphy,

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND BRANCH

The Dauphin-Cumberland-Perry and York Alumni Association of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College met in Harrisburg at the Immanuel Presbyterian Church in October.

Miss Mary Agnes Meehan, president, conducted an interesting meeting. Dr. Harvey Andruss, president of the College, was the speaker.

A musical skit was presented by Mr. Fenstemaker, and a motion picture, "Alma Mater" taken in 1939, was shown.

One member from the class of 1893 was present, Mrs. Mary S. Gilmer. Mrs. Katherine Anwyl, Class of 1899, and Miss Mary Pendergast, Class of 1895, also attended.

Others present were: Mrs. Blanche M. Grimes, Miss Nellie M. Seidel, Mrs. Gertrude Jacobs, Mrs. Margaret Grant, Mrs. Mary Shambach, George D. Donachy, R. S. Herre, Mrs. Margaret MacCachran, Mrs. Lucretia C. Wooters, Mrs. Irene Adcock, Mrs. Pauline R. Turck, Mrs. Marion V. Fray, Richard Grimes, Wilson H. Kile, Howard Fenstemaker, Claude Renninger, W. B. Sterling, Kimber C. Kuster, Mrs. Martha Selway Schiefer, Miss Margaret Dailey, Ralph Shuman, P. H. Englehart, Mrs. Margaret Crouse Derrick, Miss E. Mae Berger, Miss Florence Keating, Mrs. Dorothy Ferensic, Miss Mary E. Miller, Miss Mary A. Meehan, Miss Pearl Baer, Dr. J. Loomis Christian.

Arch Austin, Mrs. Oce Austin, Gertrude Lecher, Mrs. Edna R. Cherie, Lucille Groff and Mabel Belles.

### SUPPORT

### YOUR

### LOCAL

### BRANCH

### ORGANIZATIONS

## 1905

One of the special guests of honor at the 75th anniversary observance of the old Wilkes-Barre Academy held recently at Wyoming Seminary Day School, Forty Fort, was Dr. G. E. Baker, Forty Fort physician, who had taught at the academy from 1906 to 1911. Dr. Baker graduated from B.S.T.C. and taught in Orangeville before turning to a medical career.

## 1934

Major Gerald M. Woolcock, Orangeville R. D. 1, has been released from active duty with the U. S. Army.

A veteran of World War II and the Korean fighting, Major Woolcock's most recent assignment was as Senior Unit Instructor of the Army Organized Reserve Corps (ORC) units in Chambersburg, Pa.

He is married to Ruth G. Woolcock and they have three children, Deanna Sue, seven, Gary John, five, and Harry Eugene, three. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Woolcock, live in Millville.

A graduate of Millville High School, Mr. Woolcock, forty, received a Bachelor of Science in Education from Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1934, and a Master's degree in Education in 1940 from Pennsylvania State College.

While in civilian status he was a High School teacher in Millville, from 1935, and has returned to that position.

Major Woolcock served as a member of the Korean Military Advisory Group from March, 1949, to June, 1951. A Reserve Corps officer, he was originally commissioned in July, 1941, served until 1946, and was recalled to active duty in February, 1949.

As senior unit instructor, Major Woolcock trained ORC units in the Chambersburg area, under the supervision of the Pennsylvania Military District, Commanded by Col. E. M. Sutherland. District Headquarters is at Indiantown Gap Military Reservation.

## 1935

Lieut. John J. Gress, U.S.N.R., a member of the Business Education Department of Hunter College,

New York City, was presented with the Ten-Year Naval Reserve Medal by Captain R. B. Mullaney, U.S. N.R., Commanding Officer of Naval Reserve Composite Company 3-27.

The Reserve Medal is awarded on the basis of ten years of continuous satisfactory naval service, and a qualifying officer must attend regularly scheduled drills of his unit, participate in reserve activities, complete naval correspondence courses, take a two-weeks' tour of training duty each fiscal year, and, finally, must receive a satisfactory fitness report from his commanding officer.

Dr. Gress is currently the education training officer of his reserve unit. He began his naval career by enlisting as an apprentice seaman, and he won his commission while in the ranks. He has won the coveted award of "Honor Man" of his boot training company which numbered one hundred and thirty-six men. In addition, he was awarded a citation by the Secretary of the Navy for his outstanding services as a naval officer in the operation known as "Naval Reserve Recruiting."

#### 1936

Violet Brown (Mrs. Robert Hassler) lives in Morrisville, N. J., where her husband is teaching.

#### 1939

Alexander J. McKechnie, Jr., D. D.S., who has been a member of the faculty of the Temple University School of Dentistry and Secretary to the Faculty, has moved to Camp Hill, where he has opened a private practice. His address in Camp Hill is 19 North 24th Street.

#### 1942

David M. Young, whose home town is Danville, is teacher of Latin, French, and English in the Ridgeview High School, Hickory, North Carolina. He is President of the Language Association of North Carolina, and recently served as delegate of his district to the North Carolina State Teachers' Association at the meeting held in Raleigh.

With his brother, he also operates a school bus line and a city service taxicab business.

#### 1944

Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Smiley, 613 Grand Street, Lewistown, Pa., announce the birth of a daughter, Mary Anne, March 31, 1953. Mr. and Mrs. Smiley also have a son, Richard. Mrs. Smiley was formerly Margaret A. Latshaw.

#### 1950

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Wyant, of Huntingdon, Pa., are the parents of a son, Tyrone Clossen Wyant, Born March 28. Mrs. Wyant was formerly Miss Pauline Clossen, and was a secretary in the office of Dr. Thomas P. North, Dean of Instruction.

#### 1951

In a lovely wedding ceremony performed Thursday, January 11, in Bower Memorial E.U.B. Church, in Berwick, Miss Gloria Mazzitti, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Mazzitti, Ferris avenue, Berwick, became the bride of Private Henry Carleton Ermish, son of Henry Ermish, West Front street, Berwick. The Rev. A. C. Ruth, pastor of the church, performed the double-ring ceremony before an altar set with wedding flowers.

Following a honeymoon spent in New York City, the groom left for Camp Chaffee, Ark., where he is stationed with the post band. He was a teacher in Berwick's Orange Street School, and graduated from Berwick High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

The bride is a teacher in the Berwick schools, and made her home with her parents until the close of the school term, when she planned to join her husband.

#### KELLER ACT TO VISIT CALIFORNIA

George J. Keller left in February on a tour with his wild animal act that will keep him on the road until next October. The bookings will carry him to California for the first time and also include the Mid-West and Canada.

The black panther, which joined the act several months ago and when it was but three weeks out of the jungle, fits well in the act which features seven different varieties of the cat family. This is the largest number ever worked together in a cage at the same time, in the United States.

The act opened in Chicago on a TV show, Super Circus. The itinerary continues: February 20 to March 7, Minneapolis, Minn., Shrine circus; March 9-15, St. Paul, Minn., Shrine circus; March 19-28, Dayton, Ohio, Shrine circus; March 29 to April 5, open, Holy Week; April 6-12, Columbus, Ohio, Shrine circus; April 17-May 3, Cole Brothers circus, Chicago Stadium; May 9-16, Winnipeg, Canada, Shrine circus; May 17-23, Brandon, Canada, Shrine circus.

The act then moved outdoors with the Tom Pack's Shrine circus unit, playing the larger cities in the Mid-West. The circus will move as far East as Pittsburgh where it will show at Forbes Field.

Then the act will play Conneaut Lake Park, Pa.; Riverside Park, Springfield, Mass.; Lake Canaan-aigua, N. Y.

From there the act moves West to the Washington State Fair at Puyallup, Wash., and then visits four California fairs. Keller will return from the Golden Gate State to the East to line up his Fall dates.

## HOME - COMING DAY

### OCTOBER 10, 1953

FOOTBALL

B.S.T.C. vs. TRENTON S.T.C.



# Class Reunions

The biggest features of Alumni Day were the festivities of the various classes in remmion. Some of them began on Friday night and others did not close their activities until late on Saturday. Special dinners, breakfasts, and luncheons were held in Bloomsburg and in neighboring communities.

Attendance was good for most of these functions. Some were so busy welcoming classmates that they did not have time to sign registers. Others were so engaged in handling the various details that they did not turn in their reports until late. Some of the classes will wish to publish more complete accounts of their reunions than those which are printed in this issue of the Quarterly. We shall be glad to publish these more detailed accounts in the next issue, which will appear early in the fall.

From the information now available, the following were in attendance at the various reunions:

## Class of 1892

Mrs. G. W. Tiffany, Mrs. Eva R. McKelvy and Flora Ransom. The members of the class were joined by Harry O. Hine '85, Washington, D. C.; John K. Adams '90, and Mrs. Annie Supplee Nuss '88.

## Class of 1893

Representatives of the Class of '93 were Burton Williams, North Mehoopany; Philip D. Drum, Kingsston; Lizzie Morgan McDonnell, Philadelphia; Minnie Penman, Bloomsburg, and Maude Burns Larr, Bristol.

## Class of 1903

Members of the Class of 1903 were guests of the College at a dinner held in the College dining room Friday evening, May 22. They were seated on the stage as guests of honor at the Alumni meeting, and received replicas of their two-year certificates. The following were registered as present:

Etta Schatzel Horlacher, Weatherly; Mrs. Ono Fleming Levering, Stroudsburg; Helen Irene Rubinkam Jameson, Harold A. Jameson, Scranton; Abraham Rarich, Scranton; H. Walter Riland, Scarsdale, N. Y.; Flossie Rundle Chase,

Carbondale; William C. DeLong, Berwick; Mrs. Mary Edith Gresh, Milton; Mary Wilson Hilburt, Plains; Ellen Hottenstein Schuure, Milton R. D. 2; Ella Lea Mengel Ileim, Schuylkill Haven; Gertrude Follmer Lowry, Balmat, N. Y.; Mrs. Beatrice Larrabee Albertson, Peekskill, N. Y.; Charles L. Albert, Dallas; Howard K. Houtz, Sioux City, Iowa; Robert V. Glover, Mifflinburg.

## Class of 1908

Laura Benscoter Dodson, Shavertown; Marion Smith Moore, Freeport, Long Island; Mae Callender Wilson, Kis-Lyn; Adda Rhodes Johnson, Hazleton; Adda Brandon Westfield, Chester; Florence G. Beddall, Lancaster; Mrs. W. W. Wootus, Haverford; Mrs. Pearl Jones, town; Rebecca Appleman, Danville; John E. Piatt, Wyoming; Effie M. Conrad, Sunbury; Martha V. James, Scranton; Agnes Burke, Bethlehem; Oliver A. Major, Lyons, N. Y.; Rhea W. Bassell, Factoryville; Helen Wardom Garbut, Dallas; Oliver Rosser, Kingston; Laura E. Boone, Hazleton; Dr. and Mrs. J. H. Grimes, Clearwater, Fla.; Willie Morgan Stein, Philadelphia; W. D. Watkins, Mabel C. Pollock, Wyoming; M. Evelyn Peck, Sayre; Mrs. H. G. Williams, Old Forge; Miss Ella M. Billings, Nicholson R. D. 1; Charles Maurer, Collinswood, N. J.

Also attending from around that period were Pearl Anstock Holt, Hawthorne, N. J.; Edwin M. Barton, town; W. C. LeVan, Elysburg, 1907; Lloy T. Krumm, Upper Montclair, N. J., 1909; Emma M. MacFarlane, Hazleton, 1910.

## Class of 1913

The members of the Class of 1913 had a very enjoyable get-together Friday evening, May 23, in the social rooms in Science Hall, and continued their activities Saturday afternoon, when Elizabeth Pugh presided, and each member of the class gave an account of his activities since graduation. The following were registered as present:

Elizabeth L. Pugh, Ashley; Elizabeth K. Scharf, Selinsgrove; Elizabeth Sturges, Pittsburgh; Rena M. Snyder, Detroit; Renna Crossley Masteller, Bloomsburg R. D. 5; Katherine M. Williams, Ashley; Helen Jones Lister, Trenton, N. J.; Homer W. Fetterolf, Spring Mills; Ethel Jones Messerle, Mountain Top.

Mildred Mack Showlin, Wilkes-Barre; Jacob F. Wetzel, Centre Hall; Mildred Stemples Linsey, Binghamton, N. Y.; Marion Roat Hartman, Kingston; Helen J. Pegg, Danville; Irene Boughren Mock, Hazleton; Ethel Altmiller, Hazleton; Marie Snyder Pomeroy, Pittston R. D. 1; Ray V. Watkins, State College; Flora Snyder Stock, Dallas.

Luther Hess, Espy; Michael J. Skweir, Northampton; Ralph E. Kuster, Bloomsburg; Lillian Fischer Moore, Forty Fort; Edna Runyan Cherrie, Nanticoke; Nellie M. Seidel, Harrisburg; Annie Cassel

Keller, Hummelstown; Edith Keeler Tallman, Vienna, Va.; Elizabeth Schweppenheiser Hicks, Berwick; Ada Davis Crawford, Berwick; Nellie M. Dennison, Takoma Park, Md.; Estella Callendar Wright, Kingston; Ruth Altmiller Jones, Hazleton; Charles L. Tess, Clifton Springs, N. Y.; Robert L. Girton, Williamsport.

## Class of 1918

The Class of 1918 enjoyed a house party Friday evening, May 22, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Roy D. Snyder and continued the program with a breakfast Saturday at St. Paul's Parish House followed by the festivities on the campus.

Attending: Louise Adams Trescott, Richboro; Florence Altmiller Walter, Hazleton; Edna C. Aurand, Wilkes-Barre; Katherine Bakeless Nason, Cleveland, Ohio; Leslie E. Brace, Westfield, N. J.; Paul L. Cherrington, Allentown; Edna Davenport Ohl, Bloomsburg; Dorothy Edgar Cready, Espy; Criddle Edwards Berninger, Pittston; Mary M. Gillespie, Hazleton.

Laretta Good White, DeLand, Fla.; Rose Gronka Kielar, Glen Lyon; Dr. Ralph Hart, Philadelphia; Florence Hess Price, East Orange, N. J.; Harriet Hill Knorr, Hellerville; Rebecca Hill Kramer, Summit, N. J.; Muriel Jones Keffer, Audenried; Nellie M. Kabusk, Kingston; Carrie Keen Fischer, Glen Lyon; Raymmond R. Kester, Danville.

Russell L. Kressler, Pennsville, N. J.; Hannah Law Groner, Katie LeVan Kuster, Bloomsburg; Elmer Lohman, Nanticoke; Helen Lord Powell, Kingston; Edith Medo Dzuris, Nanticoke; Mary A. Meehan, Harrisburg; Rachel Miles Porter, Shavertown; James T. Musgrave, Scranton, Martha O'Brien Pursel, J. Claire Patterson, Bloomsburg.

Florence Peckam Sampson, Clarks Summit; Harold J. Pegg, Altoona; Marion Phillips Stiteler, Bloomsburg; Mary Powell Wiant, Scotch Plain, N. J.; Elizabeth Probert Shearer, Connellsville; Fred Snyder Hughey, Dallas; Ruth Speary Griffith, Wilkes-Barre; Kathryn M. Spencer, Fairview Village.

Reuben D. Stevens, Washington, N. J.; Helen G. Sypniewski, Nanticoke; Miriam Welliver Funk, Danville; Edina Wieland Teal, Norristown; Ida Wilson Snyder, Bloomsburg; Charles R. Wolfe, Gettysburg; C. Coursen Zelfiff, State College; Nell Kabusk, Kingston; Lawrence Wagner, Conyngham.

## Class of 1923

Eighty-six members attended the reunion of the Class of 1923 which had a get-together at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ellis Turner, Bloomsburg R. D. 4. The group gave fifty dollars to the student loan fund in memory of deceased members. Miss Freda Phillips of the class on-

ly recently returned from teaching in Japan.

Attending: Anna Price Snyder, Milton; Margaret Hughes, Betty Evans West, Helen Eike West, Wilkes-Barre; Ruth McNertney Smith, Harleigh; Anna Ozelka Kohler, Clifton, N. J.; Mr. and Mrs. Leroy A. Richard, Shamokin; Lucy Weikel Coughlin, Dunellen, N. J.; Adelia Jones Pendleton, Warren Center, N. J.; Mathilda Kostenbauder Tiley, Lewisburg; Alice Albee Lutz, Ashley; Berdine Aelsen, Catherine Morgan, Nuremberg; Margaret Jones, Oliver James, Kingston; Isabelle Lukasytis, Chimeski, Hazleton; Ruth Robbins Creasy, Briar Creek.

Leah Caswell Pratt, Morristown, N. Y.; Myrtle Epler Mertz, Northumberland; Helen M. Keller, Kingston; Kathryn Griffith Nichols, Kingston; Dorothy Titman Blancher, Ithaca, N. Y.; Anna Jarrett Taylor; Cecelia Furman, Nanticoke; Gladys Buitzman Snell, Scranton; Lois Dodson Maynard, Wilkes-Barre; Leona B. Williams Moore, Simsbury, Conn.; Rachael Evans Kline, Orangeville; Robina Batey, Plymouth; Beulah Robbins Roberts, John N. Roberts, Shickshinny; Rev. H. Merle Saxman, Mill Hall; Grace Seely Smethers, Elizabeth, N. J.

Elizabeth Robinson Roland, Alfred Roland, Harrisburg; Martha Fenwick, Ashburn; Helen E. Sutliff, Harrisburg; Dorothy Barton Cherrington, Bloomsburg; Ralph R. Beagle, Danville R. D. 5; Lawrence R. Cherrington, Bloomsburg; Ronald H. Beagle, Danville R. D. 5; Robert Campbell, Danville R. D. 6; Stephen A. Lerda, Hampstead, Md.; Archie Litwhiler, Scranton; Grace Williams, Hackettstown, N. J.; Ruth Geary Beagle, Danville; Evelyn Thompson Reid, Camp Hill; Frances Adams Toor, Doylestown; Gertrude Bates Keifler, Honesdale; Katherine Brace Laidacker, Bristol; Harrietta Reeder Souleret, Turbotville; Arline Hart Brown, Kingston; Andrew B. Lawson, Williamsport; Josephine Kistler Vanderslice, Helen Wolf Streusser, Betty Kessler Kashner, Bloomsburg; Helen Arthur Gulley, Thompson; Kathryn Campbell, Danville R. D. 6.

Ruth Lenhart Crawford, Wilmington, Del.; Mr. and Mrs. Donald Black, Millville R. D. 2; Grace H. Brandon, Chambersburg; Florence Breisch Drake, M. LaRue Drake, Light Street; Harold Mertz, Northumberland; Mr. Pendleton, Plainfield, N. J.; Mr. and Mrs. Ellis Turner and family.

### Class of 1928

The following were registered as being present at the twenty-fifth year reunion of the class:

Margaret E. Hill, Scranton; Grace Saylor, Watonsontown; Hazel Epler Furman, Northumberland; Caroline Spitts Criswell, Lewisburg R. D. 1; Anna Mary Hess Lonberger, Boalsburg; Marjorie Wallize Prettyleaf, Lewistown; Jeanette Hastie Buckingham, Easton; Irene L. Evans, Anna B. Zorskas, Scranton; Harriet E. Adams, Bloomsburg; Marg-

et Keller Riehl, Wilkes-Barre; Dorothy Gilmore Gunton, Noxen.

Grayce Walter Brodbeck, Pittston; Leona Reichenbach Esler, Lewisburg R. D. 3; Margaret McComb Rohrbach, Lewisburg; Mary K. Heintzelman, Sunbury; Miriam Wenner Astleford, Conyngham; Hilda Zeisloft, Philadelphia; Elizabeth Saylor Williams, Ashley; James H. Williams, Baldwin, N. Y.; Irene Karnell Davis, Hackettstown, N. J.; Pauline Bell Walker, Wilkes-Barre; Nellie Daley Shockloss, Ewoyerville; Mary Blackwell Litwhier, Scranton; Rachae Long Sauers, Mifflinburg; Atella Schoen Lewis, Clarks Summit; Sarah Lawson Dockeray, Shenandoah.

### Class of 1933

Members of the Class of 1933, holding their twenty year reunion, enjoyed a dinner at the Elks home. The class voted to contribute \$40 to the Kehr-Ward student loan fund at the college.

Plans were made for the 1958 reunions. The committee in charge will include Lois Lawson, chairman; Charles Cox, Harriet Styer Boop, Eve Krauss and Dorothy Hummer.

Dr. E. H. Nelson and Dr. Harvey A. Andruss were present and spoke briefly at the dinner. Other faculty guests were Dr. and Mrs. Thomas P. North, Mr. and Mrs. Howard F. Fenstermaker and Miss Edna J. Hazen.

Attending were: Mr. and Mrs. Ken Roberts, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Drake, Eve Krauss, Mrs. Ariel Boop and Mr. and Mrs. Charles Cox, Bloomsburg; Harold E. Bollinger, Northumberland; James Probert, Hazleton; John Zeisloft, Conyngham; Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Wise, Mr. and Mrs. Donald Stevens, Thomas Hartman, Berwick.

Mr. and Mrs. Allen Parr, Mifflinville; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Fowler, Mr. and Mrs. William McWilliams, Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Eifert, Danville; William Harrison, Mabel Belles, Wilkes-Barre; Margaret Donaldson, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Morgan, Plymouth; Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Johnson, Lewisburg; Jack Lewis, Minersville; Donald Black, Millville.

Mr. and Mrs. J. George Brueckmann; Mr. and Mrs. Thomas H. Beagle, Danville; Mr. and Mrs. John H. Reilly, Mary Ahearn Reilly, Ruth A. Pealer, Benton R. D.; Zela Bardo Black, Millville R. D. 2; Violet Snyder Hoffman, Montandon; Catherine Strunk Snyder, Mowry; Anne McGinley Maloney, Centralia; Betty Boyle Church, Locust Gap; Louise Shipman Evans, Sunbury; Bertha Astleford Probert, Emily Wagner Zeisloft, Hazleton; Amelia Wany Higgins, Shamokin; Adelaide Hausch Kline, Kingston; Matilda Olash, Luzerne; Marion VanHorn Try, Port Royal; Homer Bixler, Norristown R. D. 1; Thomas J. Griffiths, Jr., Salem, N. J.

Eugene Keefer, Selinsgrove; Mary Betterly Maiers; Miles B. Potter, Bryn Mawr; Walter H. Yanetski; Charles F. Hensley, Wilkes-Barre; William L. James, Fleetwood; Lois Laubach Webster; Mae Mantz Kreiss, Slatington; Bessie Hummel Stahl, Burnham; Grace Radel Hartman, Sunbury; Louis Brislin Thomas, Kingston; Frances Austin Reynolds, Luzerne; Harold M. Danowsky, Marion DeFrain Danowsky, Lewisburg; Evelyn Smith Hoover, Weatherly; Laura Kelley Bollinger, Northumberland; Lois Lawson, Bloomsburg; Irene Naus Munson, Mifflinburg; Mary McCawley Ryan, Exeter.

### Class of 1938

Joycelyn Andrews Summers, Edward Summers, Catawissa R. D. 2; Eleanor Charadin Faust, Middleburg R. D. 1; Dorothy E. Sidler, Washington, D. C.; Audree Reed Robins, Columbus, Ohio; Margaret Smith, Dickey Starrucca, Vera Colmer Baker, Danny Litwhiler, town; Mrs. Dorothy Frick McDougall, Benton R. D. 1; Andrew L. Fetterolf, Philadelphia; John J. Kushma, Springfield; Paul Martin, Charles Henrie, town.

### Class of 1943

The Class of 1943 held their tenth year reunion at the Montour Hotel in Danville on May 23, 1953.

The members of the class and their wives, husbands, guests and friends were seated at tables beautifully decorated with spring flowers and boutoinieres of maroon and gold provided by Mrs. Barbara Rick Slanina.

The reunion was opened with an invocation by Rev. Carl S. Berninger.

After the dinner was served, George W. Piarate, our able toastmaster, introduced the class officers for the four years of college.

Led by Reverend Berninger, the class had a moment of silence and a word of prayer in tribute to the three members of the class who lost their lives during World War II, namely, Donald Jenkins, John Yenavalavage and John Atkinson.

The class had as its guests Dr. and Mrs. Harvey Andruss, Dr. and Mrs. E. H. Nelson, and Dr. and Mrs. Kimber C. Kuster, Doctor Nelson, Doctor Kuster and Mr. George C. Buchheit had been the advisers for the class. Mr. Buchheit was unable to attend but did send a greeting to be read to the class.

Doctor Andruss, in his comments to the group, spoke of the whereabouts of former faculty members and of some of the members of the



group who were unable to attend.

Both Doctor Nelson and Doctor Kuster spoke on various aspects of the Alumni Association.

Class members were introduced by the toastmaster and each member spoke briefly of his present location and activities.

Silver dollars were presented to several members of the class for various accomplishments.

Major and Mrs. Elwood M. Wagner did all the necessary work and planning for our reunion, and the class wishes to take this opportunity to thank them.

The following were present at the dinner:

Mr. and Mrs. Conrad Schaeffer, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Wasco (Dorothy Johnson), Mr. and Mrs. Francis Slavina (Barbara Rick), Mr. and Mrs. Julius Adamic (Jovce Knorr), Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Koche, Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Deets (Marjorie Coombs), Mr. and Mrs. Boyd Buckingham (Joanne Fice), Mr. and Mrs. William P. Handy (Ruth Hope), Mr. and Mrs. Frank Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. H. Burnis Fellman (Reba Henrie), Mr. and Mrs. William H. Barton, Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Bardo (Miriam Mensch), Mr. and Mrs. Philip Snyder (Jean Sidler), Mr. and Mrs. Philip R. Yeany, Mr. and Mrs. John Thomas, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Algatt (Betty Katerman), Major and Mrs. David M. Jones, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Von Blohn (Jean Kuster), Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Lapinski (Eleanor Althoff).

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Lynch (Kathryn Campbell), Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Dix, Jr. (Sally Hottenstein), Mr. and Mrs. Max Follmer (Elaine Kreischer), Major and Mrs. Elwood M. Wagner (Kay Jones), Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Kleckner (Joyce Lohr), Mr. and Mrs. Herman E. Vonderheid (Betty Lebengood), Dr. and Mrs. Harvey Andruss, Dr. and Mrs. E. H. Nelson, Dr. and Mrs. Kimber Kuster, Miss Martha H. Wright, Mrs. Anna M. Knight, Miss Sara K. Wagner, Miss Peggy R. Holovick, Mrs. Jean Barr Newhart, Mrs. June Zartman Feeman, Miss Lois Wintersteen, Miss Gertrude Makowski, Mrs. Mary Middleton Smith, Mrs. Marian Wallace Carley, Miss Jane Rutledge, Miss Jean Laugan, Miss Laura C. Cysleran, Captain Lee Roy Beaumont, Mr. Walter McCloskey, Mr. William Selden, Jr., Mr. Jerry Y. Russin, Mr. G. W. Piarate, Rev. Carl S. Berninger.

#### Class of 1948

Betty Fisher, town; Louise Sharpless, Catawissa; Mary Elizabeth Rush, Nicholson; Rose Marie Kraiser Schreiber, Horsham; Henry Kulik, Mt. Carmel; Gloria Maniero Bell, Harrington, Del.

#### Class of 1952

David T. North, town; Tom Schukis, Clayton, N. J.; Dotty Stec, Salem, N. J.; Kitty Mitchell, Warminster.

## Nerology

### Dr. G. C. L. Riemer

Dr. Guido Carl Leo Riemer, principal of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College from 1923 until 1927 when it was a State Normal School, died Friday, March 13, at the home of a son, Grier Riemer, in Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.

The widely known Pennsylvania educator was aged eighty years, and had been retired since 1943. Funeral services were held from Shaker Heights.

Dr. Riemer for many years has been a leader in education in the eastern part of the United States, an active contributor of articles on education to various magazines, and a speaker on education.

He was born in Saxe-Weimar, Germany, on August 27, 1873, and came to the United States with his family in 1882. He received his early education at Clarion, Pa., and attended Bucknell University, from which he was graduated with the degree of AB in 1895. He received the degree of Master of Arts from Bucknell in 1896, and the degree of Doctor of Laws in 1926.

He attended Harvard University in 1900, receiving the degree of Master of Arts, and the University of Leipzig, from which he was graduated with the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in 1905.

He began his professional career at Bucknell in 1901, where he was Professor of German until 1918. He was a member of the Department of Public Instruction of the State of Pennsylvania, from 1918 until 1923, and was principal of the Pennsylvania State Normal School, Bloomsburg, from 1923 until 1927.

He then became president of the Pennsylvania State Teachers College at Clarion, Pa., serving from 1928 until 1937. From 1937 to his retirement in 1943 he was Professor of Speech at the Pennsylvania State Teachers College at Kutztown, Pa.

Following his retirement he continued to live in Kutztown, devoting his time to public service activities, including the Boy Scouts,

the Red Cross, and library organization, until 1950, when Dr. Riemer and his wife went to live with his son, Grier, and family at Shaker Heights.

He is survived by Mrs. Riemer, the former Mary Grier Youngman, whom he married in Danville, Pa., in 1901, by three sons: Karl, an attorney in Washington, D. C., Grier, a landscape architect in Cleveland, and Hugo, president of the Nitrogen Division of Allied Chemical and Dye Corporation; and by a daughter, Mrs. Isabel Turner, of Houston, Texas. A brother and sister also survive: Dr. H. B. C. Riemer, and Mrs. G. A. Stuntzner, both of Norwood, Mass.

He was a member of the National Education Association, the Pennsylvania State Educational Association, Phi Delta Kappa, honorary educational fraternity, and Phi Gamma Delta.

### Florence Hess Cool '88

With the passing of Mrs. Florence Cool, Bloomsburg lost one of its most distinguished and loyal graduates.

Mrs. Cool, who lived in Culver City, California, during the last few years of her life, was taken to the hospital Monday, March 2, and passed away Tuesday, March 10. Her physical condition had become steadily worse for three months previous to her death.

At the Alumni Meeting held on Alumni Day in 1952, Mrs. Cool was awarded the Distinguished Service Citation of the Alumni Association, in recognition of her work in organizing the Philadelphia Branch. As president of that organization, she served long and worked hard. Her enthusiasm and loyalty were an inspiration to all who worked with her.

Mrs. Cool is survived by her son, Harold N. Cool '12, 4115 Irving Place, Culver City, California, and by four grandchildren and eight great-grandchildren, all living in Culver City. She is also survived by two sisters and a brother.

### Mrs. Adelaide McKown Hawke '89

Mrs. Adelaide McKown Hawke, of Tunkhannock, died July 14, 1952, at the age of over eighty-five

years. She retired from the Tunkhannock schools in June, 1935. In the early days of her teaching career, she taught for three years in the rural schools.

#### Elizabeth Zehner Keiper '96

Mrs. S. Elizabeth Zehner Keiper, of Rock Glen, died Thursday night, March 19, at her home after a lengthy illness.

Born December 13, 1873, she was accordingly aged seventy-nine years and was the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Zehner. She resided in the Rock Glen area throughout her life and was a member of the Black Creek Methodist Church, Black Creek township.

She was a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and taught school forty years, retiring in 1943 at the age of seventy.

#### Emory I. Bowman '99

Emory I. Bowman, class of 1899, died at his home in Washington, D. C., on February 6, 1953, at the age of 74. Following his graduation, Mr. Bowman taught in several schools in Dauphin County, Pennsylvania, for about three years. He then settled in Shamokin, Pennsylvania, where he went into the furniture business. He continued in this business until his death, moving from Shamokin to Washington, D. C., in 1922.

#### Frank A. Humphreys '03

Frank A. Humphreys, Birmingham, Alabama, class of 1903, passed away on November 28, 1952, at the age of 69. He had been in failing health for the past three years, although he was active in his work up to the day of his death.

He was a 32nd degree Mason, Scottish Rite, member of Zamore Temple Shrine, Vestryman, Lay Reader and Trustee of Grace Episcopal Church, also Past Patron of Woodlawn Chapter 110 Order of Eastern Star.

He was most interested in the program of State Teachers College and enjoyed the Quarterly greatly. He had a pleasant visit at the reunion of 1938 and again in 1943, and would surely have made the reunion again this year had he liv-

ed and his health permitted.

#### Ann Challis Thompson Clark '04

Mrs. Ann Challis Thompson Clark, a teacher of physical education in the Washington Irving High School, New York City, for thirty-eight years until her retirement in 1952, died recently in St. Luke's Hospital.

Mrs. Clark was educated at Bloomsburg and New York University. Before joining the Washington Irving High School faculty in 1914, she had taught for seven years at Rye Seminary.

She was married to Frank W. Thompson, who died in 1927. She is survived by her second husband, Slade Flint Clark, and a son, David C. Thompson.

#### Oscar Boyer '13

Oscar Boyer, Ringtown, died in the Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia, Sunday, January 11, 1953, from complications following an operation.

He was a member of the Ringtown Lutheran Church.

#### Winifred Hutchinson Stormfeltz '21

Mrs. John H. Stormfeltz, fifty, the former Winifred Hutchinson, of Bloomsburg, died Thursday morning, January 1, 1952, at the Bryn Mawr Hospital, Philadelphia.

She was the daughter of Mrs. William A. Hutchinson, West Third street, Bloomsburg, and the late Mr. Hutchinson. She graduated from Bloomsburg High School in 1919 and from the Normal School in 1921. She taught school for a number of years at Elkins Park.

#### Charles H. Dillon

Charles Hutchison Dillon, fifty-five, nationally-known florist and Bloomsburg civic leader, died Thursday, January 8, in Memorial Hospital, New York City.

Stricken while vacationing with Mrs. Dillon at Sarasota, Fla., he was admitted to the hospital in that city on November 12 and later removed to Memorial Hospital where he was a patient for some weeks.

A native of Bloomsburg, son of the late John Lloyd Dillon and Louise Hutchison Dillon, he was educated at the Bloomsburg State

Normal School, and early in his life took over the active management of the J. L. Dillon floral firm.

In association with his brother, Harold P. Dillon, who joined the firm within a few years, and later aided by his own son, Douglas, who became active in the firm the last few years, he built the local business into a position of prominence.

Both in the size of the operation and in its pioneering work it attracted the interest and attention of florists throughout the nation.

Much of the experimental work was carried on in such an outstanding manner that universities and colleges featuring horticulture became interested and for many years, each Fall, the local firm has been host at a College Day which attracts students from Cornell and Ohio State Universities, as well as Pennsylvania State College and other institutions and the United States Department of Agriculture Experimental Station, Beltsville, Md.

He was a past president of Roses, Inc., a national organization of rose growers; first president of the Pennsylvania Growers, a director of the Florists Hail Association, an insurance company; active in the Society of American Florists and the Florists Telegraph Delivery.

He was for many years on the committee that staged the National Flower Show and was chairman of one of the outstanding shows.

Mr. Dillon was a past president of the Bloomsburg Rotary Club. He belonged to the Bloomsburg Country Club, was a member of the vestry of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, the organizer and chairman of the Bloomsburg Red Cross chapter blood donor program which last year had the finest record in Northeastern Pennsylvania. He was a past president of the Bloomsburg Chamber of Commerce, a former member of the Bloomsburg School Board, a director of Bloomsburg Bank-Columbia Trust Company, a member of Washington Lodge, No. 265, F. & A. M., Caldwell Consistory, and other Masonic bodies and of the Bloomsburg Lodge, No. 436, B. P. O. Elks.



# *'Saucered and Blowed'*

E. H. NELSON '11

1903

## **SOME OF US REMEMBER—**

Three terms — Fall — Winter — Spring, not the modern two Semester arrangement.

When Main Street had a trolley and there was no Soldier-Sailor monument on Market Square.

When exercises in "nailing, chiseling, and joining (including the halved corner joint, ledge joint, dove-tail halved across, halved miter, mortise and tenon, simple and compound dovetails)" were a part of the teacher training program.

When tuition, board, furnished room, heat, light, and laundry cost \$140.00 for a full year.

When Dr. Aldinger taught "health, grace, beauty, and ease of movement," and climaxed the training with a "gym" exhibition that was a gala day on the Hill.

1928

## **MORE OF US RECALL—**

The fine Alumni meeting President Fred Deihl arranged, and H. Walter Riland's appeal to beat Wyoming Seminary in the Alumni Day baseball game. (Bloomsburg did win. Score 3-2.)

The aggressive leadership of Professor O. H. Bakeless in securing funds to decorate and refurnish corridors, lobbies, and the Alumni Room.

Miss McCammon's fine May Day program.

The high school basketball tournament won by Nanticoke.

The Minstrel show put on by the North Hall boys during the Summer Session.

1943

## **MANY OF US HOLD IN VIVID MEMORY—**

The organization of a College War Council to give active attention to Air Raid Warnings, fire protection, American Unity, Conservation of Defense Materials, and men-in-service.

Military drill three periods per week for over fifty students with reserve status as a preparation for call to active service.

The part the College played in the War Effort by housing and training a large number of Naval Officers and Cadets.

1953

## **ALL OF US EXTEND GREETINGS—**

To the Graduating Class now enrolled 100% in the active Alumni Group of the General Association. May you continue through the years to hold dear the memories of your student days by aggressive leadership that will reflect credit on you and your Alma Mater.

# COLLEGE CALENDAR

1953 - 1954

## 1953 PRE-SESSION — THREE WEEKS

Begins ----- Monday, June 8  
Ends ----- Friday, June 26

## 1953 REGULAR SESSION — SIX WEEKS

Registration ----- Monday, June 29  
Classes Begin ----- Tuesday, June 30  
Classes End ----- Friday, August 7

## 1953 POST SESSION — THREE WEEKS

Begins ----- Monday, August 10  
Ends ----- Friday, August 28

## FIRST SEMESTER — 1953-1954

Registration of Freshmen ----- Tuesday, September 8  
Registration of Upper-Classmen ----- Wednesday, September 9  
Classes Begin ----- Thursday, September 10  
Thanksgiving Recess Begins ----- Tuesday, November 24  
Thanksgiving Recess Ends ----- Monday, November 30  
Christmas Recess Begins ----- Wednesday, December 16  
Christmas Recess Ends ----- Monday, January 4  
First Semester Ends ----- Thursday, January 21

## SECOND SEMESTER — 1953-1954

Registration ----- Monday, January 25  
Classes Begin ----- Tuesday, January 26  
Easter Recess Begins ----- Tuesday, April 13  
Easter Recess Ends ----- Tuesday, April 20  
ALUMNI DAY ----- Saturday, May 22  
Baccalaureate Services ----- Sunday, May 23  
Commencement Exercises ----- Monday, May 24



# The Alumni Quarterly

*State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania*

---



Photo by Edward DeVoe

Vol. LIV

September, 1953

No. 3

## HOW MANY TEACH?

This question was answered more than a decade ago in the April, 1940, issue of the Alumni Quarterly, based on our survey of over 1,000 persons who received the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Education between the years 1931 and 1940.

At the beginning of the Pennsylvania Legislature, which recently adjourned, the same question was asked again, namely, "How Many of the Graduates of the Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges Actually Teach?"

We are now planning to survey nearly 1,700 Degree holders who graduated from our college between the years 1941 and 1952, inclusive.

Since we have made a five-year survey of 519 graduates (1941 to 1945 inclusive), and a three year survey of 275 graduates (1946 to 1948 inclusive), we shall have, when the present survey is completed, the most complete picture of our Alumni of any State Teachers College in the United States.

Will you help Bloomsburg by answering the questionnaire appearing on page 20 of this issue of the Quarterly, if you have not already done so, and by scrutinizing the list of persons on page 19 of this issue of the Quarterly, for whom we have no addresses, so that you can help us locate them?

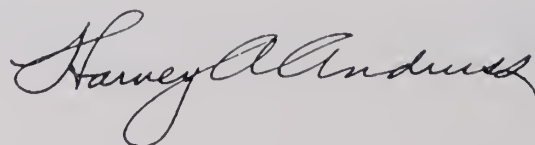
Our last survey shows an increasing number of graduates have gone into the field of teaching, as follows:

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Ten-year Survey (1931 to 1940 inclusive)   | 77% teaching |
| Five-year Survey (1941 to 1945 inclusive)  | 83% teaching |
| Three-year Survey (1946 to 1948 inclusive) | 89% teaching |

These figures are about ten per cent higher than those shown in the reports made to the Department of Public Instruction annually.

We must have figures to show that Bloomsburg is truly a State Teachers College, and your cooperation in returning the questionnaire, if you have not already done so, and sending us the present address of students which we do not have, will be appreciated by

President





# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LIV, No. 3

September, 1953



Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstemaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick

#### TREASURER

Harriet F. Carpenter

Fred W. Diehl

Edward F. Schuyler

H. F. Fenstemaker

Hervey B. Smith

Elizabeth H. Hubler

## NEW DEAN OF WOMEN

Mrs. Elizabeth Miller, of South Williamsport, has been named dean of women at the Teachers College. Mrs. Miller, who has been dean of women at Lycoming College, Williamsport, since 1950, succeeded Dr. Marguerite V. Kehr, whose retirement became effective at the close of the Pre-Session of the current Summer School.

Dean Miller holds the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education from the Slippery Rock State Teachers College and the Master of Education degree from the Pennsylvania State College. Her pub-

lic school experience includes classroom teaching in Worthington, Pa., consolidated school and the public schools of South Williamsport. Prior to becoming dean of women at Lycoming College, Mrs. Miller held a similar position at the Edinboro State Teachers College. She was also associated with the Lycoming College office of the Pennsylvania Department of Public Assistance.

Mrs. Miller assumed her new duties at the College with the start of the regular Summer session on Monday, June 29.

## PRINCIPALS IN SESSION

Methods of evaluating student growth in terms of modern needs and demands were discussed during the first day of a two-day conference of the Pennsylvania branch of the Secondary Principals Association at the Teachers College. The conference, one of a number of Summer Discussion Group Workshops held throughout the state, began June 15 and concluded June 16. Dr. Ernest H. Englehardt, director of secondary education at the teachers college, was coordinator for the local workshop.

One of the largest groups ever to attend the Bloomsburg sessions, the visitors were entertained at the weekly assembly program where

Stephen Kozakevitch, baritone, and Priscilla Alchard, presented a song recital. Dr. Thomas P. North, dean of instruction, welcomed the members of the association to the campus, and Dr. Englehardt outlined plans for the discussion groups. Leon C. Bubcek, principal of Forty Fort High School, served as chairman for the general meeting.

Two discussion groups were led by J. Frank Dennis, principal, Elmer L. Meyers High School, Wilkes-Barre, and Herbert G. Coble, associate superintendent of the Bloomsburg public schools. Consultants for the groups were Dr. Vernon G. Smith, professor of education, Wilkes College, and Dr. William A. Herr, principal, Grebey Junior High School, Hazleton.

## ON THE COVER

The cover photograph represents a span of over fifty years of athletics at Bloomsburg. Let to right: Jack Yohe, present coach of baseball and football; Dr. A. K. Aldinger, the father of athletics at B.S.T.C.; Dean Emeritus William B. Sutliff, for many years Faculty Manager of Athletics; Danny Litwhiler, '38, noted big-league star; and Dr. E. H. Nelson, President of the Alumni Association and for many years Director of Health Education, Faculty Manager of Athletics and baseball coach.

## PRAISE AND ADMIRATION

In "Twin Tower Light," May 8, 1953, containing the Congregational Activities of the Mt. Lebanon United Presbyterian Church, of which Dr. Cary N. Weisiger III, is minister, the following appeared in the Pastor's Column:

Last fall I participated in a panel discussion. The occasion was a conference of the deans of women in Pennsylvania colleges. As a result of a contact made then I went up to Bloomsburg a few days ago to speak to an assembly hour of the State Teachers College.

I was impressed by what I saw. The administration, faculty, and student body with the attractive campus are a credit to the educational standards of this commonwealth.

There are about 800 students enrolled. Most of them come from surrounding north central Pennsylvania, and the majority are preparing to teach. There are two compulsory assemblies a week. I gave a Christian message which was graciously received.

The trip gave me a different glimpse of the mountain region of Pennsylvania. Not knowing what to expect in the way of views I happened upon one of breath-taking beauty just west of State College on route 322. Coming over a ridge at a place that is something of a gap I found myself gazing upon a wide vista of ranges and valleys that run across the state from southwest to northeast. It is the most impressive view that I have beheld in this state.

I was told that some of the anthracite mines in this region are now exhausted. There are miners who are now seeking jobs in industry. One girl explained that her father was now working at the Fairless Plant of U. S. Steel in Morrisville.

Even so the region seems rich in resources of agriculture and commerce. There seems to be substitution of occupation but no diminishing of wealth and opportunity.

On the whole it was a pleasant experience and a chance to give an appeal for life dedicated to the plan of God.

## BEN FRANKLIN

### HAD FULL HOUSE

Enrollment at the Benjamin Franklin School of the Teachers College was excellent, according to Miss Edna J. Hazen, director of elementary education. Miss Hazen reported that as many children as could be accommodated were registered for the six-weeks summer session.

The first and second grades, under the direction of Mrs. Lucile Baker, emphasized science activities this summer. The children worked on a literature unit which led up to a musical play, "One Enchanted Hour with Jack and the Beanstalk." Student teachers with Mrs. Baker were Mrs. Veronica Kane, Sunbury, and Mrs. Sara Mack, Milton. A nutrition unit was introduced in the third and fourth grades under the direction of Mrs. Iva Mae Beckley. The aim was to provide experience that would develop a liking for nutritious foods. Through many varied experiences, the children developed a better understanding of the need for eating various foods. Student teachers were Jason Schaeffer, Selinsgrove, and Jack Gardner, Elysburg.

Miss Edna J. Barnes, who was the fifth and sixth grade teacher, planned a study of folk tales around the world as a means of understanding people of the world. The pupils made some of these folk tales into plays and learned folk songs and dances. The program also included daily instruction in typewriting and bi-weekly parties in the college pool. Student teachers were Mrs. Maizie Freas, Eysersgrove, and Joseph Trudnak, Mocaqua.

The boys and girls of the special class studied cowboys and the related subject, the meat packing industry. They received material from different states where beef cattle are raised. The usual program of reading, arithmetic, science and handicraft was offered with materials related to the general unit of study. Student teachers were Mrs. Marjorie Hosler, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Eva Trachtenberg, Ashlev, and Nicholas Badida, Schnylkill Haven.

## DR. ANDRUSS GIVES ADDRESS

In outlining the constructive approach to the answers of his theme query, "What Do We Do Now?" President Harvey A. Andruss of Bloomsburg State Teachers College told the graduating class of Lake Township High School, Lake Ariel, Wayne County, to beware of preservers of the present, scapegoat hunters or buck-passers, and pursuers of the past—all of whom give good advice to young people.

Today we must find new answers to old questions, have a sense of humor, and appreciate the sacrifices of those who have made our country, our homes, and our schools possible.

A graduating class of thirty-five were told that the world is always a confusing place for those who are growing up; therefore they should be careful in acting on the advice of others who think only of themselves or the past and frequently try to shift the responsibility to the war, someone else or anything which will explain their apparent inability to cope with problems.

---

## ALUMNI DAY

OCTOBER 10

Football

B.S.T.C. vs. Trenton



## SELECTIONS FROM THE BIBLE FOR CLASSROOM

A project of the second semester Ethics Class 1952-53, B.S.T.C. Edited by Marjorie Ayre and Mary Grace Almers, under direction of Dr. Marguerite W. Kehr.

Section 1516 — Pennsylvania School Law — Bible to be read in public schools.

At least ten verses from the Holy Bible shall be read, or caused to be read, without comment, at the opening of each public school on each day, by the teacher in charge: Provided, that where any teacher has other teachers under and subject to direction, then the teacher exercising such authority shall read the Holy Bible, or cause it to be read, as herein directed.

If any school teacher, whose duty it shall be to read the Holy Bible, or cause it to be read, shall fail or omit so to do, said school teacher shall, upon charges preferred for such failure or omission, and proof of the same, before the board of school directors of the school district, be discharged. (Amended May 9, 1949, P. L. 939.)

The selections should be:

Generally acceptable.

At least ten verses but not too long.

Suited to the age of the students.

A unit.

Selections from the Old Testament:

In the Beginning — Genesis 1: 1-10; 11-23; 24-31; 2: 1-3.

The Garden of Eden—Gen. 2: 4-17.

Noah and the Ark—Gen. 6: 9-22; 7: 7-10; 8: 1-12; 15-19; 9: 8-17.

The Story of Joseph — Gen. 37: 1-11; 12-22; 39: 1-23; 40: 1-23; 23-36; 41: 1-13; 14-24; 25-36; 37-47; 48-57; 42: 1-17; 18-28; 29-38; 43: 1-14; 15-25; 26-34; 44: 1-13; 14-34; 45: 1-15; 16-28; 46: 1-7; 28-34; 47: 1-12.

The Story of Moses—Exodus 1: 7-14; 2: 1-10; 2: 23-25; 3: 1-10; 3: 11-22; 4: 1-17; 18-23; 29-31; 5: 1-14; 6: 1-8; 12: 21-28; 29-39; 13: 20-22; 14: 5-14; 19-31; 19: 20; 20: 1-17. Deuteronomy 34.

The Story of Joshua (Josue)—Joshua 6: 1-11; 12-20; 23.

The Story of Gideon—Judges 6: 11-23; 7: 9-21.

The Story of Ruth—Ruth 1: 1-8;

14-22; 2: 1-13; 14-23; 3: 1-11; 4: 1: 9-10; 13-17.

The Story of Esther—The whole book.

Ecclesiastes—3: 1-8; 12: 1-7; 13: 14.

Isaiah (Isaias)—35: 40: 1-17; 28-31; 55.

Psalms—19: 1-9; 23; 33: 4-8; 12; 67; 90: 1-6; 12; 16; 17; 93; 95: 1-7 (first sentence only); 96; 100; 103: 1-8; 15-22; 104: 1-5; 24; 111; 119: 1-16; 121; 136: 1-9; 23-26; 139: 1-12; 145: 1-13; 148: 1-13.

(Psalms 9-147 in the Roman Catholic version are one number less than this King James version numbering. Sometimes there is also a difference in the numbering of the verses.)

Recommended: Bible Readings for School and Home—Elizabeth M. Wesson. Harper & Brothers. 60 cents.

Includes readings by subject such as The Greatness of God and Great People of the Bible; great passages for memorizing; and readings for special occasions.

Prepared with advice and criticism of authorities of the Protestant, Catholic and Jewish faiths.

-----

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Lauer, of Brooklyn, N. Y., former Bloomsburg residents, announce the marriage of their daughter, Ethel Claire, to Melvin Pordy, son of Mr. and Mrs. I. Pordy, New York City. The wedding and reception took place on Sunday, June 20, at Franklin Manor, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mrs. Pordy, a graduate of Bloomsburg High School and B.S.T.C., also attended the School of Retailing, New York University. At the present time, she is a member of the executive buying staff of R. H. Miller, Inc., a national apparel chain store organization.

Mr. Pordy, a veteran of World War II, is currently employed by the Department of Justice, Immigration Service.

After a wedding trip to Havana, Cuba, the couple will reside in New York City.

-----

Robert Wormer is teaching in the schools of Leadwood, Missouri.

## LIST HONORS AT TEACHERS COLLEGE

Dr. Thomas P. North, Dean of Instruction at B.S.T.C., has released the following names of students who have qualified for the Dean's List for the second semester, 1952-53. These students have a quality point average of 2.5 or better for the semester and an accumulative average of at least 2.0 while in attendance at B.S.T.C.

### Freshmen

Wylla Mac Bowman, Berwick; Mrs. Virginia Dunn, Bloomsburg; Shirley Fisher, Shamokin; Elaine Fowler, Berwick; Patricia A. Hartman, Bloomsburg R. D. 5; Bertha M. Knouse, Bloomsburg R. D. 2; Joyce M. Lundy, Bloomsburg; Jean E. Zimmerman, Berwick.

### Sophomores

Lynda M. Bogart, Berwick; Vincent Buckwash, Keiser; Hope H. Horne, Catawissa R. D. 3; Sally F. Morgan, Edwardsville; Ruth E. Paul, Plymouth; Malcolm H. Smith, Hazleton; Nancy S. Williams, Clark's Summit.

### Juniors

Charles R. Andrews, West Pittston; W. Leonard Carson, Mt. Carmel; Mary R. Dreibelbis, Bloomsburg; Joseph R. Froncek, West Wyoming; Betty M. Hoover, Halifax R. D. 2; Gerald C. Houseknecht, Bloomsburg; James L. Kessler, Danville; Phyllis E. McLaren, Orlando, Fla.; David A. Superdock, Freeland; Elaine Gunther Yeager, Berwick.

### Seniors

Clyde H. Bell, Freeland; Irene L. Cichowicz, Shenandoah; Edwin Warren Cunfer, Slatington; Joann Fornwald Edwards, Bloomsburg; Richard W. Evans, Shamokin; Loretta C. Formalak, Glen Lyon; Thomas A. Goodwin, Kane; Robert V. Haas, Nescopeck; Richard H. Jones, Millville; Wilma I. Jones, LeRaysville; William H. Kline, Millersburg; Leonora M. MacGill, Nisbet; Russell Rhodes, Catawissa R. D. 3.

---

**HARRY S. BARTON, '96**

**REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE**

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 850

---

## RENOVATIONS FOR CARVER HALL AND LOUNGE PLANNED

In order that the visitor to the campus of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College may be able to find the administrative offices in the first building which he approaches, the renovation of the first floor of Carver Hall is now in progress. This change has been needed for years and will put the administrative offices in the front of the college where they can be easily found by the public and will remove them from the cramped inadequate space they now occupy.

The contract will provide for the renovation of the entire first floor of Carver Hall into space for the administrative offices of the college which are now located in Waller Hall. Up to the present time this first floor of Carver Hall has provided four classrooms and one large faculty office space. The renovation will provide space for offices of the President, Dean of Instruction, and Business Manager, with a Board Meeting Room and Reception Room included.

This contract will also include a new slate roof on the Carver Hall building and painting of the auditorium ceiling. The Infirmary will receive some attention—a new ceiling and floor covering will be installed.

The college recreation center, which originally was the old gymnasium, receives a new asphalt tile covered cement floor replacing the present old wooden floor. In addition, a fireplace and small lounge room are to be constructed at the north end of the recreation center.

This contract will require approximately six months to complete.

---

Robert E. Laubscher has just completed the Master's Degree in Administration from Columbia University, New York City, and has accepted the position of principal of the Eagleville School, in California.

His wife, the former Lucy Jane Baker, has accepted a teaching position in the same school.

Mr. and Mrs. Laubscher left for California, Sunday morning, August 16.

## MOTHER, SON GET DEGREES

A Sunbury mother and her son were awarded the Bachelor of Science in Education degree at the completion of the Summer Session of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Mrs. Pearl Bickel, and her son, Irving, of 1028 Masser street, Sunbury, completed their degree requirements during that Session.

Mrs. Bickel, whose husband, Leon A. Bickel, was former principal of the Sunbury Junior-Senior High School, was graduated from Sunbury High School and attended the Bloomsburg Normal School. She has been teaching at the Selinsgrove Colony for Epileptics. Mr. Bickel is a representative of the Lyons-Carnahan Publishing Company of New York.

The son, Irving, is a graduate of the Sunbury High School, class of 1949. He attended Bucknell University before transferring to Bloomsburg to complete his education. At Bloomsburg he was enrolled in the Department of Secondary Education, majoring in Science and Social Studies. He was an active member of the Maroon and Gold Band, and he held memberships in the Future Teachers of America, Men's Dormitory Association, and the Science Club. He plans to teach in an area high school this fall.

## COMMENDED BY TRUSTEES

The Board of Trustees of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College has passed an unanimous resolution of appreciation to President Harvey A. Andruss, for his generosity in making available to students profits from one of his books to the amount of \$700.00. Originally known as the President's Scholarship, this amount will become a part of the College Community Grants administered through the faculty committee on Scholarships and Grants, with Dr. Kimber C. Kuster as Chairman.

So far this year, the profits from the Retail Book Store have made available for College Community Grants, approximately \$3,000.00, which aided 34 students. Amounts varied from \$50.00 to \$150.00.

During this period, the Alumni Association has made available slightly less than \$2,500.00 to students from the Loan Fund, and along with several of the recent post war classes have made scholarship awards amounting to \$500.00.

In addition to all these scholarships, grants and loans, the student payroll of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College has offered an opportunity for students to earn approximately \$30,000.00 during the current college year.

---

Miss Judith E. Fry, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John A. Fry, of Williamstown, became the bride of John Hain McCarthy, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hain, of Harrisburg, in a ceremony performed Memorial Day in the Immanuel Lutheran Church, of Williamstown. Both the bride and groom are students at the Teachers College.

A reception followed at Trade Winds Hotel and the couple then motored north for their honeymoon. The bride is a senior at the Teachers College where she is a member of Kappa Delta Pi and Pi Omega Pi and was recently chosen Bloomsburg's 1953 coed of the year. The bridegroom is a junior and active in athletics. The couple will reside with the bridegroom's parents until September when they will return to Bloomsburg to resume their studies.

---

### JOSEPH C. CONNER PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.

Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Telephone 867  
Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34



# ATHLETICS

(From the "Fanning" Column of The Morning Press.)

Even in the present age, when Bloomsburg College football teams are playing the best in their class and a few generally regarded as some distance above them, and doing all right, there are some old timers around who will tell you that "Old Normal played the really big boys in the good old days."

Some time ago a friend brought in the office a copy of The Morning Press of September 17, 1902. That was the year this publication was founded and the young publishers were so busy keeping things moving that the file was neglected. As a result there are few copies of the early issues in the office files.

This one carried a front page story that the University of Pennsylvania was coming the following Tuesday to Bloomsburg to meet the local eleven.

We should have talked this game over with Dr. A. K. Aldinger when he was here in the Spring. He could have told us how the game made out. The article that we are printing here dealt only with the arrangements of the game.

It will be of interest, however, in this age when football schedules are arranged years in advance. This one was setup just a week before it was played. And Pennsylvania was coming here for the contest.

The last time we had an athletic team from a leading university come to Bloomsburg it was for basketball and one of the stipulations was the type of defense the Huskies had to use.

Here's the article telling of arranging for that U. of P. game:

"The Morning Press is able this morning to assure its readers that the University of Pennsylvania football team will play the Bloomsburg Normal team on the Normal gridiron. Tuesday.

"This announcement is based upon a conversation over the long distance telephone, last evening, between Manager Evans of the Pennsylvania football team and the

editor of The Morning Press.

"Prior to this conversation Manager Crossley, of the Normal football team, informed a representative of The Morning Press that Pennsylvania would be here Tuesday provided they could make the necessary train arrangements, so that they could reach Philadelphia. Wednesday morning.

"This conversation led to the one over the 'phone with Manager Evans.

"He was assured that he could leave here after the game and get to Philadelphia the next morning, upon which he stated that he would have the boys here Tuesday without a doubt.

"Can we so state it in tomorrow morning's paper?" he was asked.

"Yes, certainly," he replied.

"Manager Crossley, of the Normal team, was immediately apprised of the fact and he stated that everything would be in readiness for them.

"The boys of the Red and Blue will probably arrive in Bloomsburg on the noon train over the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad, and leave over the Pennsylvania road in the evening, taking the sleeper at Sunbury.

"In view of the fact that the game will be the first one for

Pennsylvania this year, it will attract attention throughout the college world.

"Normal's men are green—very green—but they are a beefy lot of youngsters and have all kinds of grit.

"Manager Evans stated that Penn's team was not a heavy one, rather the reverse, and that the Normal boys would probably size up with their men.

"The game will be a great one for Bloomsburg and Columbia county and there will undoubtedly be a large attendance.

"Pennsylvania is being coached by Carl Williams, who played on the team for several years. He, together with Bull and Hedges, two other famous Pennsylvania players, will be here.

"Their football squad will be composed of Richardson, Metzger, Dick, Weschler, Torrey, Thomas, Donaldson, Collins, Taylor, Stockwell, McCabe, Piekarski, Fortiner, Bradbury, Bogardus, Dale, Howard, Weissenfluh, Kellar, Weede, Gardiner, Hartung, Sloan, and Hare.

"Coach Aldinger has not yet decided upon his lineup, but all the candidates are working hard and faithfully practicing."

## BLOOMSBURG S.T.C.

### HOME GAMES

|             |                     |
|-------------|---------------------|
| *October 10 | Trenton S.T.C.      |
| October 17  | Scranton University |
| October 24  | California S.T.C.   |
| November 14 | West Chester S.T.C. |
| November 21 | Lock Haven S.T.C.   |

### AWAY

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| September 26 (N) | Wilkes College   |
| October 3        | Mansfield S.T.C. |
| October 31       | New Haven S.T.C. |

\*Homecoming

# THE ALUMNI

## COLUMBIA COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Edward T. DeVoe, '31  
S. T. C., Bloomsburg, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Donald Rabb, '46  
Market St., Benton, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Edward D. Sharretts, '41  
S. T. C., Bloomsburg, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Paul L. Brunstetter, '14  
441 East Main St., Catawissa, Pa.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Mary A. Meehan, '18  
2632 Lexington St., Harrisburg, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Miss Nellie M. Seidel, '13  
1618 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Paul Englehart, '07  
2921 George St., Harrisburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Pearl L. Baer, '32  
21 South Union St., Harrisburg, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
W. Homer Englehart, '11  
1821 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.

## LACKAWANNA-WAYNE AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Eva Morgan, '22  
2217 North Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Henrietta Cabo McCann, '30  
1315 Prospect Ave., Scranton, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Florence Dunn, '31  
427 Washington Ave., Jermy, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Lydia Bohn, '21  
227 Stephen Ave., Scranton, Pa.

## NEW YORK AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Anthony Conte, '35  
323 John St., Elizabeth, N. J.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Mary Davenport Shope, '42  
729 St. George Ave., Rahway, N. J.

**SECRETARY**  
A. K. Naugle, '11  
119 Dalton St., Roselle Park, N. J.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Erma Miller Naugle, '11  
119 Dalton St., Roselle Park, N. J.

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### A. Wilkes-Barre Area

**PRESIDENT**  
Elfed Vid Jones

**FIRST VICE PRESIDENT**  
Miss Betty Roberts

**SECOND VICE PRESIDENT**  
Jerry Russin

**RECORDING SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Betty Hensley

**FINANCIAL SECRETARY**  
Chester Wojcik

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Ruth Griffiths

### B. Hazleton Area

**PRESIDENT**  
Harold J. Baum, '27  
40 South Pine St., Hazleton, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Hugh E. Boyle, '17  
147 East Chestnut St., Hazleton, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Elizabeth Probert, '18  
562 N. Locust St., Hazleton, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Lucille McHose Ecker, '32  
127 Washington Ave., W. Hazleton, Pa.

## MONTOUR COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
David W. Foust, '35  
R. D. 2, Danville, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Lois C. Bryner, '44  
38 Ash St., Danville, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Alice Smull, '05  
312 Church St., Danville, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Susan Sidler, '30  
615 Bloom St., Danville, Pa.

## PHILADELPHIA AREA

**HONORARY PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Lillian Hortman Irish, '06  
732 Washington St., Camden, N. J.

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Kathryn M. Spencer, '18  
Fairview Village, Pa.

**SECRETARY-TREASURER**  
Mrs. Nora Woodring Kinney, '09  
7011 Erdrick St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.

## SUSQUEHANNA-WYOMING AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Francis Shaughnessy, '24  
63 West Harrison St., Tunkhannock, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Raymond Kozlowski, '52  
New Milford, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Miss Mabel Dexter, '19  
Mehoopany, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Susan Jennings Sturman, '14  
42 Slocum, Ave., Tunkhannock, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Ruth Reynolds Hasbrouck, '11  
Clifford, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Olwen Argust Hartley, '14  
New Milford, Pa.

## WASHINGTON, D. C., AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Walter Lewis, '42  
1736 "G" St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Pauline L. Danden, '92  
1840 Biltmore St., N. W.,  
Washington, D. C.

**CORRESPONDING SECRETARY**  
Virginia L. Rasser, '30  
Washington, D. C.

**RECORDING SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Catherine Oplinger Renninger, '41  
1728 N. Rhodes St., Apt. 278,  
Arlington, Va.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Harriet McAndrew Murphy, '16  
6000 Nevada Ave., N. W.,  
Washington, D. C.

## WEST BRANCH AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Anna Price Snyder, '23  
251 Garfield Ave., Milton, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Kathryn House Everitt, '30  
R. D. 2, Lewisburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Erma Moyer Angstadt, '35  
517 McClay Ave., Lewisburg, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Cora Baumer, '49  
R. D. 3, Lewisburg, Pa.



1892

Mr. and Mrs. Clem C. Creveling (Anna Kitchen) live at 184 Rockford Street, Mount Airy, North Carolina. They celebrated their golden wedding September 17, 1952, at which time about three hundred of their fellow-townsmen called to offer their congratulations.

1901

We are at "war not against communism . . . but against hunger and want," Dr. Frank C. Laubach, world authority on information of the masses, advised recently as he returned to his native Benton to address the Benton Joint High School graduating class.

In his opening remarks, the famed educator of millions of the world's illiterate peoples, reflected upon his own graduation from Benton in 1900, the first Benton high school class to graduate, and mentioned in passing that his son, Robert, had presented him for awarding of an honorary doctorate at Syracuse University.

He spoke of his recent return from India and of seeing large airfields for jet planes as part of our defense from a Russian attack from the north. He said, however, that he did not think attack would come from that direction, but that we should be wary of activities in Asia and Africa. In fact, he expressed "I believe . . . I could be wrong . . . Russia will not start a hot war with atomic words. She is waging and winning the cold war."

The speaker declared "we are losing the battle for men's minds . . . the battle for Democracy." Of such battles, he said, the biggest was in India where he has been engaged in the past year and a half in educational effort for the U. S. government in behalf of the Point Four program. He said that eighty per cent of the population, two and a quarter times larger than the United States, cannot read, and in their recent election, voted for symbols. He said the people can't read newspapers and know what is going on and they do as some individual tells them, adding, "We can't have Democracy like that."

If an Armistice is attained in the present war, he warned, "Americans must not be deluded that

peace has come . . . the other war (the cold war) will still go on."

Dr. Laubach declared there is a "great longing" among the masses of the world . . . a terrible determination to raise themselves. No one knows better than I. They want help, and those that don't give it are likely to be considered their enemy." He pointed to the efforts being made to educate the Indian peoples to adopt American farming methods through a preparation of a primer containing ninety points. He said that Prime Minister Nehru declared that if only 20 of the points were adopted, the people could raise more food than they need.

If we solve the food problem in India and Asia, he said, the people will have no desire to revolt. "If we help, we can get them (the people). If not, the Communists will take them."

Declaring that we are not at war against communism but against hunger and want, he said that if all the Communists were destroyed, four-fifths of the human race might still arise. "America's only hope is to help the world . . . If America goes isolationist, we will be destroyed . . . Need is a menace," he said, and revolution and hate stem from hunger.

He concluded by advising members of the class to count their life not by material gain but by the "size of service."

---

**The TEXAS**  
**FOR YOUR REFRESHMENTS**  
 Poletime Comuntzis, '44, Mgr.  
 Athamantia Comuntzis, '46  
 Assistant Manager  
 142 East Main Street  
 Bloomsburg 529

---



---

**THE WOLF SHOP**  
**LEATHER GOODS — REPAIRS**  
 M. C. Strausser, '27, Propr.  
 122 East Main Street  
 Bloomsburg, Pa.

---

1903

Mrs. Arthur T. Lowry (Gertrude Follmer) has moved to Balmat, New York. She is living with her son, who is associated with the St. Joseph Lead Company. Mrs. Lowry graduated from Bloomsburg in music with the class of 1903, and attended the reunion of that class this year.

1904

W. Ray Helwig lives at 3179 Flower Street, Lynwood, Calif.

1906

Dr. Carroll D. Champlin, for many years a member of the faculty at the Pennsylvania State College, retired with emeritus rank on June 30. On June 24, he was scheduled to sail on the Queen Mary for his seventh European tour.

W. Raymond Girton, R. D. 1, Lake Road, Ithaca, New York, took an extensive tour last winter. He went by boat to Mexico, with a stop-over in Cuba. He flew from Mexico to California, where he visited his daughter. In California he was met by his wife and, the return trip was made by automobile. Mr. Girton has retired after many years of service with the International Salt Company.

1910

Mrs. Grace Gillner Zane, wife of Fred W. Zane, of Sterling, was recently awarded a Master's Degree from Marywood College, Scranton, at the Summer school commencement exercises. Mrs. Zane wrote a thesis upon "Horace Greeley Settlement at Greeley, Pike County," by which, with other credits she obtained her degree. Her next step is to obtain a higher degree. Mrs. Zane is a graduate of Sterling High School, Bloomsburg State Normal, Syracuse University, N. Y. She has taught school at LaAnna, Pike county, and Sterling, Wayne County. Her husband is Mr. Zane, employed at Fairview, as senior revenue investigator of the department of revenue, Harrisburg.

1913

Benton High School alumni honored L. Ray Appleman, principal

of the school from 1912 to 1952, at its annual dinner Saturday evening, June 6, at the Benton Grange Hall and program which followed in the school auditorium.

More than two hundred enjoyed the outstanding evening. The invocation was given by Dr. Frank Laubach. Willard Fritz, president, welcomed the members and guests and conducted the business session. Mrs. Eleanor Sands gave the report of the secretary and Lyle Benjamin that of the treasurer.

Dr. Laubach presented Mrs. Appleman with a handwrought scroll, illuminated in gold and the handwork of Arthur Cole.

In making the presentation Dr. Laubach commented on the untiring efforts of Mr. Appleman and the exceptionally fine service he has given to the school and the community.

In his acceptance Mr. Appleman noted it is interesting that two men as famous as Dr. Laubach, known for his work in literacy, and Mr. Cole, who is one of the most noted pen artists in America, had a part in the presentation.

The chief thing he had tried to establish in his educational career were suitable situations for learning. In this work, he said, there had been many excellent teachers and many visitors had commented that the student body was of unusually fine quality. He said he had used his years but the school will continue to grow and he asked for the continued support of the alumni.

A rising vote of thanks was given to Mr. Cole for his work and the program closed with the singing of the alma mater.

Many of the classes in reunion enjoy an evening of reminiscence, with refreshments. The problem is primarily one involving the serving of food. The Class of 1913 was most fortunate in solving this problem last May.

The College maintains social rooms on the first floor of Science Hall that are large enough to accommodate any class returning for reunion. One room is equipped with chairs, tables and a piano. The adjoining room is a kitchen with a

gas stove and utensils for limited service.

The Class of 1913 employed a cateress who purchased, prepared and served a buffet supper from 6:30 to 9:00 o'clock Friday evening.

These rooms are available by making reservations in the Office of the Dean of Instruction.

#### 1922

Lois Pfahler Jones lives in Elyria, Ohio. She taught for twenty years after graduation. She is active in community affairs through P.T.A., church groups, Red Cross Canteen Service, and the American Legion Auxiliary.

Mrs. Jones is interested in organizing a B.S.T.C. Alumni Branch in the Cleveland area. Those interested are requested to communicate with her.

#### 1924

Max E. Long, son of Mrs. Minnie E. Long, West Ninth street, has been appointed the art supervisor of the Chester schools.

Mr. Long, who is widely known in this area, has been a teacher in the Chester schools twenty-eight years. He began his teaching career at the Dewey-Mann School in 1925. After teaching there six years he was transferred to Smedley Junior High School where he has been art teacher for twenty-two years.

A graduate of the Bloomsburg High School and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, he holds a B. S. degree and also a Master's Degree, the latter granted by Temple University in February of this year.

---

The West Branch Alumni Association of B.S.T.C. will meet Friday, October 16, at Milton.

---

#### 1927

Blanche Fahringer, now Mrs. Randall L. Newell, lives at 1258 Swatara Street, Harrisburg. Her son, James Newell, represented Troop 11, Boy Scouts of the Christ Lutheran Church, Harrisburg, at the Scout Jamboree in California.

Miss Beatrice Englehart, Bloomsburg, received her Master's Degree at the annual summer commencement exercises at Bucknell University.

#### 1929

George A. Mathews received the degree of Master of Education at the spring commencement exercises held June 10 at the University of Pittsburgh.

Roy J. Haring, former principal of the Nescopeck schools, received his Doctor's degree at the summer commencement held at the Pennsylvania State College.

#### 1931

Jeanette Hastie (Mrs. William Buckingham) lives at 1022 Washington Street, Easton, Pa. She taught for six years after graduation. She has four children. She is active in Sunday School and Bible Club work.

#### 1932

Dr. Henry J. Warman, Secretary of the Graduate School of Geography, Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts, was granted funds to do research work in the Caribbean area during the summer. He has also been granted sabbatical leave for the second semester of the coming year to do field work in South America.

#### 1933

Kathryn Abbott is teaching in the Cochran Building, Williamsport. Her address is 523½ Market Street.

Catherine Albertson (Mrs. Leonard J. Fuller) lives on Heights Road, Berwick. She has two children, one of whom is a student at Pennsylvania State College.

Thomas Beagle lives in Riverside, Pa. He is engaged in the lumber business.

#### 1934

A daughter was born recently to Mr. and Mrs. Howard Eldridge, 909 Ohio Avenue, Corpus Christi,



Texas. Miss Eldridge was formerly Miss Maudmae Edwards, of Bloomsburg.

Mrs. Esther Evans McFadden, who has been teaching in Catawissa, will teach in the Bloomsburg schools this year.

#### 1935

Rostand Kelly, a teacher in Los Angeles, California, visited in Bloomsburg recently. He spent his summer vacation in Europe as chauffeur and escort for two elderly California women.

#### 1937

Mrs. Victoria Muskaloow Hower, of Bloomsburg, attended the summer session of the University of Maryland.

#### 1940

Phillip Moore is a member of the faculty of the Alexis I duPont High School, Wilmington, Delaware. During the summer, Mr. Moore serves as Associate Director at Camp Tockwogh, located in the Eastern Shore country of Maryland on the Chesapeake Bay. The properties are owned and operated by the Y.M.C.A. of Wilmington and were provided to serve the needs of youth in the area.

Mrs. Moore (Ethel Ruth) serves with her husband, being in charge of the camp bank.

#### 1941

The 9548th Volunteer Air Reserve Training Squadron with headquarters in Bloomsburg, has announced the recently received promotion of Charles A. Robbins, 4 West Eighth street, from First Lieutenant to Captain in the United States Air Force Reserve.

Capt. Robbins is an active member of the local Unit having joined the 9548th in 1950 and has since served as squadron recruiting officer, adjutant of flight "E" and is at the present time the squadron adjutant.

He was born in Orangeville in 1920, graduated from Bloomsburg High School and also State Teachers College here with a B.S. in education. He has participated in Penn State extension course work and is presently enrolled in the USAF Extension Course Institute.

He entered active military service in 1942 and received his pilot

training at west coast flying schools. After receiving his commission and wings in 1943 he flew student aerial gunners, bombardiers, and navigators prior to going through heavy bombardment transition, later becoming Airplane Commander of a B-29 before his relief from active duty in 1945.

Prior to his assignment to the 9548th he was active in reserve affairs with the 452nd Light Bomb Sqdn. at Reading, Pa., and the 327th Troop Carrier Sqdn. at New Castle, Delaware.

At the present time his civilian duties are sales manager of Robbins Studebaker Garage in Bloomsburg.

William G. Kerchusky lives at 817 Cliren Road, Jacksonville, Fla.

#### 1942

Major Druc Folk is stationed at Biggs Air Force Base, El Paso, Texas. Major Folk is married and has two sons.

A daughter, Rebecca, was born Saturday, July 25, to Mr. and Mrs. William Booth, of Riverside. Mr. Booth operates the Montour House in Danville. Mr. and Mrs. Booth also have two sons, Billy and Bobby.

#### 1943

A Bloomsburg State Teachers College graduate has been named chief of business education in the

State Department of Public Instruction.

Dr. Francis B. Haas, superintendent of public instruction, stated that William H. Selden, Jr., Berwick, has been named to succeed Dr. John R. Haubert, who resigned.

Dr. Haas, former president of the local college, said that Gov. John S. Fine approved the appointment before leaving for the governors' conference in Seattle, Wash.

In his early thirties, Selden is one of the youngest men ever to hold the post.

Mr. Selden has been a Berwick resident since September of 1932 when his family moved to that community from New York. His father retired several years ago from a position of mechanical engineer for the Berwick-located, New York ACF engineering department.

The new business education chief is a member of the Berwick Presbyterian Church and had been a member of the church's Boy Scout Troop 10.

He attended the East Berwick and Orange street grade schools and is a graduate of Berwick High School. Mr. Selden was graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers College in January of 1943 with a Bachelor of Science in business education with a major in the accounting curriculum.

He joined the Berwick school system as an instructor in March of 1943 and was granted two years' military leave of absence for military service in World War II. From April to August of 1951, he was a member of the faculty at State College in an Air Force training program.

In August of 1949, he was awarded a Masters Degree in Education at State College, and expected to complete this summer, courses for a Doctorate. He is also preparing his thesis, "A Survey of Selective junior High Schools to Determine Content and Practices of Business Education," the thesis is based on a nationwide survey made by Mr. Selden.

He has been an instructor in Junior High School at the Four-

---

#### HERVEY B. SMITH, '22

##### ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

Court House Place  
Bloomsburg 1115

---

#### MOYER BROS.

##### PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS SINCE 1868

William V. Moyer, '07, President  
Harold L. Moyer, '09, Vice-President  
Bloomsburg 246

---

teenth street building, Berwick, for several years.

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Algatt (Betty Katerman) live in Salisbury, Maryland. They have two children, Judy and Jeff.

A Cook's tour of Europe without the regimented aid of the famed travel bureau's guides began in June for Miss Martha Zehner and five teachers from Bangor and Pen Argyl.

They embarked from New York aboard the Media, a Cunard liner, for a visit on the Continent of two months. Much of their traveling was via a Volkswagen, an eight-passenger pickup bus which they had purchased through Pacific Motors Company of New York, and which they had claimed upon their arrival in Paris.

France, Italy, Austria, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium and Holland were covered in the journey. Their boat docked at Liverpool. From there they entrained for London and spent several days before crossing to Paris and a few days of sight-seeing at the French capital before setting out on their extensive tour. They returned to Paris a few days before sailing for home August 22 aboard the Mauretania from LeHarve.

Miss Zehner, a graduate of B.S.T.C., is teaching special education in Bangor. Previously, she taught third grade in the Dallas Township School.

#### 1946

Miss Ann Pappas, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John G. Pappas, Danville, became the bride of John Frank Trowbridge, son of Frank P. Trowbridge, Danville, in a ceremony performed recently at Christ Episcopal Church, Danville, by the Rev. James Aloupis.

The bride graduated from Danville High School and B.S.T.C. She is a teacher at Danville. Her husband, also a graduate of Danville High School, is employed by the Mt. Carmel Item as a linotype operator.

Reed Buckingham, former Yorker who teaches English and speech in the Northampton public schools,

has been awarded a fellowship by the Fund for the Advancement of Education.

The fellowship includes a full year's salary plus travel and tuition costs. As part of his work, he plans to travel to New Orleans, Los Angeles, Denver and Boston.

He attended York High School, Bloomsburg State Teachers College, where he received his bachelor of science degree, University of North Carolina Pre-Flight School, Bucknell and Lehigh Universities and Pennsylvania State College. He won his master's degree at Lehigh in 1949 and is at present a candidate for a doctorate from Penn State.

Mrs. Reed Buckingham lives at 316 North 16th Street, Allentown, Pa. She is teaching in the fifth grade in the Palmer Township Schools. She puts out a grade school magazine, "The Palm," which received the top award of the Columbia University Press Association. At their dinner last year, she was seated next to President Truman. Mrs. Buckingham was formerly Miss Lenore Seybert.

Ralph Tremato is an executive with the Texas Oil Company, and lives in Bogota, Columbia. Mr. Tremato is married and has a young daughter.

---

#### FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16

##### INSURANCE

First National Bank Building  
Bloomsburg 777-J

---

---

#### ARCUS WOMEN'S SHOP

##### "FOR A PRETTIER YOU"

Max Arcus, '41, Mgr.  
50 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 356-R

---

#### 1947

Gerald J. Demaree, son of Mr. and Mrs. Con Demaree, of 613 Mulberry street, Berwick, was recently elected president of the Binghamton Teachers' Association. As president of the organization, he will represent the Binghamton educators in development of school policies between the superintendent of schools and the Board of Education.

There are 700 teachers in the Binghamton school system.

Mr. Demaree has been a business teacher and assistant football coach in the Binghamton school system since 1947. The new president holds a Bachelor's Degree from the State Teacher's College at Bloomsburg, and a Master's Degree from New York University.

George W. Smith is teaching in the high school at Millersburg, Pa. He is the father of a daughter, born March 17. Mr. Smith is working for his doctor's degree at the University of Pennsylvania.

Robert L. Bunge, who has been teaching science in Catawissa for the past four years, resigned to accept a position with the U. S. Radi-um Corporation.

#### 1949

Miss Elaine Begar, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Begar, of Passaic, N. J., became the bride of John Kuntza, of Passaic, formerly of Berwick, in a recent ceremony at St. Michael's Greek Rite Catholic Church in Passaic.

Mr. Kuntza is the son of Mrs. Carl Cameron and Michael Kuntza, of Berwick.

Mrs. Kuntza is a secretary with the Allen B. DuMont Laboratories. Mr. Kuntza, a graduate of B.S.T.C., is office manager for P. W. Kero Co., Lyndhurst, N. J. He is also treasurer of the New Jersey Interstate Speedways of New Jersey.

After a honeymoon in Miami Beach, Fla., the newly-weds are residing in Clifton, N. J.

#### 1950

A son, Jeffery Lec, weighing eight pounds and eleven ounces, was born recently to Mr. and Mrs. Leon E. Grant at the Lutheran Hospital of Maryland, Inc., 730



Ashburton Street, Baltimore. Mrs. Grant is the former Marjorie Sharretts, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Sharretts, Bloomsburg.

Arthur Riegel has been elected to the position of science teacher and faculty manager of athletics in Catawissa. He graduated from Catawissa High School in 1941 and from B.S.T.C. in 1950. He has completed more than half of his work for a master's degree at Bucknell University. He taught one year in Prince Georges County, Maryland, and the last two years at Jersey Shore. While in the service, he was an army ordnance inspector and instructor in army automotive school while overseas.

#### 1951

Richard M. Kressler, teacher in the Baltimore schools, attended the summer session of American University, Washington, D. C.

Miss Mary Jane Dorsey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank J. Dorsey, Bloomsburg, was united in marriage to Richard M. Genke, son of Mr. and Mrs. Hilbert F. Genke, Suring, Wis., in a ceremony at eight o'clock Saturday evening, August 8, at the First Methodist Church, Bloomsburg.

The Rev. Dr. Elvin Clay Myers, pastor, performed the double-ring ceremony before the altar which was decorated with white chrysanthemums.

A reception followed at American Legion Post 273. For a wedding trip to Northern Wisconsin, the bride chose a navy blue dress with white accessories. They will reside in Madison, Wis.

The bride graduated from Bloomsburg High School and B.S.T.C. She is a teacher at the Suring, Wis., High School. Her husband, a graduate of Suring High School, is a student at the University of Wisconsin.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Anthony (Nancy Brunstetter) are the parents of a daughter born Sunday, July 26.

#### 1952

Charles Richard Gearhart, son of Mr. and Mrs. William L. Gearhart, Catawissa, will teach this fall in

the Middleburg Joint High School. He graduated from Catawissa High School and B.S.T.C. and last year taught at Lewistown Junior High School. He will be head coach of soccer and assistant basketball coach at Middleburg, and will teach history in the junior and senior high school.

Laura Philo, Bloomsburg, has been elected teacher of business subjects in the Bloomsburg High School.

St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Bloomsburg, formed the setting at seven o'clock Thursday evening, May 28, for the ceremony uniting in marriage Miss Charlotte Matuleski, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Matuleski, Nanticoke, and William J. Hess, Jr., son of Mrs. William J. Hess, Sr. Bloomsburg,

and the late William Hess.

The Rev. Elmer Keiser, rector of the church, performed the double-ring ceremony before members of the immediate families.

The bride is a graduate of B.S.T.C. where she majored in elementary education. She is a member of the faculty of the Sunbury Schools.

Mr. Hess graduated from Bloomsburg High School and attended B.S.T.C. and the University of North Carolina. He is in business in Bloomsburg.

The marriage of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Eugene Hornberger was solemnized recently in St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Grovania. The bride, the former Dawn Eileen Morgan, of Bloomsburg, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ottis S. Morgan, Danville R. D. 4. Her husband is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Hornberger, Elysburg R. D. 1, and is a graduate of B.S.T.C.

Miss Barbara Ann Sherman, daughter of Mrs. Miriam Sherman, Benton, became the bride of Richard Elmer Kersteen, Kingston, Friday, July 3, in the Redeemer Lutheran Church, Lubbock, Texas. The Rev. Louis Pabor performed the double-ring ceremony at an altar decorated with large white daisies and gladioli.

A reception for thirty guests was held at the Officer's Club, Reese AFB, Lubbock, Texas. After a wedding trip through Mexico, the couple will reside at 2322 Seventh Street, Lubbock, Texas.

The bride, a graduate of Benton High School and B.S.T.C., was on the faculty of the schools at Hatboro, Pa., for one year. The bridegroom was graduated from Kingston High School, Admiral Farragut Academy and the U. S. Naval Academy and is now engaged in flight training with the U.S.A.F. at Reese Air Force Base, Lubbock, Texas.

Miss Jeanne Miriam May, daughter of Mrs. Isaac May, Shamokin, became the bride of Roy Williams Sanders, B.S.T.C. graduate and son of Mr. and Mrs. Roy E. Sanders, Shamokin, in a recent

## ALUMNI DAY

### OCTOBER 10

#### Football

#### B.S.T.C. vs. Trenton

ceremony at St. Edward Church, Shamokin. The Rev. Michael Homola, assistant pastor, was celebrant of the nuptial mass.

The bride was graduated from Coal Township High School in 1950 and has been employed by Anthracite Shirt Co. The bridegroom was graduated from the same high school in 1949 and from B.S.T.C. in 1952. He is serving in the U. S. Army.

Before the altar decorated with bouquets of white snapdragons and carnations in St. Peter's Methodist Church, Riverside, Miss Lola Jean Deibert, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Earle M. Deibert, Danville, became the bride of Lawrence Clifton Glass, son of Mrs. Irving C. Tarler, Germantown.

The ceremony was performed at two o'clock Saturday, July 18, by the Rev. Henry Hopkins, pastor of the church. The double-ring ceremony was used.

They will reside at 7112 Devon Street, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia.

The bride is a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and has been teaching first grade in the Doylestown schools.

The bridegroom attended Temple University and served with the U. S. Army for four years with part of the time in Alaska. He is employed by the firm of Leeds and Northup in Germantown.

Miss Mildred M. Pliscott, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest O. Pliscott, Exeter, and Frank J. Furgele, Shamokin, were married recently in the Immaculate Conception Church, West Pittston. Both are B.S.T.C. graduates.

A wedding breakfast for the bridal party and a reception were held at the Moose Club in West Pittston. The newly-weds then left for Daytona Beach, Fla.

Mrs. Furgele is a member of the teaching staff of the Centennial school, Wilkes-Barre, and her husband is on the faculty of the Delhaas High School, Buck county. They are residing at 25 East Moreland Ave., Hathboro.

Harry M. Fenstermacher, Catawissa, received his Master's Degree

at the annual summer commencement exercises at Bucknell University.

Mr. Fenstermacher will serve this year as a member of the faculty of the Danville High School.

In a pretty ceremony at three o'clock Sunday, August 16, at St. Matthew Lutheran Church, Miss Barbara Jane Harter, daughter of Luther C. Harter, Bloomsburg, and the late Marguerite Harter, was united in marriage to Albert Henry Hitchings, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hitchings, Luzerne.

The double-ring ceremony was performed by the pastor, the Rev. Edgar D. Ziegler.

Mrs. Hitchings is a graduate of Bloomsburg High School and is employed at Rea and Derick's. Her husband, a graduate of Kingston High School and B.S.T.C., served four years with the U. S. Navy in World War II. He taught for the past year in the Luzerne elementary schools.

#### 1953

In a pretty candlelight ceremony at three o'clock Saturday, August 5, in the First Methodist Church, Berwick, Miss Martha Evelyn Stiner, daughter of Ernest H. Stiner, Sr., Berwick, became the bride of William Arthur Bartleson, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. William A. Bartleson, Warrior Run.

The Rev. A. F. Shank, pastor, officiated at the double-ring ceremony. The gold wedding band placed on the bride's finger was one which had belonged to her mother and grandmother.

Both the bride and groom graduated from B.S.T.C. this spring. Mrs. Bartleson graduated from Berwick High School in 1947 and

her husband from Warrior Run High School in 1946. He served in the Far East during World War II, and was called back into service for a year in 1951 with the reserves. He spent that year in France. While at B.S.T.C. he was active in baseball and basketball.

Both will teach at Woodbury, N. J., during the coming year. Mrs. Bartleson will teach fifth grade and her husband will be an instructor at the high school.

Eugene Morrison, Bloomsburg R. D. 5, who was inducted July 8, is taking his basic training at Fort Leonard Wood, Mo. He was graduated from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College this year. His address is Pvt. Milton E. Morrison, US, 52262445, Btry C, 61th, AAA, AW, Bn., Res. Comd., 6th Armd. Div., Fort Leonard Wood, Mo.

Donald Blyler joined the United States Marine Corps after graduating. The latest word from him states that he expected to complete his pre-basic training course on May 23, after which he was scheduled to receive his commission and begin a five months' basic course. During the first part of his training, he was stationed at Quantico, Virginia.

Ben Linn, of Catawissa, is teaching this year in the high school at Millville, Pa.

-----

Miss Sophie Cecelia Lesnefsy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Lesnefsky, Bloomsburg R. D. 3, and Robert Bernard Plafcan, son of Mrs. Anna Plafcan, Bloomsburg R. D. 5, were married July 4 at nine-thirty o'clock in St. Joseph's Church at Nuremberg.

The double ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. G. Eugene Frank, of Weston.

The bride was graduated in the class of 1949 from the Beaver Township High School and is employed at Bloomsburg Mills, Inc. The bridegroom graduated from Beaver High School in 1948 and is enrolled at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

The couple will reside with the bride's parents.

#### J. WESLEY KNORR, '34

##### NOTARY PUBLIC

252 West Fifth Street  
Bloomsburg 131-M



# WE NEED YOUR HELP!

In this issue of the Quarterly we are publishing the names of those members of the 1954 reunion classes whose addresses are unknown. Mail sent to them at the address given in the Alumni file has been returned.

Readers of the Quarterly can render great assistance by supplying the College with the addresses of any whom they may know. Send your information to the President's Office, State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa.

1894

Bartels, Bird I.  
Charles, Robert  
Eckbert, Lottie D. (Mrs. Alex M. Luper)  
Fleisher, Hiram H.  
Harter, M. Gertie (Mrs. C. B. Miller)  
Higgins, Kate E. (Mrs. Kate Divers)  
Hoban, Alice L.  
Hunt, M. Louise  
Lawlor, Margaret L.  
MacCullough, Jean T. (Mrs. Jean Dunwell)  
MacDonough, Margaret (Mrs. Louise Margaret Dodson)  
Mansell, Mary J. (Dr. Mary M. McKee)  
Robbins, Laura I. (Mrs. Edwin Paul)  
Rogan, Maggie E. (Mrs. J. S. Scanlon)  
Winter, Irvin H.  
Young, S. Ella

1899

Beardsley, Charlotte  
Connole, Mary  
Coyle, Philip  
Curtis, Louise  
Davis, Arthur  
Deitrick, Edna  
Ellsworth, Emma J. (Mrs. D. S. Smith)  
Fortune, Arthur  
Fowler, Lillian (Mrs. George W. Wright)  
Fowler, Lottie (Mrs. Percy F. Best)  
Frederickson, Elam A.  
Fry, E. Blanche (Mrs. W. S. Keiter)  
Gates, Marilla (Mrs. Lewis C. Emory)  
Giles, Maude  
Gill, D. Eleanor  
Gold, Guy D.  
Grier, Lenora  
Griffith, Essie  
Hicks, Elsie  
Higgins, Belinda (Mrs. M. J. Murphy)  
Hines, Lillian  
Houseknecht, Freeman  
Jackson, John S.  
Jones, Margery  
Kinsman, Edward E.  
Lake, Gertrude E. (Mrs. J. E. Fidler)  
Lewis, Rosanna  
Linderman, Philip C.  
Mason, Marvin C.  
Miller, Gertrude (Mrs. Golenclay)  
Milsom, Mabel (Mrs. Jasper S. Stillman)  
Morton, William

Mulliner, Bculah A.  
Oler, A. Esther  
Oliver, E. Grace (Mrs. George Hagersville)  
Pace, James W.  
Quick, William J.  
Rhoads, Fay (Mrs. Thomas J. Flanagan)  
Rinker, Gertrude  
Scull, Mary N.  
Seely, Fred  
Stackhouse, Bertha (Mrs. Charles L. Lewis)  
Stewart, Bertha (Mrs. William S. DeCoursey)  
Wallace, Margaret  
Waltz, Pierce  
Williams, Mabel A.  
Williams, Richard M.  
Williams, Sarah D.

1904

Albertson, Elizabeth H. (Mrs. Harvey H. Hess)  
Aldinger, Harry E.  
Andres, Daisy (Mrs. J. H. MacBean)  
Baldwin, Maude E. (Mrs. J. F. Newman)  
Clair, Margaret V.  
Crossley, Pearl A. (Mrs. J. W. Pickett)  
Eister, Allen B.  
Flaherty, Margaret A.  
Hartman, Prof. C. N.

## THE CHAR-MUND INN

Mrs. Charlotte Hoch, '15, Propr.  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

## CREASY & WELLS

Ethel Creasy Wright, '09  
BUILDING MATERIALS

Bloomsburg 520

Henrie, H. Claire  
Hess, Palmer E.  
Jayne, Mabel H. (Mrs. Andrew Muir)  
Kelly, N. C.  
Kelly, Martin  
Kitchen, Clark E.  
Krommas, Lulu M.  
Messersmith, Palace E.  
Miller, Gertrude M.  
Morris, Blanche J. (Mrs. Elmer Nast)  
Moscs, William E.  
Moss, Claude L.  
Muth, Carrie L. (Mrs. George Rose)  
O'Donnell, Daniel L.  
Parker, Mabel H. (Mrs. Clark Kitchen)  
Richart, Bessie (Mrs. C. J. Corse)  
Rooks, William J.  
Rosenthal, Libbie (Mrs. Lewis Marks)  
Sholenberger, Wells A.  
Stead, Eugene R.  
Sternner, Mary E. (Mrs. H. S. Williams)  
Wagner, Virginia (Mrs. William A. Powers)  
Wilson, Martha (Mrs. James R. Burs)  
Wolfe, Raymond

1909

Beddall, Fannie May (Mrs. Brown)  
Bishop, Madeleine V. (Mrs. Rollin L. Charles)  
Cintron, Francisco H.  
Edwards, Mary (Mrs. George A. Shuman)  
Gleason, Ruth E. (Mrs. Horace Washburn)  
Johnson, Robert L.  
Krepps, Ethel F. (Mrs. A. C. Brown)  
Marcy, Estella  
O'Neill, Frances H. (Mrs. Donovan)  
Regan, May C. (Mrs. Louis F. Bume)  
Shuman, Dr. George A.  
Thompson, Mary E. (Mrs. G. G. Reichley)  
White, Agnes (Mrs. Almon)

1914

Colvin, Vera Pauline (Mrs. C. B. Gorham)  
Conyngham, William J.  
Corrigan, Mary J. (Mrs. William O'Brien)  
Eisenhauer, Esther (Mrs. G. H. Kesrt)  
Evans, Margaret Hill  
Gleason, Lillian Claire  
Harpel, Frances (Mrs. Howard Council)  
Hartman, Hazel (Mrs. John Koehler)  
Hendershott, Charles H.  
Hill, Isabel Salome (Mrs. A. F. Long)  
Hummel, Daisy (Mrs. Ray M. Evans)  
Kimble, Bessie Warner (Mrs. Charles Young)  
Laub, Henry Rupert  
Leonard, Malcolm Shafer  
Mann, Alma C. (Mrs. Sharp)  
Martin, Christine  
Mensch, Harriet O.  
Smith, Charles Karl  
Wardlaw, Edith May

# NAMES IN THE NEWS

Baker, Paul N.  
Barndt, Hester (Mrs. R. Lyman Sessions)

Blecher, Mary Celesta  
Breisch, Ina M.  
Brown, Claude C.  
Burdick, Mildred M. (Mrs. Norman Wood)

Cabo, Irene Marie  
Connor, Catherine Jane  
Cummings, Anna A.  
Dougherty, Katherine Marie  
Durkin, Mary Rosaria  
Epler, Frances C.  
Erwin, Mae E.  
Farnsworth, Lois L.  
Ferguson, Eva H. (Mrs. Edward Bowder)

Fiester, Zella Pearl (Mrs. D. E. Smith)  
Flynn, Mary H.  
Gilbert, Miriam W. (Mrs. Campbell)  
Gordon, M. Gertrude (Mrs. Wesley Davies)  
Hancock, Mary  
Hanner, M. Elizabeth (Mrs. H. S. DeLong)

Heimbach, Ruth Elizabeth  
Heiss, K. Margaret (Mrs. Chester Vastine)  
Hess, Veda Lois (Mrs. Veda H. Lewis)  
Hill, Helen Catherine  
Johnson, Marion F.  
Kahler, Ruth H. (Mrs. Charles Purcell)

Kilcoyne, Marion Catherine  
Kline, Mildred Elizabeth (Mrs. Robert P. Bartholomew)  
Knedler, J. Warren, Jr.  
Manley, Ursula Mary  
Marks, Gerald Ellsworth  
McDonnell, Sadie Marie (Mrs. Thompson)

Mcenan, Gertrude (Mrs. Harold Wright)  
Menges, T. Amelia (Mrs. Stuart Snyder)  
Papania, Elvira M.  
Porteus, Erma Mildred (Mrs. Paul Broch)

Renner, Grace Vincent  
Rentschler, Henry D., Jr.  
Roberts, Anna H.  
Rosell, Victor Julio  
Schools, Helen Everett (Mrs. Adolph F. Knapp)  
Seely, Catherine A. (Mrs. Herchberger)

Shuman, Sarah Clementine  
Smith, Mary Agnes (Mrs. Clair Monro)  
Steele, Elizabeth Muir (Mrs. Aurand)  
Sweetwood, Ida J.  
Warner, Meta V. (Mrs. William Kistler)

White, Marion C.  
Williams, Gertrude Louise  
Williams, Mary E. (Mrs. Byron Breisch)  
Woodring, Dorothy Elizabeth  
Zelinski, Agnes E.

Berwick Evangelical and Reformed Church was the setting for the marriage of Miss Cecelia M. Woll, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Woll, Berwick, and Milton H. Croop, son of Mr. and Mrs. Roy Croop, Berwick, recently. The Rev. Wayne Lutz, pastor, officiated.

The bride is a graduate of Berwick High School and is employed with the Bell Telephone Company, Bloomsburg. Her husband graduated from Berwick High School and served four years with the U. S. Air Force with two years in Alaska. He is a student at B.S.T.C.

After the wedding reception, the couple left on a trip through the South. They will live in Briar Creek.

The Mainville Lutheran Church was the setting at two o'clock Saturday afternoon, June 21, for the ceremony uniting Miss Carol D. Vought, daughter of Mrs. John Vought, Bloomsburg R. D. 3, to Franklin R. Shuman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ray H. Shuman, Bloomsburg R. D. 3. The Rev. John Swavely officiated at the double-ring ceremony.

The bride graduated from Bloomsburg High School in 1950 and is a senior at B.S.T.C. Her husband, a graduate of Bloomsburg High School in 1947, is employed by the Light Milling Company. He served two years in the armed forces with ten months in Korea.

The marriage of Miss Aileen Frey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Frey, Nescopeek, to William John Waltman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Waltman, Nescopeek, was solemnized recently at St. Mark's Lutheran Church, Nescopeek, by the Rev. John Dietterle.

Both the bride and groom are graduates of Nescopeek High School. The bride is a student at B.S.T.C. and the groom is employed by Frank Allen, Nescopeek. They are residing with the parents of the bride.

The Hidlay Lutheran Church formed the setting at two o'clock Sunday afternoon, August 9, for the nuptials uniting in marriage Miss Esther Faye Clossen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jay Clossen, Bloomsburg R. D. 5, and William J. Cleaver, son of Mr. and Mrs. George C. Cleaver, Orangeville R. D. 2.

A reception followed at the parish house. For a wedding trip to the New England states, the bride selected a steel gray taffeta suit with navy blue accessories.

Mrs. Cleaver graduated from Bloomsburg High School and Mansfield State Teachers College. She is employed as an assistant home economics extension representative in Columbia and Northumberland counties.

Her husband, a graduate of Benton High School and B.S.T.C., has been teaching in the elementary school of Fairless, Pa.

Miss Janice Lee Pugh, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Melville Pugh, Ashley, was married recently to Charles Howard Taylor, Jr., Philadelphia, in a ceremony performed at the Presbyterian Church by the Rev. Varre Allis Cummins.

The bride, a graduate of Ashley High School in 1950, is a senior at B.S.T.C. Mr. Taylor graduated from Hatboro High School and B.S.T.C. He has been commissioned a lieutenant in the U. S. Marine Corps.

## MONTOUR HOTEL Danville, Pa.

SUSQUEHANNA RESTAURANT  
Sunbury-Selinsgrove Highway  
W. E. Booth, '42  
R. J. Webb, '42



St. Gabriel's Episcopal Church, at Coles Creek, formed the setting on Saturday, April 11, for the wedding of Miss Donna Getz Harrison, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Archie D. Harrison, of Cambra, and Joseph B. Gallagher, son of Mrs. Dorothy Gallagher, of Hazleton. The Rev. James Stanley, pastor, officiated at the double-ring ceremony.

A reception for the immediate families was held at the home of the bride after which the couple left for Wilmington, Delaware, where they will make their home.

Mrs. Gallagher is a graduate of Huntington Mills High School, and was employed in the Purchasing Department of the A.C.F. Company prior to her marriage.

The bridegroom is a graduate of Hazleton High School; he attended B.S.T.C., and served with the U. S. Navy for two years. He is employed with Chrysler Corporation in Newark, Delaware.

Miss Shirley Mary Bertram, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph A. Bertram, West Nantioke, was married to Robert Lee Garrison, Bloomsburg, son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter A. Garrison, Shickshinny, in a recent ceremony in St. Paul's Methodist Church, Danville. The Rev. Thomas M. Stone officiated.

They are residing at 200 Bloom street, Danville.

The bride graduated from Garrison Memorial High School, Shickshinny, and the Geisinger Memorial Hospital School of Nursing, Danville. She is on the operating room staff at the Geisinger Hospital.

Mr. Garrison, also a graduate of Garrison Memorial High School, was employed at A.C.F., Berwick, for two years before entering B.S.T.C. where he will enter his senior year this Fall. He is employed at Photo Services, Bloomsburg.

Pvt. Paul M. Cain, Jr., former student at B.S.T.C., has completed basic training at the Signal Corps Replacement Training Center at Camp Gordon, Ga.

Hazel Palmer is working for her doctorate at Syracuse University.

Miss Joan Wiant, daughter of Mrs. James S. Wiant, of Scotch Plains, N. J., and the late J. Stewart Wiant, formerly of Huntington Mills, has been chosen by her classmates at Cornell University-New York Hospital School of Nursing to represent the school as student delegate to the International Council of Nurses to be held in Brazil, July 12-17.

A second year student at the school of nursing, Miss Wiant attended Westfield High School and Susquehanna University before beginning her nursing education. She has recently been elected secretary of the student organization.

In a quiet ceremony Saturday, afternoon, August 15, Miss Madelyn Ann Schalles, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank S. Schalles, Nescopeck, became the bride of Charles Henry Rice Williams, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul E. Williams, Hazleton. The Rev. Melvin Whitmire performed the ceremony at the home of the bride's parents.

The bride graduated from Nescopeck High School and B.S.T.C. She is a teacher in the Berwick elementary schools. Her husband graduated from Lehigh University and served three years with the U. S. Army during World War II, with one year in Germany. He is employed as a salesman by the Hudson Coal Co., Scranton.

Following a wedding luncheon for families of the bridal couple, the newly-weds left on a wedding trip to the New England states. They will reside at 812 East Third street, Nescopeck.

Miss Mary Grace Mensinger, daughter of Mrs. Frances Mensinger, Berwick, became the bride of Gaylord Maxwell Laubaeh, son of Mr. and Mrs. Orvie G. Laubaeh, Berwick, in a ceremony at three o'clock Saturday afternoon, April 11, in St. John's Lutheran Church, Berwick.

The Rev. Graham T. Rinehart, pastor of the church, performed the double-ring ceremony before an altar decorated with white blossoms.

A reception followed in the church social rooms. The newly-weds left later on a wedding trip to Washington, D. C., the bride choosing for the trip a navy blue suit with white accessories and a white orchid corsage.

They will reside at 77 Mystic street, West Bedford, Mass.

The bride is a graduate of Berwick High School and attended B.S.T.C. Her husband, a graduate of Berwick High School, is stationed with the U. S. Air Force at Bedford, Mass.

## ALUMNI DAY

OCTOBER 10

Football

B.S.T.C. vs. Trenton

SUPPORT THE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

# RETIRING TEACHER RECEIVES TRIBUTE

Mrs. Geraldine Follmer has 1500 children.

At least that's how she regards them.

Mrs. Follmer concluded a 44-year teaching career as she bid goodbye to youngsters at the Sugarloaf township school. Mrs. Follmer and her husband have no children of their own, but she told a reporter that the students who had studied under her were "all my children."

County school officials estimated that 1,500 youngsters had been under her care since the day in 1902 she began her career in the same schoolhouse as that she left for good, officially.

Mrs. Follmer, the former Geraldine Hess, recalled that she entered the teaching field the same year that the late William W. Evans, former county superintendent of schools, took office.

She didn't have far to go to her job. Her home, then and now, on Benton R. D. 2, was right next door stead. Next door, schoolhouse was

to the schoolhouse. The school then was known as the "Home School," and Mrs. Follmer taught the primary pupils there for five years. She had begun her career at the age of 17 and with the equivalent of a high school education.

After five years in the field, teaching under a county superintendent's certificate, she studied at the Bloomsburg Normal School where she completed the two-year course. She then taught eighth grade at Benton for a time and later in the West Berwick Borough school system in the Ferris Heights building when Harlan Snyder was principal.

In Berwick, Geraldine, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. C. Wellie Hess, became the bride of George E. Follmer, son of the late Dr. and Mrs. J. Brooks Follmer.

The World War I years found Mrs. Follmer busy in the classroom, but in 1921, she and her husband returned to her old hometown only a one-room institution, and Mrs. Follmer taught all eight

grades for five years. In the 1926-27 term, Sugarloaf consolidated its system, and she took over grades one and two in the school, known as the "Diltz School."

Recalling her career, Mrs. Follmer pointed to physical changes among many of the benefits effected in teaching. She recalled the days when she used to do all of the janitorial work, with the exception of help she received from "kind students."

Along with her teaching career, Mrs. Follmer has also maintained interest in Girl Scout work. Recently, upon retiring from active participation in that extra-curricular activity, she received gifts in recognition of her ten years of service.

We don't know what her feeling was, when she bade her last class goodbye. But we have an idea how she'll feel when schoolbells ring this Fall.

In her own words, "I'm not too happy about it.

"I'm going to miss it."

## ALUMNI DAY

## OCTOBER 10



## Neerology

### Mordecai Jackson Crispin

Mordecai Jackson Crispin, seventy-eight, died Thursday, July 2, at six o'clock after a prolonged illness at home, 121 East Front Street, Berwick.

He was a descendant of one of the founders of the American Car and Foundry Company.

Mr. Jackson was the grandson and namesake of the co-founder of the Jackson and Woodin Manufacturing Company, which grew into A.C.F.

A native of Berwick, he was the son of the late Benjamin Franklin Crispin, Jr., and Margaret Emily Jackson Crispin.

He was a graduate of Princeton University in 1896 and entered as an employe with First National Bank, Berwick. He later was affiliated with Jackson and Woodin firm and its successor, A.C.F. In 1901, he became director, secretary and treasurer of U. S. Metal and Manufacturing Co., and six years later served as general manager of the firm. In 1916, he joined the New York office of A.C.F. and entered retirement in 1920.

A director of First National Bank, Berwick, he served as president for forty years until 1949, and continued as chairman of the board until his death. He had served as trustee of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and general chairman of Berwick Sesquicentennial and chairman of World War II bond drives.

Mr. Crispin was a member of Christ Episcopal Church, Berwick. He was also a 32nd degree Mason and a member of the French Legion of Honor in addition to many other organizations of national and international scope. His charities included the donation of Crispin Field to Berwick High School and for the Berwick Hospital and its annex.

### Mrs. Ella Bond, '79

"Miss Ellie" died Tuesday, June 30, after a full ninety-five years of living.

Known by thousands of her for-

mer pupils as "Miss Ellie," her actual name was Mrs. Ella Allen Bond.

She had evidently died peacefully in her sleep. The doctor, when summoned to the home of Mrs. J. T. McKenzie, West Third Street, Bloomsburg, about eighty-three said she had not been gone long. With the exception of rheumatism, she had not been in ill health. She had resided at Mrs. McKenzie's for the past five years. Her death was attributed to her advanced age.

"Miss Ellie" had taught school children for forty-two years.

Born April 10, 1858, in the home now occupied by Mrs. Samuel Bidleman, corner of Third and Center Streets, she was the daughter of the late Thomas and Elizabeth Bainbridge Bond who had immigrated here from Glasgow, Scotland.

One of the oldest alumni of the Bloomsburg Normal School, she was the last of her class. At the alumni program in the spring of 1949 she was honored with the presentation of an orchid and fifty dollars, the gifts of the association. For years she and Prof. C. H. Albert and Miss Louise Robbins were the only three left of the class of 1879.

Miss Ellie entered the teaching profession immediately upon her graduation. Her first years were in Plymouth township and Luzerne county. For an even quarter century, she taught in the old High School building in Bloomsburg. For the remainder of her forty-two years of service she taught school in Berwick.

The well-known teacher's life had not been without its sorrows. During the later years of the life of her mother, who died in 1913, Mrs. Bond had a heavy load to carry in caring for her. Her married life was happy but short. On November 27, 1918, she became bride of Wilson C. Bond. He died seven years later. She returned to Bloomsburg to make her home in 1931.

At the age of twelve, she joined the church, and throughout her active life had taken a part in church work.

In addition to her membership in the Bloomsburg Methodist Church, she had been president of the Purdy Missionary Society for six years. She was also a member of the Senior Women's Circle of the W.S.C.S., the Service Circle, the Susannah Wesley Bible Class and the W.C.T.U.

Surviving are one niece, Mrs. Rebecea Pepperman, Bloomsburg; two great nieces, Nancy Pepperman, Bloomsburg, and Mrs. Charles Leurs, Richmond, Va.; one nephew, Joseph L. Allen, Bloomsburg; and one great nephew, Allen Stuffer, Washington, D. C.

### Harry D. Keefer, '00

Harry D. Keefer, well known Lime Ridge resident, died Tuesday, June 16, following an illness of the past two months. He was 75 years of age.

Mr. Keefer, a former assessor of South Center Township, was also a former traveling state auditor. He had been one of the first motormen of the old Bloomsburg-Berwick trolley lines. He was a member of the Lime Ridge E.U.B. Church and of the Volunteer Fire Company of Lime Ridge.

Surviving are his wife, Martha E. Keefer; two daughters, Mrs. John Brumbach, Bangor; Mrs. Elbert Ashworth, Canton; a brother, Charles E. Keefer, Walla Walla, Wash.; a sister, Mrs. Dorothy Kashner, Bloomsburg, and two grandchildren.

### Miss Emily Appenzeller, '02

Miss Emily Apuenzeller, 72, 8 Front Street, East Mauch Chunk, died July 23 in the Gnaden Huetten Memorial Hospital, Lehighton.

Born in the home in which she and her sister resided, she was a daughter of the late James and Carolyn Knickerbocker Appenzeller.

She was graduated from East Mauch Chunk High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Miss Appenzeller was the first and second grade teacher in the East Mauch Chunk Grade School for many years, prior to her retirement.

She was a life-long resident of

the community and was of the Episcopal faith.

Her only survivor is a sister, Elizabeth.

—  
**Emma Smith, '05**

The Quarterly has been informed of the death of Miss Emma Smith, for many years a teacher in the Hazleton schools. Her death came a few months after her retirement from teaching.

The following clipping from the Hazleton Plain Speaker of December 3, 1952, tells of the tribute paid to Miss Smith at the time of her retirement:

—  
**Herbert E. Rawlinson, '04**

Herbert E. Rawlinson passed away in Los Angeles, California, Sunday, July 12. The following clipping is taken from the Los Angeles Examiner and is signed by Louella O. Parsons:

One of my oldest friends, and an actor much loved in our industry, Herbert Rawlinson, passed away at the Motion Picture Country Home yesterday morning.

Dr. Dudley M. Cobb had taken him to the hospital only Friday when his condition became alarming. He was stricken with pneumonia about a month ago and it was then learned that there was a malignancy of the lung.

Herb was born in Brighton, England, and was 67 year old.

He leaves a daughter, Mrs. Sally White, and a son, David Rawlinson. He was separated from Mrs. Rawlinson about five years ago, but she and Herb remained the best of friends and she was with him at the hospital when the end came.

Herb worked almost up to the time of his death and recently finished his picture at Monogram.

In the early days he was a star at Universal, where he was a real matinee idol with the girls.

His daughter told me that she was grateful that he had not suffered and had no knowledge of the nature of the disease. He was conscious almost to the end.

Funeral arrangements are being made by Alan Mowbray, a close personal friend. He belonged to Dr. Ernest Hohnes' Church, and Dr. Holmes will conduct services to be announced later.

Some of his pals at the Masquers, where he was an active member, were planning to give a testimonial dinner for Herb on August 3.

It's nice to know that he knew about that.

—  
**Mrs. Richard S. Crosby, '92**

The death of Mrs. Richard S. Crosby occurred Monday, July 6, at the home of her son, W. Fassett Crosby, Gross Manor, Dallas, following a brief illness.

Mrs. Crosby, the former Mary Fassett, was born at Forkston on September 3, 1873. A graduate of Bloomsburg Normal School, she taught in the schools of Bucks County and also at Black Walnut, Beaumont and Noxen.

—  
**Miss Cottie M. Weiser**

Miss Cottie M. Weiser, of Shamokin Dam, former resident of Sunbury R. D., and a retired teacher, died Tuesday, July 21, at 3 P. M. at Geisinger Memorial Hospital, Danville, following an illness of several months. She was 65 years of age.

Born October 20, 1886, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Weiser, she was a resident of the Hallowing Run area for many years and taught schools in the rural area surrounding Sunbury. Upon the death of her father she and her sister, the late Miss Laura Weiser, a teacher in the Sunbury Schools for many years, moved to Shamokin Dam. She had been a resident of that place for 32 years.

Miss Weiser was a graduate of the Bloomsburg Normal School and along with school teaching, was a music instructor. She was a member of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Shamokin Dam, and a teacher in the Sunday School.

—  
**Mrs. Eva Williams**

Mrs. Eva E. Williams, eighty, of Cambra, died Sunday, July 25, at her home after a year's illness. She was a former teacher, having taught in a number of nearby township schools and in Nebraska for a total of thirty-five years.

Born at Loyalsville, the former Eva Eipper, she was a daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. John Eipper. She graduated from Wyoming Sem-

inary and B.S.T.C. She was married to Nesbitt Williams in 1923 and resided in Loyalsville until moving to Cambra in 1946. She was a member of Sweet Valley Church of Christ and taught its Ladies' Bible Class for some time.

—  
**Anna Catherine Strausner**

Miss Anna Catherine Strausner, forty-three, died recently at her home in Penn Argyl, Pa., after an illness of one year. Miss Strausner had been bedfast since October 1, 1952.

She was born in Mahoning township on September 16, 1909, the daughter of William and Anna Louise Strausner, both deceased, and was a graduate of Danville High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Since 1941 she had served as a teacher in the Northampton county schools.

—  
**Mrs. Maude Olver**

Mrs. Maude Olver, seventy-eight, of Catawissa, died recently in the Bloomsburg Hospital of complications. She had been in ill health for nine months.

She was born in Catawissa, January 16, 1875, daughter of the late Tobias D. and Margaret Bowdoin Berninger. Her husband, Lloyd, died fifteen years ago.

—  
**Miss Grace Sones**

Miss Grace E. Sones, fifty-six, of 155 South Third street, Hughesville, died this past winter in the Muncy Valley Hospital of complications.

She had been a teacher in several of the Columbia County schools for more than twenty-two years. Sixteen years ago she sustained a stroke and was forced to retire from teaching.

—  
**Mrs. Jennie Renn Nealon**

Mrs. Jennie G. Nealon, Scranton, former Bloomsburg area teacher, died at the Scranton State Hospital Thursday, March 26. She was the daughter of the late Fred and Hannah Renn.

Surviving are a sister, Mrs. Ella E. Casey, and a brother, Harold Renn, both of Scranton, and a brother, Elias Renn, of Hyattsville, Md.



# WILL YOU PLEASE GIVE US THE PRESENT ADDRESS OF THE FOLLOWING ALUMNI:

Brandon, Ruth L., '41  
Gearhart, Charlotte E., '41  
(Mrs. Charles Bakey)  
Gillette, Barbara E., '41  
(Mrs. Benoski)

Griffiths, Elizabeth L., '41  
Hudock, Joseph E., '41  
Kerstetter, Relda, '41  
Lehman, Leo J., '41  
Letterman, Paul R., '41  
Malinchock, Joseph J., '41  
McCloskey, Donna, '41  
(Aldonna Maslowsky)

Miller, Elizabeth E., '41  
(Mrs. O'Hara)  
Moss, Jean W., '41  
Musial, Zigmund M., '41  
Pegg, William F., '41  
Shaffer, Lucretia M., '41  
Shuntill, Mrs. Nellie, '41  
Soback, Helen J., '41  
Tannery, William W., '41  
Van Antwerp, Floyd, '41  
Vaughn, Elwyn J., '41  
Wesley, Joseph F., '41  
Williams, Howard T., '41  
Zeisloft, Hilda E., '41

Baird, Ruth Irene, '42  
(Mrs. Herbert Ireland)  
Barrouk, Albert Peter, '42  
Bartha, Edith Esther, '42  
Buck, Letha L., '42  
Butler, George Alvin, '42  
Davenport, Mary Adeline, '42  
(Mrs. Frank Shope, Jr.)  
Derolf, Chester Lawrence, '42  
Eaton, Mildred Ruth, '42  
Edmunds, William, '42  
Fellman, H. Burnis, '42  
Griffith, George James, '42  
Imboden, Lawrence L., '42  
Kokora, Sophie Helen, '42  
(Mrs. Peter Lukac)  
Matthes, Richard O., '42  
Pakutka, Agnes A., '42  
(Mrs. Carpenter)  
Roan, Harriet Elizabeth, '42  
(Mrs. Campbell)  
Troutman, Luther, '42  
Young, Harriet, '42

Biermann, M. Elizabeth, '43  
(Mrs. Albert Collis)  
Bomboy, Charles H., '43  
Bramble, June Helen, '43  
Collins, Loren, '43  
Deaner, Wayne, '43  
Eastman, Sara Jean, '43  
Kelly, Mary Katherine, '43  
(Mrs. Bernard C. Rogan)  
Godleski, Lois E., '43  
(Mrs. Lynn)  
Henrie, Reba Maxine, '43  
(Mrs. Burnis Fellman)  
Iiubiak, John, '43  
Jones, Catherine L., '43  
(Mrs. Elwood M. Wagner)  
Knorr, Joyce Whilma, '43  
Kozlowski, Joseph W., '43  
Linskill, Frances A., '43

Miller, George Elwood, '43  
Perry, Raymond Benjamin, '43  
Behler, Anita Elizabeth, '44  
Behler, Helen E., '44  
Hagenbuch, Mary Elizabeth, '44  
(Mrs. D. E. DeLong)  
Hollenbeck, Mrs. Catherine Bittner, '44  
Manley, Edward Joseph, '44  
Parr, Mary Erla, '44  
Propst, Jessie E., '44  
(Mrs. Leonard Wearne)  
Snyder, Mary Edna, '44  
(Mrs. Harry Heckman)

Bender, LaRue Girton, '45  
Boyle, Rose Mary, '45  
Kester, Ruth June, '45  
Miller, Mrs. Louise Buck, '45  
Wolfe, Shirley Marcia, '45  
Blackburn, Donald, '46  
Cameron, Harrison J., '46  
Donahue, Martha C., '46  
(Mrs. Bottger)  
Felton, Ralph D., '46  
Keeler, Hazel E., '46  
Himelmicky John J., '46  
(Mrs. Brooks)  
Klingaman, Eltheda M., '46  
(Mrs. Smith)  
Propst, Violet Joy, '46  
(Mrs. Lawrence Moore)  
Saunders, Frances L., '46

Barth, Leah Wanda, '47  
Bird, Bynoth Robert, '47  
Bunge, Robert L., '47  
Chamberlain, Mrs. Mary Pelchar, '47  
Davis, Mrs. Laura L., '47  
Doster, Lawrence H., '47  
Egizie, Pauline, '47  
(Mrs. Robert McCaffrey) '47  
Fehl, Helen E., '47  
Gilbert, M. Jean, '47  
Hartman, Robert, '47  
Hosler, Xen, '47  
Joy, Robert D., '47  
Keller, Mrs. Cora Schaeffer, '47  
Kerr, Mrs. Emily Baum, '47  
Kight, Karliss L., '47  
(Mrs. B. J. Schupp)  
Martin, Mrs. Grace Linskill, '47  
Paul, B. Renee, '47  
Rowlands, Paul, '47  
Powlands, Richard W., '47  
Zondlo, Louise Anna, '47

Ansbach, Mrs. Rose Poncheri, '48  
Baker, Paul Newton, Jr., '48  
Barth, Rosalyn L., '48  
Bollinger, Edward L., '48  
Chesney, Joseph J., '48  
Edwards, Blodwen P., '48  
Fvancho, Nancy, '48  
(Mrs. Robert Seltzer)  
Hathaway, Martha A., '48  
(Mrs. Billie D. Starkey)  
Kriss, Henry Stanley, '48  
Lehet, Elizabeth, '48  
Lewis, Thomas William, '48  
Northup, Anne Fuller, '48  
Penman, Mabel G., '48

Regan, Michael, '48  
Richard, H. Jean, '48  
(Mrs. Zagoudis)  
Rodgers, Bernard F., '48  
Schlieder, Donald A., '48  
Seltzer, Ralph E., '48  
Sharpless, Louise C., '48  
Smith, James E., '48  
Smith, Mrs. Marion Hart, '48  
Stasko, George, '48  
Winkelblech, Dorothy E., '48  
(Mrs. Watts)

Baker, Edward G., '49  
Becktel, Stewart, G., '49  
Beyer, Thomas F., '49  
Cain, James Michael, '49  
Dodson, Harold Eugene, '49  
Fox, Herbert Harris, '49  
Gearhart, Luther Elton, '49  
Hawk, Robert Alexander, '49  
Hess, Richard Charles, '49  
Houck, Donald Clayton, '49  
Kuntza, John, '49  
Lutz, Alvin Eugene, '49  
McCullough, Jane R., '49  
(Mrs. George Johns)  
Mooney, William B., '49  
Nuss, Eugene Miller, '49  
Padula, Josephine Elizabeth, '49  
(Mrs. Harold J. White)  
Parnell, Peter, '49  
Panzetta, Nicholas J., '49  
Purcell, John Michael, '49  
Speicher, Leo Joseph, '49  
Tiddy, William J., Jr., '49  
Trimpey, Ruth Gaye, '49  
(Mrs. Lee Whitenight)  
Troback, Gretchen Dorcas, '49  
Vought, William Clarence, '49

Case, Frederick John, '50  
Cierlitsky, Theresa A., '50  
Davis, William C., '50  
Dent, Neil Eugene, '50  
Eddinger, Jounior L., '50  
Freeda, Stanley J., '50  
Gieda, Joseph J., '50  
Glass, Charles F., '50  
Logar, Berdine A., '50  
McCormack, Grace Emma, '50  
Metzo, Thomas Michael, '50  
Shupp, Ruth Elaine, '50  
Smith, Marjorie Ann, '50  
Somers, Marguerite Mary, '50  
Stein, Jean Elizabeth, '50  
Wagner, Mildred Amelia, '50  
Young, Frederick D., Jr., '50  
Bruchs, Robert Joseph, '51  
Davis, Mrs. Jean Silvan, '51  
Kressler, Richard Norman, '51  
Reinhart, Jacquelin E., '51  
Ryan, John Joseph, '51  
Scheetz, Genevieve Jane, '51  
Tohmsen, Elvira Edwards, '51  
Coval, Leon, '52  
Payne, Marion Vaughn, '52  
Schukis, Thomas, '52  
Stec, Dorothy, '52  
Williams, George, '52

**STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE**  
**Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania**  
**SURVEY OF GRADUATES (1941-1952)**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Year of Graduation \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married women please give maiden and married name

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Street City State

(1) Please check Curriculum completed: Elementary ( ) Secondary ( ) Business ( )

(2) Please indicate fields of certification completed at Bloomsburg:

|                   |     |                  |     |                  |     |                        |
|-------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------------|
| <b>Elementary</b> |     | <b>Secondary</b> |     | <b>Geography</b> | ( ) | <b>Business</b>        |
| Kind.-Pri.        | ( ) | English          | ( ) | Soc. Studies     | ( ) | All Com. Subjects ( )  |
| Inter.            | ( ) | Latin            | ( ) | Speech           | ( ) | Only Sec. Subjects ( ) |
| Rural             | ( ) | French           | ( ) | Spanish          | ( ) | Bookkeeping and        |
| Special           | ( ) | Science          | ( ) | Aviation         | ( ) | Related Subjects ( )   |
| All Elem. Grades  | ( ) | Mathematics      | ( ) | Biol. Sci.       | ( ) | List Other Fields      |

(3) Have you ever been regularly employed as a teacher? \_\_\_\_\_ How Long? \_\_\_\_\_ Years

(4) If you have answered "Yes" to (3), please check the grade and/or write in subjects taught:

Elementary ( ) 1, ( ) 2, ( ) 3, ( ) 4, ( ) 5, ( ) 6, ( ) 7, ( ) 8, \_\_\_\_\_

Junior High ( ) 7, ( ) 8, ( ) 9, or subjects taught \_\_\_\_\_

Senior High ( ) 10, ( ) 11, ( ) 12, or subjects taught \_\_\_\_\_

(5) If you have been otherwise employed, or married, please indicate below:

(6) Please give us this information so that we can tell whether salaries are higher in Pennsylvania or outside. This information will be kept confidential.

Teaching Salaries:

Other Employment:

First year \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Date 19\_\_ to 19\_\_

First year \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Date 19\_\_ to 19\_\_

Last year \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Date 19\_\_ to 19\_\_

Last year \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Date 19\_\_ to 19\_\_

If you have completed additional advanced study since graduating from Bloomsburg, please answer questions on the back of this sheet and use remaining space to send us a message or make suggestions for the improvement of your Alma Mater.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**ADVANCED OR GRADUATE WORK**

(7) Please name the colleges or universities which you have attended since you graduated from Bloomsburg:

(8) Approximately how many semester hours have you earned? \_\_\_\_\_ Sem. Hours  
 and

Name degree that was conferred on you, if any \_\_\_\_\_

(9) If you hold a graduate degree please indicate:

Major Field \_\_\_\_\_

Minor Field \_\_\_\_\_

(10) If your Bloomsburg undergraduate work was adequate, please check here \_\_\_\_\_

If not, please write a statement indicating the areas in which your undergraduate preparation was not adequate.



# 'SAUCERED AND BLOWED'

E. H. NELSON, '11

There are several ways by which we can share our success with others. Oft times we wish to do this in memory of some one who has been near and dear to us. Just recently a check came to this office from Minnie L. Gernon, Class of 1904, in memory of her sister who was graduated from the College in 1896. This money is to be used as a loan for students who have demonstrated their worth. What a fine way to perpetuate the memory of Cora Gernon Wynkoop who was a loyal Alumna down through the years.

We are printing below a form that may be used as a will pattern in setting up a bequest. It is a happy thought to make such a contribution while you are still living, that you may have the pleasure of meeting these fine students to whom you are giving assistance, but you have the assurance that as the years come and go many boys and girls will live to call you blessed should you be unable to share with them while you are living.

Several ways in which funds may be used are listed below:

1. For needy students as loans.
2. The Husky Fund. (For those interested in athletics.)
3. Prizes for specific ability.
4. Discretion of Alumni Board of Directors.
5. Any purpose you designate.
6. Memorial.

## BEQUEST IN TRUST TO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION FOR A SPECIFIED PURPOSE:

I give and bequeath to the Alumni Association of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, a corporation, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars (\$ \_\_\_\_\_), in trust, nevertheless, for the following uses and purposes:

1. The principal thereof to be used as a Loan Fund for needy students, and the income therefrom as a Scholarship Fund for needy students. (Student Loan Fund)

2. To use the income and so much of the principal as the Board of Directors shall, in its sole discretion, deem advisable for worthy students who are active in college athletics. (Husky Fund)

3. To use the income and so much of the principal as the Board of Directors shall, in its sole discretion, deem advisable as a prize for students showing outstanding ability in (dramatics, chemistry, business education, teaching, mathematics, etc.). OPTIONAL—Said prize to be known as the "John Smith Prize in (dramatics, chemistry, business education, teaching, mathematics, etc.)."

4. As a memorial to the late John Smith (Class of \_\_\_\_\_ or Professor of \_\_\_\_\_), said sum to be held by the Alumni Association as a separate fund and the income devoted to a prize to be awarded to any student in recognition of special achievement in the field of (dramatics, chemistry, business education, teaching, mathematics, etc.)

5. In memory of John Smith, formerly Professor of Mathematics, to be held as a separate and permanent fund to be known as the "John Smith Memorial Fund." The annual income thereof to be used for prizes for proficiency in mathematical study and research.

## OUTRIGHT BEQUEST OR DEVISE TO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION TO BE USED BY IT FOR ANY PURPOSE THAT IT MAY CONSIDER DESIRABLE.

I give and bequeath to the Alumni Association of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, a corporation, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars (\$ \_\_\_\_\_), to be administered by its Board of Directors in any manner that it may see fit.

I give and devise my house and lot located at No. \_\_\_\_\_, Market Street, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, which was conveyed to me by Deed from John Jones and Mary Jones, his wife, dated September \_\_\_\_\_, 1953, recorded at Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, in Deed Book Volume \_\_\_\_\_, Page \_\_\_\_\_, to the Alumni Association of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, a Corporation, to be administered by its Board of Directors in any manner that it may see fit.

If the above bequest or devise is made by way of a Codicil, the following form should be used:

\_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby declare this present writing to be a Codicil to my Last Will and Testament, bearing date the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1953. (Here insert bequest or devise.)

And I do hereby ratify and confirm my said Will in all other respects.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, to this, a Codicil to my Last Will and Testament, this \_\_\_\_\_ day \_\_\_\_\_, 1953.

(SEAL)

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the above named Testator as and for a Codicil to his Last Will and Testament, in the presence of us, who at his request, in his presence and in the presence of each other, have hereunto subscribed our names as Attesting Witnesses:

# COLLEGE CALENDAR

1953-1954

## FIRST SEMESTER — 1953-1954

Registration of Freshmen ----- Tuesday, September 8  
Registration of Upper-Classmen --- Wednesday, September 9  
Classes Begin ----- Thursday, September 10  
Thanksgiving Recess Begins ----- Tuesday, November 24  
Thanksgiving Recess Ends ----- Monday, November 30  
Christmas Recess Begins ----- Wednesday, December 16  
Christmas Recess Ends ----- Monday, January 4  
First Semester Ends ----- Thursday, January 21

## SECOND SEMESTER — 1953-1954

Registration ----- Monday, January 25  
Classes Begin ----- Tuesday, January 26  
Easter Recess Begins ----- Tuesday, April 13  
Easter Recess Ends ----- Tuesday, April 20  
ALUMNI DAY ----- Saturday, May 22  
Baccalaureate Services ----- Sunday, May 23  
Commencement Exercises ----- Monday, May 24



# The Alumni Quarterly

*State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania*



THE 1953 FOOTBALL SQUAD





# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LIV, No. 4

December, 1953



Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstemaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick

#### TREASURER

Harriet F. Carpenter

Fred W. Diehl

Edward F. Schuyler

H. F. Fenstemaker

Hervey B. Smith

Elizabeth H. Hubler

## NEW MEMBERS OF FACULTY

This fall the B.S.T.C. faculty has had an addition of four new members—Mrs. Elizabeth Miller, Dean of Women; Miss Mary Louise Fontana, dietitian; Mr. Nelson A. Miller, band director and music instructor; and Mr. Boyd Buckingham, speech and dramatics instructor.

### Mrs. Miller

The new Dean of Women, Mrs. Elizabeth Miller, comes to B.S.T.C. from Lycoming College, Williamsport. Her home is in South Williamsport.

Mrs. Miller received her Bachelor of Science from the State Teachers College at Slippery Rock and a Master of Education from Penn State.

Besides her duties as dean, Mrs. Miller teaches Evolution of American Public Schools, and is adviser for the Waller Hall Governing Board. She and Mr. Hoch are advisers to C.G.A.

Music and refinishing antique furniture are two of Mrs. Miller's many hobbies and interests.

She did social work with the Lycoming Board of Public Assistance for five years and was Dean of Women at Edinboro State Teachers College for five years.

### Mr. Miller

Nelson A. Miller, of State College, has been appointed to the faculty of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Mr. Miller will direct the Maroon and Gold Band along with his other duties and teaching assignment.

The newly appointed faculty member is a graduate of the Indiana State Teachers College, and he holds the degree of Master of Education from the Pennsylvania State College. He has also studied at the University of Pittsburgh. Further graduate work has been pursued at the Pennsylvania State College.

Mr. Miller, who has been instrumental music instructor at the Oliver High School, Pittsburgh for the past three years, previously taught at high schools in Shanksville and Oakmont. He served four years in the United States Army where his duties included the administration of the Army General Classification Test.

Mr. Miller has directed bands and orchestras since beginning teaching. He has also had considerable experience in church choir and community concert work, presenting many concerts with these groups. He served as direc-

### ON THE COVER . . .

### MEET THE 1953 HUSKIES!

First row (left to right)—Bernie Mont, Mike Lashendock, Charles Pope, John Nemetz, Joseph Glosek, Ed Connolley, Merlyn Jones, Floyd Williams, Robert Stroup, Barney Osevala, and James Browning.

Second row—Bob Dipipi, Les Shuda, Sammy Belle, John Panichello, Thomas Persing, Charles Skiptunas, Thomas Shuey, Don Thomas, Bob Cumens, Bob Groover, and Len Gwiadowsky.

Third row—Bob Tilburg, Ned Reese, Dick Strine, Ron Couch, Frank Kaminsky, Ray Severance, John McCarthy, Harry Weist, Stan Kurtz, Don Samsel, John Angus.

Fourth row—Rod Follmer, Anthony Christino, Charles Kwiatkowski, Joe Kwak, Harry Hughes, Gerald Kaufman, Harold Coakley, Don Wright, James McShea, Kermit McMeans, Charles Casper, and Harvey Boughner.

tor of the R.O.T.C. Army Band at Penn State, director the State College Junior American Legion Drum and Bugle Corps, and has been a music counselor at summer camps for boys.

He is a member of Phi Mu Alpha, national music honorary society; Phi Delta Kappa, national education honor society; Pennsylvania Music Educators Association; the National Society for Music Teachers, and he has served as president of the Pittsburgh In and About Music Educators Club.

Mr. Miller is married and has two children.

#### Miss Fontana

Miss Mary Louise Fontana is the new college dietitian. Miss Fontana, who is from Matamoras, Pennsylvania, graduated from high school at Port Jervis, New York.

She has had experience in hotel and dining room management. She was Dining Room hostess at Breakers Hotel in West Palm Beach, Florida, and at the Skytop Club at Skytop, Pennsylvania, before accepting the Bloomsburg appointment. Before that she was associated with the Fontana Restaurant in Matamoras and the Payroll Division of Swank's, Middletown, New York.

#### Mr. Buckingham

The new freshman speech instructor is a graduate of B.S.T.C. Mr. Boyd Buckingham taught two years at Athens and six years at Sayre before coming to Bloomsburg.

Besides his degree from Bloomsburg, Mr. Buckingham holds a Master of Science from Bucknell and is now working on a doctor's degree at Penn State.

He is teaching Speech I and II, and is in charge of the Dramatic Club, which will present a three-act play this year, Alpha Psi Omega, and the college radio broadcasts.

Mr. Buckingham is interested in radio and speaking. He enjoys flying, which he learned while he was a student at B.S.T.C. During World War II he was a pilot of

B-17's and served in the European theater.

While a student at B.S.T.C., Mr. Buckingham was active in extra-curricular organizations. He represented the Junior Class in C.G.A. and served as president of the sophomore class and C.G.A. During his Junior year he was president of Alpha Psi Omega.

His wife is also a graduate of B.S.T.C. They have two children, a girl five years old, and a boy six months old.

---

### B.S.T.C. IS THIRD IN ENROLLMENT

Bloomsburg is the third largest State Teachers College in Pennsylvania. Based on the summary of enrollments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges released by the Department of Public Instruction for the year ending May 31, 1953, Bloomsburg had an adjusted enrollment of 896. This enrollment figure was exceeded only by West Chester and Indiana. Of this total number, the regular year accounted for approximately 800 and the remaining students were the full-time equivalent of the summer session and part-time enrollments.

Bloomsburg had the largest number of Business Education Freshmen during the past year. While Indiana had 86 and Shipensburg 63, Bloomsburg had 100 Freshmen, giving a total business enrollment at Bloomsburg of 235.

Two trends are evident: one is that a larger number of students are planning to become Elementary teachers, but fewer teachers-in-service are attending summer school or part-time classes in the evening or over weekends.

---

### MONTOUR HOTEL Danville, Pa.

### SUSQUEHANNA RESTAURANT Sunbury-Selinsgrove Highway

W. E. Booth, '42  
R. J. Webb, '42

### DR. ANDRUSS AT

### HAZLETON SESSIONS

The last three days of the week preceding the opening of the Hazleton public schools on September 8, piloting or planning sessions were held for teachers of both the elementary and the secondary departments, dividing into nine or more groups. Each department had a chairman and an outside consultant.

President Harvey A. Andruss of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College acted as consultant for the business education department, whose chairman is Frank Serany.

This group, composed of ten Senior High School teachers and two Junior High School teachers, met for four sessions on three days on September 2, 3 and 4, to plan their work for the coming year and exchanged ideas and decided upon the over-all policy to be followed in business education.

---

### Ph.D. AWARDED TO RICHARD HALLISY

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy was awarded to Mr. Richard G. Hallisy by the University of Pittsburgh at its annual graduation ceremonies on August 26, 1953. Dr. Hallisy, Director of Business Education, now joins the growing list of Doctors on the B.S.T.C. faculty, having received his Bachelor's degree at Whitewater State Teachers College in Wisconsin and his Master's degree at the University of Iowa. Appropriately, the title of his required dissertation is "The Attitudes and Interests of the Student Body of a State Teachers College As They Relate to the Teaching Profession."

---

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Sehalles, Nescopeck, announce the marriage of their daughter, Joyce Elaine, to James Albert Trenholm, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Trenholm, New York City.

The marriage took place in New York City on Saturday, August 8, and the couple will reside in that city. Mrs. Trenholm attended B.S.T.C. Her husband is a professional skater.



## MISS WEIR STUDIED IN SUMMER WORKSHOP

Miss Clara Weir, speech instructor here at B.S.T.C., spent her summer studying and working with speech and hearing cases at the summer session of Syracuse University.

She attended a cerebral palsy workshop headed by Dr. William Cruickshank, professor at the University, and directed by other top people in the field of speech and hearing. It was one of five such workshops in the United States this summer.

Miss Weir was one of many interested teachers who worked in the quarter of a million dollar building for speech and hearing and the exceptional child. Supplied with everything in the latest machines and equipment, the group worked as a team, checking and interviewing, and sometimes examining children with unknown complications. The place of work was located near two hospitals and had twelve medical doctors associated with it.

The workshop was sponsored by the New York State Association for Crippled Children, Incorporated. This was the fourth year in which it has cooperated with the National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, Incorporated, and Syracuse University in presenting the Workshop on Problems of Cerebral Palsy.

David Jarden, who has taken ten canoe trips in the wilderness of North Ontario, Canada, presented his latest colored motion picture, "Northern Adventure," for assembly on Tuesday, October 20, in Carver Auditorium.

The story told of the many things encountered through this little known wilderness. Especially interesting were the many pictures of wild life, including extraordinary shots of moose and exciting fishing pictures.

The address of Mary Agnes Smith (Mrs. Clair Monroe), is 1107 Childs Avenue, Drexel Hill, Pennsylvania.

In a lovely ceremony at two o'clock Sunday, September 13, in the Bloomsburg E.U.B. Church, Miss Sally Ann Phillips, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John W. Phillips, Bloomsburg, became the bride of R. Glen Fenstermacher, son of Mr. and Mrs. Timothy Fenstermacher, Light Street.

The Rev. C. E. Kcafer, Mifflinburg, former pastor of the church, performed the double-ring ceremony assisted by the Rev. R. L. Lundy, pastor. Bouquets of white pompoms decorated the altar.

They will reside at 403 South 40th street, Philadelphia.

The bride graduated from the Bloomsburg High School and the University of Pennsylvania Hospital School of Nursing. She is staff nurse at that hospital. Her husband, a graduate of Scott Township High School, attended B.S.T.C. before his enlistment in the armed services. He is now stationed with the U. S. Coast Guard in New Jersey.

Two B.S.T.C. graduates received their Master's degrees at the annual Summer commencement exercises held at Bucknell University.

Miss Beatrice Englehart, Market street, Bloomsburg, and Harry M. Fenstermacher, Pine Street, Catawissa, were awarded master of science degrees in education.

Miss Englehart and Mr. Fenstermacher hold a bachelor of science degrees from Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

## THE WOLF SHOP LEATHER GOODS — REPAIRS

M. C. Strausser, '27, Propr.  
122 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

## TWELVE SENIORS CHOSEN 'WHO'S WHO IN COLLEGES'

Twelve outstanding members of the Senior Class of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College have been chosen to appear in the 1954 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities."

The selections were made by a faculty committee on the basis of personal traits, leadership, practical qualities, professional promise, potential usefulness to society, actual achievement, scholastic ability and service to the college.

The 1954 selections follow: Charles Andrews, son of Mrs. E. W. Andrews, West Pittston; Alfred Chiscon, son of Mrs. Helene Chiscon, Kingston; Michael Crisci, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Crisci, West Pittston; Mary Ruth Dreibilbis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Dreibilbis, Bloomsburg; Fred Del Monte, Shamokin.

Gerald Houscknecht, Bloomsburg; William Jacobs, son of Mr. and Mrs. William R. Jacobs, Manchester; David Superdock, son of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Superdock, Freeland; Harriet Williams, daughter of Mrs. Herbert G. Williams, Old Forge and Elaine Gunther Yeager, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Irvin M. Gunther, Berwick.

Robert L. Garrison, of Berwick, and Miss Shirley M. Bertram, of West Nanticoke, were married June 27, in St. Paul's Methodist Church, West Nanticoke.

Miss Bertram was graduated from Garrison Memorial High School, Shickshinny, and Geisinger Memorial Hospital School of Nursing, Danville. She is on the staff in the operating room at Geisinger Hospital and Foss Clinic.

Mr. Garrison was graduated from Garrison Memorial High School, Shickshinny. He was employed at American Car and Foundry, Berwick, for two years before entering Bloomsburg State Teachers College, where he is a senior. At present he is employed at Photo Services, Incorporated, Bloomsburg.

# ATHLETICS

## HUSKIES PLACE THIRD

By virtue of Bloomsburg's 46-13 win over Lock Haven, West Chester moved into undisputed first place of the Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges Football Conference. Thus Coach Glenn Killinger's Rams successfully defended their title.

West Chester nosed out Shippensburg by 13 rating points. For the second straight season Shippensburg completed an undefeated and untied season, running its winning streak to 18 games, but just missed capturing the S.T.C. crown. Caliber of opposition figures heavily in the Saylor rating system employed by the conference. The minimum of four conference games must be counted in computing the standings.

West Chester was undefeated and untied last year but lost only its opener this year to Ft. Belvoir in a non-conference game.

### Final Standings

|                     | W. | L. | T. | Pts. |
|---------------------|----|----|----|------|
| West Chester .....  | 4  | 0  | 0  | 263  |
| Shippensburg .....  | 6  | 0  | 0  | 250  |
| Bloomsburg .....    | 3  | 1  | 0  | 213  |
| Clarion .....       | 3  | 1  | 0  | 188  |
| Indiana .....       | 3  | 2  | 0  | 163  |
| East Stroudsburg .. | 2  | 2  | 0  | 163  |
| Slippery Rock ..... | 1  | 2  | 1  | 138  |
| California .....    | 2  | 3  | 0  | 125  |
| Mansfield .....     | 2  | 3  | 0  | 100  |
| Cheyney .....       | 1  | 3  | 0  | 100  |
| Lock Haven .....    | 4  | 4  | 0  | 88   |
| Edinboro .....      | 1  | 3  | 1  | 88   |
| Kutztown .....      | 2  | 4  | 0  | 75   |
| Millersville .....  | 0  | 6  | 0  | 63   |

**The TEXAS**  
**FOR YOUR REFRESHMENTS**  
 Poletime Comuntzis, '44, Mgr.  
 Athamantia Comuntzis, '46  
 Assistant Manager  
 142 East Main Street  
 Bloomsburg 529

## B.S.T.C. 27, Wilkes 6

To open the 1953 season, the Huskies played Wilkes College Saturday evening, September 26, at the Kingston High School stadium. With the score 6-6 at the end of the first half, the Huskies came back in the second half to score three touchdowns and three successful conversions.

### B.S.T.C. Wilkes

|                          |      |           |
|--------------------------|------|-----------|
| First downs .....        | 11   | 6         |
| First downs, rush .....  | 10   | 5         |
| First downs, pass .....  | 1    | 1         |
| Yards gained, rush ..... | 233  | 104       |
| Yards lost, rush .....   | 13   | 44        |
| Passes attempted .....   | 8    | 13        |
| Passes completed .....   | 3    | 3         |
| Yards gained pass .....  | 34   | 68        |
| Intercepts by .....      | 0    | 1         |
| Gained by inter. ....    | 0    | 20        |
| Kick-offs .....          | 5-47 | 2-37      |
| Punts .....              | 3-41 | 5-37      |
| Punt rets. yds. ....     | 28   | 10        |
| Kick-offs ret. yds. .... | 37   | 105       |
| Penalties .....          | 2-10 | 3-15      |
| Fumbles .....            | 0    | 4         |
| Own fumble recov. ....   | 0    | 2         |
| Bloomsburg .....         | 6    | 0 7 14-27 |
| Wilkes .....             | 0    | 6 0 0-6   |

Bloomsburg scoring: Touchdowns—Osevala, Mont, Casper, Tilburg; PAT—Mont (rushing); Casper 2 (placements). Wilkes scoring: Touchdown—Gronka (pass).

## Bloomsburg 26, Mansfield 7

Striking the first time they had possession, once turning back their hosts with a 100-yard pass interception return for touchdown by sophomore Bob Groover, of Williamsport, and pretty much dominating play all the way, Bloomsburg College Huskies enrolled their second triumph of the football season at Mansfield on Saturday afternoon, October 3, with a score of 26-7.

Moving into the lead in the opening minutes and not allowing the home team to have possession of the ball in Bloomsburg territory once during the first half, Jack Yohe's Maroon and Gold operatives had things largely their own way.

Mansfield's one weapon was the aerial. The home club got few opportunities to use it in the first half—and then the heaves were desperation ventures. And in the second half it worked quite as well for the Huskies as for the boys

from the Northern tier, producing one touchdown for each.

### B.S.T.C. Man.

|                           |      |           |
|---------------------------|------|-----------|
| First downs .....         | 13   | 3         |
| First downs, rush .....   | 11   | 1         |
| First downs, pass .....   | 1    | 2         |
| First downs, pen. ....    | 1    | 0         |
| Yards rushing .....       | 287  | 28        |
| Yds. lost rush .....      | 38   | 7         |
| Passes attempted .....    | 12   | 3         |
| Yds. gained pass .....    | 75   | 131       |
| Passes completed .....    | 3    | 4         |
| Pass inter. by .....      | 4    | 2         |
| Yds. gained inter. ....   | 132  | 16        |
| Kick-offs .....           | 5-47 | 2-55      |
| Kick-offs ret. ....       | 15   | 87        |
| Punts .....               | 3-33 | 6-34      |
| Punts returned, yds. .... | 49   | 0         |
| Fumbles lost .....        | 1    | 2         |
| Penalties .....           | 4-50 | 3-25      |
| Bloomsburg .....          | 7    | 0 12 7-26 |
| Mansfield .....           | 0    | 0 7 0-7   |

Bloomsburg scoring: Touchdowns—Browning, Osevala, Groover, Shuda; PAT—Casper 2 (placements). Mansfield scoring: Touchdown—Hoagland; PAT—Hoagland (placement).

## B.S.T.C. 48, Trenton 0

What was billed as the annual homecoming of the Teachers College turned out to be a birthday celebration for Bob Tilburg, a freshman halfback from Kane, on Saturday afternoon, October 10, as Trenton Teachers, making their initial appearance here, were swamped, 48-0.

Tilburg, listed in the program as a 160-pounder standing five and a half feet, must have given the boys from Jersey the idea he was a run-away tank.

The eighteen-year-old made his first score—third for the Huskies—near the end of the first half when he was hit with a pass by Ed

**HARRY S. BARTON, '96**  
**REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE**  
 52 West Main Street  
 Bloomsburg 850



Reese, a freshman quarterback from Plymouth, while all alone on the left flank. The maneuver was good for six yards.

Tilburg's hard running wasn't demonstrated until the next two scoring thrusts. He bulled his way 16 yards to the double stripe to tally a third period touchdown after apparently being halted twice by a host of Trenton Lions and then early in the fourth period ambled 66 yards for a score. He swivel hipped a few on that jaunt but was likewise aided materially by some effective down field blocking by his teammates.

|                    | B.S.T.C. Tren. |      |
|--------------------|----------------|------|
| First downs        | 13             | 4    |
| First downs, rush  | 12             | 2    |
| First downs, pass  | 1              | 2    |
| Yds. gained rush   | 278            | 72   |
| Yds. lost rushing  | 36             | 24   |
| Passes attempted   | 8              | 14   |
| Passes completed   | 3              | 7    |
| Gained passing     | 63             | 36   |
| Intercepted by     | 1              | 0    |
| Yds. gained inter. | 72             | 0    |
| Kick-offs          | -46            | 1-40 |
| Yards returned     | 8              | 103  |
| Punts              | 6-36           | 8-30 |
| Yards returned     | 104            | 21   |
| Fumbles            | 4              | 2    |
| Own recovered      | 2              | 0    |
| Penalties          | 6-70           | 4-20 |

#### B.S.T.C. 7, Scranton 25

The Bloomsburg Huskies found Joe Zack and Jim Lavery a bit too tough to shackle as they bowed, 25 to 7, to powerful University of Scranton before 3,000 fans on Mt. Olympus Saturday afternoon, October 17.

Quarterback Zack wrecked Bloomsburg's bid for victory number four with a sensational passing exhibition, pitching for two TDs and setting up another in completing seven of eleven tosses for 205 yards. He also scored a touchdown in a sneak from the one.

Lavery, a fast-stepping halfback, rolled up 123 yards in thirteen carries and crossed the goal line in a 24-yard sprint in the third period. It was Scranton's second triumph in three games.

The Huskies, while outgaining Scranton on the ground, couldn't make their efforts count until the fourth period when halfback Harvey Boughner sparked a 93-yard drive. Fullback Barney Osevala

cracked over from the one to climax the march.

The Yohemen had their backs to the wall through most of the second half, putting forth all they had to stop Scranton thrusts to the seven, fifteen and nineteen. But the visitors broke through twice as they leveled the Huskies with a touchdown-a-period pace.

|                  | B.S.T.C. Ser. |      |
|------------------|---------------|------|
| First downs      | 15            | 11   |
| First downs rush | 9             | 6    |
| First downs pass | 4             | 4    |
| First downs pen. | 2             | 1    |
| Yards rushings   | 188           | 201  |
| Lost rushing     | 24            | 42   |
| Yards passing    | 55            | 205  |
| Pass Tries       | 9             | 16   |
| Completed        | 5             | 7    |
| Intercepted by   | 0             | 1    |
| Punts            | 6-31          | 2-31 |
| Kickoffs         | 2-45          | 5-52 |
| Penalties        | 4-50          | 6-70 |
| Fumbles          | 7             | 4    |
| Own recovered    | 5             | 3    |

#### B.S.T.C. 20, California 13

Jimmy Browning, a wing-footed sophomore from Williamsport, led the College Huskies back on the victory trail Saturday, October 24, as California Teachers were humbled, 20-13, in a bruising football game marred by penalties and slowed by numerous time outs.

The sky was overcast and the wind on the chill side on the plateau which serves as the home domain of the Maroon and Gold but every time the fair sized assemblage started getting uncomfortable from the weather the Mechanicsburg youth did something to pep them up.

He scored the second Husky touchdown, grabbing a pass from Mike Lashendock in a 57-yard aerial thrust, to put the Huskies ahead. Then, early in the final period, Bloomsburg got loose at left end and tore 51 yards for the touchdown that was to prove to be the one which swung the scales of victory in favor of the Huskies.

At another point he got free deep in his own territory and raced 44 yards before being pulled down on the California 36.

All in all he had himself an afternoon and he couldn't have picked a better time, for the Vulcans from

the western part of the state put up a real battle.

|                    | B.S.T.C. Cal. |      |
|--------------------|---------------|------|
| First downs        | 13            | 10   |
| First downs, rush  | 10            | 4    |
| First downs, pass  | 1             | 3    |
| First downs, pen.  | 2             | 4    |
| Yards rushing      | 322           | 107  |
| Yards lost rush    | 36            | 26   |
| Passes attempted   | 8             | 22   |
| Passes completed   | 3             | 6    |
| Yards gained pass  | 85            | 83   |
| Pass intercepts by | 1             | 1    |
| Kick-offs          | 5-43          | 2-27 |
| Punts              | 4-35          | 9-38 |
| Kick-off ret. yds. | 13            | 72   |
| Punts ret. yds.    | 67            | 6    |
| Penalties          | 12-113        | 4-50 |
| Fumbles            | 3             | 1    |
| Ball lost fum.     | 1             | 0    |

#### B.S.T.C. 14, New Haven 12

The educated toe of Charlie Casper of Bellefonte provided the margin of victory for Bloomsburg Teachers College Huskies over New Haven Teachers on Saturday afternoon, October 31.

The Maroon and Gold, with Jimmy Browning racing 62 yards for one score and Barney Osevala bursting through the line for three yards for another, recorded a 14-12 victory in New Haven as they gave their hosts their first defeat of the season.

The win was the fifth in six starts for Jack Yohe's charges and the Huskies in winning turned in their finest exhibition of football this season.

They were scored on twice in the first quarter by the finest small college passing combination in the nation but after that bottled up the vaunted aerial attack of the New Havenites.

|                     | B.S.T.C. N.H. |      |
|---------------------|---------------|------|
| First downs         | 4             | 8    |
| Yards gained rush   | 180           | 83   |
| Yards lost rush     | 43            | 38   |
| Net gain rushing    | 137           | 45   |
| Passes attempted    | 2             | 25   |
| Passes completed    | 2             | 8    |
| Pass intercepts by  | 0             | 2    |
| Yards gained passes | 5             | 123  |
| Fumbles by          | 2             | 1    |
| Ball lost fumbles   | 0             | 1    |
| Number of punts     | 8-24          | 5-35 |
| Penalties, yards    | 25            | 30   |

#### JOSEPH C. CONNER PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.

Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Telephone 867  
Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34

## West Chester 20, B.S.T.C. 7

The Bloomsburg Huskies dropped out of contention for the State Teachers College Conference championship by losing, 20-7, to West Chester before about 3,000 fans on Mt. Olympus Saturday afternoon, November 14.

Fred Prender, 190-pound halfback, delivered the most damaging blows, scoring two touchdowns as he led a powerful running attack that netted West Chester 200 yards. Prender gained 90 yards in 12 carries and reeled off numerous long runs in returning Bloomsburg punts.

Bob Groover, halfback, set the stage for Bloomsburg's lone scoring drive as he intercepted John McAneny's toss on the Husky 40.

With Groover, Browning and Barney Osevala alternating, the Huskies picked up three first downs to move to the 22. From there, Lashendock tossed to Browning on the ten and the slippery halfback streaked into the end zone.

Capable Charley Casper converted to give Bloomsburg a 7-0 lead.

### West Chester

Ends—Paciaroni, Gatski, Crozier, Furlow.

Tackles—Duff, Janick, Sorber.

Guards—Soscia, Chilbert, Dolbin.

Centers—Stashis, Beck.

Backs—Spafford, Prender, Mosteller, Neiman, McAneny, Strzelacki, Marion, Buechele, McDermot, Miller.

### Bloomsburg

Ends—Stroup, Pope, Cumens, Belle.

Tackles—Thomas, Nemetz, Hughes, Panichello, Thomas, Williams.

Guards—Glosck, Persing, Wwak, Jones.

Centers—Severance, Skiptunas, Connolley.

Backs — Lashendock, Groover, Browning, Osevala, Angus, Casper, Boughner, Dipipi, Tilburg, Mont, Shuda.

West Chester ---- 0 14 0 6-20  
Bloomsburg ----- 7 0 0 0-7

West Chester scoring: Touchdowns—Paciaroni, Prender 2. Ex-

tra points — Prender, Mosteller (placements).

Bloomsburg scoring: Touchdown—Browning. Extra point—Casper (placement).

Officials: Conrad, Gaschel, Farina, McGill.

|                           | B.S.T.C. | W.C. |
|---------------------------|----------|------|
| First downs .....         | 10       | 10   |
| First downs rushing ..... | 7        | 6    |
| First downs passing ..... | 1        | 1    |
| First downs penalty ..... | 2        | 3    |
| Yards rushing .....       | 157      | 242  |
| Lost rushing .....        | 74       | 200  |
| Yards passing .....       | 41       | 29   |
| Passes attempted .....    | 11       | 12   |
| Completed .....           | 3        | 4    |
| Intercepted by .....      | 3        | 1    |
| Kickoffs .....            | 2-40     | 3-44 |
| Punts .....               | 7-29     | 4-35 |
| Fumbles .....             | 2        | 6    |
| Own recovered .....       | 1        | 1    |
| Penalties .....           | 8-90     | 6-60 |

## B.S.T.C. 46, Lock Haven 13

Operating on the premise of "why put on a sustained drive when one well-executed play will do the trick," Bloomsburg State Teachers College Huskies concluded another successful season on Saturday, November 00, when they ran through and passed over a valiant but often befuddled band of Lock Haven Bald Eagles, 46-13.

A small gathering of the faithful, sitting through a light rain, saw Jack Yohe's knights in moleskins operate with such efficiency that 362 of the 463 yards gained from scrimmage during the afternoon were forged into scoring drives. The seventh touchdown was the result of a pass interception and 35-yard return by Harvey Boughner, the sophomore from Trevorton.

Statistics tell the story but there is one line in those of that Saturday's game which, standing alone, would not give you anything like the real picture. That is the one listing first downs. Lock Haven had a 12-6 advantage there.

The Maroon and Gold clad ath-

letes, putting together their sixth triumph in eight contests, put their sights on the main objective—getting points on the score board. The way they carried out their plan of battle could not help but be demoralizing to the opposition.

|                               | L.H. | B.S.T.C. |
|-------------------------------|------|----------|
| First down .....              | 12   | 6        |
| First downs rushing .....     | 5    | 4        |
| First downs passing .....     | 7    | 2        |
| Yards gained rushing .....    | 71   | 264      |
| Yards lost rushing .....      | 28   | 61       |
| Passes attempted .....        | 23   | 9        |
| Yards gained passing .....    | 212  | 199      |
| Intercepts by .....           | 1    | 2        |
| Yards by intercepts .....     | 20   | 51       |
| Fumbles .....                 | 5    | 5        |
| Ball lost, fumbles .....      | 3    | 0        |
| Kick-offs .....               | 4-50 | 7-48     |
| Punts returned yards .....    | 26   | 21       |
| Kick-offs .....               | 4-50 | 7-48     |
| Kick-offs returns, yards .... | 102  | 79       |

## PLAYED THEIR LAST GAME

Six seniors played their last football game for the Bloomsburg State Teachers College when the twice-beaten Huskies entertained the Lock Haven Teachers on scenic Mt. Olympus. Three of the fourth-year men hail from the Shamokin-Coal Township area while the other three claim the Wyoming Valley as their home district. Oddly enough, three of the six are linemen, the remaining trio are backs.

Barny Osevala and John Nemetz, who played standout football for the Greyhounds of Shamokin, and Joe Glosck, one-time Coal Township star, were slated to sing their swan song for the Huskies. Wyoming Valley seniors include Bernie Mont, Lehman, who had not been in action since the Wilkes game because of a fractured shoulder; Floyd Williams, standout Ashley high grad, and Merlyn Jones, 205-pound Coughlin, Wilkes-Barre guard.

All six of the gridders earned four varsity letters for the Huskies by the time the clash with the Bald Eagles was over. All have played important roles in post-World War II Husky grid fortunes. All were members of the 1951 club that compiled an undefeated record and copped the first Teachers College championship. Since their freshman year, the Huskies have won 26 games, lost but five, and tied one.

## J. WESLEY KNORR, '34

### NOTARY PUBLIC

252 West Fifth Street  
Bloomsburg 131-M



## COLORFUL PEP RALLY IS STAGED BEFORE CONFLICT

If spirit had anything to do with it, the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Huskies would have beaten the West Chester Rams a "couple zillion" to zero.

At least that's what was indicated in one of the most colorful pep rallies ever staged here by college students and Husky adherents.

Hundreds of students followed three bands and nearly twenty floats in a parade that halted at the square for a half-hour session of cheering and vocalizing of college songs, and then returned up College Hill for the traditional "Burning of the Ram" at bon fire exercises there.

Most of the floats and participants boded ill for West Chester with stretcher-bearers, hearses and such predominant in the "Beat West Chester" and "Bury the Rams" themes. Among the more colorful were the "Friendly Vets," student-veterans of the Korean war, attired in grid uniforms and dragging a genuine dog sled.

Eddy Chase, aged fourteen months, was the youngest in the line-of-march as he portrayed the future sweetheart of Phi Sigma Pi. Miss Edna Zigenfoos, of Ashland, first in a line of fraternity cars prettily portrayed the present "Sweetheart." Following her were runners-up attired in feminine garb but with distinct male appearance.

Prize winning floats were those of Phi Sigma Pi, the Fourth Floor Waller Hall Girls, the Day Women's Association, and the Shaky Club. At the college hill rally, bon fire speakers were Coach Jack Yohe and Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, college president.

---

### MOYER BROS.

**PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS  
SINCE 1868**

William V. Moyer, '07, President  
Harold L. Moyer, '09, Vice-President  
Bloomsburg 246

## HUSKIES NEARLY TOOK POLICE EXAM

Connecticut state policemen were telling how they nearly had the Bloomsburg, Pa., State Teachers College football team in their ranks.

It all happened at New Haven State Teachers College where the state police department was conducting examinations.

A state police examiner said he was sitting there when in walked these 40 tall, husky guys—fine state police material.

He handed them examination papers and pencils and told them to take seats and start right in.

"Hey, wait a minute," blurted one of the bruisers. "I think we're in the wrong room."

"Aren't you here to take the state police test?" The examiner asked.

"Heck, no," said the husky youth. "We're the Pennsylvania state teachers college football team. Tomorrow we play New Haven Teachers."

They did and dived unbeaten New Haven, 14-12.

---

### 'COLLEGE SONGS'

#### NOW ON SALE

On sale in the book store is a new Bloomsburg publication, "College Songs." Printed by Grit of Williamsport, the song sheet contains all the words and music to the old and cherished songs everyone should know.

These songs include the Alma Mater. Maroon and Gold, Old Bloomsburg, and My Girl's a Hulabaloo. The score was arranged by Mr. Howard Fenstermaker who originally did the work for an earlier publication, "Bloomsburg Through the Years."

The necessary material for the sheet was selected and gathered by Mr. Edward T. DeVoe and Alfred Chiscon. The cover is printed in maroon and gold and contains a decorative music bar design.

---

To have a giant's strength; O, it is  
excellent; but it is tyrannous  
To use it like a giant.

(Shakespeare: Measure for  
Measure. Act II, Sc. II)

## \$300 DONATED BY CLASS FOR NEW SCORE BOARD

The class of 1948 has donated \$300 towards the purchase of an electric football score board on Mt. Olympus.

Discussion on the project of buying an electric football scoreboard began last year when Henry Marini, president of the class of 1953 presented the plan to College Council. The approximate cost of the scoreboard would be \$1,265, including installation, and includes all the necessary equipment for operation. The class of 1953 decided to give \$350 to this fund, if the Community Government Association would give \$300, with the provision that the balance of the necessary fund be raised within the next three years by future classes who choose to join the class of 1953 in this project. If at the end of three years no class has contributed to this effort the class would decide on another memorial at a reunion.

The dimensions of the scoreboard that the class considered were seventeen feet, four and one-half inches by nine feet, five and one-half inches. These dimensions do not include the height of the steel uprights on which the scoreboard will be placed. The numerals for the scores are two feet high and the numerals on the clock are one foot high. The clock is eight feet in diameter. The scoreboard is made of aluminum with a protective coating.

If the scoreboard is bought, it will not be installed for a year or two, as the football field is in the process of being excavated and possibly relocated, which would necessitate moving the scoreboard.

---

### THE CHAR-MUND INN

Mrs. Charlotte Hoch, '15, Propr.  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

## REDMAN BIDS FOR STATE TITLE

Bob Redman, who in his six-year tenure at at Bloomsburg State Teachers College had two undefeated teams and not a single losing campaign, has another winner.

The charges of the popular mentor, the youngsters of East Orange, N. J., High School, on Saturday, October 24, defeated Montclair, 27-13.

This was the first time in ten years East Orange has defeated that club and it halted a Montclair winning streak of sixteen games.

There were over 10,000 fans at the contest, with standing room sold.

That makes the record of East Orange five wins and no losses or ties and puts them out front in the race for scholastic gridiron honors of the state.

Redman had a pretty good season at East Orange last year but his charges took a drubbing from Montclair.

This year's game had been built up as the principal schoolboy clash in that section of New Jersey.

One observer in a pre-game comment observed that "You wouldn't have been given a plugged nickle for East Orange's chances against Montclair before the season opened. But Coach Bob Redman has done a top job with the Panthers and they will be fighting for a shot at Montclair's state title."

Miss Irene Matontc, daughter of Mrs. Fannie Matonte DeLorenzo, Pardeesville, was married to John D. Keegan, Jr., former B.S.T.C. student at St. Nazarius Church, in Pardeesville, recently. The Rev. Joseph Ferrara, pastor, officiated. Mrs. Keegan attended Hazle Twp. High School and the Hazleton State Hospital School of Nursing. She has been employed at the Danville State Hospital. Mr. Keegan, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Keegan, Shamokin, attended Shamokin schools and B.S.T.C. He is employed as supervisory trainee at the General Motors Institute, Wilmington, Del.

In a ceremony at Nazareth Lutheran Church, Baltimore, Md., on Monday, September 14, Miss Beatrice M. Auchter, granddaughter of George Auchter, Lime Ridge, became the bride of Stanley L. Ksanznak, son of Mr. and Mrs. Stanley L. Ksanznak, Sr., West Hazleton.

The bride is employed by the U. S. Radium Corp., Almedia. The bridegroom is a graduate of West Hazleton High School and is now a senior at B.S.T.C.

Pvt. George E. Plafcan, Bloomsburg R. D. 3, former B.S.T.C. student, has completed his basic training at Camp Atterbury, Indiana. He has been transferred to Fort Knox, Kentucky, where he is in training for the military police.

Miss Patricia Ives, daughter of John Ives, Bloomsburg, received her cap in a candlelight service held recently in Hurd Hall of Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md. There were ninety-three in the class from twenty-six states.\* Miss Ives, a student at Johns Hopkins School of Nursing, graduated from Bloomsburg High School in 1952 and attended B.S.T.C. for the past two years.

Heaven doth with us as we with  
torches do,  
Not light them for themselves; for  
if our virtues  
Did not go forth of us, 'twere all  
alike  
As if we had them not.  
(Shakespeare: Measure for  
Measure. Act I, Sc. I)

## BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

1953 - 1954

|             |                      |      |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| November 28 | —Wilkes College      | Home |
| December 5  | —Millersville S.T.C. | Home |
| December 12 | —Lock Haven S.T.C.   | Away |
| January 7   | —Kutztown S.T.C.     | Away |
| January 13  | —Scranton University | Home |
| January 16  | —Mansfield S.T.C.    | Home |
| January 28  | —Lock Haven S.T.C.   | Home |
| February 3  | —Cheyney S.T.C.      | Away |
| February 6  | —West Chester S.T.C. | Home |
| February 10 | —Lycoming College    | Away |
| February 13 | —Wilkes College      | Away |
| February 17 | —Kutztown S.T.C.     | Home |
| February 20 | —Millersville S.T.C. | Away |
| February 24 | —Lycoming College    | Home |
| February 27 | —Mansfield S.T.C.    | Away |
| March 3     | —Cheyney S.T.C.      | Home |

J.V. Games — 7:00 P. M.

Varsity Games — 8:30 P. M.



## HUSKY BACKS AVERAGE

### 4.9 YARDS PER CARRY

In compiling another successful record on the gridiron, Bloomsburg State Teachers College Huskies ground out over a mile from rushing and added more than a quarter of a mile from passing to out-distance the best efforts of their eight opponents. The offense-minded Huskies of Coach Jack Yohe banged out 1821 yards from scrimmage during the 1953 campaign, an effort of 227.6 yards per tilt. In order to carve out this yardage, Husky backs, led by Jimmy Browning and Barnet Osevala, hipped the pigskin 371 times for an average carry of 4.9 yards—respectable in any league.

Browning, the sophomore flash from Mechanicsburg, led the Husky ground gainers with 764 yards net in 69 carries—better than eleven yards average on each carry. Osevala, the veteran fullback from Shamokin, was the Huskies' second best offensive weapon, piling up 289 yards net in 53 tries—an average gain of 5.4 yards. Browning's efforts earned him a spot among the twenty leading small college gainers, according to figures released by the N.I.A.A.

However, the rushing figures do not tell the whole story, for Browning was one of the Huskies' favorite targets for passes. He caught eleven aeriels, five of them for touchdowns, for a total gain of 284 yards. This yardage plus his rushing yardage gave him a fat total gain of 1048 yards—a net gain per tilt of 132 yards. Three other touchdowns via the ground route made the little Mechanicsburg whiz the Huskies' top point-producer with 48 tallies.

While the Husky backs were pulverizing the opponents, the Husky line turned in another top performance, limiting eight rivals to a net gain from rushing of 672 yards—84 yards per game. Passing, however, added 637 yards to the enemy's total—giving the Husky defense an overall record of 1311 yards for the season or 164 yards per tilt.

In the punting department, the Huskies were somewhat outshone by their rivals. With Bob Cumens,

a converted back, doing most of the booting in the absence of the injured Bernie Mont, the Huskies kicked 42 times in eight games—an average boot of 33 yards. The rivals' total shows 45 punts for a total of 1527 yards—an average punt of about 34 yards. Cumens' performance, however, is considered remarkable in view of the fact that he shouldered the entire load in his first season as a varsity starter.

Despite defeats by championship West Chester and the powerful University of Scranton, the Huskies outscored their rivals 29 touchdowns to 15. Little Charlie Casper, the Bellefonte freshman with the educated toe that inflicted the only defeat on New Haven's pass-minded Owls, booted 21 of 29 placements for extra points—one of the best records the Huskies have had since the days of Ed Tavalsky.

### 1934

Sara Lentz Eynon has been elected President of the Clark's Summit P.T.A. for the current school year.

Gerald M. Woolcock, a member of the Millville Joint High School faculty, has been promoted to the grade of lieutenant colonel, the U. S. Army Reserve Center, Williamsport, has announced. He is a veteran of World War II and the Korean conflict. Col. Woolcock is a graduate of the Teachers College and received his master's degree at the Pennsylvania State University. He resumed his teaching activities in January after being released from active duty.

### 1954

Miss Anne Mae Cheslock, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leon Cheslock, Shamokin, became the bride of John W. Nemetz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Roman Nemetz, Shamokin in St. Stanislaus Church, Shamokin, on November 26, with the Rev. Emanuel Wolkanoski, officiating. Mrs. Nemetz was graduated from Coal Township High School in 1950 and has been employed in the Shamokin business office of the Bell Telephone Co. The bridegroom graduated from Shamokin High School in 1949 and is now attending B.S.T.C. where he is active in athletics.

## IMPROVEMENTS ARE NEARING COMPLETION

Improvements at the College, begun during the summer, are now nearing completion, and will provide greater facilities for the various activities on the campus.

The first floor of Carver Hall, which formerly contained three classrooms, office for faculty and a storage room, has been remodeled to provide offices for the President, the Dean of Instruction, and the Business Manager. The offices open from a central lobby, which one enters after passing through an octagonal vestibule inside the main entrance. The offices are decorated in the Colonial style, in keeping with the style of the exterior. Carver Hall is the natural location for the administrative offices; strangers have usually entered Carver Hall to find the offices, as it is the first building that one sees as he drives up College Hill.

The building known to older graduates as the "Old Gym" has been undergoing a series of alterations for several years, and is now serving as a student lounge and general meeting place.

Several years ago the east side, where the bleachers were located, was raised, and on this level are located easy chairs and davenports and is a popular gathering place for the students.

During the summer the floor was removed from the main part of the building and a concrete floor was laid in its place. This was then covered with tile. At the north end, a large stone fireplace has been built and the area has been separated from the main floor by a difference in level, with a wooden railing.

College authorities are now considering what to do with the side where the west bleachers are located. Several plans have been considered, but no final decision has been made.

The electric wiring system in Waller Hall is being replaced, to provide for the carrying of heavier loads of current, and to reduce the fire hazard.

## PERSONNEL OR PLANT [1952-1954]

Faculty or facilities, true or false, black or white, good or bad, heredity or environment.

Those who make decisions are continually faced with the choice of one of two alternatives. The public is more impressed by the plant than by the degrees following the names of the faculty members in the catalog or the names of Associations accrediting the particular institution. A new building is more impressive than figures showing that a large number of graduates have been employed either in the professions for which they have been prepared or in other gainful occupations.

Generally, if only two choices are given it is always wise to look for a third or fourth possibility or avoid thinking that if one thing is chosen the other thing must necessarily be foregone.

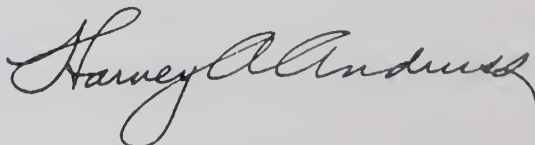
During the past five years, the college has been evaluated and reaccredited by two agencies, one regional and the other national, and the faculty has completed more hours of graduate credit than in any previous period of like length. Faculty salaries have been advanced and the attendance at educational meetings both in and out of the State of Pennsylvania has been larger than in many years.

While this has been going on in the field of improving personnel, our plant has been improved during the past two years to the extent of over \$500,000. The completion of a battery of electric stokers has enabled us to produce more heat at less cost, and the rewiring of all dormitories has removed a fire hazard of long standing. Sometime in the early part of 1954 we expect to move the administrative offices now located in Waller Hall to the first floor of Carver Hall. A visitor to our campus on coming to the first floor of the first building will be able to find either the President, the Dean of Instruction, or the Business Manager. The administrative space vacated in Waller Hall will be renovated for the use of the Dean of Men and the Dean of Women, and the lobby and adjacent areas will be resurfaced. Plans are also being made to complete the renovation of the Old Waller Hall Gymnasium into a college lounge. Just now a new asphalt tile floor on a concrete base is being completed, with a fireplace at the far end of the lounge surrounded by knotty pine woodwork.

It is expected that an architect will shortly be appointed to draw plans for a new entrance to Carver Hall and two porticoes for Waller Hall, one entering the lobby and the other entering the first floor below the library. It is expected that along with the renovation of the space occupied by the administrative offices new doors and locks will be installed in the Men's wing of the Waller Hall dormitory.

We are endeavoring to plan for improvements in both plants and personnel so as to keep a proper balance in our budgetary allocations. In other words, when an opportunity has been offered to further either plant or personnel, we have tried to do something for both.

On your next visit to the campus, you will undoubtedly notice some of these changes, and if you will come down to the first floor of Carver Hall you may expect to find the office of



President



## *'Saucered and Blowed'*

E. H. NELSON, '11

This has been a good Fall to build up loyalty to our Alma Mater. A visit to the Campus convinces one that "far and wide though we may wander" its beauty is unexcelled. Those of you who were there Homecoming Day experienced the gracious spirit of welcome from the Administration, faculty, and student body. The football team is one of which we may well be proud. Especially gratifying is the enthusiasm manifested by the students in supporting the team, and in building up justifiable pride in the school of their choice.

We have been privileged to attend Alumni gatherings in New York, Milton, Harrisburg, and Scranton so far this school year. To those who promote these "get togethers" our hearty thanks. Graduation was the beginning — the start. The experience of following years deepens the meaning of school comradeship and we appraise its worth in reminiscence and song. Plan to be present when the clan gathers in your area.

A letter from Dr. Aldinger recently carries the good news that he expects to be in Bloomsburg next May for his 50th reunion. Those of you who were privileged to be in Bloomsburg during the Aldinger days will want to come back and greet the fine gentleman who pioneered in getting Bloomsburg away to a good start in the field of Physical Education and Athletics. Can't we do something in a concrete way to show our appreciation for his efforts in those early days? How about an Aldinger Scholarship, available for a student or students each year? Send me your ideas. Remember, no school can continue to develop on song and praise alone. Some expression is needed in a definite way. Keep Bloomsburg in mind in your contributions — in your will. Happy holiday season to you and yours.

# THE ALUMNI

## COLUMBIA COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Edward T. DeVoe, '31  
S. T. C., Bloomsburg, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Donald Rabb, '46  
Market St., Benton, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Edward D. Sharretts, '41  
S. T. C., Bloomsburg, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Paul L. Brunstetter, '14  
441 East Main St., Catawissa, Pa.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Mary A. Meehan, '18  
2632 Lexington St., Harrisburg, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Miss Nellie M. Seidel, '13  
1618 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Paul Englehart, '07  
2921 George St., Harrisburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Pearl L. Baer, '32  
21 South Union St., Harrisburg, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
W. Homer Englehart, '11  
1821 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.

## LACKAWANNA-WAYNE AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Eva Morgan, '22  
2217 North Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Henrietta Cabo McCann, '30  
1315 Prospect Ave., Scranton, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Florence Dunn, '31  
427 Washington Ave., Jermyn, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Lydia Bohn, '21  
227 Stephen Ave., Scranton, Pa.

## NEW YORK AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Richard C. Stout, '49

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Michael Prokopchak, '35

**SECRETARY-TREASURER**  
A. K. Naugle, '11  
119 Dalton St., Roselle Park, N. J.

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### A. Wilkes-Barre Area

**PRESIDENT**  
Elfed Vid Jones

**FIRST VICE PRESIDENT**  
Miss Betty Roberts

**SECOND VICE PRESIDENT**  
Jerry Russin

**RECORDING SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Betty Hensley

**FINANCIAL SECRETARY**  
Chester Wojcik

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Ruth Griffiths

### B. Hazleton Area

**PRESIDENT**  
Harold J. Baum, '27  
40 South Pine St., Hazleton, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Hugh E. Boyle, '17  
147 East Chestnut St., Hazleton, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Elizabeth Probert, '18  
562 N. Locust St., Hazleton, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Lucille McHose Ecker, '32  
127 Washington Ave., W. Hazleton, Pa.

## MONTOUR COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
David W. Foust, '35  
R. D. 2, Danville, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Lois C. Bryner, '44  
38 Ash St., Danville, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Alice Smull, '05  
312 Church St., Danville, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Susan Sidler, '30  
615 Bloom St., Danville, Pa.

## PHILADELPHIA AREA

**HONORARY PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Lillian Hortman Irish, '06  
732 Washington St., Camden, N. J.

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Kathryn M. Spencer, '18  
Fairview Village, Pa.

**SECRETARY-TREASURER**  
Mrs. Nora Woodring Kinney, '09  
7011 Erdrick St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.

## SUSQUEHANNA-WYOMING AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Francis Shaughnessy, '24  
63 West Harrison St., Tunkhannock, PA.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Raymond Kozlowski, '52  
New Milford, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Miss Mabel Dexter, '19  
Mehoopany, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Susan Jennings Sturman, '14  
42 Slocum, Ave., Tunkhannock, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Ruth Reynolds Hasbrouck, '11  
Clifford, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Olwen Argust Hartley, '14  
New Milford, Pa.

## WASHINGTON, D. C., AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Walter Lewis, '42  
1736 "G" St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Pauline L. Douden, '92  
1840 Biltmore St., N. W.,  
Washington, D. C.

**CORRESPONDING SECRETARY**  
Virginia L. Rosser, '30  
Washington, D. C.

**RECORDING SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Catherine Oplinger Renninger, '41  
1728 N. Rhodes St., Apt. 278,  
Arlington, Va.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Harriet McAndrew Murphy, '16  
6000 Nevada Ave., N. W.,  
Washington, D. C.

## WEST BRANCH AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Harold Danowsky  
R. D. 3, Lewisburg, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Lynn Danowsky  
R. D. 3, Lewisburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Walter Angstadt  
Lewisburg, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Clarence Crow  
Lewisburg, Pa.

## THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY



## NEW YORK ALUMNI

The fourth annual reunion luncheon was held on Saturday, October 24, 1953, at the Allerton Hotel, Lexington Avenue and 57th Street, New York City, with thirty members and guests present.

Honored guests were: Dr. and Mrs. Andruss and Dr. Nelson, of Bloomsburg; Mr. Ira S. Brown, Class of 1890, Passaic, N. J., and Miss Gertrude E. Morris, Class of 1899. Miss Morris was a very able member of the committee that organized the group in the New York area, and has been devoting considerable time and energy in reviving a once active Lackawanna group.

Dr. Andruss showed some very interesting moving pictures of college scenes and activities.

Dr. Nelson spoke on ways and means of building up a better organization. He stressed two major points:

1. An objective — Something worthwhile.
2. Personal contact — Plenty of it.

Dr. Andruss, guest speaker, gave an interesting talk on various associations, growth of some, decline of others. He also stressed personal contact as a necessary means for growth.

A slate of candidates for office for 1954 as drawn up by the nominating committee was read by Mr. Francis Thomas as follows:

President—Mr. Richard C. Stout, Class 1949.

Vice President — Mr. Michael Prokopchak, Class 1935.

Secretary-Treasurer — Mr. A. K. Naugle.

The above candidates were duly elected for 1954.

—A. K. Naugle, 1911, acting secretary

## FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16

### INSURANCE

First National Bank Building  
Bloomsburg 777-J

## WEST BRANCH AREA

### ALUMNI MEETING

The Annual Dinner Meeting of the West Branch Area Alumni was held October 16, 1953, at the Susquehanna Valley Veterans' Home, Milton. Fifty-four members and guests attend.

The College guests were President, Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, and the Alumni President, Dr. E. H. Nelson. Bloomsburg.

The old officers were:

President—Mrs. Charles Snyder, Milton.

Vice President—Mrs. Paul Everitt, Lewisburg R. D. 2.

Secretary—Mrs. Walter Angstadt, Lewisburg.

Treasurer—Mrs. Lynn Danowsky, Lewisburg R. D. 3.

The following new officers were elected:

President—Mrs. Harold Danowsky, Lewisburg R. D. 3.

Vice President—Mrs. Lynn Danowsky, Lewisburg R. D. 3.

Secretary—Mrs. Walter Angstadt, Lewisburg.

Treasurer—Mrs. Clarence Crow, Lewisburg.

The members and guests attending the meeting were:

Lewisburg—Mrs. Walter Angstadt, Mr. Charles I. Boyer, Mrs. Clarence Crow, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Danowsky, Mrs. Lynn Danowsky, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Everitt, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Reigle, Mr. and Mrs. Lynn M. Tiley, Mr. Oren E. Kreisher, Mr. and Mrs. John Letteer.

Milton—Miss Leile I. Frederick, Miss June Rose Good, Mrs. Albert T. Jones, Mrs. Lewis Jones, Miss Helen Keyser, Miss Mary Kathryn Moyer, Mrs. Edythe R. Miller, Miss Helena Reimensnyder, Miss Virginia Reimensnyder, Miss Pauline Showers, Mrs. Reginald Shultz, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Snyder.

Middleburg—Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Sharadin.

Mifflinburg—Mr. and Mrs. Robert V. Glover.

Washingtonville—Miss Viola M. Blue. Danville—Miss Julia Hagenbuch.

Northumberland—Mrs. Anthony Markunas, Miss Caroline E. Petrullo, Mrs. Anne Zerbe.

Watsonstown—Miss Grace Saylor, Mrs. Wright, Mrs. F. E. Kirk, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas C. Welles, Mrs. Samuel A. Clyde Confer, Miss Sarah H. Russell.

Dewart—Mrs. H. B. Sterner.

West Milton—Mr. and Mrs. Hurley Auten.

Auburn, N. Y.—Mr. and Mrs. Lyman Walter.

Lock Haven—Mrs. Leonard Baker.

Nominating committee:

Mrs. Stanley Ritter, chairman;  
Mrs. Reginald Shultz, Mrs. Lynn Tiley.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND BRANCH

The Dauphin-Cumberland Counties Alumni Association of Bloomsburg State Teachers College held their annual dinner meeting at Witmer's, Penbrook, Pa., on October 29. There were thirty members and guests present.

Dr. Andruss, president of the College, gave the invocation, and later spoke to the group about the survey of Bloomsburg graduates that has been made. He also gave interesting information about the college songs.

W. B. Sutliff, dean emeritus, and Dr. E. H. Nelson, president of the B.S.T.C. Alumni Association, were speakers. A movie of the college and students was shown.

Pearl L. Baer, secretary

In a ceremony performed at two-thirty o'clock Saturday afternoon, October 10, in St. Matthew Lutheran Church, Bloomsburg, Miss Marilyn Greenly, daughter of Mrs. Helena C. Greenly, East Main street, Bloomsburg, became the bride of Theodore William Bargstadt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Bargstadt, of New York City.

The Rev. Edgar D. Ziegler, of Hanover, former pastor the church, performed the double-ring ceremony.

The bride attended Bloomsburg State Teachers College and is a graduate of Traphagen School of Fashion. She is employed by Hattie Carnegie, New York City.

Mr. Bargstadt is employed by the Federal Telecommunications Laboratories in Nutley, N. J., and is a First Sergeant in the 165th Regiment of the New York National Guard.

## HERVEY B. SMITH, '22 ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

Court House Place  
Bloomsburg 1115

### 1893

Members of the class of 1893 recently reported as deceased are Edna Cole (Mrs. J. N. Eschenbach) and Mrs. Eva Dintinger Frick.

### 1899

Dr. L. H. Dennis was sworn in as Consultant to the Technical Cooperation Administration, Department of State, on March 30, 1953. Mr. R. E. Morrissey, Personnel Officer of the Department of State, administered the oath.

Dr. Dennis left Washington by air on April 17 for Paris where he spent several days conferring with UNESCO officials. From Paris he flew to Cairo to spend two days at the Heliopolis Trade School.

From Cairo he proceeded to Bagdad where he spent a month acting as Vocational Education Adviser to the U. S. Technical Cooperation (Point 4) Mission to Iraq and the Iraq Ministry of Education about the establishment and organization of a vocational and technical school.

On his return to the United States, Dr. Dennis visited the American University at Beirut and F.A.O. officials in Rome.

Dr. Dennis has spent almost his entire career in Vocational Education. For seventeen years he served as Executive Secretary of the American Vocational Association. Since his retirement from the latter position in December of 1950, he has served prominently as a private vocational education consultant with offices in Washington, D. C.

### 1902

Maric L. Diem is now living at 1002 North Irving Avenue, Scranton 10, Pa.

### 1905

Bertha Allen has retired from postmaster's office, Seattle, Washington. Her present address is 1128 Twenty-third Street North, Seattle, Washington.

### 1906

Caroline Allen Edwards Warnack lives at 1128 Twenty-third Street North, Seattle, Washington.

Pearl E. Brandon retired May 29 from the public schools of Reading,

Pa. She started teaching September, 1919 in Mt. Penn Borough. The School Board and teachers tendered Miss Brandon a dinner at the Wyomissing Club on May 13, 1953.

Miss Brandon was the recipient of many gifts from the School Board, teachers and the Mothers' Club.

Her present address is 2 North Third Street, Pottsville, Pa.

### 1908

Miss Elsie H. Jayne lives at 90 Academy Street, Plymouth, Pa.

### 1912

Ten outstanding women of the commonwealth — Distinguished Daughters of Pennsylvania—were honored at a luncheon at the Executive Mansion. The Distinguished Daughters of Pennsylvania, headed by Mrs. William S. Peace, state chairman, of Rydal, this year selected the following Pennsylvania women: Mrs. Edred J. Pennell of Mifflintown; Mrs. George E. Alter, Dr. Dorothy Klenke Nash, Mrs. R. Templeton Smith, all of Pittsburgh; Miss Margaret Louise Conarroe of Bryn Mawr; Mrs. Isidore Kohn, Mrs. Morgan F. Vining, Mrs. William W. Arnett of Philadelphia; Mrs. Worthington Scranton, of Dalton and Mother Mary Lawrende of Rosemont College, Rosemont, Montgomery Co. Mrs. Donald P. Morgan, sister-in-law of Governor Fine, was honorary chairman for the event. The invocation was given by Mrs. W. Homer Engelhart (Margaret Row), president of the Women's Church and Missionary Federation of Harrisburg.

---

### CREASY & WELLS

Ethel Creasy Wright, '09

**BUILDING MATERIALS**

Bloomsburg 520

---

### 1915

Bloomsburg graduates will be interested in the dedication of Katherine Little Bakeless's new book, "In the Big Time," which Lippincott has published recently. It is dedicated to "the old crowd," ten Bloomsburgers, or former Bloomsburgers, Mrs. Bakeless's closest friends during her girlhood here. The dedication says: "To the Old Crowd, Jo, Kit B., Peg, Kit R., Syl, Rish, Demmy, Blake, Hutch and in memoriam, Dill."

In other words the new book is dedicated to Mrs. Frank Hutchison (Josephine Duy), Mrs. Idwal Edwards (Katherine Bierman), Mrs. Ladislav Boor (Catherine Richardson), Mrs. James Jessup (Margaret McKelvy), Mrs. Jerome Friedman (Sylvia Gross), Myron Rishton, John Bakelss, Albert Demaree, Frank Hutchison, and the memory of Charles Dillon. All of this group grew up together in Bloomsburg, all were children together in the Model School of the old Normal, and almost all of them later graduated from the Normal. Mrs. Bakeless began the musical studies on which her books are based under Mrs. J. K. Miller at the Normal, where she took both the college preparatory and the musical diplomas.

"In the Big Time" is something of a departure from Mrs. Bakeless's earlier books, since it is only partly musical. Her earlier books, "Story Lives of Great Composers," "Story Lives of American Composers," "Birth of a Nation's Song," and "Glory, Hallelujah" have all been entirely musical. "In the Big Time," however, tells the stories of musicians like Marian Anderson, Yehudi Menuhin, and Eugene List, but it also deals with many popular entertainers like Hildegard, Bing Crosby, several famous clowns, and many other figures in the entertainment world.

Mrs. Bakeless is the daughter of the late Judge and Mrs. R. R. Little, aunt of Llewellyn Little, and sister-in-law of Mrs. Josiah Little, of Bloomsburg. She is now working, together with her husband, on a juvenile edition of Dr. Bakeless's book, "Eyes of Discovery."



1918

Lena E. Walton (Mrs. Arthur Harmon) lives at 235 Ashley Street, Plymouth, Pa.

1919

Women who visit Clarice's new hat shop in downtown Northumberland, say it isn't the same. They miss the clutter and the children under foot which added to the unforgettable atmosphere of Clarice's first workshop—her own living room.

But, Marie Colt Reece, who is Mrs. J. Marion Reece, Millville, has caught this atmosphere in a warm, human book entitled, "What Happens Is," the story of "Hats by Clarice," which has just reached the local bookstore.

Those who have attended one of Clarice's hat demonstrations know her to be an artist with her fingers, homespun with her humor and boundless in energy. Mrs. Reece has caught the many facets of her personality in this first-person tale of Clarice's struggle to help support her family by designing "dream hats" while her husband finished his college work.

Mrs. Reece, whose four children have had college training, felt especially akin to Clarice, Mrs. Richard Hucel, whose hope is that she will be able to obtain college education for her four youngsters with her hat designing. Through her book, Mrs. Reece hopes to help Clarice attain that goal.

The author, whose first book has been accepted by Pageant Press, New York City, is a former teacher. She graduated from Bloomsburg Normal School and taught at Nescopeck High School before her marriage. During the war, she taught in the Millville schools.

Both her sons are graduates of Massachusetts Institute of Technology. William got his Master's degree in aeronautical engineering at Cornell and is now doing research. Dick got his Master's degree in architecture at M.I.T. and is now in the office of the head of the architecture department.

Her daughter, Mary Louise, attended Pembroke College where she completed her college and after her marriage went to St. Louis work at Washington University.

The younger daughter, Ellen, is a home economics senior at Syracuse University. Her husband is head of the Reece and Greenly Milling Company.

The author is an active clubwoman, having served as county president of the Federation of Women's Clubs and also as a state chairman of motion pictures. She is a member of the Millville Garden Club, the D.A.R., the County Child Welfare Board, the American Legion Auxiliary and the C.C. Club. She is also president of the Millville W.C.T.U.

A former teacher of English and Latin, she has been interested in writing for many years. Two of her short stories have won first prizes in the Magie Essay and Short Story Contest and in the Short Story Contest of the Pennsylvania Federation of Women's Clubs.

Clever drawings to illustrate the book are by Mrs. Elmer Stiteler of Bloomsburg.

1923

Grace I. Williams and Harold W. Keller were united in marriage Tuesday, August 11, in the Trinity Methodist Church, Hackettstown, N. J., with Rev. Frank T. Reed officiating. The ceremony was witnessed by only the closet relatives.

Mrs. Keller is a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and Susquehanna University, and has her degree of Master of Arts from Columbia University. She has taught school for thirty-five years, twenty-five of which were spent in the English department of the Hackettstown High School. Mrs. Keller has always been active in church work, serving many offices from time to time. She has been secretary-treasurer of the Warren County Teachers' Credit Union for many years.

Mr. Keller is a graduate of Dickinson College and has his degree of Master of Arts from Columbia University. He has been in school work for thirty-two years, the past five years as instructor in mathematics in the Neshaminy High School, Langhorne, Pennsylvania.

In September, 1952, Mr. Keller was ordained a Local Deacon in the Methodist Church and in Sep-

tember, 1954 he will receive his final ordination of Local Elder. For the past two years he has been pastor of the Linvale Methodist Church, near Trenton. Mr. Keller has been active in many phases of Boy Scout work for thirty-three years. In the George Washington Council at present, "Pop" Keller is the adult adviser to the Order of the Arrow and an instructor in the University of Scouting, an annual training school for scout leaders.

Mr. and Mrs. Keller are at home at 315 Berwyn Avenue, Trenton 8, New Jersey.

1924

Clara Abbett is a teacher in the Indian Mission at Oneida, Wisconsin. This is said to be the oldest mission in the United States.

1927

Miss Edith Dennis is head teacher at the newly completed Downey Elementary School in Harrisburg.

Harrisburg's elementary school teachers and the city's school building program were lauded Wednesday evening, October 14, by Dr. Mordecai W. Johnson, president of Howard University, as the new school at Cumberland and Monroe Streets, was dedicated.

One of the largest dedication audiences ever to assemble for a program in the city filled the Downey auditorium to hear Dr. Johnson pay tribute to the elementary school faculties who, he said, "lay the super-structure for the nation's universities."

He commended school directors for their program to give Harrisburg "adequate educational facilities and good teachers."

Speaking directly to directors and administrators, Dr. Johnson said: "Pennsylvania is a great state and is a leader in the nation. But although they have the finest and most modern school buildings, and a fine educational system, the legislators defeated Gov. Fine's fair employment bill and left Pennsylvania still wanting in achievement toward unity and understanding."

Referring to Negro students in the school, Dr. Johnson told his audience: "You build fine buildings in which to educate these children,

but refuse to give them job opportunities in commerce and industry. This is the one achievement you lack." He said Pennsylvania and the United States cannot maintain world leadership unless "job opportunity is given every man and woman on competency and moral character alone."

Earlier in the program, the new Downey School was formally dedicated to Americanism by Charles W. Whisler, president of the school board, who urged the parents to "know and appreciate this new school and make sure it plays an important part in educating for Americanism."

As a part of the ceremonies, an American flag was presented to the school by the Jewish War Veterans. The flag was accepted by Miss Dennis.

The new Downey school, constructed at a cost of \$650,000, is situated on a four-acre tract at 1313 Monroe Street, and contains 16 classrooms, an auditorium-gymnasium, all-purpose room, library, health suites and six other units of educational facilities. The school is named after a pioneer Harrisburg family.

#### 1928

Capt. Hugh E. Van Aernam, 3410 Old Orchard Road, Progress, recently received the Commendation Ribbon with Metal Pendant at a ceremony in Korea. Captain Van Aernam distinguished himself while serving as adjutant with the 3rd Transportation Military Railway Service.

Doyle Ivey is teaching in Steelton, Pa.

#### 1933

Dorothy Gilmore Lovell is now living at Rt. 2, Box 49x, Hermiston, Oregon. Her husband was one of nine power plant operators sent from Bonneville Dam, where Army Engineers held an eighteen-months course, to work at McNary Dam, McNary, Oregon.

Ruth Lewis is with the American Red Cross. Her address is 3139 Middlesex Drive, Toledo, Ohio.

#### 1939

A letter was recently received from Sheldon C. Jones, whose address is P.O.B. 888, Lago Oil and Transport Company, Limited, Aruba, N.W.I.

Portions of the letter follow:

"For your information I'm working here in Aruba, a small Dutch island off the coast of Venezuela. This refinery—the largest in the world—is a subsidiary of the Standard Oil Company (New Jersey). I have been down here since 1941—with two and one-half years out for service in the Navy during the war.

"The school, run by the company for children of foreign staff employees, is very well rated. All teachers are hired from the States. You might advise any experienced teachers if they are interested in teaching here they should apply to the Overseas Personnel Dept., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y."

#### 1943

Boyd F. Buckingham has been appointed assistant professor of speech and director of dramatics and radio at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Mr. Buckingham, a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in the class of 1943, has been a member of the faculty of the Sayre High School for the past six years.

The new faculty member received the degree of Master of Science from Bucknell University, and he has done additional graduate work at the Pennsylvania State College.

Prior to his tenure at Sayre, Buckingham taught for two years at Athens High School. During his six years at Sayre, he served as staff announcer and news editor for Radio Station WATS.

Mrs. Buckingham was formerly Miss Joanna Fice, also of the class of 1943. They have two children.

Major Elwood M. Wagner, U. S. Air Force, is one of twenty-six Air Force officer instructors from twenty-one different colleges and universities located in Ohio, West Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama and North Carolina attending an Air Force R.O.T.C.

workshop at the Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. The workshop began on August 2 and continued through August 14.

This is one of thirty workshops being conducted throughout the nation during the month of August. The primary purpose of the workshop is to acquaint the officer instructors with the new Air Force R.O.T.C. curriculum which will go into effect this fall. At the close of the workshop the officer instructors will return to their schools to organize and conduct an in-service training program for their college instructors. In this manner all of the instructors in the Air Force R.O.T.C. program which is presently being conducted at 209 colleges and universities will become familiar with the new curriculum.

The new curriculum parallels an established trend in higher education in that it is a changeover from a highly specialized program to a generalized, intellectually stimulating educational program.

#### 1944

Mr. and Mrs. Donald DeLong, Ambler, are parents of a daughter born on Monday at the Woman's Medical Hospital, Germantown. Mrs. DeLong is the former Betty Hagenbuch, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Boyd Hagenbuch, of Bloomsburg.

#### 1945

Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Davis, Elmhurst, Ill., are the parents of a daughter born Friday, October 23. Mrs. Davis, the former Evelyn George, of East Front street, Danville, is a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

---

#### ARCUS WOMEN'S SHOP

"FOR A PRETTIER YOU"

Max Arcus, '41, Mgr.  
50 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg 356-R

---



## 1947

Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin L. Eshleman of Berwick announced the engagement of their daughter, Dawn Forrester, to Eugene B. McCord, son of Mr. and Mrs. Marshall McCord, Baltimore, Md. Miss Eshleman received a bachelor of science degree in secondary education at B.S.T.C. and a master of science degree in clinical psychology from the Pennsylvania State College in 1951. She has been employed since 1951 as a psychologist in the public schools of Wilmington, Del. Mr. McCord received his bachelor of science degree in chemical engineering from Johns Hopkins University and his master of science degree in chemical engineering from The Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He served with the U. S. Army in the Italian area during World War II. He is employed as a chemical engineer at the Experimental Station of E. I. duPont de Nemours and Co., in Wilmington. No date has been selected for the wedding.

## 1949

Charles K. Moore, of Mentor, Ohio, has received the degree of Master of Arts from The Graduate School, of Western Reserve University.

## 1950

Charles W. Longer, of Bloomsburg, has accepted a position with the Derry Township High School, Hershey. Mr. Longer is teaching physics and chemistry to vocational and industrial students. Since his graduation from Bloomsburg, he has taken additional work at the Pennsylvania State College.

St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Berwick, formed the setting Saturday, September 16, for the marriage of Miss Dorothy Marie A. Grifasi, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Vincenzo Grifasi, Berwick, to Bruno B. Bujno, Mocanaqua. The Rev. Father Mongelluzzi.

The bride graduated from Berwick High School and B.S.T.C. She is secretary, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, Washington, D. C.

Raymond Huff, Riverside, formerly of Watsontown, has been elected social studies and physical education instructor at West Chillisquaqua Township High School, Montandon. He is a graduate of B.S.T.C. of 1950 and taught in Troy. He is married to the former Ethel Hulsizer, Turbotville R. D. The couple has three children.

Carmela Tarole and John J. Gotthardt, both of Bethlehem, were married Saturday, August 1, in the Holy Rosary Church, Bethlehem. Nuptial mass was celebrated by the Rev. Joseph Pugliese. Mrs. Gotthardt, who has been teaching in the Commercial Department of Liberty High School, Bethlehem, received her Master's degree at Lehigh University last June. Mr. Gotthardt, a graduate of Moravian College, is a teacher in the Broughall Junior High School. Mr. and Mrs. Gotthardt are living at 802 Maple Street, Bethlehem.

A daughter, Mary Susan, was born in October to Mr. and Mrs. James Boyle, Washington, D. C. Mrs. Boyle is the former Susanne Dreibelbis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Dreibelbis, Jefferson Street, Bloomsburg.

## 1951

Robert S. Merrifield, son of Mr. and Mrs. R. S. Merrifield, of 220 North Wyoming Avenue, Ventnor, N. J., is among 55 graduate students enrolled for a year of study at New York University's School of Retailing.

Preparing for careers as store executives or teachers of retailing, the students receive training both in and out of the classroom in a program leading to the master of science in retailing degree.

The trainees, who are selected from a large group of applicants, enter cooperating New York City department stores where for three months they acquire full-time, planned, on-the-job experience. Upon returning to the N.Y.U. campus, the group spends 20 weeks in intensive study of all phases of retailing.

Since its establishment 34 years ago, the N.Y.U. School of Retail-

ing has provided courses for more than 44,600 men and women and has awarded 1,683 master's degrees.

A member of the Class of 1947 at Atlantic City High School, Mr. Merrifield served in the Army for two and a half years. He received his bachelor of science in education degree from Bloomsburg in 1951, and has been associated with Sears, Roebuck and Company.

Carol Wanich is teaching in the commercial department of the Bethlehem High School.

In a candlelight ceremony recently at Shiloh Reformed Church, Danville, Miss Carol M. Gass, daughter of Mrs. Olive M. Gass, and the late Roy W. Gass, was joined in marriage to Roland B. Bell, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carlos C. Bell, Mountain Top.

Rev. Alton W. Barley, pastor, officiated. After a wedding trip through the New England States, the couple took up their residence in Norfolk, Va.

The bride graduated from Danville High School and B.S.T.C. She formerly taught at the Catonsville, Md., Junior High School. Her husband is a graduate of the Fairview High School and is stationed at the Naval Air Station, Norfolk, Va.

The marriage of Mr. and Mrs. Charles R. Wells was solemnized recently at the First Presbyterian Church, Bloomsburg. Mrs. Wells is the former Miss Mary Christine Kreamer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin M. Kreamer, Bloomsburg. Her husband is the son of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Wells, Elizabethtown. A graduate of B.S.T.C., Mrs. Wells is a teacher in the Lancaster Public Schools. Her husband, a graduate of Elizabethtown College, is a teacher in the North Wales High School.

## 1952

Mr. and Mrs. Harry N. Brink, Bloomsburg, announce the engagement of their daughter, Nancy Jane, to Richard William Evans, son of Mrs. Louis Evans, Shamokin, and the late Mr. Evans.

Miss Brink graduated from the Bloomsburg High School and is

now employed in the office of the Milco Undergarment Co., Inc.

Mr. Evans graduated from Coal Township High School and B.S.T.C. He is now serving with the armed forces.

No wedding date has been selected.

The marriage of Miss Kathleen Mitchell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Mitchell, Mahanoy City, and Daniel Boychuck, son of Michael Boychuck, Shamokin, was solemnized Saturday, October 17, in St. Canicus Church, Mahanoy City, by the Rev. John J. Foody.

Both the bride and groom are graduates of Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Mrs. Boychuck has been employed by Centennial School District, Bucks County. Mr. Boychuck entered the armed forces on October 26.

A reception was held at Newhard's Hall, Mahanoy City.

Francis J. Stanitskie is serving with the Armed Forces. His address:

Sgt. Francis J. Stanitskie  
RA 13448043  
Hdqts. 3rd Infantry Division  
G-1 Section  
A.P.O. 468, care Postmaster  
San Francisco, California

Mr. and Mrs. John Haddon, Jefferson Street, Bloomsburg, are parents of a son born at the Geisinger Hospital recently. Mrs. Haddon is the former Donna Shaver of the staff of WCNR.

### 1953

The marriage of Miss Nellie H. Swartz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. Swartz, Montoursville, to William E. Byham, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Byham, Kane, was solemnized at two o'clock Saturday afternoon, October 24, at Bethany Lutheran Church, Montoursville.

The two B.S.T.C. graduates were united in marriage by the Rev. John Lenhardt, pastor.

The couple will reside at Downingtown where the bridegroom is a teacher. Mrs. Byham has been teaching at Coatesville.

Recently graduated from the U. S. Naval School, Pre-Flight, was Naval Aviation Cadet Thomas A. Goodwin, son of Thomas W. Goodwin, of 224 Park Avenue, Kane, Pa. Cadet Goodwin attended the Bloomsburg State Teachers College from 1949 to 1953, and entered the Naval Aviation Cadet program in June, 1953, at U. S. Naval Air Station, Willow Grove, Pa. He is now assigned to the U. S. Naval Auxiliary Air Station, Whiting Field, Milton, Fla., where he is engaged in primary flight training.

Mr. and Mrs. James Sitler, Berwick announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Beverly Naugle, to James E. Doty, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Doty, Sr., Bloomsburg.

Miss Naugle is a graduate of Berwick High School in 1950 and attended B.S.T.C. She is employed as a teller in The Berwick Bank.

Mr. Doty, a graduate of Bloomsburg High School in 1949, received his degree from B.S.T.C. at the close of this year's summer session. He is now in the Army, and is stationed at Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Aberdeen, Maryland.

Miss Phyllis Marie Huddock, daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. Andrew Jay Huddock, Bloomsburg, and Sheldon Williams, son of Mr. and Mrs. Owen Williams, Wilkes-Barre, were united in marriage at two o'clock Sunday, August 30, in the First Presbyterian Church.

The father of the bride officiated at the double-ring nuptials.

The newly-weds left later on a wedding trip to New York State. They are now living in Nunda, N. Y.

The bride graduated from the Bloomsburg High School and the bridegroom is a graduate of Coughlin High School, Wilkes-Barre, and B.S.T.C. He served more than three years with the U. S. Naval Air Corps and is now social studies teacher at Nunda Central School, Nunda, N. Y.

William Kline is teaching in Mohnton, Pennsylvania. His address is 123 North Church Street.

Miss Doreen Catherine Regan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Emmett T. Regan, St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada, was united in marriage to Donald Joseph Butler, B.S.T.C. graduate from Warrior Run, son of Mr. and Mrs. Claude Butler, Wilkes-Barre, in a ceremony at 11 o'clock Saturday morning, September 5, at Holy Angels Church in St. Thomas.

The Rev. Father W. Keelan officiated. A reception followed at Alma Villa, Port Stanley. After a wedding trip to New York City, the couple will reside at 84 Highland Avenue, Jamestown, N. Y.

The bride graduated from St. Joseph's High School and has been employed by the Public Utilities Commission. Her husband, a graduate of B.S.T.C. where he was active in sports, will serve as assistant speech supervisor in Chautauque county.

A daughter was born Wednesday, September 16, to Corporal and Mrs. Ben Burness, of Atlantic City. Corporal Burness, who has been serving in the U. S. Army, has been discharged and has returned to B.S.T.C. to complete his studies.

Arlene Gordner, of Millville, is teaching in the Lincoln Elementary School, New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Miss Phyllis Y. Morgan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ottis Morgan, Danville R. D., has accepted a position with the Fallsington, Pa., schools. She graduated from the Bloomsburg High School and B.S.T.C. this spring with a degree in elementary education. She is living at Yardley, Pa.

Edward R. Linn is teaching in the elementary grades of the schools of Milton, Pa.

Miss June Long, Allentown, who was a member of the 1953 graduating class at B.S.T.C. will be wed in the near future to Walter F. Gatsche, Jr., formerly of Williamsport. The bride-to-be is now teaching in the Allentown schools. The couple will reside in Allentown.



# Members For Whom We Have No Address

In this issue of the Quarterly we are again publishing the names of those members of the 1954 reunion classes whose addresses are unknown. Mail sent to them at the address given in the Alumni file has been returned.

Readers of the Quarterly can render great assistance by supplying the College with the addresses of any whom they may know. Send your information to the President's Office, State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania.

## Class of 1924

Aurand, Ella J.  
(Mrs. Guy J. Moyer)

Birch, Frank V.

Carr, Frances E.  
(Mrs. Fred Layson)

Casey, Sr., M. Beatrice  
Connor, Rose M.

Cooley, Ethel  
Creasy, Jane I.  
(Mrs. Leonard Miller)  
Cullinan, Mary

Derk, Merle M.  
Derrick, J. Raymond  
Dodd, Harper B.  
Dunn, Mary I.  
(Mrs. Gable)  
Dymond, Sarah B.  
(Mrs. V. E. Whitlock)

Edsell, Charles L.  
Evans, Edith S.

Fahey, Agnes M.  
Fenstermaker, Consuelo L.  
(Mrs. Noz)  
Ferguson, Isabelle S.  
Fitcher, Marian M.  
Fultz, James W.

Gallagher, Raymond E.  
Gensemer, Helen C.  
(Mrs. John B. Kennedy)  
Colightly, Mrs. Hannah D.

Heimbach, Laura A.  
Hortman, Irene  
Houser, Anna Mae  
Hower, Heister

Jenkins, Ruth D.  
(Mrs. Sam Harris)  
Johns, Ruth M.  
(Mrs. C. A. Killinger)  
Johnstone, Ida  
Jones, Anne Z.  
Jones, Esther R.  
(Mrs. Willard K. Davis)

Kane, Anna V.  
Kleckner, Grace C.  
Koch, Elizabeth

Laubach, R. Gordon  
Leonhart, Edna  
Linkskill, Emily  
(Mrs. C. H. Roberts)

McGovern, Vera  
McHenry, Marjorie  
McMichael, Edith  
(Mrs. L. L. Dodson)  
Marshall, Margaret P.  
Miller, Phyllis E.  
(Mrs. E. M. Dumbold)  
Mulherin, Alice A.

Novak, Helen

Ostrander, Ida M.

Pace, Marjorie M.  
(Mrs. Edwards)  
Palya, Mary M.  
Partridge, William H.  
Pensyl, Frances  
Peterson, Dorothy W.  
(Mrs. Marsh)  
Phillips, Mary E.  
Price, Ethel M.  
Pursel, Edna R.  
(Mrs. Herman Fowler)

Reinbold, Alvin E.  
Remley, A. Lois  
(Mrs. Wayne Hartrandt)  
Richards, Louise O.  
(Mrs. Bundrock)  
Ridall, Mabel G.  
Riley, Mary Ellen  
Rodgers, Sue C.

Schultz, Eleanor  
Schultz, M. Roselda  
Scott, Pearl I.  
(Mrs. C. Snook)  
Seely, Leslie W.  
Shook, Agnes  
Smith, Margaret  
(Mrs. E. B. Morris)  
Smull, Sarah E.  
(Mrs. Free)  
Snook, Romaine A.  
Snyder, Tressa  
(Mrs. Merle Johnson)  
Sodon, Clara  
Sonenberg, Bertha D.  
(Mrs. Joseph Thomas)  
Stapinski, Martha A.  
Steas, Sarah K.  
(Mrs. Herbert T. Clarke)

Tempest, Ruth L.  
(Mrs. R. W. McLaughlin)

Terry, Ruth M.  
(Mrs. Kenneth Corway)  
Thomas, Eva G.  
(Mrs. McGuire)

Ullrich, Marion M.

Walsh, Mary C.  
Werkheiser, Marie K.  
(Mrs. Rev. Hemmig)  
Wright, Minnie  
(Mrs. Kershner)

Zadra, Eva M.  
Zearfoss, Charlotte  
(Mrs. Charles Johnson)

## Class of 1944

Behler, Anita Elizabeth  
Behler, Helen E.

Hagenbuch, Mary Elizabeth  
(Mrs. D. E. DeLong)

Hollengeck, Mrs. Catherine B.

Parr, Mary Erla  
Propst, Jessie E.  
(Mrs. Leonard Wearne)

Snyder, Mary Edna  
(Mrs. Harry Heckman)

## Class of 1949

Baker, Edward G.  
Becktel, Stewart G.  
Beyer, Thomas Francis

Cain, James Michael

Fox, Herbert Harris

Gearhart, Luther Elton

Hawk, Robert Alexander  
Hess, Richard Charles  
Houck, Donald Clayton

Lutz, Alvin Eugene

McCullough, Jane Richardson  
(Mrs. George Johns)  
Mooney, William Barrett

Nuss, Eugene Miller

Panzetta, Nicholas J. P.  
Purcell, John Michael

Speicher, Leo Joseph  
Tiddy, William James, Jr.  
Trimpey, Ruth Gaye  
Trobeck, Gretchen Dorcas

Vought, William Clarence.

---

# Neurology

---

## Charles W. Keeler

Charles W. Keeler, of Mauch Chunk, died Wednesday, October 28, at his home. Death was sudden and occurred at one-fifteen o'clock in the morning.

He was the son of the late Ervin and Alice Schultz Keeler. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Jennie Richsister, Mrs. Alfred Belles, and a son, Charles, Jr., a brother, Orville Keeler, both of Benton.

Funeral services were held Saturday morning, October 31, at 11 o'clock at Mauch Chunk, with short committal services at New Rosemont cemetery at 1:30 o'clock in the afternoon.

Mr. Keeler was a member of the Mauch Chunk High School faculty at the time of his death. He could have retired in three years. He taught in Bloomsburg, Locust Twp. and Benton early in his career and then went to Mauch Chunk. He was a graduate of Bloomsburg Normal School.

---

## William Hayward '98

William Hayward, 11 South Sherman Street, Wilkes-Barre, died Saturday, May 30, in Wyoming Valley Hospital where he was admitted May 21 as a medical patient.

He was born in Larksville, son of the late James and Mary Hayward. Mr. Hayward lived in Plymouth until 1940 when he came to Wilkes-Barre and made his home with a nephew, William H. Lewis. He graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1898 and taught school in Plymouth for fourteen years. He served for seventeen years as cashier of the Plymouth National Bank prior to his retirement.

---

## Mrs. Hannah Turner Jones '02

Mrs. Hannah Turner Jones, 69, 1720 Sanderson Avenue, Scranton, died Tuesday, September 1, in the Hahnemann Hospital after a two-week illness.

A native of Nanticoke, she was

the daughter of the late Gilbert and Phoebe Smith Turner. Prior to moving to Scranton twelve years ago she resided in Peckville for thirty-four years.

A graduate of Bloomsburg State Normal School, she was a former teacher in the Nanticoke public schools. Her husband, William X. Jones, is a former superintendent of the Blakely Home where she once was employed. She was a member of Ashbury Methodist Church.

Additional survivors are four sons, William G., Harrisburg; Richard S., Scranton; James T., Pottstown, and John B., Blakely; two sisters, Miss Elizabeth Turner, Philadelphia, and Mrs. Carrie Rowe, Nanticoke; two brothers, William J. Turner, Philadelphia, and Thomas Arnott, Nanticoke.

---

## Mrs. Besse Richart '04

The death of Mrs. Besse Richart Corse occurred November 12, 1953 at the Pearl River General Hospital, Pearl River, N. J. Funeral services were held November 14 at the Legg Funeral Home, Paterson, N. J. Burial was made in the Laurel Grove cemetery, Paterson, N. J. Mrs. Corse was born in Bloomsburg in 1879. She was a graduate of the B.S.T.C. class of 1904. She was also a graduate of the Moses Taylor Hospital in Scranton. Her husband was the late Charles J. Corse, Paterson, N. J. Mrs. Corse resided for the past year with her daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar C. Powell, Park Ridge, N. J.

She was a member of the Madison Avenue Baptist Church, Paterson, N. J., also of the Semper Fidelis chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star, Newark, N. J. Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Edgar P. Powell, Park Ridge, N. J., and a son, Kenneth, Bloomsburg R. D.

-----  
The jewel that we find, we stoop  
and take't  
Because we see it, but what we do  
not see  
We tread upon, and never think of  
it.

(Shakespeare: Measure for  
Measure. Act I, Sc. IV)

## LACKAWANNA-WAYNE BRANCH

The Lackawanna-Wayne Branch of the B.S.T.C. Alumni met in Scranton Thursday, November 5, and was largely attended. The program was opened by the singing of America, directed by Mr. Nelson, accompanied by Mr. Fenstermaker, after which the invocation was given by Miss Margaret Lewis. During the dinner community singing was led by Mr. Miller. Welcome was extended to members and guests by Miss Eva Morgan, who introduced the committees and officers, and presided at the business meeting, which included the secretary's report, the treasurer's report, the report of the nominating committee, and the introduction of new officers.

Miss Morgan then introduced the Toastmaster, Thomas Francis, '08, Superintendent of the schools of Lackawanna county. The program was as follows:

Introduction of guests at speakers table; soprano solos, Miss Earla Meyers, accompanied by Miss Joanne Dauber, students at B.S.T.C.; introduction of Dr. E. H. Nelson; accordion solos, Miss Dorothy Horning; piano solos, Miss Mary Jo Williams; introduction of Dr. Harvey A. Andruss. The program closed with the singing of the Alma Mater.

The following served on the various committees that made preparations for the successful affair: general chairman, Miss Margaret Lewis; arrangements, Mrs. Billy Spanenberg Lesaius, Miss Ceil Tuffy (P.S.E.A.); program, Miss Margaret Dyer, Mrs. Florence Sugarman Settler; decorations, Miss Irene Guest, Mrs. Marion George Evans; publicity, William B. Jones, Archie Reese, Mrs. Anna Naylor Kuschel; nominating, Miss Bertha Lovering, David Cotner; tickets, Miss Martha Jones.

---

## ALUMNI DAY

Saturday, May 23, 1954





# COLLEGE CALENDAR

1954

## FIRST SEMESTER

Christmas Recess Ends ----- Monday, January 4

First Semester Ends ----- Thursday, January 21

## SECOND SEMESTER

Registration ----- Monday, January 25

Classes Begin ----- Tuesday, January 26

Easter Recess Begins ----- Tuesday, April 13

Easter Recess Ends ----- Tuesday, April 20

ALUMNI DAY ----- Saturday, May 22

Baccalaureate Services ----- Sunday, May 23

Commencement Exercises ----- Monday, May 24





